

**Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the  
Government of the Sultanate of Oman on the Establishment of  
a Free Trade Area**

The Government of the United States of America (hereinafter “the United States”) and the Government of the Sultanate of Oman (hereinafter “Oman”) (together referred to as “Parties”, and individually as “Party”),

Recognizing the strong bonds of friendship between them and wishing to strengthen their economic relations;

Recognizing that open and competitive markets are key drivers of economic efficiency, innovation, and growth;

Desiring to create new employment opportunities and raise the standard of living for their citizens by liberalizing and expanding trade between them;

Desiring to enhance the competitiveness of their enterprises in global markets;

Desiring to establish clear and mutually advantageous rules governing their trade;

Building on their rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement and other agreements to which both Parties are party;

Affirming their commitment to transparency and their desire to eliminate bribery and corruption in international trade and investment;

Desiring to foster creativity and innovation, improve technology, and enhance the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights;

Desiring to protect, enhance, and enforce basic workers’ rights and to strengthen the development and enforcement of labor laws and policies;

Desiring to strengthen the development and enforcement of environmental laws and policies, promote sustainable development, and implement this Agreement in a manner consistent with the objectives of environmental protection and conservation;

Affirming their support for the participation of the Parties in the establishment of an expanded free trade area in the Middle East that would contribute to economic liberalization and development in the region;

Have agreed as follows:

**CHAPTER ONE**  
**INITIAL PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS**

**Section A: Initial Provisions**

ARTICLE 1.1: ESTABLISHMENT OF A FREE TRADE AREA

Consistent with Article XXIV of GATT 1994 and Article V of GATS, the Parties hereby establish a free trade area in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 1.2: RELATION TO OTHER AGREEMENTS

1. Each Party affirms its existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under existing bilateral and multilateral agreements to which both Parties are party, including the WTO Agreement.
2. This Agreement shall not be construed to derogate from any legal obligation between the Parties that entitles goods or services, or suppliers of goods or services, to treatment more favorable than that accorded by this Agreement.

**Section B: General Definitions**

ARTICLE 1.3: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified:

**Agreement on Textiles and Clothing** means the *Agreement on Textiles and Clothing*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**central level of government** means:

- (a) for Oman, the government of Oman; and
- (b) for the United States, the federal level of government;

**covered investment** means, with respect to a Party, an investment, as defined in Article 10.27 (Definitions), in its territory of an investor of the other Party in existence as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement or established, acquired, or expanded thereafter;

**customs duties** includes any customs or import duty and a charge of any kind imposed in connection with the importation of a good, including any form of surtax or surcharge in connection with such importation, but does not include any:

- (a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article III:2 of the GATT 1994, in respect of like, directly competitive, or substitutable goods of the Party, or in respect of goods from which the imported good has been manufactured or produced in whole or in part;
- (b) antidumping or countervailing duty that is applied pursuant to a Party's domestic law; and
- (c) fee or other charge in connection with importation commensurate with the cost of services rendered;

**Customs Valuation Agreement** means the *Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**days** means calendar days as reckoned according to the Gregorian calendar;



**enterprise** means any entity constituted or organized under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately or governmentally owned or controlled, including any corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture, association, or similar organization;

**enterprise of a Party** means an enterprise constituted or organized under a Party's law;

**existing** means in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

**GATS** means the *General Agreement on Trade in Services*, contained in Annex 1B to the WTO Agreement;

**GATT 1994** means the *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**goods of a Party** means domestic products as these are understood in GATT 1994 or such goods as the Parties may agree, and includes originating goods of that Party;

**government procurement** means the process by which a government obtains the use of or acquires goods or services, or any combination thereof, for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial sale or resale, or use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;

**Harmonized System (HS)** means the *Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System*, including its General Rules of Interpretation, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes, as adopted and implemented by the Parties in their respective tariff laws;

**measure** includes any law, regulation, procedure, order, requirement, or practice;

**national** means:

- (a) with respect to Oman, any person who is a citizen within the meaning of its domestic laws governing nationality; and
- (b) with respect to the United States, "national of the United States" as defined in Title III of the Immigration and Nationality Act;

**originating good** means a good qualifying under the rules of origin set out in Chapter Four (Rules of Origin) or Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel);

**person** means a natural person or an enterprise;

**person of a Party** means a national or an enterprise of a Party;

**preferential tariff treatment** means the duty rate applicable under this Agreement to an originating good;

**regional level of government** means:

- (a) for Oman, "regional level of government" is not applicable; and
- (b) for the United States, a state of the United States, the District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico;

**Safeguards Agreement** means the *Agreement on Safeguards*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**SPS Agreement** means the *Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**state enterprise** means an enterprise owned, or controlled through ownership interests, by a Party;

**TBT Agreement** means the *Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**territory** means:

- (a) with respect to Oman, all the lands of Oman within its geographical boundaries, the internal waters, maritime areas including the territorial sea, and airspace under its sovereignty, and the exclusive economic zone and the continental shelf where Oman exercises sovereign rights and jurisdiction in accordance with its domestic law and international law, including the *United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea*;
- (b) with respect to the United States,
  - (i) the customs territory of the United States, which includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico;
  - (ii) the foreign trade zones located in the United States and Puerto Rico; and
  - (iii) any areas beyond the territorial seas of the United States within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic law, the United States may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources;

**TRIPS Agreement** means the *Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights*, contained in Annex 1C to the WTO Agreement;<sup>1</sup>

**WTO** means the World Trade Organization; and

**WTO Agreement** means the *Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization*, done on April 15, 1994.

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, **TRIPS Agreement** includes any waiver in force between the Parties of any provision of the TRIPS Agreement granted by WTO Members in accordance with the WTO Agreement.

## **CHAPTER TWO**

### **NATIONAL TREATMENT AND MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS**

#### **ARTICLE 2.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE**

Except as otherwise provided, this Chapter applies to trade in goods of a Party.

#### **Section A: National Treatment**

#### **ARTICLE 2.2: NATIONAL TREATMENT**

1. Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994, including its interpretive notes, and to this end Article III of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
2. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraph 1 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment that regional level government accords to any like, directly competitive, or substitutable goods, as the case may be, of the Party of which it forms a part.
3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2-A.

#### **Section B: Tariff Elimination**

#### **ARTICLE 2.3: TARIFF ELIMINATION**

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party may increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on an originating good.
2. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall progressively eliminate its customs duties on originating goods, in accordance with its Schedule to Annex 2-B.
3. On the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider accelerating the elimination of customs duties set out in their Schedules to Annex 2-B. An agreement by the Parties to accelerate the elimination of a customs duty on a good shall supercede any duty rate or staging category determined pursuant to their Schedules to Annex 2-B for that good when approved by each Party in accordance with its applicable legal procedures.
4. For greater certainty, a Party may:
  - (a) raise a customs duty back to the level established in its Schedule to Annex 2-B following a unilateral reduction; or
  - (b) maintain or increase a customs duty as authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

#### **Section C: Special Regimes**

#### **ARTICLE 2.4: WAIVER OF CUSTOMS DUTIES**

1. Neither Party may adopt any new waiver of customs duties, or expand with respect to existing recipients or extend to any new recipient the application of an existing waiver of customs duties, where the waiver is conditioned, explicitly or implicitly, on the fulfillment of a performance requirement.

2. Neither Party may, explicitly or implicitly, condition on the fulfillment of a performance requirement the continuation of any existing waiver of customs duties.

#### ARTICLE 2.5: TEMPORARY ADMISSION OF GOODS<sup>1</sup>

1. Each Party shall grant duty-free temporary admission for:

- (a) professional equipment, including equipment for the press or television, software, and broadcasting and cinematographic equipment, necessary for carrying out the business activity, trade, or profession of a person who qualifies for temporary entry pursuant to the laws of the importing Party;
- (b) goods intended for display or demonstration;
- (c) commercial samples and advertising films and recordings; and
- (d) goods imported for sports purposes,

regardless of their origin.

2. Each Party shall, at the request of the person concerned and for reasons its customs authority considers valid, extend the time limit for temporary admission beyond the period initially fixed.

3. Neither Party may condition the duty-free temporary admission of a good referred to in paragraph 1, other than to require that the good:

- (a) be used solely by or under the personal supervision of a national or resident of the other Party in the exercise of the business activity, trade, profession, or sport of that person;
- (b) not be sold or leased while in its territory;
- (c) be accompanied by a security in an amount no greater than the charges that would otherwise be owed on entry or final importation, releasable on exportation of the good;
- (d) be capable of identification when exported;
- (e) be exported on the departure of the person referenced in subparagraph (a), or within such other period related to the purpose of the temporary admission as the Party may establish;
- (f) be imported in no greater quantity than is reasonable for its intended use; and
- (g) be otherwise admissible into the Party's territory under its laws.

4. If any condition that a Party imposes under paragraph 3 has not been fulfilled, the Party may apply the customs duty and any other charge that would normally be owed on the good.

5. Each Party, through its customs authority, shall adopt and maintain procedures providing for the expeditious release of goods admitted under this Article. To the extent

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, for purposes of this Article, the term "exported" also means "re-exported," and the term "exportation" also means "re-exportation," in accordance with the law of Oman.

possible, these procedures shall provide that when such goods accompany a national or resident of the other Party who is seeking temporary entry, the good shall be released simultaneously with the entry of that national or resident.

6. Each Party shall permit a good temporarily admitted under this Article to be exported through a customs port other than that through which it was admitted.

7. Each Party, through its customs authority, shall relieve the importer or other person responsible for a good admitted under this Article from any liability for failure to export the good on destruction of the good in the presence of the Party's customs authority or presentation of satisfactory proof to its customs authority, in accordance with its law, that the good has been destroyed within the original period fixed for temporary admission or any lawful extension.

8. Subject to Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services):

- (a) each Party shall allow a container used in international traffic that enters its territory from the territory of the other Party to exit its territory on any route that is reasonably related to the economic and prompt departure of such container;
- (b) neither Party may require any security or impose any penalty or charge solely because of any difference between the port of entry and the port of departure of a container;
- (c) neither Party may condition the release of any obligation, including any security, that it imposes in respect of the entry of a container into its territory on its exit through any particular port of departure; and
- (d) neither Party may require that the carrier bringing a container from the territory of the other Party into its territory be the same carrier that takes such container to the territory of the other Party.

#### ARTICLE 2.6: GOODS RE-ENTERED AFTER REPAIR OR ALTERATION

1. Neither Party may apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, that re-enters its territory after that good has been exported from its territory to the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration, regardless of whether such repair or alteration could be performed in its territory.

2. Neither Party may apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, imported temporarily from the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration.

3. For purposes of this Article, **repair or alteration** means restoration, renovation, cleaning, resterilizing, or other operation or process that does not:

- (a) destroy a good's essential characteristics or create a new or commercially different good; or
- (b) transform an unfinished good into a finished good.

#### ARTICLE 2.7: DUTY-FREE ENTRY OF COMMERCIAL SAMPLES OF NEGLIGIBLE VALUE AND PRINTED ADVERTISING MATERIALS

Each Party shall grant duty-free entry to commercial samples of negligible value, and to printed advertising materials, imported from the territory of the other Party, regardless of their origin, but may require that:

- (a) such samples be imported solely for the solicitation of orders for goods, or the solicitation of orders for services provided from the territory, of the other Party or a non-Party; or
- (b) such advertising materials be imported in packets that each contain no more than one copy of each such material and that neither such materials nor packets form part of a larger consignment.

## **Section D: Non-Tariff Measures**

### **ARTICLE 2.8: IMPORT AND EXPORT RESTRICTIONS**

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party may adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, except in accordance with Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes, and to this end Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.<sup>2</sup>

2. The Parties understand that GATT 1994 rights and obligations incorporated by paragraph 1 prohibit, in any circumstances in which any other form of restriction is prohibited, a Party from adopting or maintaining:

- (a) export and import price requirements, except as permitted in enforcement of countervailing and antidumping duty orders and undertakings;
- (b) measures conditioning the grant of an import license on the fulfillment of a performance requirement; or
- (c) voluntary export restraints inconsistent with Article VI of GATT 1994, as implemented under Article 18 of the WTO Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures and Article 8.1 of the WTO Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of GATT 1994.

3. In the event that a Party adopts or maintains a prohibition or restriction on the importation from or exportation to a non-Party of a good, no provision of this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the Party from:

- (a) limiting or prohibiting the importation of the good of the non-Party from the territory of the other Party; or
- (b) requiring as a condition for exporting the good of the Party to the territory of the other Party, that the good not be re-exported to the non-Party, directly or indirectly, without being consumed in the territory of the other Party.

4. In the event that a Party adopts or maintains a prohibition or restriction on the importation of a good from a non-Party, the Parties, on the request of either Party, shall consult with a view to avoiding undue interference with or distortion of pricing, marketing, and distribution arrangements in the other Party.

---

<sup>2</sup> For greater certainty, paragraph 1 applies to prohibitions or restrictions on the importation of remanufactured goods.

5. Paragraphs 1 through 4 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2-A.

#### ARTICLE 2.9: ADMINISTRATIVE FEES AND FORMALITIES

1. Each Party shall ensure, in accordance with Article VIII:1 of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes, that all fees and charges of whatever character (other than import and export duties, charges equivalent to an internal tax or other internal charges applied consistently with Article III:2 of GATT 1994, and antidumping and countervailing duties applied pursuant to a Party's law) imposed on, or in connection with, importation or exportation are limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered and do not represent an indirect protection to domestic goods or a taxation of imports or exports for fiscal purposes.

2. Neither Party may require consular transactions, including related fees and charges, in connection with the importation of any good of the other Party.

3. Each Party shall make available on the Internet a current list of the fees and charges it imposes in connection with importation or exportation.

4. The United States shall eliminate its merchandise processing fee on originating goods.

#### ARTICLE 2.10: EXPORT TAXES

Neither Party may adopt or maintain any tax, duty, or other charge on the export of any good to the territory of the other Party, unless the tax, duty, or charge is also adopted or maintained on the good when destined for domestic consumption.

### **Section E: Agriculture**

#### ARTICLE 2.11: AGRICULTURAL EXPORT SUBSIDIES

1. The Parties share the objective of the multilateral elimination of export subsidies for agricultural goods and shall work together toward an agreement in the WTO to eliminate those subsidies and prevent their reintroduction in any form.

2. Except as provided in paragraph 3, neither Party may introduce or maintain any export subsidy on any agricultural good destined for the territory of the other Party.

3. Where an exporting Party considers that a non-Party is exporting an agricultural good to the territory of the other Party with the benefit of export subsidies, the importing Party shall, on written request of the exporting Party, consult with the exporting Party with a view to agreeing on specific measures that the importing Party may adopt to counter the effect of such subsidized imports. If the importing Party adopts the agreed-on measures, the exporting Party shall refrain from applying any export subsidy to exports of such good to the territory of the importing Party.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section F: Definitions**

#### ARTICLE 2.12: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

---

<sup>3</sup> For greater certainty, each Party confirms that any measure that it adopts pursuant to this paragraph shall be consistent with the WTO Agreement.

**advertising films and recordings** means recorded visual media or audio materials, consisting essentially of images and/or sound, showing the nature or operation of goods or services offered for sale or lease by a person established or resident in the territory of a Party, provided that such materials are of a kind suitable for exhibition to prospective customers but not for broadcast to the general public;

**agricultural goods** means those goods referred to in Article 2 of the *Agreement on Agriculture*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**commercial samples of negligible value** means commercial samples having a value, individually or in the aggregate as shipped, of not more than one U.S. dollar, or the equivalent amount in Omani currency, or so marked, torn, perforated, or otherwise treated that they are unsuitable for sale or use except as commercial samples;

**consular transactions** means requirements that goods of a Party intended for export to the territory of the other Party must first be submitted to the supervision of the consul of the importing Party in the territory of the exporting Party for the purpose of obtaining consular invoices or consular visas for commercial invoices, certificates of origin, manifests, shippers' export declarations, or any other customs documentation required on, or in connection with, importation;

**consumed** means

- (a) actually consumed; or
- (b) further processed or manufactured so as to result in a substantial change in value, form, or use of the good or in the production of another good;

**duty-free** means free of customs duty;

**export subsidies** means "export subsidies" as defined in Article 1(e) of the *Agreement on Agriculture*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement, including any amendment of that article;

**goods imported for sports purposes** means sports requisites for use in sports contests, demonstrations, or training in the territory of the importing Party;

**goods intended for display or demonstration** includes their component parts, ancillary apparatus, and accessories;

**import license** means a license issued by a Party pursuant to an administrative procedure requiring the submission of an application or other documentation (other than that generally required for customs clearance purposes) to the relevant administrative body as a prior condition for importation into the territory of the Party;

**performance requirement** means a requirement that:

- (a) a given level or percentage of goods or services be exported;
- (b) domestic goods or services of the Party granting a waiver of customs duties or an import license be substituted for imported goods or services;
- (c) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license purchase other goods or services in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, or accord a preference to domestically produced goods;



- (d) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license produce goods or supply services in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, with a given level or percentage of domestic content; or
- (e) relates in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows;

but does not include a requirement that an imported good be:

- (f) subsequently exported;
- (g) used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported;
- (h) substituted by an identical or similar good used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported; or
- (i) substituted by an identical or similar good that is subsequently exported; and

**printed advertising materials** means those goods classified in Chapter 49 of the Harmonized System, including brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist promotional materials, and posters, that are used to promote, publicize, or advertise a good or service, are essentially intended to advertise a good or service, and are supplied free of charge.

**CHAPTER THREE**  
**TEXTILES AND APPAREL**

**ARTICLE 3.1: BILATERAL EMERGENCY ACTIONS**

1. If, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty under this Agreement, a textile or apparel good benefiting from preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement is being imported into the territory of a Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that good, and under such conditions as to cause serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the importing Party may, to the extent and for such time as may be necessary to prevent or remedy such damage and to facilitate adjustment, take emergency action, consisting of an increase in the rate of duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of:

- (a) the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of duty in effect at the time the action is taken; and
- (b) the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. In determining serious damage, or actual threat thereof, the importing Party:

- (a) shall examine the effect of increased imports of the good from the exporting Party on the particular industry, as reflected in changes in such relevant economic variables as output, productivity, utilization of capacity, inventories, market share, exports, wages, employment, domestic prices, profits, and investment, none of which is necessarily decisive; and
- (b) shall not consider changes in technology or consumer preference as factors supporting a determination of serious damage or actual threat thereof.

3. The importing Party may take an emergency action under this Article only following an investigation by its competent authorities.

4. The importing Party shall deliver to the exporting Party, without delay, written notice of its intent to take emergency action, and, on the request of the exporting Party, shall enter into consultations with that Party regarding the matter.

5. The following conditions and limitations apply to any emergency action taken under this Article:

- (a) no emergency action may be maintained for a period exceeding three years;
- (b) no emergency action against a good may be taken or maintained beyond the period ending ten years after duties on that good have been eliminated pursuant to this Agreement;
- (c) no emergency action may be taken by an importing Party against the same good of the exporting Party more than once; and
- (d) on termination of the emergency action, the importing Party shall accord to the good that was subject to the emergency action the tariff treatment that would have been in effect but for the action.

6. The Party taking an emergency action under this Article shall provide to the exporting Party mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the emergency action. Such concessions shall be limited to textile and apparel goods, unless the Parties otherwise agree. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation, the Party against whose good the emergency action is taken may take tariff action having trade effects substantially equivalent to the trade effects of the emergency action taken under this Article. Such tariff action may be taken against any goods of the Party taking the emergency action. The Party taking the tariff action shall apply the tariff action only for the minimum period necessary to achieve the substantially equivalent trade effects. The importing Party's obligation to provide trade compensation and the exporting Party's right to take tariff action terminate when the emergency action terminates.

7. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit a Party's right to restrain imports of textile and apparel goods in a manner consistent with the Safeguards Agreement. However, a Party may not take or maintain an emergency action under this Article against a textile or apparel good that is subject, or becomes subject, to a safeguard measure that a Party takes pursuant to the Safeguards Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 3.2: RULES OF ORIGIN AND RELATED MATTERS

##### *Application of Chapter Four*

1. Except as provided in this Chapter, including its Annex, Chapter Four (Rules of Origin) applies to textile and apparel goods.

2. The rules of origin set forth in this Agreement shall not apply in determining the country of origin of a textile or apparel good for non-preferential purposes.

##### *Consultations*

3. On the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider whether the rules of origin applicable to particular textile and apparel goods should be revised to address issues of availability of supply of fibers, yarns, or fabrics in the territories of the Parties.

4. In the consultations referred to in paragraph 3, each Party shall consider all data presented by the other Party that demonstrate substantial production in its territory of a particular fiber, yarn, or fabric. The Parties shall consider that there is substantial production if a Party demonstrates that its domestic producers are capable of supplying commercial quantities of the fiber, yarn, or fabric in a timely manner.

5. The Parties shall endeavor to conclude consultations within 60 days of a request. If the Parties agree in the consultations to revise a rule of origin, the agreed revision shall supersede any prior rule of origin for such good when approved by the Parties in accordance with Article 22.2 (Amendments).

##### *De Minimis*

6. A textile or apparel good that is not an originating good because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 3-A shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff

classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of a Party.

#### *Treatment of Sets*

7. Notwithstanding the specific rules of origin set out in Annex 3-A, textile and apparel goods classifiable under General Rule of Interpretation 3 of the Harmonized System as goods put up in sets for retail sale shall not be regarded as originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the non-originating goods in the set does not exceed 10 percent of the customs value of the set.

#### *Preferential Tariff Treatment for Certain Non-Originating Apparel Goods*

8. Subject to paragraph 9, each Party shall accord preferential tariff treatment to cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods provided for in Chapters 61 or 62 of the Harmonized System that are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of a Party from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of a Party, if they meet the applicable conditions for preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement other than the condition that they be originating goods.

9. The treatment described in paragraph 8 shall be limited to goods imported into the territory of a Party up to an annual total quantity of 50,000,000 square meters equivalent in each of the first ten twelve-month periods after entry into force of this Agreement. To determine the quantity in square meters equivalent that is charged against the annual quantity, the importing Party shall apply the conversion factors listed in the *Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States of America* (“*The Textile Correlation*”), 2004, U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Textiles and Apparel, or successor publication.

10. At the written request of an exporting Party, an importing Party shall require an importer claiming preferential tariff treatment under paragraph 8 to submit to the importing Party a certificate of eligibility. An importing Party shall not accept such a claim unless the certificate of eligibility is properly completed and signed by an authorized official of the exporting Party and is presented at the time the preferential tariff treatment is claimed.

11. Where an importing Party has reason to question the accuracy of a claim under paragraph 8, or where an importing Party seeks such information in the course of a verification under Article 3.3, it may require an importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for an apparel good under paragraph 8 to prepare, sign, and submit to its competent authority a declaration supporting such a claim for preferential tariff treatment and to provide all pertinent information concerning the production of the good, including:

- (a) a description of the good, quantity, invoice numbers, and bills of lading;
- (b) a description of the operations performed in the production of the good in the territory of one or both of the Parties; and
- (c) a statement as to any yarn or fabric of a non-Party and the origin of such materials used in the production of the good.

The importing Party may require the importer to retain all documents relied upon to prepare the declaration for a period of five years.

12. Paragraphs 8 through 11 shall cease to apply beginning on the first day of the 11th twelve-month period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 3.3: CUSTOMS COOPERATION FOR TEXTILE AND APPAREL GOODS

1. The Parties shall cooperate for purposes of:
  - (a) enforcing or assisting in the enforcement of their measures affecting trade in textile or apparel goods;
  - (b) ensuring the accuracy of claims of origin;
  - (c) enforcing or assisting in the enforcement of measures implementing international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods; and
  - (d) preventing circumvention of international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods.
2. Oman shall establish and maintain a program to ensure that textile and apparel goods that are imported into or exported from Oman, or that are processed or manipulated in Oman or in a free trade zone or export processing zone in Oman en route to the United States, are marked with the correct country of origin and that the documents accompanying the goods accurately describe the goods. In this program, Oman shall provide for:
  - (a) immediate referral by Omani officials of suspected violations of either Party's measures relating to circumvention to the appropriate enforcement authorities;
  - (b) with respect to enforcement action by Omani officials involving textile or apparel goods destined for the United States, not later than 30 days after the resolution of the matter, issuance by Omani officials to the United States of a written report describing:
    - (i) each violation of law relating to circumvention, including a failure to maintain or produce records;
    - (ii) any other act of circumvention;
    - (iii) the resolution of the matter, including any enforcement action taken and any penalty imposed; and
    - (iv) the identity of the enterprise found to have engaged in such circumvention.
3. Oman shall establish and maintain a program to verify that textile and apparel goods that an enterprise claims as originating goods or marks as products of Oman and that are exported to the United States are produced in Oman. In this program, Oman shall include on-site government inspections of such enterprises. These visits should occur without providing prior notification to the enterprise to verify compliance with measures of either Party affecting trade in textile or apparel goods and to verify that production of and capability to produce such goods are consistent with claims regarding the origin of such goods.
4. On the request of the importing Party, the exporting Party shall conduct a verification for purposes of enabling the importing Party to determine that a claim of origin for a textile or apparel good is accurate. The exporting Party shall conduct such a verification, regardless of whether an importer claims preferential tariff treatment for the good. The exporting Party also may conduct such a verification on its own initiative.
5. Where the importing Party has a reasonable suspicion that an enterprise of the exporting Party is engaging in unlawful activity relating to trade in textile or apparel goods, the exporting Party shall conduct, on the request of the importing Party, a

verification for purposes of enabling the importing Party to determine that the enterprise is complying with applicable customs measures affecting trade in textile or apparel goods, including measures that the exporting Party adopts and maintains pursuant to this Agreement and measures of either Party implementing other international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods, or to determine that a claim of origin regarding textile or apparel goods exported or produced by that enterprise is accurate. For purposes of this paragraph, a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity means a suspicion based on relevant factual information of the type set forth in Article 5.5 (Cooperation) or factors that indicate:

- (a) circumvention by an enterprise of applicable customs measures affecting trade in textile or apparel goods, including measures adopted to implement this Agreement; or
- (b) the existence of conduct that would facilitate the violation of measures relating to other international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods or the nullification or impairment of rights or benefits accruing to a Party under such agreements.

6. The exporting Party, through its competent authorities, shall permit the importing Party, through its competent authorities, to assist in a verification conducted pursuant to paragraph 4 or 5, including by conducting, along with the competent authorities of the exporting Party, visits in the territory of the exporting Party to the premises of an exporter, producer, or any other enterprise involved in the movement of a textile or apparel good from the territory of the exporting Party to the territory of the importing Party. If an exporter, producer, or other enterprise refuses to consent to a visit by the competent authorities of the importing Party, the importing Party may consider that the verification cannot be completed and the determination described in paragraph 4 or 5 cannot be made and may take appropriate action as described in paragraph 11.

7. Oman shall require each enterprise that exports, produces, or is otherwise involved in the movement of textile or apparel goods within the territory of Oman to maintain in Oman records relating to textile and apparel good production or exportation for a period of five years from the date on which such records are created. Oman also shall require each enterprise that produces textile or apparel goods in the territory of Oman to maintain in Oman records relating to its production capabilities in general, the number of persons it employs, and any other records and information sufficient to allow officials of each Party to verify the enterprise's production and exportation of textile or apparel goods.

8. Each Party shall provide to the other Party, consistent with its law, production, trade, and transit documents and other information necessary to conduct a verification under paragraph 4 or 5. Each Party shall consider any documents or information exchanged between the Parties in the course of such a verification to be confidential within the meaning of Article 5.6 (Confidentiality). Notwithstanding the previous sentence and Article 5.6 (Confidentiality), a governmental entity of a Party may share information gathered under this Article with other government entities of that Party for a purpose set forth in paragraph 1. Sharing information as described in this paragraph for a purpose set forth in paragraph 1 is deemed not to prejudice the competitive position of persons providing such information for purposes of Article 5.6.3 (Confidentiality).

9. While a verification is being conducted, the importing Party may, consistent with its law, take appropriate action, which may include suspending the application of preferential tariff treatment to:

- (a) the textile or apparel good for which a claim of origin has been made, in the case of a verification under paragraph 4; or
- (b) any textile and apparel goods exported or produced by the enterprise

subject to a verification under paragraph 5, where the reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity relates to those goods.

10. The Party conducting a verification under paragraph 4 or 5 shall provide the other Party with a written report on the results of the verification, which shall include all documents and facts supporting any conclusion that the Party reaches.

11. (a) If the importing Party is unable to make the determination described in paragraph 4 within 12 months after its request for a verification, or makes a negative determination, it may, consistent with its laws, regulations, and procedures, take appropriate action, including denying preferential tariff treatment to the textile or apparel good subject to the verification, and to similar goods exported or produced by the enterprise that exported or produced the good.

(b) If the importing Party is unable to make one of the determinations described in paragraph 5 within 12 months after its request for a verification, or makes a negative determination, it may, consistent with its laws, regulations, and procedures, take appropriate action, including denying preferential tariff treatment to any textile or apparel goods exported or produced by the enterprise subject to the verification.

12. Prior to commencing any action under paragraph 11, the importing Party shall notify the other Party. The importing Party may continue to take appropriate action under paragraph 11 until it receives information sufficient to enable it to make the determination described in paragraph 4 or 5, as the case may be. A Party may make public the identity of an enterprise that it has determined to have made an inaccurate claim of origin for a textile or apparel good as described in paragraph 4 or to have engaged in unlawful activity relating to trade in textile and apparel goods as described in paragraph 5.

13. On the request of either Party, the Parties shall enter into consultations to resolve any technical or interpretive difficulties that may arise under this Article or to discuss ways to improve the effectiveness of their cooperative efforts. In addition, either Party may request technical or other assistance from the other Party in implementing this Article. The Party receiving such a request shall make every effort to respond favorably and promptly to it. Each Party shall, at the request of either Party, establish and maintain working level contact points in order to facilitate the effective implementation of this Article.

#### ARTICLE 3.4: COMMITTEE ON TEXTILE AND APPAREL TRADE MATTERS

The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Textile and Apparel Trade Matters. The Committee on Textile and Apparel Trade Matters will meet upon the request of either party or the Joint Committee provided for in Article 19.2 (Joint Committee) and may consider any matter arising under this Chapter.

#### ARTICLE 3.5: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**claim of origin** means a claim that a textile or apparel good is an originating good or a product of a Party;

**exporting Party** means the Party from whose territory a textile or apparel good is exported;

**importing Party** means the Party into whose territory a textile or apparel good is

imported; and

**textile or apparel good** means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing.



## CHAPTER FOUR RULES OF ORIGIN

### ARTICLE 4.1: ORIGINATING GOODS

Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter or Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel), each Party shall provide that a good is an originating good where it is imported directly from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party, and:

- (a) it is a good wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties;
- (b) for goods other than those covered by the rules in Annex 3-A (Rules of Origin for Textile or Apparel Goods) or Annex 4-A, the good is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of one or both of the Parties; and the sum of (i) the value of materials produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties, plus (ii) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of one or both of the Parties is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time it is imported into the territory of a Party;<sup>1</sup> or
- (c) for goods covered by the rules in Annex 3-A (Rules of Origin for Textile or Apparel Goods) or Annex 4-A, the good has satisfied the requirements specified in that Annex.

### ARTICLE 4.2: NEW OR DIFFERENT ARTICLE OF COMMERCE

For purposes of this Chapter, **new or different article of commerce** means a good that has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties and that has a new name, character, or use distinct from the good or material from which it was transformed.

### ARTICLE 4.3: NON-QUALIFYING OPERATIONS

Each Party shall provide that, for purposes of Article 4.1, no good shall be considered a new or different article of commerce by virtue of having merely undergone (a) simple combining or packaging operations or (b) mere dilution with water or with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

---

<sup>1</sup> The formula for calculating whether the value of materials produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties plus the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of one or both of the Parties is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good is:

$$\frac{VOM + DCP}{AV} \times 100$$

where:

AV is the appraised value of the good;

VOM is the value of a material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties as described in Article 4.5; and

DCP is the direct cost of processing operations as described in Article 4.6.

#### ARTICLE 4.4: CUMULATION

1. Each Party shall provide that direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of one or both of the Parties as well as the value of materials produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties may be counted without limitation toward satisfying the 35 percent value-content requirement specified in Article 4.1(b).
2. Each Party shall provide that an originating good or a material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties, incorporated into a good in the territory of the other Party, shall be considered to originate in the territory of the other Party.
3. Each Party shall provide that a good shall originate where the good is grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of one or both of the Parties by one or more producers, provided that the good satisfies the requirements of Article 4.1 and all other applicable requirements in this Chapter or Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel).

#### ARTICLE 4.5: VALUE OF MATERIALS

1. For purposes of this Chapter, each Party shall provide that the value of a material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties includes:
  - (a) the price actually paid or payable by the producer of the good for the material;
  - (b) when not included in the price actually paid or payable by the producer of the good for the material, the freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant;
  - (c) the cost of waste or spoilage, less the value of recoverable scrap; and
  - (d) taxes or customs duties imposed on the material by one or both of the Parties, provided the taxes or customs duties are not remitted upon exportation.
2. Each Party shall provide that where the relationship between the producer of the good and the seller of the material influenced the price actually paid or payable for the material, or where paragraph 1 is otherwise not applicable, the value of the material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties includes:
  - (a) all expenses incurred in the growth, production, or manufacture of the material, including general expenses;
  - (b) a reasonable amount for profit; and
  - (c) freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant.

#### ARTICLE 4.6: DIRECT COSTS OF PROCESSING OPERATIONS

1. For purposes of this Chapter, **direct costs of processing operations** means those costs either directly incurred in, or that can be reasonably allocated to, the growth, production, or manufacture of the good. Such costs include the following, to the extent that they are includable in the appraised value of goods imported into the territory of a Party:
  - (a) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, or manufacture of the specific good, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training, and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel;

- (b) tools, dies, molds, and other indirect materials, and depreciation on machinery and equipment that are allocable to the specific good;
- (c) research, development, design, engineering, and blueprint costs to the extent that they are allocable to the specific good;
- (d) costs of inspecting and testing the specific good; and
- (e) costs of packaging the specific good for export to the territory of the other Party.

2. For greater certainty, those items that are not included as direct costs of processing operations are those that are not directly attributable to the good or are not costs of growth, production, or manufacture of the good. These include:

- (a) profit; and
- (b) general expenses of doing business that are either not allocable to the specific good or are not related to the growth, production, or manufacture of the good, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and salesmen's salaries, commissions, or expenses.

#### ARTICLE 4.7: PACKAGING AND PACKING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR RETAIL SALE AND FOR SHIPMENT

Each Party shall provide that packaging and packing materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale and for shipment, if classified with the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether the good qualifies as an originating good, except that the value of originating packaging and packing materials and containers may be counted toward satisfying, where applicable, the 35 percent value-content requirement specified in Article 4.1(b).

#### ARTICLE 4.8: INDIRECT MATERIALS

Each Party shall provide that indirect materials shall be disregarded in determining whether the good qualifies as an originating good, except that the cost of such indirect materials may be counted toward satisfying the 35 percent value-content requirement where applicable.

#### ARTICLE 4.9: TRANSIT AND TRANSSHIPMENT

For purposes of this Chapter, a good shall not be considered to be imported directly from the territory of the other Party if the good undergoes subsequent production, manufacturing, or any other operation outside the territories of the Parties, other than unloading, reloading, or any other operation necessary to preserve it in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of the other Party.

#### ARTICLE 4.10: IMPORTER REQUIREMENTS

Each Party shall provide that whenever an importer makes a claim for preferential tariff treatment, the importer:

- (a) shall be deemed to have certified that such good qualifies for preferential tariff treatment; and
- (b) shall submit to the customs authorities of the importing Party, upon request, a declaration setting forth all pertinent information concerning the growth, production, or manufacture of the good. Each Party may require

that the information on the declaration should contain at least the following pertinent details:

- (i) a description of the good, quantity, invoice numbers, and bills of lading;
- (ii) a description of the operations performed in the growth, production, or manufacture of the good in the territory of one or both of the Parties and, where applicable, identification of the direct costs of processing operations;
- (iii) a description of any materials used in the growth, production, or manufacture of the good that are wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties, and a statement as to the value of such materials;
- (iv) a description of the operations performed on, and a statement as to the origin and value of, any foreign materials used in the good that are claimed to have been sufficiently processed in the territory of one or both of the Parties so as to be materials produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or are claimed to have undergone an applicable change in tariff classification specified in Annex 3-A (Rules of Origin for Textile or Apparel Goods) or Annex 4-A; and
- (v) a description of the origin and value of any foreign materials used in the good that are not claimed to have been substantially transformed in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or are not claimed to have undergone an applicable change in tariff classification specified in Annex 3-A (Rules of Origin for Textile or Apparel Goods) or Annex 4-A.

The importing Party should request a declaration only when that Party has reason to question the accuracy of a deemed certification referred to in subparagraph (a), when that Party's risk assessment procedures indicate that verification of a claim is appropriate, or when the Party conducts a random verification. The importer shall retain the information necessary for the preparation of the declaration for five years from the date of importation of the good.

#### ARTICLE 4.11: OBLIGATIONS RELATING TO IMPORTATION

1. Each Party shall grant any claim for preferential tariff treatment made in accordance with this Chapter, unless the Party possesses information indicating that the importer's claim fails to comply with any requirement under this Chapter or Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel).
2. To determine whether a good imported into its territory qualifies for preferential tariff treatment, the importing Party may verify the origin.
3. Where a Party denies a claim for preferential tariff treatment, it shall issue a written determination containing findings of fact and the legal basis for its determination. The Party shall issue the determination within a period established under its law.
4. Each Party shall provide that, where an originating good was imported into its territory but the importer of the good did not make a claim for preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation, that importer may, no later than one year after the date of importation, make a claim for preferential tariff treatment and apply for a refund of any excess duties paid as the result of the good not having been accorded preferential tariff treatment, on presentation of:

- (a) a written declaration that the good was originating at the time of importation; and
- (b) such other documentation and information relating to the importation of the good as the importing Party may require.

5. Nothing in this Article shall prevent a Party from taking action under Article 5.5 (Cooperation).

#### ARTICLE 4.12: CONSULTATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

1. The Parties shall consult and cooperate to ensure that this Chapter is applied in an effective and uniform manner, in accordance with the objectives of this Agreement.
2. The Parties may establish *ad hoc* working groups, or a subcommittee of the Joint Committee established pursuant to Article 19.2 (Joint Committee), to consider any matter related to this Chapter (including Annex 4-A). On request of a Party, the Parties may direct a working group or subcommittee to review operation of this Chapter (including Annex 4-A) and develop recommendations for amendments in the light of any pertinent developments, including changes in technology and production processes, and other relevant factors.

#### ARTICLE 4.13: REGIONAL CUMULATION

In light of their desire to promote regional integration, the Parties shall endeavor to develop to the extent practicable, within six months of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, a regional cumulation regime covering the United States and Middle Eastern countries that have free trade agreements with the United States.

#### ARTICLE 4.14: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**foreign material** means a material other than a material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

**good** means any merchandise, product, article, or material;

**goods wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties** means goods consisting entirely of one or more of the following:

- (a) mineral goods extracted in the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (b) vegetable goods, as such goods are defined in the Harmonized System, harvested in the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (c) live animals born and raised in the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (d) goods obtained from live animals raised in the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (e) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, or fishing in the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (f) goods (fish, shellfish, and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with a Party and flying its flag;

- (g) goods produced on board factory ships from the goods referred to in subparagraph (f) provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with that Party and fly its flag;
- (h) goods taken by a Party or a person of a Party from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, provided that a Party has rights to exploit such seabed;
- (i) goods taken from outer space, provided they are obtained by a Party or a person of a Party and not processed in the territory of a non-Party;
- (j) waste and scrap derived from:
  - (i) production or manufacture in the territory of one or both of the Parties; or
  - (ii) used goods collected in the territory of one or both of the Parties, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;
- (k) recovered goods derived in the territory of a Party from used goods, and utilized in the Party's territory in the production of remanufactured goods; and
- (l) goods produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties exclusively from goods referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (j), or from their derivatives, at any stage of production;

**indirect material** means a good used in the growth, production, manufacture, testing, or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the growth, production, or manufacture of a good, including:

- (a) fuel and energy;
- (b) tools, dies, and molds;
- (c) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;
- (d) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in the growth, production, or manufacture of a good or used to operate equipment and buildings;
- (e) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies;
- (f) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;
- (g) catalysts and solvents; and
- (h) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the growth, production, or manufacture of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that growth, production, or manufacture;

**material** means a good, including a part or ingredient, that is used in the growth, production, or manufacture of another good that is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

**material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties** means a good that is either wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties or a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

**recovered goods** means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of: (1) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and (2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing, or other processing of those parts as necessary for improvement to sound working condition;

**remanufactured goods** means industrial goods assembled in the territory of a Party that: (1) are entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods; (2) have similar life expectancies as new goods; and (3) enjoy similar factory warranties as such new goods;

**simple combining or packaging operations** means operations such as adding batteries to devices, fitting together a small number of components by bolting, gluing, or soldering, and repacking or packaging components together; and

**substantially transformed** means, with respect to a good or material, changed as the result of a manufacturing or processing operation where: (1) the good or material has multiple uses and is converted into a good or material with limited uses; (2) the physical properties of the good or material are changed to a significant extent; or (3) the operation undergone by the good or material is complex in terms of the number of different processes and materials involved, as well as the time and level of skill required to perform these processes, and the good or material loses its separate identity in the resulting, new good or material.

## **CHAPTER FIVE CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION**

### **ARTICLE 5.1: PUBLICATION**

1. Each Party shall publish, including on the Internet, its customs laws, regulations, and administrative procedures.
2. Each Party shall designate one or more inquiry points to address inquiries from interested persons concerning customs matters and shall make available on the Internet information concerning procedures for making such inquiries.
3. Further to Article 18.1 (Publication) and to the extent possible, each Party shall publish in advance any regulations of general application governing customs matters that it proposes to adopt and shall provide interested persons the opportunity to comment on such proposed regulations prior to their adoption.

### **ARTICLE 5.2: RELEASE OF GOODS**

Each Party shall:

- (a) adopt or maintain procedures providing for the release of goods within a period no greater than that required to ensure compliance with its customs laws and, to the extent possible, within 48 hours of arrival;
- (b) adopt or maintain procedures allowing goods to be released at the point of arrival, without interim transfer to warehouses or other facilities;
- (c) adopt or maintain procedures allowing the release of goods prior to, and without prejudice to, the final determination by its customs authority of the applicable customs duties, taxes, and fees, and as part of such procedures may require an importer to provide sufficient guarantee in the form of a surety or other appropriate instrument to ensure payment of any customs duties, taxes, and fees that may ultimately be assessed; and
- (d) otherwise endeavor to adopt or maintain simplified procedures for the release of goods.

### **ARTICLE 5.3: AUTOMATION**

Each Party's customs authority shall:

- (a) endeavor to use information technology that expedites procedures for the importation of goods; and
- (b) in deciding on the information technology to be used for this purpose, take into account international standards.

### **ARTICLE 5.4: RISK ASSESSMENT**

Each Party shall endeavor to adopt or maintain risk management systems that enable its customs authority to concentrate inspection activities on high-risk goods and that simplify the clearance and movement of low-risk goods.



## ARTICLE 5.5: COOPERATION

1. Each Party shall endeavor to provide the other Party with advance notice of any significant modification of administrative policy regarding the implementation of its customs laws that is likely to substantially affect the operation of this Agreement.
2. The Parties shall cooperate in achieving compliance with their laws and regulations pertaining to:
  - (a) the implementation and operation of the provisions of this Agreement relating to the importation of goods, including Chapter Four (Rules of Origin) and this Chapter;
  - (b) the implementation and operation of the Customs Valuation Agreement;
  - (c) restrictions or prohibitions on imports or exports; or
  - (d) such other matters relating to the importation or exportation of goods as the Parties may agree.
3. Where a Party has a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity related to its laws or regulations governing importation, the Party may request that the other Party provide specific confidential information that pertains to that activity and that is normally collected by the other Party in connection with the importation of goods. The Party shall make its request in writing, shall identify the requested information with specificity sufficient to enable the other Party to locate it, and shall specify the purposes for which the information is sought.
4. The other Party shall respond by providing any information that it has collected that is material to the request.
5. For purposes of paragraph 3, **a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity** means a suspicion based on relevant factual information obtained from public or private sources, including:
  - (a) historical evidence that a specific importer, exporter, producer, or other enterprise involved in the movement of goods from the territory of one Party to the territory of the other Party has not complied with a Party's laws or regulations governing importation;
  - (b) historical evidence that some or all of the enterprises involved in the movement from the territory of one Party to the territory of the other Party of goods within a specific product sector have not complied with a Party's laws or regulations governing importation; or
  - (c) other information that the Parties agree is sufficient in the context of a particular request.
6. Each Party shall endeavor to provide the other Party with any other information that would assist in determining whether imports from or exports to the territory of the other Party are in compliance with the other Party's laws and regulations governing importation, in particular those related to the prevention of unlawful shipments.
7. The United States shall endeavor to provide Oman with technical advice and assistance for the purpose of improving risk assessment techniques, simplifying and expediting customs procedures, advancing technical skills, and enhancing the use of technologies that can lead to improved compliance with laws and regulations governing importation.

8. Building on the procedures established in this Article, the Parties shall use best efforts to explore additional means of cooperation to enhance each Party's ability to enforce its laws and regulations governing importation, including by:

- (a) endeavoring to conclude a mutual assistance agreement between their respective customs authorities within one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and
- (b) considering whether to establish additional channels of communication to facilitate the secure and rapid exchange of information and to improve coordination on customs issues.

#### ARTICLE 5.6: CONFIDENTIALITY

1. Where a Party providing information to the other Party in accordance with this Chapter designates the information as confidential, the other Party shall maintain the confidentiality of the information. The Party providing the information may require written assurances from the other Party that the information will be held in confidence, will be used only for the purposes specified in the other Party's request for information, and will not be disclosed without the Party's specific permission. The Parties may agree that the information may be used or disclosed for law enforcement purposes or in the context of judicial proceedings.

2. A Party may decline to provide confidential information requested by the other Party where the other Party has failed to act in conformity with assurances provided under paragraph 1.

3. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures that protect confidential information submitted in connection with the administration of its customs laws and regulations from unauthorized disclosure, including information the disclosure of which could prejudice the competitive position of the person providing the information.

#### ARTICLE 5.7: EXPRESS SHIPMENTS

Each Party shall adopt or maintain separate, expedited customs procedures for express shipments, including procedures:

- (a) that allow the information necessary for the release of express shipments to be submitted electronically;
- (b) in which the information necessary for the release of an express shipment may be submitted, and processed by the Party's customs authority, before the shipment arrives;
- (c) allowing a shipper to submit a single manifest covering all goods contained in an express shipment;
- (d) that, to the extent possible, minimize the documentation required for the release of express shipments;
- (e) that, under normal circumstances, allow for an express shipment that has arrived at a point of importation to be released no later than six hours after the submission of the information necessary for release;
- (f) that apply without regard to weight or customs value; and

- (g) that provide, under normal circumstances, that no customs duties or taxes will be assessed on, nor will formal entry documents be required for, express shipments valued at US\$200 or less.<sup>1</sup>

#### ARTICLE 5.8: REVIEW AND APPEAL

Each Party shall ensure that with respect to a determination of the Party on customs matters, the importer in its territory has access to:

- (a) administrative review independent of the official or office that issued the determination; and
- (b) judicial review of the determination.

#### ARTICLE 5.9: PENALTIES

Each Party shall adopt or maintain measures that provide for the imposition of civil, administrative, and, where appropriate, criminal sanctions for violations of its customs laws, including its laws governing tariff classification, customs valuation, country of origin, and the entitlement to preferential tariff treatment.

#### ARTICLE 5.10: ADVANCE RULINGS

1. Each Party shall issue written advance rulings prior to the importation of a good into its territory at the written request of an importer in its territory, or an exporter or producer in the territory of the other Party, on the basis of the facts and circumstances set forth by the requester, concerning:

- (a) tariff classification;
- (b) the application of customs valuation criteria, including the criteria in the Customs Valuation Agreement;
- (c) duty drawback;
- (d) whether a good qualifies as an originating good; and
- (e) whether a good qualifies for duty-free treatment in accordance with Article 2.6 (Goods Re-Entered After Repair or Alteration).

2. Each Party shall provide that its customs authority shall issue advance rulings within 150 days of a request, provided that the requester has submitted all necessary information.

3. Each Party shall provide that advance rulings shall be valid from their date of issuance, or such other date specified by the ruling, for at least three years, provided that the facts and circumstances (including laws and regulations) on which the ruling is based remain unchanged.

4. The issuing Party may modify or revoke an advance ruling when facts or circumstances warrant, such as where the information on which the ruling is based is false or inaccurate.

---

<sup>1</sup> Notwithstanding Article 5.7(g), a Party may require that express shipments be accompanied by an airway bill or other bill of lading. For greater certainty, a Party may assess customs duties or taxes and may require formal entry documents for express shipments of goods subject to licensing or similar requirements or goods that are otherwise restricted.

5. Where an importer claims that the treatment accorded to an imported good should be governed by an advance ruling, the customs authority may evaluate whether the facts and circumstances of the importation are consistent with the facts and circumstances upon which the advance ruling was based.

6. Each Party shall make its advance rulings publicly available, subject to confidentiality requirements in its law.

7. If a requester provides false information or omits relevant circumstances or facts in its request for an advance ruling, or does not act in accordance with the ruling's terms and conditions, the importing Party may apply appropriate measures, including civil, criminal, and administrative penalties or other sanctions.

8. For purposes of this Article, **advance ruling** means a written response by a Party to a request made in accordance with this Article, setting forth the official position of the Party on the interpretation of its relevant laws and regulations pertaining to a matter referenced in paragraph 1(a) through (e), as applied to a specific, prospective customs transaction.

9. This Article shall apply to Oman beginning two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 5.11: TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND IMPLEMENTATION

1. Within 120 days after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consult and establish a work program on procedures that Oman may adopt to implement Article 5.10 and shall consult on technical assistance that the United States may provide to assist Oman in that endeavor.

2. Not later than 18 months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consult on Oman's progress in implementing Article 5.10 and on whether to undertake further cooperative activities.

## **CHAPTER SIX**

### **SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES**

#### **ARTICLE 6.1: OBJECTIVES**

The objectives of this Chapter are to protect human, animal, or plant life or health in the Parties' territories, enhance the Parties' implementation of the SPS Agreement, and provide a forum for addressing sanitary and phytosanitary matters.

#### **ARTICLE 6.2: SCOPE AND COVERAGE**

This Chapter applies to all sanitary and phytosanitary measures of a Party that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade between the Parties.

#### **ARTICLE 6.3: GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the SPS Agreement.
2. The Parties affirm their desire to provide a forum for addressing sanitary and phytosanitary matters affecting trade between the Parties, through the Joint Committee established pursuant to Article 19.2 (Joint Committee) or a subcommittee established thereunder.
3. Neither Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under this Chapter.

#### **ARTICLE 6.4: DEFINITION**

For purposes of this Chapter:

**sanitary or phytosanitary measure** means any measure referred to in Annex A, paragraph 1, of the SPS Agreement.

## CHAPTER SEVEN TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

### ARTICLE 7.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter applies to all standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures of the central level of government that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade in goods between the Parties.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter does not apply to:
  - (a) technical specifications prepared by governmental bodies for production or consumption requirements of such bodies; or
  - (b) sanitary and phytosanitary measures as defined in Annex A of the SPS Agreement.

### ARTICLE 7.2: AFFIRMATION OF THE TBT AGREEMENT

Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the TBT Agreement.

### ARTICLE 7.3: INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS

In determining whether an international standard, guide, or recommendation within the meaning of Articles 2 and 5 and Annex 3 of the TBT Agreement exists, each Party shall apply the principles set out in *Decisions and Recommendations adopted by the Committee since 1 January 1995*, G/TBT/1/Rev.8, 23 May 2002, Section IX (*Decision of the Committee on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations with relation to Articles 2, 5 and Annex 3 of the Agreement*), issued by the WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade.

### ARTICLE 7.4: TRADE FACILITATION

The Parties shall intensify their joint work in the field of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures with a view to facilitating access to each other's markets. In particular, the Parties shall seek to identify trade facilitating bilateral initiatives regarding standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures that are appropriate for particular issues or sectors. Such initiatives may include cooperation on regulatory issues, such as alignment with international standards and use of accreditation to qualify conformity assessment bodies.

### ARTICLE 7.5: CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES

1. Each Party recognizes that a broad range of mechanisms exists to facilitate the acceptance of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the other Party's territory. For example:
  - (a) the importing Party may recognize the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of the other Party;
  - (b) conformity assessment bodies located in each Party's territory may enter into voluntary arrangements to accept the results of the other's assessment procedures;
  - (c) a Party may adopt accreditation procedures for qualifying conformity

assessment bodies located in the territory of the other Party;

- (d) a Party may designate conformity assessment bodies located in the territory of the other Party; and
- (e) the importing Party may rely on a supplier's declaration of conformity.

The Parties shall intensify their exchange of information on these and similar mechanisms.

2. Where a Party does not accept the results of a conformity assessment procedure conducted in the territory of the other Party, it shall, on request of the other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.

3. Each Party shall accredit, approve, license, or otherwise recognize conformity assessment bodies in the territory of the other Party on terms no less favorable than those it accords to conformity assessment bodies in its territory. Where a Party accredits, approves, licenses, or otherwise recognizes a body assessing conformity with a specific technical regulation or standard in its territory and it refuses to accredit, approve, license, or otherwise recognize a body assessing conformity with that technical regulation or standard in the territory of the other Party, it shall, on request of the other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.

4. Where a Party declines a request from the other Party to engage in negotiations or conclude an agreement on facilitating recognition in its territory of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted by bodies in the other Party's territory, it shall, on request of the other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.

#### ARTICLE 7.6: TRANSPARENCY

1. Each Party shall allow its own persons and persons of the other Party to participate in the development of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures. Each Party shall permit persons of the other Party to participate in the development of such measures on terms no less favorable than those accorded to its own persons.

2. Each Party shall recommend that non-governmental standardizing bodies in its territory observe paragraph 1.

3. In order to enhance the meaningful opportunity for persons to provide comments on proposed technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures, a Party publishing a notice in accordance with Article 2.9 or 5.6 of the TBT Agreement shall:

- (a) include in the notice a statement describing the objective of the proposed technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure and the rationale for the approach the Party is proposing;
- (b) transmit the proposal electronically to the other Party through the inquiry point the Party has established in accordance with Article 10 of the TBT Agreement at the same time as it notifies WTO Members of the proposal in accordance with the TBT Agreement; and
- (c) publish, preferably by electronic means, or otherwise make available to the public its responses to significant comments it receives from the public or the other Party on the proposed technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure no later than the date it publishes the final technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure.

Each Party should allow at least 60 days after it transmits a proposal under subparagraph (b) for the public and the other Party to provide comments in writing on the proposal.

4. Where a Party makes a notification under Article 2.10 or 5.7 of the TBT Agreement, it shall at the same time transmit the notification electronically to the other Party through the inquiry point referenced in subparagraph 3(b).
5. On request, each Party shall provide the other Party information regarding the objective of, and rationale for, a standard, technical regulation, or conformity assessment procedure that the Party has adopted or is proposing to adopt.
6. Each Party shall implement this Article as soon as is practicable and in no event later than five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 7.7: TBT CHAPTER COORDINATORS

1. The TBT Chapter Coordinators designated in Annex 7-A shall work jointly to facilitate implementation of this Chapter and cooperation between the Parties on matters pertaining to this Chapter. The Coordinators shall:
  - (a) monitor the implementation and administration of this Chapter;
  - (b) promptly address any issue that a Party raises related to the development, adoption, application, or enforcement of standards, technical regulations, or conformity assessment procedures;
  - (c) enhance cooperation in the development and improvement of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;
  - (d) where appropriate, facilitate sectoral cooperation between governmental and non-governmental conformity assessment bodies in the Parties' territories;
  - (e) facilitate consideration of any sector-specific proposal a Party makes for further cooperation under this Chapter;
  - (f) exchange information on developments in non-governmental, regional, and multilateral fora related to standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;
  - (g) on request of a Party, consult on any matter arising under this Chapter;
  - (h) review this Chapter in light of any developments under the TBT Agreement and develop recommendations for amendments to this Chapter in light of those developments; and
  - (i) take any other steps the Parties consider will assist them in implementing this Chapter and the TBT Agreement and in facilitating trade between them.

In carrying out its functions, each Party's TBT Chapter Coordinator shall coordinate with interested parties in its territory.

2. The TBT Chapter Coordinators shall communicate with each other by any method they agree is appropriate and shall meet as they agree is necessary.

#### ARTICLE 7.8: INFORMATION EXCHANGE



Where a Party requests the other Party to provide information pursuant to this Chapter, the requested Party shall provide it within a reasonable period of time and, if possible, by electronic means.

#### ARTICLE 7.9: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter, **technical regulation, standard, conformity assessment procedures, non-governmental body**, and **central government body** have the meanings assigned to those terms in Annex 1 of the TBT Agreement.

## CHAPTER EIGHT SAFEGUARDS

### ARTICLE 8.1: APPLICATION OF A SAFEGUARD MEASURE

If as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, an originating good of the other Party is being imported into the territory of a Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions that the imports of such originating good from the other Party constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the Party may:

- (a) suspend the further reduction of any rate of customs duty on the good provided for under this Agreement; or
- (b) increase the rate of customs duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of
  - (i) the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of duty on the good in effect at the time the action is taken, and
  - (ii) the MFN applied rate of duty on the good in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

### ARTICLE 8.2: CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS

1. A Party shall notify the other Party in writing on initiation of an investigation described in paragraph 2 and shall consult with the other Party as far in advance of applying a safeguard measure as practicable, with a view to reviewing the information arising from the investigation and exchanging views on the measure.

2. A Party shall apply a safeguard measure only following an investigation by the Party's competent authorities in accordance with Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement, and to this end, Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

3. In the investigation described in paragraph 2, the Party shall comply with the requirements of Article 4.2(a) of the Safeguards Agreement, and to this end, Article 4.2(a) is incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

4. Neither Party may apply a safeguard measure against a good:

- (a) except to the extent and for such time as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment;
- (b) for a period exceeding three years; or
- (c) beyond the expiration of the transition period, except with the consent of the other Party.

5. Neither Party may apply a safeguard measure more than once against the same good.

6. Where the expected duration of the safeguard measure is over one year, the importing Party shall progressively liberalize it at regular intervals.

7. On the termination of the safeguard measure, the rate of customs duty shall be the rate that, according to the Party's Schedule to Annex 2-B (Tariff Elimination), would have been in effect but for the measure.

#### ARTICLE 8.3: COMPENSATION

A Party applying a safeguard measure shall provide to the other Party mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the measure. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days from the date the Party announces a decision to apply the measure, the other Party may take tariff action having trade effects substantially equivalent to the safeguard measure. The Party shall apply the action only for the minimum period necessary to achieve the substantially equivalent effects and, in any event, only while the safeguard measure is being applied.

#### ARTICLE 8.4: GLOBAL SAFEGUARD ACTIONS

Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement. This Agreement does not confer any additional rights or obligations on the Parties with regard to actions taken under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 8.5: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**domestic industry** means, with respect to an imported good, the producers as a whole of the like or directly competitive good operating in the territory of a Party, or those whose collective output of the like or directly competitive good constitutes a major proportion of the total domestic production of that good;

**safeguard measure** means a measure described in Article 8.1;

**serious injury** means a significant overall impairment in the position of a domestic industry;

**substantial cause** means a cause that is important and not less than any other cause;

**threat of serious injury** means serious injury that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture, or remote possibility, is clearly imminent; and

**transition period** means the 10-year period following entry into force of this Agreement.

## CHAPTER NINE GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

### ARTICLE 9.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

#### *Application of Chapter*

1. This Chapter applies to any measure regarding covered procurement.
2. For purposes of this Chapter, **covered procurement** means a procurement of goods, services, or both:
  - (a) by any contractual means, including purchase, rental, or lease, with or without an option to buy; build-operate-transfer contracts; and public works concessions contracts;
  - (b) for which the value, as estimated in accordance with paragraphs 6 and 7, as appropriate, equals or exceeds the relevant threshold specified in Annex 9;
  - (c) that is conducted by a procuring entity; and
  - (d) that is not excluded from coverage by this Agreement.
3. For greater certainty relating to the procurement of digital products as defined in Article 14.5 (Definitions):
  - (a) covered procurement includes the procurement of digital products; and
  - (b) no provision of any other Chapter shall be construed as imposing obligations on a Party with respect to the procurement of digital products.
4. This Chapter does not apply to:
  - (a) non-contractual agreements or any form of assistance that a Party or a government enterprise provides, including grants, loans, equity infusions, fiscal incentives, subsidies, guarantees, cooperative agreements, and government provision of goods or services to persons or to state, regional, or local governments;
  - (b) purchases funded by international grants, loans, or other international assistance, where the provision of such assistance is subject to conditions inconsistent with this Chapter;
  - (c) acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions, and sale and distribution services for government debt;
  - (d) procurement for the direct purpose of providing foreign assistance; and
  - (e) procurement outside the territory of the Party for consumption outside the territory of the procuring Party.

#### *Compliance*

5. Each Party shall ensure that its procuring entities comply with this Chapter in conducting covered procurement.

### *Valuation*

6. In estimating the value of a procurement for the purpose of ascertaining whether it is a covered procurement, a procuring entity shall:

- (a) neither divide a procurement into separate procurements nor use a particular method for estimating the value of the procurement for the purpose of avoiding the application of this Chapter;
- (b) take into account all forms of remuneration, including any premiums, fees, commissions, interest, other revenue streams that may be provided for under the contract and, where the procurement provides for the possibility of option clauses, the total maximum value of the procurement, inclusive of optional purchases; and
- (c) without prejudice to paragraph 6, where the procurement is to be conducted in multiple parts, with contracts to be awarded at the same time or over a given period to one or more suppliers, base its calculation of the total maximum value of the procurement over its entire duration.

7. In the case of procurement by lease or rental or procurement that does not specify a total price, the basis for estimating the value of the procurement shall be, with respect to:

- (a) a fixed-term contract,
  - (i) where the term is 12 months or less, the total estimated contract value for the contract's duration; or
  - (ii) where the term exceeds 12 months, the total estimated contract value, including the estimated residual value; or
- (b) a contract for an indefinite period, the estimated monthly installment multiplied by 48. Where there is doubt as to whether the contract is to be a fixed-term contract, a procuring entity shall use the basis for estimating the value of the procurement described in this subparagraph.

## ARTICLE 9.2: GENERAL PRINCIPLES

### *National Treatment and Non-Discrimination*

1. With respect to any measure covered by this Chapter, each Party, including its procuring entities, shall accord unconditionally to the goods and services of the other Party and to the suppliers of the other Party offering the goods or services of a Party, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment the Party or the procuring entity accords to domestic goods, services, and suppliers.

2. A procuring entity of a Party may not:

- (a) treat a locally established supplier less favorably than another locally established supplier on the basis of degree of foreign affiliation or ownership; nor
- (b) discriminate against a locally established supplier on the basis that the goods or services offered by that supplier for a particular procurement are goods or services of the other Party.

### *Rules of Origin*

3. For purposes of procurement covered by this Chapter, neither Party may apply rules of origin to goods imported from the other Party that are different from the rules of origin the Party applies in the normal course of trade to imports of the same goods from the other Party.

### *Offsets*

4. A procuring entity may not seek, take account of, impose, or enforce offsets in the qualification and selection of suppliers, goods, or services, in the evaluation of tenders or in the award of contracts, before or in the course of a covered procurement.

### *Measures Not Specific to Procurement*

5. Paragraphs 1 and 2 do not apply to customs duties and charges of any kind imposed on or in connection with importation, the method of levying such duties and charges, other import regulations or formalities, and measures affecting trade in services other than measures governing covered procurement.

## ARTICLE 9.3: PUBLICATION OF PROCUREMENT MEASURES

1. Each Party shall promptly publish laws, regulations, judicial decisions, administrative rulings of general application, and procedures regarding covered procurement, and any changes to such measures, in officially designated electronic or paper media that are widely disseminated and remain readily accessible to the public.

2. Each Party shall, on request of the other Party, promptly provide an explanation relating to any such measure to the requesting Party.

## ARTICLE 9.4: PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF INTENDED PROCUREMENT AND NOTICE OF PLANNED PROCUREMENT

### *Notice of Intended Procurement*

1. For each covered procurement, a procuring entity shall publish a notice inviting interested suppliers to submit tenders (“notice of intended procurement”) or, where appropriate, applications for participation in the procurement. The notice shall be published in an electronic or paper medium that is widely disseminated and readily accessible to the public for the entire period established for tendering.

2. A procuring entity shall include the following information in each notice of intended procurement:

- (a) the name and address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the procuring entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the procurement;
- (b) a description of the procurement, including the nature, scope, and, where quantifiable, the quantity of the goods or services to be procured and any conditions for participation;
- (c) the time frame for the delivery of goods or services;
- (d) the procurement method that will be used;
- (e) the address and the time limit for the submission of tenders and, where appropriate, any time limit for the submission of an application for participation in a procurement; and

- (f) an indication that the procurement is covered by this Chapter.

#### *Notice of Planned Procurement*

3. Each Party shall encourage its procuring entities to publish as early as possible in each fiscal year a notice regarding the procuring entity's procurement plans. The notice should include the subject matter of any planned procurement and the estimated date of the publication of the notice of intended procurement. Where the notice is published in accordance with Article 9.5.2(a), a procuring entity may apply Article 9.5.3 for the purpose of establishing shorter time limits for tendering for covered procurements.

#### ARTICLE 9.5: TIME LIMITS FOR TENDERING PROCESS

1. A procuring entity shall prescribe time limits for tendering that allow suppliers sufficient time to prepare and submit responsive tenders, taking into account the nature and complexity of the procurement. Except as provided for in paragraphs 2 and 3, a procuring entity shall provide no less than 40 days from the date of publication of a notice of intended procurement to the deadline for submission of tenders.

2. Under the following circumstances, a procuring entity may establish a time limit for tendering that is less than 40 days, provided that such time limit is sufficiently long to enable suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders and is in no case less than 10 days:

- (a) where the procuring entity has published a separate notice, including a notice of planned procurement under Article 9.4.3, at least 40 days and not more than 12 months in advance, and such separate notice contains a description of the procurement; the time limits for the submission of tenders or, where appropriate, applications for participation in a procurement; and the address from which documents relating to the procurement may be obtained;
- (b) where the entity procures commercial goods or services, except that the entity may not rely on this provision if it requires suppliers to satisfy conditions for participation; or
- (c) in duly substantiated cases of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the procuring entity, such that a 40-day deadline would result in serious adverse consequences to the procuring entity or the relevant Party.

3. When a procuring entity publishes a notice of intended procurement in accordance with Article 9.4 in an electronic medium, the procuring entity may reduce the time limit for submission of a tender or an application for participation in a procurement by up to five days. In no case shall the procuring entity reduce the time limit to less than 10 days from the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published.

4. A procuring entity shall require all participating suppliers to submit tenders in accordance with a common deadline. For greater certainty, this requirement also applies where:

- (a) as a result of a need to amend information provided to suppliers during the procurement process, the procuring entity extends the time limit for qualification or tendering procedures; or
- (b) negotiations are concluded and the procuring entity permits suppliers to submit new tenders.

## ARTICLE 9.6: INFORMATION ON INTENDED PROCUREMENTS

### *Tender Documentation*

1. A procuring entity shall provide to interested suppliers tender documentation that includes all information necessary to permit suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders. Unless already provided in the notice of intended procurement, such documentation shall include a complete description of:

- (a) the procurement, including the nature, scope and, where quantifiable, the quantity of the goods or services to be procured and any requirements to be fulfilled, including any technical specifications, conformity certification, plans, drawings, or instructional materials;
- (b) any conditions for participation, including any financial guarantees, information, and documents that suppliers are required to submit;
- (c) all criteria to be considered in the awarding of the contract, and the relative importance of such criteria;
- (d) the date, time, and place for the opening of tenders; and
- (e) any other terms or conditions, including terms of payment relating to the procurement.

2. A procuring entity shall promptly:

- (a) provide, on request, the tender documentation to a supplier participating in the procurement; and
- (b) reply to any reasonable request for relevant information by a supplier participating in the covered procurement, provided that such information does not give that supplier an advantage over its competitors in the procurement.

### *Technical Specifications*

3. A procuring entity may not prepare, adopt, or apply any technical specification or prescribe any conformity assessment procedure with the purpose or the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to trade between the Parties.

4. In prescribing the technical specifications for the good or service being procured, a procuring entity shall:

- (a) specify the technical specification, wherever appropriate, in terms of performance and functional requirements, rather than design or descriptive characteristics; and
- (b) base the technical specification on international standards, where such exist and are applicable to the procuring entity, except where the use of an international standard would fail to meet the procuring entity's program requirements or would impose more burdens than the use of a recognized national standard.

5. A procuring entity may not prescribe technical specifications that require or refer to a particular trademark or trade name, patent, copyright, design or type, specific origin, producer, or supplier, unless there is no other sufficiently precise or intelligible way of describing the procurement requirements and provided that, in such cases, words such as "or equivalent" are included in the tender documentation.



6. A procuring entity may not seek or accept, in a manner that would have the effect of precluding competition, advice that may be used in the preparation or adoption of any technical specification for a specific covered procurement from a person that may have a commercial interest in the procurement.

7. For greater certainty, this Article is not intended to preclude a procuring entity from preparing, adopting, or applying technical specifications to promote the conservation of natural resources or to protect the environment.

#### *Modifications*

8. If, during the course of covered procurement, a procuring entity modifies the criteria or technical requirements set out in a notice or tender documentation provided to participating suppliers, or amends or reissues a notice or tender documentation, it shall transmit all such modifications or amended or re-issued notice or tender documentation:

- (a) to all the suppliers that are participating at the time the information is amended, if known, and in all other cases, in the same manner as the original information; and
- (b) in adequate time to allow such suppliers to modify and re-submit their tenders, as appropriate.

#### ARTICLE 9.7: CONDITIONS FOR PARTICIPATION

##### *General Requirements*

1. Where a procuring entity of a Party requires suppliers to satisfy conditions for participation, the entity shall, subject to the other provisions of this Chapter:

- (a) limit any conditions for participation in a covered procurement to those that are essential to ensure that a supplier has the legal, commercial, technical, and financial abilities to fulfill the requirements and technical specifications of the procurement;
- (b) evaluate the financial, commercial, and technical abilities of a supplier on the basis of its global business activities, including both its activities in the territory of the other Party, as well as its activities, if any, in the territory of the Party conducting the procurement, and may not impose the condition that, in order for a supplier to participate in a covered procurement, the supplier has previously been awarded one or more contracts by a procuring entity of that Party or that the supplier has prior work experience in the territory of that Party;
- (c) base its determination of whether a supplier has satisfied the conditions for participation solely on the conditions that the procuring entity has specified in advance in notices or tender documentation; and
- (d) allow all suppliers that satisfy the conditions for participation to participate in the procurement.

2. Nothing in this Article shall preclude a procuring entity from excluding a supplier from a procurement on grounds such as:

- (a) bankruptcy;
- (b) false declarations; or

- (c) significant deficiencies in performance of any substantive requirement or obligation under a prior contract.

3. Where a procuring entity requires suppliers to satisfy conditions for participation, the entity shall publish a notice inviting suppliers to apply for participation. The entity shall publish the notice sufficiently in advance to provide interested suppliers adequate time to prepare and submit responsive applications and for the entity to evaluate and make its determination based on such applications.

#### *Multi-Use Lists*

4. A procuring entity may establish a multi-use list provided that the entity annually publishes in a paper or electronic medium, or otherwise makes available continuously in electronic form, a notice inviting interested suppliers to apply for inclusion on the list. The notice shall include:

- (a) a description of the goods or services that may be procured using the list;
- (b) the conditions for participation to be satisfied by suppliers and the methods that the procuring entity will use to verify a supplier's satisfaction of the conditions;
- (c) the name and address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the list;
- (d) the date on which use of the list will terminate, or where a date is not provided, an indication of the method by which advance notice will be given of the termination of use of the list;
- (e) any deadlines for submission of applications for inclusion on the list; and
- (f) an indication that the list may be used for procurement covered by this Chapter.

5. A procuring entity that maintains a multi-use list shall allow suppliers to apply at any time for inclusion on the list and shall include on the list all suppliers that apply and satisfy the conditions for participation within a reasonably short time after a supplier applies.

#### *Information on Procuring Entity Decisions*

6. Where a supplier applies for participation in a covered procurement, or for inclusion on a multi-use list, a procuring entity shall promptly advise such supplier of its decision with respect to its application.

7. Where a procuring entity rejects an application for participation in a covered procurement or for inclusion on a multi-use list or ceases to recognize a supplier as having satisfied the conditions for participation, the entity shall promptly inform the supplier and, on request of such supplier, promptly provide the supplier a written explanation of the reasons for its decision.

#### ARTICLE 9.8: TENDERING PROCEDURES

1. A procuring entity shall conduct procurement covered by this Agreement in a manner that is consistent with this Chapter, and, except where specifically provided otherwise in this Chapter, in a transparent and impartial manner and shall permit any interested supplier to submit a tender.

2. Provided that the tendering procedure is not used to avoid competition, to protect domestic suppliers, or in a manner that discriminates against suppliers of the other Party, a procuring entity may contact a supplier or suppliers of its choice and may choose not to apply Articles 9.4 through 9.7, paragraph 1 and paragraphs 3 through 7 of Article 9.9 in the following circumstances:

- (a) where, in response to a prior notice of intended procurement or invitation to tender,
  - (i) no tenders were submitted;
  - (ii) no tenders were submitted that conform to the essential requirements in the tender documentation; or
  - (iii) no suppliers satisfied the conditions for participation;and the entity does not substantially modify the essential requirements of the procurement or the conditions for participation;
- (b) where the goods or services can be supplied only by a particular supplier and no reasonable alternative or substitute goods or services exist because:
  - (i) the requirement is for a work of art;
  - (ii) the procuring entity is obligated to protect patents, copyrights, or other exclusive rights, or proprietary information; or
  - (iii) there is an absence of competition for technical reasons;
- (c) for additional deliveries of goods or services by the original supplier that are intended either as replacement parts, extensions, or continuing services for existing equipment, software, services, or installations, where a change of supplier would compel the procuring entity to procure goods or services that do not meet requirements of interchangeability with existing equipment, software, services, or installations;
- (d) for goods purchased on a commodity market;
- (e) where a procuring entity procures a prototype or a first good or service that is developed at its request in the course of, and for, a particular contract for research, experiment, study, or original development. When such a contract has been fulfilled, subsequent procurements of goods or services shall be subject to this Chapter; or
- (f) in so far as is strictly necessary where, for reasons of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the procuring entity, the goods or services could not be obtained in time under procedures consistent with Articles 9.4 through 9.7, paragraph 1 and paragraphs 3 through 7 of Article 9.9, and the use of such procedures would result in serious injury to the procuring entity or the relevant Party.

3. For each contract awarded under paragraph 2, a procuring entity shall prepare a written report that includes the name of the procuring entity, the value and kind of goods or services procured, and a statement indicating the circumstances and conditions described in paragraph 2 that justify the use of a limited tendering procedure.

## ARTICLE 9.9: TREATMENT OF TENDERS AND AWARDING OF CONTRACTS

### *Receipt and Opening of Tenders*

1. A procuring entity or relevant authority shall receive and open all tenders under procedures that guarantee the fairness and impartiality of the procurement process.
2. A procuring entity or relevant authority shall treat tenders in confidence. In particular, it shall not provide information to particular suppliers that might prejudice fair competition between suppliers.
3. In the event of a delay in the opening of a tender, a procuring entity or relevant authority shall not penalize any supplier whose tender is submitted by the time specified for receiving tenders, if the delay is due solely to mishandling on the part of the procuring entity.
4. Where a procuring entity or relevant authority provides suppliers with opportunities to correct unintentional errors of form between the opening of tenders and the awarding of the contract, the procuring entity or relevant authority shall provide the same opportunities to all participating suppliers.

### *Awarding of Contracts*

5. A procuring entity or relevant authority shall require that, in order to be considered for award, a tender:
  - (a) be submitted in writing by a supplier that satisfies the conditions, if any, for participation; and
  - (b) at the time of opening, conform to the essential requirements and evaluation criteria specified in the notices and tender documentation.
6. Unless a procuring entity or relevant authority determines that it is not in the public interest to award a contract, it shall award the contract to the supplier that the entity or authority has determined to be fully capable of undertaking the contract and whose tender is either the lowest tender or the tender determined to be the most advantageous solely on the basis of the requirements and evaluation criteria set out in the notices and tender documentation.
7. A procuring entity or relevant authority may not cancel a procurement, nor terminate or modify a contract it has awarded, in a manner that circumvents the obligations of this Chapter.

### *Information Provided to Suppliers*

8. A procuring entity shall promptly inform suppliers that have submitted tenders of its contract award decision. Subject to Article 9.13, a procuring entity, on request of a supplier whose tender was not selected for award, shall provide the supplier the reasons for not selecting its tender.

### *Publication of Award Information*

9. Not later than 60 days after the award of a contract for a covered procurement, a procuring entity or relevant authority shall publish a notice in an officially designated publication, which may be in an electronic or paper medium. The notice shall include at least the following information about the contract:
  - (a) the name and address of the procuring entity;

- (b) a description of the goods or services procured;
- (c) the date of award;
- (d) the name and address of the successful supplier;
- (e) the contract value; and
- (f) the procurement method used and, in cases where a procedure has been used pursuant to Article 9.8.2, a description of the circumstances justifying the procedure used unless such justification was included in the notice of intended procurement.

#### *Provision of Information to Other Party*

10. On request of the other Party, a Party shall provide pertinent information on the tender and evaluation procedures used in the conduct of a covered procurement sufficient to demonstrate that the particular procurement was conducted fairly, impartially, and in accordance with this Chapter. Such information shall include information on the characteristics and relative advantages of the successful tender and on the contract price.

#### *Maintenance of Records*

11. A procuring entity or relevant authority shall maintain reports and records of tendering procedures relating to covered procurements, including the reports required by paragraph 3 of Article 9.8, for at least three years after the date a contract is awarded.

#### ARTICLE 9.10: ENSURING INTEGRITY IN PROCUREMENT PRACTICES

Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures to declare ineligible for participation in the Party's procurements, either indefinitely or for a specified time, suppliers that the Party has determined to have engaged in fraudulent or other illegal actions in relation to procurement. On request of the other Party, a Party shall identify the suppliers determined to be ineligible under these procedures, and, where appropriate, exchange information regarding those suppliers or the fraudulent or illegal action.

#### ARTICLE 9.11: DOMESTIC REVIEW OF SUPPLIER CHALLENGES

1. Each Party shall provide timely, effective, transparent, and predictable means for a supplier to challenge the conduct of a covered procurement, without prejudice to that supplier's participation in ongoing or future procurement activities. Each Party shall ensure that its review procedures are made publicly available in writing and are timely, transparent, effective, and consistent with the principle of due process.

2. Each Party shall establish or designate at least one impartial authority that is independent of the procuring entity that is the subject of the challenge to receive and review challenges that suppliers submit in connection with any covered procurement.

3. Where a body other than an authority referred to in paragraph 2 initially reviews a challenge, the Party shall ensure that the supplier may appeal the initial decision to an impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent of the procuring entity that is the subject of the challenge.

4. Each Party shall authorize the authority that it establishes or designates under paragraph 2 to take prompt interim measures, pending the resolution of a challenge, to preserve the opportunity to correct potential breaches of this Chapter, including the suspension of the award of a contract or the performance of a contract already awarded. However, in deciding whether to apply an interim measure, each Party may take into account any overriding adverse consequences to the public interest if an interim measure

were taken.

5. Each Party shall ensure that the authority that it establishes or designates under paragraph 2 conducts its review in accordance with the following:

- (a) a supplier shall be allowed sufficient time to prepare and submit a written challenge, which in no case shall be less than 10 days from the time when the basis of the challenge became known or reasonably should have become known to the supplier;
- (b) the procuring entity shall respond in writing to the supplier's challenge and provide all relevant documents to the authority;
- (c) the supplier that initiates the challenge shall be provided an opportunity to reply to the procuring entity's response before the authority makes a decision on the challenge; and
- (d) the authority shall promptly provide decisions relating to a supplier's challenge in writing, with an explanation of the grounds for each decision.

#### ARTICLE 9.12: MODIFICATIONS AND RECTIFICATIONS TO COVERAGE

1. Either Party may modify its coverage under this Chapter provided that it:

- (a) notifies the other Party in writing and the other Party does not object in writing within 30 days after the notification; and
- (b) within 30 days after notifying the other Party, offers acceptable compensatory adjustments to the other Party to maintain a level of coverage comparable to that existing before the modification, except as provided in paragraphs 2 and 3.

2. Either Party may make rectifications of a purely formal nature to its coverage under this Chapter, or minor amendments to its Annex to this Chapter, provided that it notifies the other Party in writing and that the other Party does not object in writing within 30 days after the notification. A Party that makes such a rectification or minor amendment need not provide compensatory adjustments to the other Party.

3. A Party need not provide compensatory adjustments where the Parties agree that the proposed modification covers a procuring entity over which a Party has effectively eliminated its control or influence. Where the Parties do not agree that government control or influence has been effectively eliminated, the objecting Party may request further information or consultations with a view to clarifying the nature of any government control or influence and reaching agreement on the procuring entity's continued coverage under this Chapter.

4. The Joint Committee established under Chapter 19 (Administration of the Agreement) shall adopt any agreed modification, technical rectification, or minor amendment made in accordance with paragraph 1 or 2.

#### ARTICLE 9.13: NON-DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

1. A Party, including its procuring entities, shall not disclose information that is designated as confidential or that is by nature confidential, without the authorization of the persons providing the information. This includes information the disclosure of which would prejudice legitimate commercial interests of a particular person or might prejudice fair competition between suppliers.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to require a Party, including its procuring entities, to provide confidential information the disclosure of which would:

- (a) impede law enforcement;
- (b) prejudice fair competition between suppliers;
- (c) prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular suppliers or persons, including the protection of intellectual property; or
- (e) otherwise be contrary to the public interest.

#### ARTICLE 9.14: EXCEPTIONS

1. Provided that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties where the same conditions prevail or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures:

- (a) necessary to protect public morals, order, or safety;
- (b) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health;
- (c) necessary to protect intellectual property; or
- (d) relating to goods or services of handicapped persons, of philanthropic institutions, or of prison labor.

2. The Parties understand that paragraph 1(b) includes environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

#### ARTICLE 9.15: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**build-operate-transfer contract** and **public works concession contract** mean any contractual arrangement, the primary purpose of which is to provide for the construction or rehabilitation of physical infrastructure, plant, buildings, facilities, or other government-owned works and under which, as consideration for a supplier's execution of a contractual arrangement, a procuring entity grants to the supplier, for a specified period, temporary ownership of or a right to control and operate, and demand payment for the use of, such works for the duration of the contract;

**commercial goods and services** means goods and services of a type that are sold or offered for sale to, and customarily purchased by, non-governmental buyers for non-governmental purposes; it includes goods and services with modifications customary in the commercial marketplace, as well as minor modifications not customarily available in the commercial marketplace;

**conditions for participation** means any registration, qualification, and other pre-requisites for participation in a procurement;

**in writing** or **written** means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated; it may include electronically transmitted and stored information;

**multi-use list** means a list of suppliers that a procuring entity has determined satisfy the conditions for participation in that list, and that the procuring entity intends to use more than once;

**offsets** means any conditions or undertakings that require use of domestic content, domestic suppliers, the licensing of technology, technology transfer, investment, counter-trade, or similar actions to encourage local development or to improve a Party's balance-of-payments accounts;

**procurement official** means any person who performs procurement functions;

**procuring entity** means an entity listed in Annex 9;

**relevant authority** means any authority authorized by a Party to conduct any aspect of a procurement;

**services** includes construction services, unless otherwise specified;

**supplier** means a person that provides or could provide goods or services to a procuring entity; and

**technical specification** means a tendering requirement that:

- (a) sets out the characteristics of:
  - (i) goods to be procured, including quality, performance, safety, and dimensions, or the processes and methods for their production; or
  - (ii) services to be procured, or the processes or methods for their provision, including any applicable administrative provisions; or
- (b) addresses terminology, symbols, packaging, marking, or labeling requirements, as they apply to a good or service.



## **CHAPTER TEN INVESTMENT**

### **Section A: Investment**

#### **ARTICLE 10.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE**

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:
  - (a) investors of the other Party;
  - (b) covered investments; and
  - (c) with respect to Articles 10.8 and 10.10, all investments in the territory of the Party.
2. A Party's obligations under this Section shall apply to a state enterprise or other person when it exercises any regulatory, administrative, or other governmental authority delegated to it by that Party.

#### **ARTICLE 10.2: RELATION TO OTHER CHAPTERS**

1. In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, the other Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.
2. A requirement by a Party that a service supplier of the other Party post a bond or other form of financial security as a condition of the cross-border supply of a service does not of itself make this Chapter applicable to measures adopted or maintained by the Party relating to such cross-border supply of the service. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by the Party relating to the posted bond or financial security, to the extent that such bond or financial security is a covered investment.
3. This Chapter does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party to the extent that they are covered by Chapter Twelve (Financial Services).

#### **ARTICLE 10.3: NATIONAL TREATMENT**

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.
2. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.
3. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraphs 1 and 2 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the treatment accorded, in like circumstances, by that regional level of government to natural persons resident in and enterprises constituted under the laws of other regional levels of government of the Party of which it forms a part, and to their respective investments.

#### **ARTICLE 10.4: MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT**

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investors of any non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of investors of any non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.

#### ARTICLE 10.5: MINIMUM STANDARD OF TREATMENT<sup>1</sup>

1. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment in accordance with customary international law, including fair and equitable treatment and full protection and security.

2. For greater certainty, paragraph 1 prescribes the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens as the minimum standard of treatment to be afforded to covered investments. The concepts of “fair and equitable treatment” and “full protection and security” do not require treatment in addition to or beyond that which is required by that standard, and do not create additional substantive rights. The obligation in paragraph 1 to provide:

- (a) “fair and equitable treatment” includes the obligation not to deny justice in criminal, civil, or administrative adjudicatory proceedings in accordance with the principle of due process embodied in the principal legal systems of the world; and
- (b) “full protection and security” requires each Party to provide the level of police protection required under customary international law.

3. A determination that there has been a breach of another provision of this Agreement, or of a separate international agreement, does not establish that there has been a breach of this Article.

4. Notwithstanding Article 10.12.5(b), each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party, and to covered investments, non-discriminatory treatment with respect to measures it adopts or maintains relating to losses suffered by investments in its territory owing to armed conflict or civil strife.

5. Notwithstanding paragraph 4, if an investor of a Party, in the situations referred to in paragraph 4, suffers a loss in the territory of the other Party resulting from:

- (a) requisitioning of its covered investment or part thereof by the latter’s forces or authorities; or
- (b) destruction of its covered investment or part thereof by the latter’s forces or authorities, which was not required by the necessity of the situation,

the latter Party shall provide the investor restitution, compensation, or both, as appropriate, for such loss. Any compensation shall be prompt, adequate, and effective in accordance with Article 10.6.2 through 10.6.4, *mutatis mutandis*.

6. Paragraph 4 does not apply to existing measures relating to subsidies or grants

---

<sup>1</sup> Article 10.5 shall be interpreted in accordance with Annex 10-A.

that would be inconsistent with Article 10.3 but for Article 10.12.5(b).

#### ARTICLE 10.6: EXPROPRIATION AND COMPENSATION<sup>2</sup>

1. Neither Party may expropriate or nationalize a covered investment either directly or indirectly through measures equivalent to expropriation or nationalization (“expropriation”), except:
  - (a) for a public purpose;
  - (b) in a non-discriminatory manner;
  - (c) on payment of prompt, adequate, and effective compensation; and
  - (d) in accordance with due process of law and Article 10.5.1 through 10.5.3.
2. The compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) shall:
  - (a) be paid without delay;
  - (b) be equivalent to the fair market value of the expropriated investment immediately before the expropriation took place (“the date of expropriation”);
  - (c) not reflect any change in value occurring because the intended expropriation had become known earlier; and
  - (d) be fully realizable and freely transferable.
3. If the fair market value is denominated in a freely usable currency, the compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) shall be no less than the fair market value on the date of expropriation, plus interest at a commercially reasonable rate for that currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.
4. If the fair market value is denominated in a currency that is not freely usable, the compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) – converted into the currency of payment at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment – shall be no less than:
  - (a) the fair market value on the date of expropriation, converted into a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on that date, plus
  - (b) interest, at a commercially reasonable rate for that freely usable currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.
5. This Article does not apply to the issuance of compulsory licenses granted in relation to intellectual property rights in accordance with the TRIPS Agreement, or to the revocation, limitation, or creation of intellectual property rights, to the extent that such issuance, revocation, limitation, or creation is consistent with Chapter Fifteen (Intellectual Property Rights).

#### ARTICLE 10.7: TRANSFERS

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers relating to a covered investment to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory. Such transfers include:

---

<sup>2</sup> Article 10.6 shall be interpreted in accordance with Annexes 10-A and 10-B.

- (a) contributions to capital;
  - (b) profits, dividends, capital gains, and proceeds from the sale of all or any part of the covered investment or from the partial or complete liquidation of the covered investment;
  - (c) interest, royalty payments, management fees, and technical assistance and other fees;
  - (d) payments made under a contract, including a loan agreement;
  - (e) payments made pursuant to Article 10.5.4 and 10.5.5 and Article 10.6; and
  - (f) payments arising out of a dispute.
2. Each Party shall permit transfers relating to a covered investment to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing at the time of transfer.
3. Each Party shall permit returns in kind relating to a covered investment to be made as authorized or specified in a written agreement between the Party and a covered investment or an investor of the other Party.
4. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 through 3, a Party may prevent a transfer through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws relating to:
- (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;
  - (b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;
  - (c) criminal or penal offenses;
  - (d) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities; or
  - (e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

#### ARTICLE 10.8: PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. Neither Party may, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party in its territory, impose or enforce any requirement or enforce any commitment or undertaking:<sup>3</sup>
- (a) to export a given level or percentage of goods or services;
  - (b) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;
  - (c) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;
  - (d) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment;

---

<sup>3</sup> For greater certainty, a condition for the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage referred to in paragraph 2 does not constitute a “commitment or undertaking” for the purposes of paragraph 1.

- (e) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or supplies by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings;
- (f) to transfer a particular technology, a production process, or other proprietary knowledge to a person in its territory; or
- (g) to supply exclusively from the territory of the Party the goods that such investment produces or the services that it supplies to a specific regional market or to the world market.

2. Neither Party may condition the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with any requirement:

- (a) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;
- (b) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;
- (c) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment; or
- (d) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or supplies by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings.

- 3. (a) Nothing in paragraph 2 shall be construed to prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with a requirement to locate production, supply a service, train or employ workers, construct or expand particular facilities, or carry out research and development, in its territory.
- (b) Paragraph 1(f) does not apply:
  - (i) when a Party authorizes use of an intellectual property right in accordance with Article 31 of the TRIPS Agreement, or to measures requiring the disclosure of proprietary information that fall within the scope of, and are consistent with, Article 39 of the TRIPS Agreement; or
  - (ii) when the requirement is imposed or the commitment or undertaking is enforced by a court, administrative tribunal, or competition authority to remedy a practice determined after judicial or administrative process to be anticompetitive under the Party's competition laws.<sup>4</sup>
- (c) Provided that such measures are not applied in an arbitrary or unjustifiable manner, and provided that such measures do not constitute a disguised restriction on international trade or investment, paragraphs 1(b), (c), and

---

<sup>4</sup> The Parties recognize that a patent does not necessarily confer market power.

(f), and 2(a) and (b), shall not be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures, including environmental measures:

- (i) necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Agreement;
  - (ii) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health; or
  - (iii) related to the conservation of living or non-living exhaustible natural resources.
- (d) Paragraphs 1(a), (b), and (c), and 2(a) and (b), do not apply to qualification requirements for goods or services with respect to export promotion and foreign aid programs.
- (e) Paragraphs 1(b), (c), (f), and (g), and 2(a) and (b), do not apply to government procurement.
- (f) Paragraphs 2(a) and (b) do not apply to requirements imposed by an importing Party relating to the content of goods necessary to qualify for preferential tariffs or preferential quotas.

4. For greater certainty, paragraphs 1 and 2 do not apply to any commitment, undertaking, or requirement other than those set out in those paragraphs.

5. This Article does not preclude enforcement of any commitment, undertaking, or requirement between private parties, where a Party did not impose or require the commitment, undertaking, or requirement.

#### ARTICLE 10.9: SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND BOARDS OF DIRECTORS

1. Neither Party may require that an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment appoint to senior management positions natural persons of any particular nationality.

2. A Party may require that a majority of the board of directors, or any committee thereof, of an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment, be of a particular nationality, or resident in the territory of the Party, provided that the requirement does not materially impair the ability of the investor to exercise control over its investment.

#### ARTICLE 10.10: INVESTMENT AND ENVIRONMENT

Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting, maintaining, or enforcing any measure otherwise consistent with this Chapter that it considers appropriate to ensure that investment activity in its territory is undertaken in a manner sensitive to environmental concerns.

#### ARTICLE 10.11: DENIAL OF BENEFITS

1. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of the other Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to investments of that investor if persons of a non-Party own or control the enterprise and the denying Party:

- (a) does not maintain diplomatic relations with the non-Party; or
- (b) adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party or a person of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would

be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise or to its investments.

2. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of the other Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to investments of that investor if the enterprise has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party and persons of a non-Party, or of the denying Party, own or control the enterprise.

#### ARTICLE 10.12: NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 10.3, 10.4, 10.8, and 10.9 do not apply to:

- (a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:
  - (i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I,
  - (ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I, or
  - (iii) a local level of government;
- (b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or
- (c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Article 10.3, 10.4, 10.8, or 10.9.

2. Articles 10.3, 10.4, 10.8, and 10.9 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities, as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.

3. Neither Party may, under any measure adopted after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and covered by its Schedule to Annex II, require an investor of the other Party, by reason of its nationality, to sell or otherwise dispose of an investment existing at the time the measure becomes effective.

4. Articles 10.3 and 10.4 do not apply to any measure that is an exception to, or derogation from, the obligations under Article 15.1.5 (General Provisions) as specifically provided in that Article.

5. Articles 10.3, 10.4, and 10.9 do not apply to:

- (a) government procurement; or
- (b) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.

#### ARTICLE 10.13: SPECIAL FORMALITIES AND INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Nothing in Article 10.3 shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining a measure that prescribes special formalities in connection with covered investments, such as a requirement that investors be residents of the Party or that covered investments be legally constituted under the laws or regulations of the Party, provided that such formalities do not materially impair the protections afforded by a Party to investors of the other Party and covered investments pursuant to this Chapter.

2. Notwithstanding Articles 10.3 and 10.4, a Party may require an investor of the other Party or its covered investment to provide information concerning that investment solely for informational or statistical purposes. The Party shall protect any confidential business information from any disclosure that would prejudice the competitive position of the investor or the covered investment. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent a Party from otherwise obtaining or disclosing information in connection with the equitable and good faith application of its law.

## **Section B: Investor-State Dispute Settlement**

### ARTICLE 10.14: CONSULTATION AND NEGOTIATION

In the event of an investment dispute, the claimant and the respondent should initially seek to resolve the dispute through consultation and negotiation, which may include the use of non-binding, third-party procedures.

### ARTICLE 10.15: SUBMISSION OF A CLAIM TO ARBITRATION

1. In the event that a disputing party considers that an investment dispute cannot be settled by consultation and negotiation:

- (a) the claimant, on its own behalf, may submit to arbitration under this Section a claim
  - (i) that the respondent has breached
    - (A) an obligation under Section A,
    - (B) an investment authorization, or
    - (C) an investment agreement;
  - and
  - (ii) that the claimant has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, that breach; and
- (b) the claimant, on behalf of an enterprise of the respondent that is a juridical person that the claimant owns or controls directly or indirectly, may submit to arbitration under this Section a claim
  - (i) that the respondent has breached
    - (A) an obligation under Section A,
    - (B) an investment authorization, or
    - (C) an investment agreement;
  - and
  - (ii) that the enterprise has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, that breach,

provided that a claimant may submit pursuant to subparagraph (a)(i)(C) or (b)(i)(C) a claim for breach of an investment agreement only if the subject matter of the claim and the claimed damages directly relate to the covered investment that was established or



acquired, or sought to be established or acquired, in reliance on the relevant investment agreement.

2. At least 90 days before submitting any claim to arbitration under this Section, a claimant shall deliver to the respondent a written notice of its intention to submit the claim to arbitration (“notice of intent”). The notice shall specify:

- (a) the name and address of the claimant and, where a claim is submitted on behalf of an enterprise, the name, address, and place of incorporation of the enterprise;
- (b) for each claim, the provision of this Agreement, investment authorization, or investment agreement alleged to have been breached and any other relevant provisions;
- (c) the legal and factual basis for each claim; and
- (d) the relief sought and the approximate amount of damages claimed.

3. Provided that six months have elapsed since the events giving rise to the claim, a claimant may submit a claim referred to in paragraph 1:

- (a) under the ICSID Convention and the ICSID Rules of Procedure for Arbitration Proceedings, provided that both the respondent and the non-disputing Party are parties to the ICSID Convention;
- (b) under the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, provided that either the respondent or the non-disputing Party is a party to the ICSID Convention;
- (c) under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules; or
- (d) if the claimant and respondent agree, to any other arbitration institution or under any other arbitration rules.

4. A claim shall be deemed submitted to arbitration under this Section when the claimant’s notice of or request for arbitration (“notice of arbitration”):

- (a) referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 36 of the ICSID Convention is received by the Secretary-General;
- (b) referred to in Article 2 of Schedule C of the ICSID Additional Facility Rules is received by the Secretary-General;
- (c) referred to in Article 3 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, together with the statement of claim referred to in Article 18 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, are received by the respondent; or
- (d) referred to under any arbitral institution or arbitral rules selected under paragraph 3(d) is received by the respondent.

A claim asserted by the claimant for the first time after such notice of arbitration is submitted shall be deemed submitted to arbitration under this Section on the date of its receipt under the applicable arbitral rules.

5. The arbitration rules applicable under paragraph 3, and in effect on the date the claim or claims were submitted to arbitration under this Section, shall govern the arbitration except to the extent modified by this Agreement.

6. The claimant shall provide with the notice of arbitration:
  - (a) the name of the arbitrator that the claimant appoints; or
  - (b) the claimant's written consent for the Secretary-General to appoint that arbitrator.

#### ARTICLE 10.16: CONSENT OF EACH PARTY TO ARBITRATION

1. Each Party consents to the submission of a claim to arbitration under this Section in accordance with this Agreement.
2. The consent under paragraph 1 and the submission of a claim to arbitration under this Section shall satisfy the requirements of:
  - (a) Chapter II of the ICSID Convention (Jurisdiction of the Centre) and the ICSID Additional Facility Rules for written consent of the parties to the dispute; and
  - (b) Article II of the New York Convention for an "agreement in writing."

#### ARTICLE 10.17: CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS ON CONSENT OF EACH PARTY

1. No claim may be submitted to arbitration under this Section if more than three years have elapsed from the date on which the claimant first acquired, or should have first acquired, knowledge of the breach alleged under Article 10.15.1 and knowledge that the claimant (for claims brought under Article 10.15.1(a)) or the enterprise (for claims brought under Article 10.15.1(b)) has incurred loss or damage.
2. No claim may be submitted to arbitration under this Section unless:
  - (a) the claimant consents in writing to arbitration in accordance with the procedures set out in this Agreement; and
  - (b) the notice of arbitration is accompanied,
    - (i) for claims submitted to arbitration under Article 10.15.1(a), by the claimant's written waiver, and
    - (ii) for claims submitted to arbitration under Article 10.15.1(b), by the claimant's and the enterprise's written waiversof any right to initiate or continue before any administrative tribunal or court under the law of either Party, or other dispute settlement procedures, any proceeding with respect to any measure alleged to constitute a breach referred to in Article 10.15.
3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2(b), the claimant (for claims brought under Article 10.15.1(a)) and the claimant or the enterprise (for claims brought under Article 10.15.1(b)) may initiate or continue an action that seeks interim injunctive relief and does not involve the payment of monetary damages before a judicial or administrative tribunal of the respondent, provided that the action is brought for the sole purpose of preserving the claimant's or the enterprise's rights and interests during the pendency of the arbitration.

#### ARTICLE 10.18: SELECTION OF ARBITRATORS

1. Unless the disputing parties otherwise agree, the tribunal shall comprise three arbitrators, one arbitrator appointed by each of the disputing parties and the third, who shall be the presiding arbitrator, appointed by agreement of the disputing parties.
2. The Secretary-General shall serve as appointing authority for an arbitration under this Section.
3. If a tribunal has not been constituted within 75 days from the date that a claim is submitted to arbitration under this Section, the Secretary-General, on the request of a disputing party, shall appoint, in his or her discretion, the arbitrator or arbitrators not yet appointed.
4. For purposes of Article 39 of the ICSID Convention and Article 7 of Schedule C to the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, and without prejudice to an objection to an arbitrator on a ground other than nationality:
  - (a) the respondent agrees to the appointment of each individual member of a tribunal established under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules;
  - (b) a claimant referred to in Article 10.15.1(a) may submit a claim to arbitration under this Section, or continue a claim, under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, only on condition that the claimant agrees in writing to the appointment of each individual member of the tribunal; and
  - (c) a claimant referred to in Article 10.15.1(b) may submit a claim to arbitration under this Section, or continue a claim, under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, only on condition that the claimant and the enterprise agree in writing to the appointment of each individual member of the tribunal.

#### ARTICLE 10.19: CONDUCT OF THE ARBITRATION

1. The disputing parties may agree on the legal place of any arbitration under the arbitral rules applicable under Article 10.15.3. If the disputing parties fail to reach agreement, the tribunal shall determine the place in accordance with the applicable arbitral rules, provided that the place shall be in the territory of a State that is a party to the New York Convention.
2. The non-disputing Party may make oral and written submissions to the tribunal regarding the interpretation of this Agreement.
3. The tribunal shall have the authority to accept and consider *amicus curiae* submissions from a person or entity that is not a disputing party.
4. Without prejudice to a tribunal's authority to address other objections as a preliminary question, a tribunal shall address and decide as a preliminary question any objection by the respondent that, as a matter of law, a claim submitted is not a claim for which an award in favor of the claimant may be made under Article 10.25.
  - (a) Such objection shall be submitted to the tribunal as soon as possible after the tribunal is constituted, and in no event later than the date the tribunal fixes for the respondent to submit its counter-memorial (or, in the case of an amendment to the notice of arbitration, the date the tribunal fixes for the respondent to submit its response to the amendment).

- (b) On receipt of an objection under this paragraph, the tribunal shall suspend any proceedings on the merits, establish a schedule for considering the objection consistent with any schedule it has established for considering any other preliminary question, and issue a decision or award on the objection, stating the grounds therefor.
- (c) In deciding an objection under this paragraph, the tribunal shall assume to be true claimant's factual allegations in support of any claim in the notice of arbitration (or any amendment thereof) and, in disputes brought under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, the statement of claim referred to in Article 18 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. The tribunal may also consider any relevant facts not in dispute.
- (d) The respondent does not waive any objection as to competence or any argument on the merits merely because the respondent did or did not raise an objection under this paragraph or make use of the expedited procedure set out in paragraph 5.

5. In the event that the respondent so requests within 45 days after the tribunal is constituted, the tribunal shall decide on an expedited basis an objection under paragraph 4 and any objection that the dispute is not within the tribunal's competence. The tribunal shall suspend any proceedings on the merits and issue a decision or award on the objection(s), stating the grounds therefor, no later than 150 days after the date of the request. However, if a disputing party requests a hearing, the tribunal may take an additional 30 days to issue the decision or award. Regardless of whether a hearing is requested, a tribunal may, on a showing of extraordinary cause, delay issuing its decision or award by an additional brief period, which may not exceed 30 days.

6. When it decides a respondent's objection under paragraph 4 or 5, the tribunal may, if warranted, award to the prevailing disputing party reasonable costs and attorney's fees incurred in submitting or opposing the objection. In determining whether such an award is warranted, the tribunal shall consider whether either the claimant's claim or the respondent's objection was frivolous, and shall provide the disputing parties a reasonable opportunity to comment.

7. A respondent may not assert as a defense, counterclaim, right of set-off, or for any other reason that the claimant has received or will receive indemnification or other compensation for all or part of the alleged damages pursuant to an insurance or guarantee contract.

8. A tribunal may order an interim measure of protection to preserve the rights of a disputing party, or to ensure that the tribunal's jurisdiction is made fully effective, including an order to preserve evidence in the possession or control of a disputing party or to protect the tribunal's jurisdiction. A tribunal may not order attachment or enjoin the application of a measure alleged to constitute a breach referred to in Article 10.15. For purposes of this paragraph, an order includes a recommendation.

- 9. (a) In any arbitration conducted under this Section, at the request of a disputing party, a tribunal shall, before issuing a decision or award on liability, transmit its proposed decision or award to the disputing parties and to the non-disputing Party. Within 60 days after the tribunal transmits its proposed decision or award, the disputing parties may submit written comments to the tribunal concerning any aspect of its proposed decision or award. The tribunal shall consider any such comments and issue its decision or award not later than 45 days after the expiration of the 60-day comment period.

- (b) Subparagraph (a) shall not apply in any arbitration conducted pursuant to this Section for which an appeal has been made available pursuant to paragraph 10 or Annex 10-D.

10. If a separate, multilateral agreement enters into force between the Parties that establishes an appellate body for purposes of reviewing awards rendered by tribunals constituted pursuant to international trade or investment arrangements to hear investment disputes, the Parties shall strive to reach an agreement that would have such appellate body review awards rendered under Article 10.25 in arbitrations commenced after the multilateral agreement enters into force between the Parties.

#### ARTICLE 10.20: TRANSPARENCY OF ARBITRAL PROCEEDINGS

1. Subject to paragraphs 2 and 4, the respondent shall, after receiving the following documents, promptly transmit them to the non-disputing Party and make them available to the public:

- (a) the notice of intent;
- (b) the notice of arbitration;
- (c) pleadings, memorials, and briefs submitted to the tribunal by a disputing party and any written submissions submitted pursuant to Article 10.19.2 and 10.19.3 and Article 10.24;
- (d) minutes or transcripts of hearings of the tribunal, where available; and
- (e) orders, awards, and decisions of the tribunal.

2. The tribunal shall conduct hearings open to the public and shall determine, in consultation with the disputing parties, the appropriate logistical arrangements. However, any disputing party that intends to use information designated as protected information in a hearing shall so advise the tribunal. The tribunal shall make appropriate arrangements to protect the information from disclosure.

3. Nothing in this Section requires a respondent to disclose protected information or to furnish or allow access to information that it may withhold in accordance with Article 21.2 (Essential Security) or Article 21.4 (Disclosure of Information).

4. Any protected information that is submitted to the tribunal shall be protected from disclosure in accordance with the following procedures:

- (a) Subject to subparagraph (d), neither the disputing parties nor the tribunal shall disclose to the non-disputing Party or to the public any protected information where the disputing party that provided the information clearly designates it in accordance with subparagraph (b);
- (b) Any disputing party claiming that certain information constitutes protected information shall clearly designate the information at the time it is submitted to the tribunal;
- (c) A disputing party shall, at the time it submits a document containing information claimed to be protected information, submit a redacted version of the document that does not contain the information. Only the redacted version shall be provided to the non-disputing Party and made public in accordance with paragraph 1; and

- (d) The tribunal shall decide any objection regarding the designation of information claimed to be protected information. If the tribunal determines that such information was not properly designated, the disputing party that submitted the information may (i) withdraw all or part of its submission containing such information, or (ii) agree to resubmit complete and redacted documents with corrected designations in accordance with the tribunal's determination and subparagraph (c). In either case, the other disputing party shall, whenever necessary, resubmit complete and redacted documents which either remove the information withdrawn under (i) by the disputing party that first submitted the information or redesignate the information consistent with the designation under (ii) of the disputing party that first submitted the information.

5. Nothing in this Section requires a respondent to withhold from the public information required to be disclosed by its laws.

#### ARTICLE 10.21: GOVERNING LAW

1. Subject to paragraph 3, when a claim is submitted under Article 10.15.1(a)(i)(A) or Article 10.15.1(b)(i)(A), the tribunal shall decide the issues in dispute in accordance with this Agreement and applicable rules of international law.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 and the other terms of this Section, when a claim is submitted under Article 10.15.1(a)(i)(B) or (C), or Article 10.15.1(b)(i)(B) or (C), the tribunal shall apply:

- (a) the rules of law specified in the pertinent investment authorization or investment agreement, or as the disputing parties may otherwise agree; or
- (b) if the rules of law have not been specified or otherwise agreed:
  - (i) the law of the respondent, including its rules on the conflict of laws;<sup>5</sup> and
  - (ii) such rules of international law as may be applicable.

3. A decision of the Joint Committee declaring its interpretation of a provision of this Agreement under Article 19.2.3(b) (Joint Committee) shall be binding on a tribunal, and any decision or award issued by a tribunal must be consistent with that decision.

#### ARTICLE 10.22: INTERPRETATION OF ANNEXES

1. Where a respondent asserts as a defense that the measure alleged to be a breach is within the scope of an entry set out in Annex I or Annex II, the tribunal shall, on request of the respondent, request the interpretation of the Joint Committee on the issue. The Joint Committee shall submit in writing any decision declaring its interpretation under Article 19.2.3(b) (Joint Committee) to the tribunal within 60 days of delivery of the request.

2. A decision issued by the Joint Committee under paragraph 1 shall be binding on the tribunal, and any decision or award issued by the tribunal must be consistent with that decision. If the Joint Committee fails to issue such a decision within 60 days, the tribunal shall decide the issue.

---

<sup>5</sup> The **law of the respondent** means the law that a domestic court or tribunal of proper jurisdiction would apply in the same case.

#### ARTICLE 10.23: EXPERT REPORTS

Without prejudice to the appointment of other kinds of experts where authorized by the applicable arbitration rules, a tribunal, at the request of a disputing party or, unless the disputing parties disapprove, on its own initiative, may appoint one or more experts to report to it in writing on any factual issue concerning environmental, health, safety, or other scientific matters raised by a disputing party in a proceeding, subject to such terms and conditions as the disputing parties may agree.

#### ARTICLE 10.24: CONSOLIDATION

1. Where two or more claims have been submitted separately to arbitration under Article 10.15.1 and the claims have a question of law or fact in common and arise out of the same events or circumstances, any disputing party may seek a consolidation order in accordance with the agreement of all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order or the terms of paragraphs 2 through 10.

2. A disputing party that seeks a consolidation order under this Article shall deliver, in writing, a request to the Secretary-General and to all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order and shall specify in the request:

- (a) the names and addresses of all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order;
- (b) the nature of the order sought; and
- (c) the grounds on which the order is sought.

3. Unless the Secretary-General finds within 30 days after receiving a request under paragraph 2 that the request is manifestly unfounded, a tribunal shall be established under this Article.

4. Unless all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order otherwise agree, a tribunal established under this Article shall comprise three arbitrators:

- (a) one arbitrator appointed by agreement of the claimants;
- (b) one arbitrator appointed by the respondent; and
- (c) the presiding arbitrator appointed by the Secretary-General, provided, however, that the presiding arbitrator shall not be a national of either Party.

5. If, within 60 days after the Secretary-General receives a request made under paragraph 2, the respondent fails or the claimants fail to appoint an arbitrator in accordance with paragraph 4, the Secretary-General, on the request of any disputing party sought to be covered by the order, shall appoint the arbitrator or arbitrators not yet appointed. If the respondent fails to appoint an arbitrator, the Secretary-General shall appoint a national of the disputing Party, and if the claimants fail to appoint an arbitrator, the Secretary-General shall appoint a national of the non-disputing Party.

6. Where a tribunal established under this Article is satisfied that two or more claims that have been submitted to arbitration under Article 10.15.1 have a question of law or fact in common, and arise out of the same events or circumstances, the tribunal may, in the interest of fair and efficient resolution of the claims, and after hearing the disputing parties, by order:

- (a) assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine together, all or part of the claims;
- (b) assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine one or more of the claims, the determination of which it believes would assist in the resolution of the others; or
- (c) instruct a tribunal previously established under Article 10.18 to assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine together, all or part of the claims, provided that
  - (i) that tribunal, at the request of any claimant not previously a disputing party before that tribunal, shall be reconstituted with its original members, except that the arbitrator for the claimants shall be appointed pursuant to paragraphs 4(a) and 5; and
  - (ii) that tribunal shall decide whether any prior hearing shall be repeated.

7. Where a tribunal has been established under this Article, a claimant that has submitted a claim to arbitration under Article 10.15.1 and that has not been named in a request made under paragraph 2 may make a written request to the tribunal that it be included in any order made under paragraph 6, and shall specify in the request:

- (a) the name and address of the claimant;
- (b) the nature of the order sought; and
- (c) the grounds on which the order is sought.

The claimant shall deliver a copy of its request to the Secretary-General.

8. A tribunal established under this Article shall conduct its proceedings in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, except as modified by this Section.

9. A tribunal established under Article 10.18 shall not have jurisdiction to decide a claim, or a part of a claim, over which a tribunal established or instructed under this Article has assumed jurisdiction.

10. On application of a disputing party, a tribunal established under this Article, pending its decision under paragraph 6, may order that the proceedings of a tribunal established under Article 10.18 be stayed, unless the latter tribunal has already adjourned its proceedings.

#### ARTICLE 10.25: AWARDS

1. Where a tribunal makes a final award against a respondent, the tribunal may award, separately or in combination, only:

- (a) monetary damages and any applicable interest; and
- (b) restitution of property, in which case the award shall provide that the respondent may pay monetary damages and any applicable interest in lieu of restitution.

A tribunal may also award costs and attorney's fees in accordance with this Section and the applicable arbitration rules.



2. Subject to paragraph 1, where a claim is submitted to arbitration under Article 10.15.1(b):
- (a) an award of restitution of property shall provide that restitution be made to the enterprise;
  - (b) an award of monetary damages and any applicable interest shall provide that the sum be paid to the enterprise; and
  - (c) the award shall provide that it is made without prejudice to any right that any person may have in the relief under applicable domestic law.
3. A tribunal may not award punitive damages.
4. An award made by a tribunal shall have no binding force except between the disputing parties and in respect of the particular case.
5. Subject to paragraph 6 and the applicable review procedure for an interim award, a disputing party shall abide by and comply with an award without delay.
6. A disputing party may not seek enforcement of a final award until:
- (a) in the case of a final award made under the ICSID Convention,
    - (i) 120 days have elapsed from the date the award was rendered and no disputing party has requested revision or annulment of the award; or
    - (ii) revision or annulment proceedings have been completed; and
  - (b) in the case of a final award under the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, or the rules selected pursuant to Article 10.15.3(d),
    - (i) 90 days have elapsed from the date the award was rendered and no disputing party has commenced a proceeding to revise, set aside, or annul the award; or
    - (ii) a court has dismissed or allowed an application to revise, set aside, or annul the award and there is no further appeal.
7. Each Party shall provide for the enforcement of an award in its territory.
8. If the respondent fails to abide by or comply with a final award, on delivery of a request by the non-disputing Party, a panel shall be established under Article 20.7 (Establishment of Panel). The requesting Party may seek in such proceedings:
- (a) a determination that the failure to abide by or comply with the final award is inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement; and
  - (b) in accordance with Article 20.9.2 (Panel Report), a recommendation that the respondent abide by or comply with the final award.
9. A disputing party may seek enforcement of an arbitration award under the ICSID Convention or the New York Convention regardless of whether proceedings have been taken under paragraph 8.

10. A claim that is submitted to arbitration under this Section shall be considered to arise out of a commercial relationship or transaction for purposes of Article I of the New York Convention.

#### ARTICLE 10.26: SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS

Delivery of notice and other documents on a Party shall be made to the place named for that Party in Annex 10-C.

### Section C: Definitions

#### ARTICLE 10.27: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**Centre** means the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (“ICSID”) established by the ICSID Convention;

**claimant** means an investor of a Party that is a party to an investment dispute with the other Party;

**disputing parties** means the claimant and the respondent;

**disputing party** means either the claimant or the respondent;

**enterprise** means an enterprise as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions), and a branch of an enterprise;

**enterprise of a Party** means an enterprise constituted or organized under the law of a Party, and a branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out business activities there;

**freely usable currency** means “freely usable currency” as determined by the International Monetary Fund under its *Articles of Agreement*;

**ICSID Additional Facility Rules** means the *Rules Governing the Additional Facility for the Administration of Proceedings by the Secretariat of the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes*;

**ICSID Convention** means the *Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of Other States*, done at Washington, March 18, 1965;

**investment** means every asset that an investor owns or controls, directly or indirectly, that has the characteristics of an investment, including such characteristics as the commitment of capital or other resources, the expectation of gain or profit, or the assumption of risk. Forms that an investment may take include:

- (a) an enterprise;
- (b) shares, stock, and other forms of equity participation in an enterprise;
- (c) bonds, debentures, other debt instruments, and loans;<sup>6</sup>
- (d) futures, options, and other derivatives;

---

<sup>6</sup> Some forms of debt, such as bonds, debentures, and long-term notes, are more likely to have the characteristics of an investment, while other forms of debt, such as claims to payment that are immediately due and result from the sale of goods or services, are less likely to have such characteristics.

- (e) turnkey, construction, management, production, concession, revenue-sharing, and other similar contracts;
- (f) intellectual property rights;
- (g) licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar rights conferred pursuant to domestic law;<sup>7 8</sup> and
- (h) other tangible or intangible, movable or immovable property, and related property rights, such as leases, mortgages, liens, and pledges;

**investment agreement** means a written agreement<sup>9</sup> between a national authority<sup>10</sup> of a Party and a covered investment or an investor of the other Party, on which the covered investment or the investor relies in establishing or acquiring a covered investment other than the written agreement itself, that grants rights to the covered investment or investor:

- (a) with respect to natural resources that a national authority controls, such as for their exploration, extraction, refining, transportation, distribution, or sale;
- (b) to supply services to the public on behalf of the Party, such as power generation or distribution, water treatment or distribution, or telecommunications; or
- (b) to undertake infrastructure projects, such as the construction of roads, bridges, canals, dams, or pipelines, that are not for the exclusive or predominant use and benefit of the government;

**investment authorization**<sup>11</sup> means an authorization that the foreign investment authority of a Party grants to a covered investment or an investor of the other Party;

**investor of a non-Party** means, with respect to a Party, an investor that attempts to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of that Party, that is not an investor of either Party;

---

<sup>7</sup> Whether a particular type of license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument (including a concession, to the extent that it has the nature of such an instrument) has the characteristics of an investment depends on such factors as the nature and extent of the rights that the holder has under the law of the Party. Among the licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar instruments that do not have the characteristics of an investment are those that do not create any rights protected under domestic law. For greater certainty, the foregoing is without prejudice to whether any asset associated with the license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument has the characteristics of an investment.

<sup>8</sup> The term **investment** does not include an order or judgment entered in a judicial or administrative action.

<sup>9</sup> **Written agreement** refers to an agreement in writing, executed by both parties, whether in a single instrument or in multiple instruments, that creates an exchange of rights and obligations, binding on both parties under the law applicable under Article 10.21.2. For greater certainty, (a) a unilateral act of an administrative or judicial authority, such as a permit, license, or authorization issued by a Party solely in its regulatory capacity, or a decree, order, or judgment, standing alone; and (b) an administrative or judicial consent decree or order, shall not be considered a written agreement.

<sup>10</sup> For purposes of this definition, **national authority** means an authority at the central level of government.

<sup>11</sup> For greater certainty, actions taken by a Party to enforce laws of general application, such as competition laws, are not encompassed within this definition.

**investor of a Party** means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a national or an enterprise of a Party, that attempts to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of the other Party; provided, however, that a natural person who is a dual national shall be deemed to be exclusively a national of the State of his or her dominant and effective nationality;

**New York Convention** means the *United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards*, done at New York, June 10, 1958;

**non-disputing Party** means the Party that is not a party to an investment dispute;

**protected information** means confidential business information or information that is privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure under a Party's law;

**respondent** means the Party that is a party to an investment dispute;

**Secretary-General** means the Secretary-General of ICSID; and

**UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules** means the arbitration rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

## CHAPTER ELEVEN CROSS-BORDER TRADE IN SERVICES

### ARTICLE 11.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting cross-border trade in services by service suppliers of the other Party. Such measures include measures affecting:

- (a) the production, distribution, marketing, sale, and delivery of a service;
- (b) the purchase or use of, or payment for, a service;
- (c) the access to and use of distribution, transport, or telecommunications networks and services in connection with the supply of a service; and
- (d) the provision of a bond or other form of financial security as a condition for the supply of a service.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, “**measures adopted or maintained by a Party**” means measures adopted or maintained by:

- (a) central, regional, or local governments and authorities; and
- (b) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional, or local governments or authorities.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Articles 11.4, 11.7, and 11.8 shall also apply to measures by a Party affecting the supply of a service in its territory by a covered investment.<sup>1</sup>

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter does not apply to:

- (a) financial services as defined in Article 12.20 (Definitions), except that paragraph 3 shall apply where the financial service is supplied by a covered investment that is not a covered investment in a financial institution (as defined in Article 12.20 (Definitions)) in the Party’s territory;
- (b) government procurement;
- (c) air services, including domestic and international air transportation services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and related services in support of air services, other than:
  - (i) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service; and
  - (ii) specialty air services; or
- (d) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.

5. This Chapter does not impose any obligation on a Party with respect to a national of the other Party seeking access to its employment market, or employed on a permanent

---

<sup>1</sup> The Parties understand that nothing in this Chapter, including this paragraph, is subject to investor-state dispute settlement pursuant to Section B of Chapter 10 (Investment).

basis in its territory, and does not confer any right on that national with respect to that access or employment.

6. This chapter does not apply to services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority in a Party's territory. A “**service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority**” means any service that is supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service suppliers.

#### ARTICLE 11.2: NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own service suppliers.

2. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraph 1 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment accorded, in like circumstances, by that regional level of government to service suppliers of the Party of which it forms a part.

#### ARTICLE 11.3: MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT

Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to service suppliers of a non-Party.

#### ARTICLE 11.4: MARKET ACCESS

Neither Party may adopt or maintain, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

- (a) impose limitations on:
  - (i) the number of service suppliers whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirement of an economic needs test;
  - (ii) the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;
  - (iii) the total number of service operations or the total quantity of services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;<sup>2</sup> or
  - (iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular service sector or that a service supplier may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or
- (b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a service supplier may supply a service.

#### ARTICLE 11.5: LOCAL PRESENCE

Neither Party may require a service supplier of the other Party to establish or maintain a representative office or any form of enterprise, or to be resident, in its territory as a condition for the cross-border supply of a service.

---

<sup>2</sup> This paragraph does not cover measures of a Party that limit inputs for the supply of services.

#### ARTICLE 11.6: NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, and 11.5 do not apply to:
  - (a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:
    - (i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I;
    - (ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I; or
    - (iii) a local level of government;
  - (b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or
  - (c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, or 11.5.
2. Articles 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, and 11.5 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, sub-sectors, or activities as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.

#### ARTICLE 11.7: DOMESTIC REGULATION

1. Where a Party requires authorization for the supply of a service, the Party's competent authorities shall, within a reasonable time after the submission of an application considered complete under its laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application. At the request of the applicant, the Party's competent authorities shall provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application. This obligation shall not apply to authorization requirements that are within the scope of Article 11.6.2.
2. With a view to ensuring that measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards, and licensing requirements do not constitute unnecessary barriers to trade in services, each Party shall endeavor to ensure, as appropriate for individual sectors, that such measures are:
  - (a) based on objective and transparent criteria, such as competence and the ability to supply the service;
  - (b) not more burdensome than necessary to ensure the quality of the service; and
  - (c) in the case of licensing procedures, not in themselves a restriction on the supply of the service.
3. If the results of the negotiations related to Article VI:4 of the GATS (or the results of any similar negotiations undertaken in other multilateral fora in which each of the Parties participate) enter into effect for each of the Parties, this Article shall be amended, as appropriate, after consultations between the Parties, to bring those results into effect under this Agreement. The Parties shall coordinate on such negotiations, as appropriate.

#### ARTICLE 11.8: TRANSPARENCY IN DEVELOPING AND APPLYING REGULATIONS<sup>3</sup>

Further to Chapter 18 (Transparency):

1. Each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding its regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter.
2. If a Party does not provide advance notice and opportunity for comment pursuant to Article 18.1 (Publication), it shall, to the extent possible, address in writing the reasons therefore.
3. At the time it adopts final regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter, each Party shall, to the extent possible, including upon request, address in writing substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations.
4. To the extent possible, each Party shall allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations and their effective date.

#### ARTICLE 11.9: RECOGNITION

1. For the purposes of fulfillment, in whole or in part, of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, and subject to the requirements of paragraph 4, a Party may recognize the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in a particular country. Such recognition, which may be achieved through harmonization or otherwise, may be based upon an agreement or arrangement with the country concerned or may be accorded autonomously.
2. Where a Party recognizes, autonomously or by agreement or arrangement, the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of a non-Party, nothing in Article 11.3 shall be construed to require the Party to accord such recognition to the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of the other Party.
3. A Party that is a party to an agreement or arrangement of the type referred to in paragraph 1, whether existing or future, shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party, if such other Party is interested, to negotiate accession to such an agreement or arrangement or to negotiate a comparable one with it. Where a Party accords recognition autonomously, it shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to demonstrate that education, experience, licenses, or certifications obtained or requirements met in that other Party's territory should be recognized.
4. Neither Party may accord recognition in a manner that would constitute a means of discrimination between countries in the application of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, or a disguised restriction on trade in services.
5. Annex 11.9 (Professional Services) applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to the licensing or certification of professional service suppliers as set out in that Annex.

#### ARTICLE 11.10: TRANSFERS AND PAYMENTS

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers and payments relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory.

---

<sup>3</sup> For greater certainty, **regulations** includes regulations establishing or applying to licensing authorization or criteria.



2. Each Party shall permit such transfers and payments relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of transfer.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, a Party may prevent or delay a transfer or payment through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws relating to:

- (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;
- (b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;
- (c) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities;
- (d) criminal or penal offences; or
- (e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

#### ARTICLE 11.11: DENIAL OF BENEFITS

1. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of the other Party if the service supplier is an enterprise owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party, and the denying Party:

- (a) does not maintain diplomatic relations with the non-Party; or
- (b) adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party or a person of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise.

2. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of the other Party if the service supplier is an enterprise owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party or of the denying Party that has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party.

#### ARTICLE 11.12: SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS

##### *Express Delivery Services*

1. For the purposes of this Agreement, **express delivery services** means the collection, transport, and delivery of documents, printed matter, parcels, goods, or other items on an expedited basis while tracking and maintaining control of these items throughout the supply of the service. Express delivery services do not include (i) air transport services, (ii) services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority, or (iii) maritime transport services.<sup>4</sup>

2. The Parties confirm their desire to maintain at least the level of market openness for express delivery services they provide on the date this Agreement is signed. If a Party considers that the other Party is not maintaining such level of access, it may request consultations. The other Party shall afford adequate opportunity for consultations and, to the extent possible, shall provide information in response to inquiries regarding the level of access and any related matter.

---

<sup>4</sup> For greater certainty, for the United States, express delivery services do not include delivery of letters subject to the Private Express Statutes (18 U.S.C. 1693 et seq., 39 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), but do include delivery of letters subject to the exceptions to, or suspensions promulgated under, those statutes, which permit private delivery of extremely urgent letters.

3. Each Party shall ensure that, where a Party's monopoly supplier of postal services competes, either directly or through an affiliated company, in the supply of express delivery services outside the scope of its monopoly rights, such a supplier does not abuse its monopoly position to act in its territory in a manner inconsistent with the Party's obligations under Articles 11.2, 11.3, or 11.4; or Articles 10.3 (National Treatment) or 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment). The Parties also reaffirm their rights and obligations under Article VIII of GATS.<sup>5</sup>

4. Each Party confirms its intention to prevent the direction of revenues derived from monopoly postal services to confer an advantage to its own or any other competitive supplier's express delivery services.

5. Annex 11.12 sets out additional specific commitments of Oman.

#### ARTICLE 11.13: IMPLEMENTATION

The Parties shall consult annually, or as otherwise agreed, on any issues of mutual interest arising from the implementation of this Chapter.

#### ARTICLE 11.14: DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Chapter:

1. **cross-border trade in services** or **cross-border supply of services** means the supply of a service:

- (a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party;
- (b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party; or
- (c) by a national of a Party in the territory of the other Party;

but does not include the supply of a service in the territory of a Party by a covered investment;

2. **enterprise** means an "enterprise" as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions), and a branch of an enterprise;

3. **enterprise of a Party** means an enterprise organized or constituted under the laws of a Party; and a branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out business activities there;

4. **professional services** means services, the supply of which requires specialized post-secondary education, or equivalent training or experience, and for which the right to practice is granted or restricted by a Party, but does not include services supplied by trades-persons or vessel and aircraft crew members;

5. **service supplier of a Party** means a person of that Party that seeks to supply or supplies a service;<sup>6</sup> and

6. **specialty air services** means any non-transportation air services, such as aerial fire-fighting, sightseeing, spraying, surveying, mapping, photography, parachute jumping, glider towing, and helicopter-lift for logging and construction, and other airborne agricultural, industrial, and inspection services.

---

<sup>5</sup> For greater certainty, the Parties reaffirm that nothing in this Article is subject to investor-state dispute settlement pursuant to Section B of Chapter 10 (Investment).

<sup>6</sup> For the purposes of Articles 11.2 and 11.3, "service suppliers" has the same meaning as "services and service suppliers" as used in Articles II and XVII of GATS.

## **CHAPTER TWELVE FINANCIAL SERVICES**

### **ARTICLE 12.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE**

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:
  - (a) financial institutions of the other Party;
  - (b) investors of the other Party, and investments of such investors, in financial institutions in the Party's territory; and
  - (c) cross-border trade in financial services.
2. Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services) apply to measures described in Paragraph 1 only to the extent that such Chapters or Articles of such Chapters are incorporated into this Chapter.
  - (a) Articles 10.6 (Expropriation and Compensation), 10.7 (Transfers), 10.10 (Investment and Environment), 10.11 (Denial of Benefits), 10.13 (Special Formalities and Information Requirements), and 11.11 (Denial of Benefits) are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter.
  - (b) Section B of Chapter Ten (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) is hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter solely for claims that a Party has breached Articles 10.6 (Expropriation and Compensation), 10.7 (Transfers), 10.11 (Denial of Benefits), or 10.13 (Special Formalities and Information Requirements), as incorporated into this Chapter.
  - (c) Article 11.10 (Transfers and Payments) is incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter to the extent that cross-border trade in financial services is subject to obligations pursuant to Article 12.5.
3. This Chapter does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:
  - (a) activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security; or
  - (b) activities or services conducted for the account or with the guarantee or using the financial resources of the Party, including its public entities,

except that this Chapter shall apply if a Party allows any of the activities or services referred to in subparagraphs (a) or (b) to be conducted by its financial institutions in competition with a public entity or a financial institution.

### **ARTICLE 12.2: NATIONAL TREATMENT**

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own investors, in like circumstances, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions and investments in financial institutions in its territory.
2. Each Party shall accord to financial institutions of the other Party and to investments of investors of the other Party in financial institutions treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own financial institutions, and to investments of its own investors in financial institutions, in like circumstances, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions and investments.

3. For purposes of the national treatment obligations in Article 12.5.1, a Party shall accord to cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own financial service suppliers, in like circumstances, with respect to the supply of the relevant service.

#### ARTICLE 12.3: MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party, financial institutions of the other Party, investments of investors in financial institutions, and cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to the investors, financial institutions, investments of investors in financial institutions, and cross-border financial service suppliers of a non-Party, in like circumstances.

2. A Party may recognize prudential measures of a non-Party in the application of measures covered by this Chapter. Such recognition may be:

- (a) accorded autonomously;
- (b) achieved through harmonization or other means; or
- (c) based upon an agreement or arrangement with the non-Party.

3. A Party according recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 2 shall provide adequate opportunity to the other Party to demonstrate that circumstances exist in which there are or would be equivalent regulation, oversight, implementation of regulation, and, if appropriate, procedures concerning the sharing of information between the Parties.

4. Where a Party accords recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 2(c) and the circumstances set out in paragraph 3 exist, the Party shall provide adequate opportunity to the other Party to negotiate accession to the agreement or arrangement, or to negotiate a comparable agreement or arrangement.

#### ARTICLE 12.4: MARKET ACCESS FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

A Party shall not adopt or maintain, with respect to financial institutions of the other Party or investors of the other Party seeking to establish such institutions, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

- (a) impose limitations on:
  - (i) the number of financial institutions whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirements of an economic needs test;
  - (ii) the total value of financial service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;
  - (iii) the total number of financial service operations or on the total quantity of financial services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;<sup>1</sup> or
  - (iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular financial service sector or that a financial institution may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific financial service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or

---

<sup>1</sup> This clause does not cover measures of a Party which limit inputs for the supply of financial services.

- (b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a financial institution may supply a service.

#### ARTICLE 12.5: CROSS-BORDER TRADE

1. Each Party shall permit, under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party to supply the services specified in Annex 12.5.1.
2. Each Party shall permit persons located in its territory, and its nationals wherever located, to purchase financial services from cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party located in the territory of the other Party. This obligation does not require a Party to permit such suppliers to do business or solicit in its territory. Each Party may define “doing business” and “solicitation” for purposes of this obligation, provided that those definitions are not inconsistent with paragraph 1.
3. Without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation of cross-border trade in financial services, a Party may require the registration of cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party and of financial instruments.

#### ARTICLE 12.6: NEW FINANCIAL SERVICES<sup>2</sup>

Each Party shall permit a financial institution of the other Party to supply any new financial service that the Party would permit its own financial institutions, in like circumstances, to supply without additional legislative action by the Party. Notwithstanding Article 12.4(b), a Party may determine the institutional and juridical form through which the new financial service may be supplied and may require authorization for the supply of the service. Where a Party requires authorization to supply a new financial service, a decision shall be made within a reasonable time and the authorization may only be refused for prudential reasons.

#### ARTICLE 12.7: TREATMENT OF CERTAIN INFORMATION

Nothing in this Chapter requires a Party to furnish or allow access to:

- (a) information related to the financial affairs and accounts of individual customers of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers; or
- (b) any confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises.

#### ARTICLE 12.8: SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND BOARDS OF DIRECTORS

1. A Party may not require financial institutions of the other Party to engage individuals of any particular nationality as senior managerial or other essential personnel.
2. A Party may not require that more than a minority of the board of directors of a financial institution of the other Party be composed of nationals of the Party, persons residing in the territory of the Party, or a combination thereof.

---

<sup>2</sup> The Parties understand that nothing in Article 12.6 prevents a financial institution of a Party from applying to the other Party to consider authorizing the supply of a financial service that is supplied in neither Party's territory. Such application shall be subject to the law of the Party to which the application is made and, for greater certainty, shall not be subject to the obligations of Article 12.6.

## ARTICLE 12.9: NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 12.2 through 12.5 and 12.8 do not apply to:
  - (a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at
    - (i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in Section A of its Schedule to Annex III,
    - (ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in Section A of its Schedule to Annex III, or
    - (iii) a local level of government;
  - (b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or
  - (c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, or 12.8.<sup>3</sup>
2. Articles 12.2 through 12.5 and 12.8 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities, as set out by that Party in Section B of its Schedule to Annex III.
3. A non-conforming measure set out in a Party's Schedule to Annex I or II as not subject to Articles 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 11.2 (National Treatment), or 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) shall be treated as a non-conforming measure not subject to Articles 12.2 or 12.3, as the case may be, to the extent that the measure, sector, subsector, or activity set out in the non-conforming measure is covered by this Chapter.

## ARTICLE 12.10: EXCEPTIONS

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter or Chapters Ten (Investment), Thirteen (Telecommunications), or Fourteen (Electronic Commerce), including specifically Article 13.16 (Relationship to Other Chapters), and Article 11.1.3 (Scope and Coverage) with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party by a covered investment, a Party shall not be prevented from adopting or maintaining measures for prudential reasons,<sup>4</sup> including for the protection of investors, depositors, policy holders, or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier, or to ensure the integrity and stability of the financial system. Where such measures do not conform with the provisions of this Agreement referred to in this paragraph, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding the Party's commitments or obligations under such provisions.
2. Nothing in this Chapter or Chapters Ten (Investment), Thirteen (Telecommunications), or Fourteen (Electronic Commerce), including specifically Article 13.16 (Relationship to Other Chapters), and Article 11.1.3 (Scope and Coverage) with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party by a covered investment, applies to non-discriminatory measures of general application taken by any public entity in pursuit of monetary and related credit policies or exchange rate policies.

---

<sup>3</sup> For greater certainty, Article 12.5 does not apply to an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, with Article 12.5.

<sup>4</sup> It is understood that the term **prudential reasons** includes the maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity, or financial responsibility of individual financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers.

This paragraph shall not affect a Party's obligations under Article 10.8 (Performance Requirements) with respect to measures covered by Chapter Ten (Investment) or under Articles 10.7 (Transfers) or 11.10 (Transfers and Payments).

3. Notwithstanding Articles 10.7 (Transfers) and 11.10 (Transfers and Payments), as incorporated into this Chapter, a Party may prevent or limit transfers by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier to, or for the benefit of, an affiliate of or person related to such institution or supplier, through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of measures relating to maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity, or financial responsibility of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers. This paragraph does not prejudice any other provision of this Agreement that permits a Party to restrict transfers.

4. For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by a Party of measures necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter, including those relating to the prevention of deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on financial services contracts, subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on investment in financial institutions or cross-border trade in financial services.

#### ARTICLE 12.11: TRANSPARENCY AND ADMINISTRATION OF CERTAIN MEASURES

1. The Parties recognize that transparent regulations and policies governing the activities of financial institutions and cross-border financial service suppliers are important in facilitating their ability to gain access to and operate in each other's markets. Each Party commits to promote regulatory transparency in financial services.

2. Each Party shall ensure that all measures of general application to which this Chapter applies are administered in a reasonable, objective, and impartial manner.

3. In lieu of Article 18.1.2 (Publication), each Party shall, to the extent practicable:

- (a) publish in advance any regulations of general application relating to the subject matter of this Chapter that it proposes to adopt and the purpose of the regulation; and
- (b) provide interested persons and the other Party a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed regulations.

4. At the time it adopts final regulations, a Party should, to the extent practicable, address in writing substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations.

5. To the extent practicable, each Party should allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations and their effective date.

6. Each Party shall ensure that the rules of general application adopted or maintained by self-regulatory organizations of the Party are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons to become acquainted with them.

7. Each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding measures of general application covered by this Chapter.

8. Each Party's regulatory authorities shall make publicly available the requirements, including any documentation required, for completing applications relating to the supply of financial services.

9. On the request of an applicant, a Party's regulatory authority shall inform the applicant of the status of its application. If the authority requires additional information from the applicant, it shall notify the applicant without undue delay.

10. A Party's regulatory authority shall make an administrative decision on a completed application of an investor in a financial institution, a financial institution, or a cross-border financial service supplier of the other Party relating to the supply of a financial service within 120 days, and shall promptly notify the applicant of the decision. An application shall not be considered complete until all relevant hearings are held and all necessary information is received. Where it is not practicable for a decision to be made within 120 days, the regulatory authority shall notify the applicant without undue delay and shall endeavor to make the decision within a reasonable time thereafter.

11. On the request of an unsuccessful applicant, a regulatory authority that has denied an application shall, to the extent practicable, inform the applicant of the reasons for denial of the application.

#### ARTICLE 12.12: SELF-REGULATORY ORGANIZATIONS

Where a Party requires a financial institution or a cross-border financial service supplier of the other Party to be a member of, participate in, or have access to, a self-regulatory organization to provide a financial service in or into the territory of that Party, the Party shall ensure observance of the obligations of Articles 12.2 and 12.3 by such self-regulatory organization.

#### ARTICLE 12.13: PAYMENT AND CLEARING SYSTEMS

Under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, each Party shall grant financial institutions of the other Party established in its territory access to payment and clearing systems operated by public entities, and to official funding and refinancing facilities available in the normal course of ordinary business. This paragraph is not intended to confer access to the Party's lender of last resort facilities.

#### ARTICLE 12.14: EXPEDITED AVAILABILITY OF INSURANCE SERVICES

The Parties recognize the importance of maintaining and developing regulatory procedures to expedite the offering of insurance services by licensed suppliers.

#### ARTICLE 12.15: SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS

Annex 12.15 sets out certain specific commitments by each Party.

#### ARTICLE 12.16: FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

1. The Parties hereby establish a Financial Services Committee. The principal representative of each Party shall be an official of the Party's authority responsible for financial services set out in Annex 12.16.1.

2. The Committee shall:

- (a) supervise the implementation of this Chapter and its further elaboration;
- (b) consider issues regarding financial services that are referred to it by a Party; and
- (c) participate in the dispute settlement procedures in accordance with Article 12.19.

3. The Committee shall meet annually, or as otherwise agreed, to assess the functioning of this Agreement as it applies to financial services. The Committee shall



inform the Joint Committee established under Article 19.2 (Joint Committee) of the results of each meeting.

#### ARTICLE 12.17: CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Agreement that affects financial services. The other Party shall give sympathetic consideration to the request. The Parties shall report the results of their consultations to the Committee.
2. Consultations under this Article shall include officials of the authorities specified in Annex 12.16.1.

#### ARTICLE 12.18: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

1. Chapter 20 (Dispute Settlement) applies as modified by this Article to the settlement of disputes arising under this Chapter.
2. When a Party claims that a dispute arises under this Chapter, Article 20.7 (Establishment of Panel) shall apply, except that:
  - (a) where the Parties so agree, the panel shall be composed entirely of panelists meeting the qualifications in paragraph 3; and
  - (b) in any other case,
    - (i) each Party may select panelists meeting the qualifications set out in paragraph 3 or in Article 20.7.4 (Establishment of Panel), and
    - (ii) if the Party complained against invokes Article 12.10, the chair of the panel shall meet the qualifications set out in paragraph 3, unless the Parties agree otherwise.
3. Financial services panelists shall:
  - (a) have expertise or experience in financial services law or practice, which may include the regulation of financial institutions;
  - (b) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, reliability, and sound judgment;
  - (c) be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, a disputing Party; and
  - (d) comply with the code of conduct to be established by the Joint Committee.
4. Notwithstanding Article 20.11 (Non-Implementation), where a panel finds a measure to be inconsistent with this Agreement and the measure under dispute affects:
  - (a) only a sector other than the financial services sector, the complaining Party may not suspend benefits in the financial services sector; or
  - (b) the financial services sector and any other sector, the complaining Party may suspend benefits in the financial services sector that have an effect equivalent to the effect of the measure in the Party's financial services sector.

## ARTICLE 12.19: INVESTMENT DISPUTES IN FINANCIAL SERVICES

1. Where an investor of a Party submits a claim to arbitration under Section B of Chapter Ten (Investor-State Dispute Settlement), and the respondent invokes Article 12.10 as a defense, the following provisions shall apply:

- (a) The respondent shall, within 120 days of the date the claim is submitted to arbitration under Section B of Chapter Ten (Investor-State Dispute Settlement), submit in writing to the Financial Services Committee a request for a joint determination on the issue of whether and to what extent Article 12.10 is a valid defense to the claim. The respondent shall promptly provide the tribunal, if constituted, a copy of such request. The arbitration may proceed with respect to the claim only as provided in subparagraph (d).
- (b) The Financial Services Committee shall attempt in good faith to make a determination as described in subparagraph (a). Any such determination shall be transmitted promptly to the disputing parties and, if constituted, to the tribunal. The determination shall be binding on the tribunal.
- (c) If the Financial Services Committee, within 60 days of the date by which it has received the respondent's written request for a determination under subparagraph (a), has not made a determination as described in that subparagraph, the tribunal shall decide the issue left unresolved by the Financial Services Committee. The provisions of Section B of Chapter Ten (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) shall apply, except as modified by this subparagraph.
  - (i) In the appointment of all arbitrators not yet appointed to the tribunal, each disputing party shall take appropriate steps to ensure that the tribunal has expertise or experience as described in Article 12.18.3(a). The expertise or experience of particular candidates with respect to financial services shall be taken into account to the greatest extent possible in the appointment of the presiding arbitrator.
  - (ii) If, prior to the submission of the request for a determination in conformance with subparagraph (a), the presiding arbitrator has been appointed pursuant to Article 10.18.3, such arbitrator shall be replaced upon the request of either disputing party and the tribunal shall be reconstituted consistent with subparagraph (c)(i). If, within 30 days of the date the arbitration proceedings are resumed under subparagraph (d), the disputing parties have not agreed on the appointment of a new presiding arbitrator, the Secretary-General, on the request of a disputing party, shall appoint the presiding arbitrator consistent with subparagraph (c)(i).
  - (iii) The Party of the claimant may make oral and written submissions to the tribunal regarding the issue of whether and to what extent Article 12.10 is a valid defense to the claim. Unless it makes such a submission, the Party of the claimant shall be presumed, for purposes of the arbitration, to take a position on Article 12.10 not inconsistent with that of the respondent.
- (d) The arbitration referred to in subparagraph (a) may proceed with respect to the claim:
  - (i) 10 days after the date the determination of the Financial Services Committee has been received by the disputing parties and, if constituted, the tribunal; or

- (ii) 10 days after the expiration of the 60-day period extended to the Financial Services Committee in subparagraph (c).

2. For purposes of this Article, the definitions of the following terms set out in Article 10.27 (Definitions) are incorporated, *mutatis mutandis*: disputing parties; disputing party; respondent; and Secretary-General.

#### ARTICLE 12.20: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**claimant** means an investor of a Party that is a party to an investment dispute with the other Party;

**cross-border financial service supplier of a Party** means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of the Party and that seeks to supply or supplies a financial service through the cross-border supply of such services;

**cross-border trade in financial services** or **cross-border supply of financial services** means the supply of a financial service:

- (a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party,
- (b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party, or
- (c) by a national of one Party in the territory of the other Party,

but does not include the supply of a financial service in the territory of a Party by an investment in that territory;

**financial institution** means any financial intermediary or other enterprise that is authorized to do business and regulated or supervised as a financial institution under the law of the Party in whose territory it is located;

**financial institution of the other Party** means a financial institution, including a branch, located in the territory of a Party that is controlled by persons of the other Party;

**financial service** means any service of a financial nature. Financial services include all insurance and insurance-related services, and all banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), as well as services incidental or auxiliary to a service of a financial nature. Financial services include the following activities:

#### *Insurance and insurance-related services*

- a) Direct insurance (including co-insurance):
  - (i) life,
  - (ii) non-life;
- (b) Reinsurance and retrocession;
- (c) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency; and
- (d) Services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment, and claim settlement services.

*Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)*

- (e) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;
- (f) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring, and financing of commercial transactions;
- (g) Financial leasing;
- (h) All payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travelers checks, and bankers drafts;
- (i) Guarantees and commitments;
- (j) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market, or otherwise, the following:
  - (i) money market instruments (including checks, bills, certificates of deposits);
  - (ii) foreign exchange;
  - (iii) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options;
  - (iv) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements;
  - (v) transferable securities;
  - (vi) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion;
- (k) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;
- (l) Money broking;
- (m) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository, and trust services;
- (n) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;
- (o) Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and
- (p) Advisory, intermediation, and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in subparagraphs (e) through (o), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy;

**financial service supplier of a Party** means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of that Party;

**investment** means “investment” as defined in Article 10.27 (Definitions), except that, with respect to “loans” and “debt instruments” referred to in that Article:

- (a) a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution is an investment only where it is treated as regulatory capital by the Party in whose territory the financial institution is located; and
- (b) a loan granted by or debt instrument owned by a financial institution, other than a loan to or debt instrument of a financial institution referred to in subparagraph (a), is not an investment;

for greater certainty, a loan granted by or debt instrument owned by a cross-border financial service supplier, other than a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution, is an investment for purposes of Chapter Ten (Investment), if such loan or debt instrument meets the criteria for investments set out in Article 10.27 (Definitions);

**investor of a Party** means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a person of a Party, that attempts to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of the other Party; provided, however, that a natural person who is a dual national shall be deemed to be exclusively a national of the State of his or her dominant and effective nationality;

**new financial service** means a financial service not supplied in the Party's territory that is supplied within the territory of the other Party, and includes any new form of delivery of a financial service or the sale of a financial product that is not sold in the Party's territory;

**person of a Party** means "person of a Party" as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions) and, for greater certainty, does not include a branch of an enterprise of a non-Party;

**public entity** means a central bank or monetary authority of a Party, or any financial institution owned or controlled by a Party; and

**self-regulatory organization** means any non-governmental body, including any securities or futures exchange or market, clearing agency, or other organization or association, that exercises its own or delegated regulatory or supervisory authority over financial service suppliers or financial institutions.

## **CHAPTER THIRTEEN TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

### **ARTICLE 13.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE**

1. This Chapter applies to:
  - (a) measures relating to access to and use of public telecommunications services;
  - (b) measures relating to obligations of suppliers of public telecommunications services;
  - (c) other measures relating to public telecommunications networks or services; and
  - (d) measures relating to the supply of value-added services.
2. Except to ensure that enterprises operating broadcast stations and cable systems have continued access to and use of public telecommunications services, this Chapter does not apply to any measure relating to broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming.
3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to:
  - (a) require a Party, or require a Party to compel any enterprise, to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate, or provide telecommunications networks or services not offered to the public generally; or
  - (b) require a Party to compel any enterprise exclusively engaged in the broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming to make available its broadcast or cable facilities as a public telecommunications network.

### **ARTICLE 13.2: ACCESS TO AND USE OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

1. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party have access to and use of any public telecommunications service, including leased circuits, offered in its territory or across its borders, on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions, including as set out in paragraphs 2 through 4.
2. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party are permitted to:
  - (a) purchase or lease, and attach terminal or other equipment that interfaces with a public telecommunications network;
  - (b) provide services to individual or multiple end-users over leased circuits;<sup>1</sup>
  - (c) connect owned or leased circuits with public telecommunications networks and services in the territory, or across the borders, of that Party or with circuits leased or owned by another person;
  - (d) perform switching, signaling, processing, and conversion functions; and

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, this subparagraph does not prohibit a Party from requiring a service supplier to obtain a license to supply specific services.

- (e) use operating protocols of their choice in the supply of any service.

3. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party may use public telecommunications services for the movement of information in its territory or across its borders and for access to information contained in databases or otherwise stored in machine-readable form in the territory of either Party.

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3, a Party may take such measures as are necessary to ensure the security and confidentiality of messages, provided that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or disguised restriction on trade in services.

#### ARTICLE 13.3: OBLIGATIONS RELATING TO SUPPLIERS OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES<sup>2</sup>

##### *Interconnection*

1. (a) Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide, directly, or indirectly within the same territory, interconnection with suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party at reasonable rates.
- (b) In carrying out subparagraph (a), each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory take reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of commercially sensitive information of, or relating to, suppliers and end-users of public telecommunications services obtained as a result of interconnection arrangements and only use such information for the purpose of providing these services.

##### *Resale*

2. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services do not impose unreasonable or discriminatory conditions or limitations on the resale of those services.

##### *Number Portability*

3. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide number portability to the extent technically feasible, and on reasonable terms and conditions.

##### *Dialing Parity*

4. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of a particular public telecommunications service in its territory provide dialing parity to suppliers of the same public telecommunications service of the other Party, and afford suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party non-discriminatory access to telephone numbers, directory assistance, directory listing, and operator services with no unreasonable dialing delays.

#### ARTICLE 13.4: ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS RELATING TO MAJOR SUPPLIERS OF PUBLIC

---

<sup>2</sup> This Article is subject to Annex 13-A.

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES<sup>3</sup>

### *Treatment by Major Suppliers*

1. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory accords suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party treatment no less favorable than such major supplier accords to its subsidiaries, its affiliates, or non-affiliated service suppliers regarding:

- (a) the availability, provisioning, rates, or quality of like public telecommunications services; and
- (b) the availability of technical interfaces necessary for interconnection.

### *Competitive Safeguards*

- 2.
- (a) Each Party shall maintain appropriate measures for the purpose of preventing suppliers that, alone or together, are a major supplier in its territory from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices.
  - (b) The anti-competitive practices referred to in subparagraph (a) include in particular:
    - (i) engaging in anti-competitive cross-subsidization;
    - (ii) using information obtained from competitors with anti-competitive results; and
    - (iii) not making available, on a timely basis, to suppliers of public telecommunications services, technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information that are necessary for them to provide services.

### *Resale*

3. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory:
- (a) offers for resale, at reasonable rates,<sup>4</sup> to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party, public telecommunications services that the major supplier provides at retail to end-users that are not suppliers of public telecommunications services; and
  - (b) does not impose unreasonable or discriminatory conditions or limitations on the resale of such services.<sup>5</sup>

### *Unbundling of Network Elements*

---

<sup>3</sup> This Article is subject to Annex 13-B.

<sup>4</sup> For purposes of subparagraph (a), wholesale rates set pursuant to a Party's law and regulations satisfy the standard of reasonableness.

<sup>5</sup> Where provided in its law or regulations, a Party may prohibit a reseller that obtains, at wholesale rates, a public telecommunications service available at retail to only a limited category of subscribers from offering the service to a different category of subscribers.



4. Each Party shall provide its telecommunications regulatory body the authority to require a major supplier in its territory to offer access to network elements on an unbundled basis on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent for the supply of public telecommunications services.

#### *Interconnection*

5. (a) General Terms and Conditions

Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides interconnection for the facilities and equipment of suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party:

- (i) at any technically feasible point in the major supplier's network;
- (ii) under non-discriminatory terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and rates;
- (iii) of a quality no less favorable than that provided by the major supplier for its own like services, for like services of non-affiliated service suppliers, or for its subsidiaries or other affiliates;
- (iv) in a timely fashion, and on terms and conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and at cost-oriented rates, that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that the suppliers need not pay for network components or facilities that they do not require for the service to be provided; and
- (v) on request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of users, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.

(b) Options for Interconnecting with Major Suppliers

Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party may interconnect their facilities and equipment with those of a major supplier in its territory pursuant to the following options:

- (i) either
  - (I) a reference interconnection offer containing the rates, terms, and conditions that the major supplier offers generally to suppliers of public telecommunications services; or
  - (II) the terms and conditions of an interconnection agreement in effect; and
- (ii) through negotiation of a new interconnection agreement.

(c) Public Availability of Interconnection Offers

- (i) Each Party shall require a major supplier in its territory to make publicly available any reference interconnection offer that the

major supplier offers generally to suppliers of public telecommunications services.

- (ii) Each Party shall make publicly available the applicable procedures for interconnection negotiations with a major supplier in its territory.
- (iii) Each Party shall require a major supplier in its territory to file all interconnection agreements to which it is party with its telecommunications regulatory body.<sup>6</sup>
- (iv) Each Party shall make publicly available interconnection agreements in force between a major supplier in its territory and other suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory.

#### *Provisioning and Pricing of Leased Circuits Services*

- 6. (a) Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides service suppliers of the other Party leased circuits services that are public telecommunications services on terms and conditions, and at rates, that are reasonable and non-discriminatory.
- (b) In carrying out subparagraph (a), each Party shall provide its telecommunications regulatory body the authority to require a major supplier in its territory to offer leased circuits services that are public telecommunications services to service suppliers of the other Party at capacity-based, cost-oriented prices.

#### *Co-Location*

- 7. (a) Subject to subparagraphs (b) and (c), each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party physical co-location of equipment necessary for interconnection on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.
- (b) Where physical co-location is not practical for technical reasons or because of space limitations, each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory:
  - (i) provides an alternative solution; or
  - (ii) facilitates virtual co-location,on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.
- (c) Each Party may determine through its law or regulations which premises are subject to subparagraphs (a) and (b).

#### *Access to Poles, Ducts, Conduits, and Rights-of-Way*

- 8. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory affords access to poles, ducts, conduits, and rights-of-way owned or controlled by the major supplier to

---

<sup>6</sup> The United States may comply with this obligation by requiring filing with a state regulatory authority.

suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party on terms and conditions, and at rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.

#### ARTICLE 13.5: SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEMS

Each Party shall ensure that any enterprise that it authorizes to operate a submarine cable system in its territory as a public telecommunications service accords reasonable and non-discriminatory treatment with respect to access to that system (including landing facilities) to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party.

#### ARTICLE 13.6: CONDITIONS FOR THE SUPPLY OF VALUE-ADDED SERVICES

1. Neither Party may require an enterprise in its territory that it classifies as a supplier of value-added services and that supplies those services over facilities that it does not own to:

- (a) supply those services to the public generally;
- (b) cost-justify its rates for those services;
- (c) file a tariff for those services;
- (d) connect its networks with any particular customer for the supply of those services; or
- (e) conform with any particular standard or technical regulation for connecting to any other network, other than a public telecommunications network.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a Party may take the actions described in paragraph 1 to remedy a practice of a supplier of value-added services that the Party has found in a particular case to be anti-competitive under its law or regulations, or to otherwise promote competition or safeguard the interests of consumers.

#### ARTICLE 13.7: INDEPENDENT REGULATORY BODIES AND GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

1. Each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body is separate from, and not accountable to, any supplier of public telecommunications services. To this end, each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body does not hold a financial interest or maintain an operating role in any such supplier.

2. Each Party shall ensure that the decisions and procedures of its telecommunications regulatory body are impartial with respect to all interested persons. To this end, each Party shall ensure that any financial interest that it holds in a supplier of public telecommunications services does not influence the decisions and procedures of its telecommunications regulatory body.

3. Neither Party may accord more favorable treatment to a supplier of public telecommunications services or to a supplier of value-added services in its territory than that accorded to a like supplier of the other Party on the basis that the supplier receiving more favorable treatment is owned, wholly or in part, by the national government of the Party.

4. Each Party shall maintain the absence of or eliminate as soon as feasible national government ownership in any supplier of public telecommunications services. Where a Party has an ownership interest in a supplier of public telecommunications services and intends to reduce or eliminate its interest, it shall notify the other Party of its intention as soon as possible.

#### ARTICLE 13.8: UNIVERSAL SERVICE

Each Party shall administer any universal service obligation that it maintains in a transparent, non-discriminatory, and competitively neutral manner and shall ensure that its universal service obligation is not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service that it has defined.

#### ARTICLE 13.9: LICENSING PROCESS

1. When a Party requires a supplier of public telecommunications services to have a license, the Party shall make publicly available:

- (a) all the licensing criteria and procedures it applies;
- (b) the period it normally requires to reach a decision concerning an application for a license; and
- (c) the terms and conditions of all licenses it has issued.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, on request, an applicant receives the reasons for its denial of a license.

#### ARTICLE 13.10: ALLOCATION AND USE OF SCARCE RESOURCES

1. Each Party shall administer its procedures for the allocation and use of scarce telecommunications resources, including frequencies, numbers, and rights-of-way, in an objective, timely, transparent, and non-discriminatory manner.

2. Each Party shall make publicly available the current state of allocated frequency bands but shall not be required to provide detailed identification of frequencies allocated for specific government uses.

3. A Party's measures allocating and assigning spectrum and managing frequency are not measures that are *per se* inconsistent with Article 11.4 (Market Access) either as it applies to cross-border trade in services or through the operation of Article 11.1.3 (Scope and Coverage) to an investor of the other Party or a covered investment. Accordingly, each Party retains the right to establish and apply spectrum and frequency management policies that may have the effect of limiting the number of suppliers of public telecommunications services, provided it does so in a manner consistent with other provisions of this Agreement. This includes the ability to allocate frequency bands, taking into account current and future needs and spectrum availability.

#### ARTICLE 13.11: ENFORCEMENT

Each Party shall provide its competent authority the authority to enforce the Party's measures relating to the obligations set out in Articles 13.2 through 13.5. Such authority shall include the ability to impose effective sanctions, which may include financial penalties, injunctive relief (on an interim or final basis), or the modification, suspension, and revocation of licenses.

#### ARTICLE 13.12: RESOLUTION OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS DISPUTES

Further to Articles 18.3 (Administrative Proceedings) and 18.4 (Review and Appeal), each Party shall ensure the following:

*Recourse to Telecommunications Regulatory Bodies*

- (a) (i) enterprises may seek review by a telecommunications regulatory

body or other relevant body of the Party to resolve disputes regarding the Party's measures relating to matters set out in Articles 13.2 through 13.5, and

- (ii) suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party that have requested interconnection with a major supplier in the Party's territory may seek review, within a reasonable and publicly specified period after the supplier requests interconnection, by its telecommunications regulatory body<sup>7</sup> to resolve disputes regarding the terms, conditions, and rates for interconnection with such major supplier;

#### *Reconsideration*

- (b) any enterprise that is aggrieved or whose interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of the Party's telecommunications regulatory body may petition the body to reconsider that determination or decision. Neither Party may permit such a petition to constitute grounds for non-compliance with the determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body unless an appropriate authority stays such determination or decision; and

#### *Judicial Review*

- (c) any enterprise that is aggrieved or whose interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of the Party's telecommunications regulatory body may obtain review of the determination or decision by an impartial and independent judicial authority of the Party. Neither Party may permit an application for judicial review to constitute grounds for non-compliance with the determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body unless the relevant judicial body stays such determination or decision.

### ARTICLE 13.13: TRANSPARENCY OF MEASURES RELATING TO TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Further to Article 18.1 (Publication), each Party shall ensure that:

- (a) rulemakings, including the basis for such rulemakings, of its telecommunications regulatory body and end-user tariffs filed with its telecommunications regulatory body are promptly published or otherwise made available to all interested persons;
- (b) interested persons are provided with adequate advance public notice of, and the opportunity to comment on, any rulemaking that its telecommunications regulatory body proposes; and
- (c) its measures relating to public telecommunications services are made publicly available, including measures relating to:
  - (i) tariffs and other terms and conditions of service;
  - (ii) procedures relating to judicial and other adjudicatory proceedings;
  - (iii) specifications of technical interfaces;

---

<sup>7</sup> The United States may comply with this obligation by providing for review by a state regulatory authority.

- (iv) conditions for attaching terminal or other equipment to the public telecommunications network; and
- (v) notification, permit, registration, or licensing requirements, if any.

#### ARTICLE 13.14: FLEXIBILITY IN THE CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGIES

Neither Party may prevent suppliers of public telecommunications services from having the flexibility to choose the technologies that they use to supply their services, including commercial mobile wireless services, subject to requirements necessary to satisfy legitimate public policy interests.

#### ARTICLE 13.15: FORBEARANCE

1. The Parties recognize the importance of relying on competitive market forces to provide wide choice in the supply of telecommunications services. To this end, each Party may forbear, to the extent provided for in its law, from applying a regulation to a service that the Party classifies as a public telecommunications service, if its telecommunications regulatory body determines that:

- (a) enforcement of the regulation is not necessary to prevent unreasonable or discriminatory practices;
- (b) enforcement of the regulation is not necessary for the protection of consumers; and
- (c) forbearance is consistent with the public interest, including promoting and enhancing competition between suppliers of public telecommunications services.

2. For greater certainty, each Party shall subject its regulatory body's decision to forbear to judicial review in accordance with subparagraph (c) of Article 13.12.

#### ARTICLE 13.16: RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER CHAPTERS

In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, this Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

#### ARTICLE 13.17: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**co-location (physical)** means physical access to space in order to install, maintain, or repair equipment, at premises owned or controlled and used by a supplier to supply public telecommunications services;

**commercial mobile services** means public telecommunications services supplied through mobile wireless means;

**cost-oriented** means based on cost, and may include a reasonable profit, and may involve different cost methodologies for different facilities or services;

**dialing parity** means the ability of an end-user to use an equal number of digits to access a particular public telecommunications service, regardless of which public telecommunications services supplier the end-user chooses;

**end-user** means a final consumer of or subscriber to a public telecommunications service, including a service supplier other than a supplier of public telecommunications

services;

**enterprise** means an “enterprise” as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions) and includes a branch of an enterprise;

**essential facilities** means facilities of a public telecommunications network or service that:

- (a) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers, and
- (b) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to supply a service;

**interconnection** means linking with suppliers providing public telecommunications services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier;

**leased circuits** means telecommunications facilities between two or more designated points that are set aside for the dedicated use of, or availability to, a particular customer or service supplier or other user of the service supplier’s choosing;

**major supplier** means a supplier of public telecommunications services that has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for public telecommunications services as a result of:

- (a) control over essential facilities, or
- (b) use of its position in the market;

**network element** means a facility or equipment used in supplying a public telecommunications service, including features, functions, and capabilities provided by means of that facility or equipment;

**non-discriminatory** means treatment no less favorable than that accorded to any other user of like public telecommunications services in like circumstances;

**number portability** means the ability of end-users of public telecommunications services to retain, at the same location, the same telephone numbers without impairment of quality, reliability, or convenience when switching between the same category of suppliers of public telecommunications services;

**public telecommunications service** means any telecommunications service that a Party requires, explicitly or in effect, to be offered to the public generally. Such services may include, *inter alia*, telephone and data transmission typically involving customer-supplied information between two or more points without any end-to-end change in the form or content of the customer’s information, and excludes value-added services;

**reference interconnection offer** means an interconnection offer extended by a major supplier and filed with or approved by a telecommunications regulatory body<sup>8</sup> that is sufficiently detailed to enable a supplier of public telecommunications services that is

---

<sup>8</sup> In the United States, this body may be a state regulatory authority.

willing to accept its rates, terms, and conditions to obtain interconnection without having to engage in negotiations with the major supplier;

**service supplier of the other Party** means, with respect to a Party, a person that is either a covered investment in the territory of the Party or a person of the other Party and that seeks to supply or supplies services in or into the territory of the Party, and includes a supplier of public telecommunications services;

**telecommunications** means the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means, including by photonic means;

**telecommunications regulatory body** means a national body responsible for the regulation of telecommunications;

**user** means a service consumer or a service supplier; and

**value-added services** means services that add value to telecommunications services through enhanced functionality. In the United States, these are services as defined in 47 U.S.C. § 153(20). In Oman, these are services as defined in Article 1 (22) and (28) of the *License Granted by Sultani Decree Pursuant to the Sultani Decree on Telecommunications to Oman Telecommunications Company S.A.O.C (OMANTEL) for the Installation, Operation, Maintenance and Exploitation of a Fixed Public Telecommunications System in the Sultanate of Oman, 2003*.



## **CHAPTER FOURTEEN ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**

### **ARTICLE 14.1: GENERAL**

The Parties recognize the economic growth and opportunity that electronic commerce provides, the importance of avoiding barriers to its use and development, and the applicability of the WTO Agreement to measures affecting electronic commerce.

### **ARTICLE 14.2: ELECTRONIC SUPPLY OF SERVICES**

The Parties affirm that measures affecting the supply of a service delivered or performed electronically are subject to the obligations contained in the relevant provisions of Chapters Ten (Investment), Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), and Twelve (Financial Services), subject to any exceptions or non-conforming measures set out in this Agreement that are applicable to such obligations.

### **ARTICLE 14.3: DIGITAL PRODUCTS**

1. Neither Party may apply customs duties, fees, or other charges on or in connection with the importation or exportation of digital products by electronic transmission.
2. Each Party shall determine the customs value of an imported carrier medium bearing a digital product of the other Party based on the cost or value of the carrier medium alone, without regard to the cost or value of the digital product stored on the carrier medium.
3. Neither Party may accord less favorable treatment to some digital products than it accords to other like digital products <sup>1</sup>
  - (a) on the basis that:
    - (i) the digital products receiving less favorable treatment are created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of the other Party, or
    - (ii) the author, performer, producer, developer, distributor, or owner of such digital products is a person of the other Party; or
  - (b) so as otherwise to afford protection to other like digital products that are created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in its territory.
4. Neither Party may accord less favorable treatment to digital products:
  - (a) created, produced, published, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of the other Party than it accords to like digital products created, produced, published, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of a non-Party; or

---

<sup>1</sup> Recognizing the Parties' objective to promote trade between them, the prohibition in paragraph 3 on according less favorable treatment to a digital product applies only if the digital product is created, produced, published, contracted for, or commissioned in the territory of the other Party, or if the author, performer, producer, developer, or owner of the digital product is a person of the other Party.

- (b) whose author, performer, producer, developer, distributor, or owner is a person of the other Party than it accords to like digital products whose author, performer, producer, developer, distributor, or owner is a person of a non-Party.

5. Paragraphs 3 and 4 do not apply to measures adopted or maintained in accordance with Articles 10.12 (Non-Conforming Measures), 11.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), and 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures).

#### ARTICLE 14.4: CONSUMER PROTECTION

The Parties recognize the importance of maintaining and adopting transparent and effective measures to protect consumers from fraudulent and deceptive commercial practices when they engage in electronic commerce.

#### ARTICLE 14.5: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**carrier medium** means any physical object capable of storing a digital product by any method now known or later developed, and from which a digital product can be perceived, reproduced, or communicated, directly or indirectly, including an optical medium, a floppy disk, and a magnetic tape;

**digital products** means computer programs, text, video, images, sound recordings, and other products that are digitally encoded and produced for commercial sale or distribution, regardless of whether they are fixed on a carrier medium or transmitted electronically; and

**electronic transmission** or **transmitted electronically** means the transfer of digital products using any electromagnetic or photonic means.

## CHAPTER FIFTEEN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

### ARTICLE 15.1: GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Each Party shall, at a minimum, give effect to this Chapter.

#### *International Agreements*

2. Each Party shall ratify or accede to the following agreements by the date of entry into force of the Agreement:

- (a) the *Patent Cooperation Treaty* (1970), as amended in 1979;
- (b) the *Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite* (1974);
- (c) the *Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks* (1989);
- (d) the *Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure* (1977), as amended in 1980;
- (e) the *International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants* (1991) (UPOV Convention);
- (f) the *Trademark Law Treaty* (1994);
- (g) the *WIPO Copyright Treaty* (1996); and
- (h) the *WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty* (1996).

3. Each Party shall make all reasonable efforts to ratify or accede to the following agreements:

- (a) the *Patent Law Treaty* (2000); and
- (b) the *Hague Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Industrial Designs* (1999).

#### *More Extensive Protection and Enforcement*

4. A Party may provide more extensive protection for, and enforcement of, intellectual property rights under its law than this Chapter requires, provided that the more extensive protection and enforcement do not contravene this Chapter.

#### *National Treatment*

5. In respect of all categories of intellectual property covered in this Chapter, each Party shall accord to nationals<sup>1</sup> of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it

---

<sup>1</sup> For purposes of Articles 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.12, and 15.6.1, a national of a Party shall also mean, in respect of the relevant right, an entity of that Party that would meet the criteria for eligibility for protection provided for in the agreements listed in Article 15.1.2 and the TRIPS Agreement.

accords to its own nationals with regard to the protection<sup>2</sup> and enjoyment of such intellectual property rights and any benefits derived from such rights.

6. A Party may derogate from paragraph 5 in relation to its judicial and administrative procedures, including requiring a national of the other Party to designate an address for service of process in its territory, or to appoint an agent in its territory, provided that such derogation:

- (a) is necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter; and
- (b) is not applied in a manner that would constitute a disguised restriction on trade.

7. Paragraph 5 does not apply to procedures provided in multilateral agreements concluded under the auspices of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) in relation to the acquisition or maintenance of intellectual property rights.

#### *Application of Agreement to Existing Subject Matter and Prior Acts*

8. Except as it provides otherwise, including in Article 15.4.5, this Chapter gives rise to obligations in respect of all subject matter existing at the date of entry into force of this Agreement that is protected on that date in the territory of the Party where protection is claimed, or that meets or comes subsequently to meet the criteria for protection under this Chapter.

9. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, including Article 15.4.5, a Party shall not be required to restore protection to subject matter that on the date of entry into force of this Agreement has fallen into the public domain in its territory.

10. This Chapter does not give rise to obligations in respect of acts that occurred before the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

#### *Transparency*

11. Further to Article 18.1 (Publication), and with the object of making the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights transparent, each Party shall ensure that all laws, regulations, and procedures concerning the protection or enforcement of intellectual property rights are in writing and are published,<sup>3</sup> or where publication is not practicable, made publicly available, in a national language in such a manner as to enable governments and right holders to become acquainted with them.

#### ARTICLE 15.2: TRADEMARKS, INCLUDING GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS

1. Neither Party may require, as a condition of registration, that signs be visually perceptible, nor may a Party deny registration of a trademark solely on the grounds that the sign of which it is composed is a sound or a scent.

---

<sup>2</sup> For purposes of this paragraph, “protection” includes matters affecting the availability, acquisition, scope, maintenance, and enforcement of intellectual property rights as well as matters affecting the use of intellectual property rights specifically covered by this Chapter. Further, for purposes of this paragraph, “protection” also includes the prohibition on circumvention of effective technological measures set out in Article 15.4.7 and the rights and obligations concerning rights management information set out in Article 15.4.8.

<sup>3</sup> For greater certainty, a Party may satisfy the requirement to publish a law, regulation, or procedure by making it available to the public on the Internet.

2. Each Party shall provide that trademarks shall include certification marks. Each Party shall also provide that geographical indications are eligible for protection as trademarks.<sup>4</sup>
3. Each Party shall ensure that its measures mandating the use of the term customary in common language as the common name for a good or service (“common name”) including, *inter alia*, requirements concerning the relative size, placement, or style of use of the trademark in relation to the common name, do not impair the use or effectiveness of trademarks used in relation to such good or service.
4. Each Party shall provide that the owner of a registered trademark shall have the exclusive right to prevent all third parties not having the owner’s consent from using in the course of trade identical or similar signs, including geographical indications, for goods or services that are related to those goods or services in respect of which the owner’s trademark is registered, where such use would result in a likelihood of confusion. In the case of the use of an identical sign, including a geographical indication, for identical goods or services, a likelihood of confusion shall be presumed.
5. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the rights conferred by a trademark, such as fair use of descriptive terms, provided that such exceptions take account of the legitimate interest of the owner of the trademark and of third parties.
6. Article 6bis of the *Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property* (1967) shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to goods or services that are not identical or similar to those identified by a well-known trademark,<sup>5</sup> whether registered or not, provided that use of that trademark in relation to those goods or services would indicate a connection between those goods or services and the owner of the trademark, and provided that the interests of the owner of the trademark are likely to be damaged by such use.
7. Each Party shall provide for appropriate measures to refuse or cancel the registration and prohibit the use of a trademark or geographical indication that is identical or similar to a well-known trademark, for related goods or services, if the use of that trademark or geographical indication is likely to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive or risk associating the trademark or geographical indication with the owner of the well-known trademark, or constitutes unfair exploitation of the reputation of the trademark. Such measures shall not apply when the registrant, applicant, or person that is using the trademark or geographical indication is the owner of the well-known trademark.
8. Each Party shall provide a system for the registration of trademarks, which shall include:
- (a) a requirement to provide to the applicant a communication in writing, which may be provided electronically, of the reasons for a refusal to register a trademark;
  - (b) an opportunity for the applicant to respond to communications from the trademark authorities, to contest an initial refusal, and to appeal judicially a final refusal to register;

---

<sup>4</sup> For purposes of this Chapter, **geographical indications** means indications that identify a good as originating in the territory of a Party, or a region or locality in that territory, where a given quality, reputation, or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin. Any sign or combination of signs (such as words, including geographical and personal names, as well as letters, numerals, figurative elements, and colors, including single colors), in any form whatsoever, shall be eligible to be a geographical indication. The term “originating” in this chapter does not have the meaning ascribed to that term in Article 1.3 (Definitions).

<sup>5</sup> For purposes of determining whether a trademark is well-known, neither Party shall require that the reputation of the trademark extend beyond the sector of the public that normally deals with the relevant goods or services.

- (c) an opportunity for interested parties to oppose a trademark application or to seek cancellation of a trademark after it has been registered; and
  - (d) a requirement that decisions in opposition or cancellation proceedings be reasoned and in writing.
9. Each Party shall provide:
- (a) an electronic means for applying for, processing, registering, and maintaining trademarks; and
  - (b) a publicly available electronic database, including an online database, of trademark applications and registrations.
10. Each Party shall provide that:
- (a) each registration, or publication that concerns a trademark application or registration, that indicates goods or services shall indicate the goods or services by their names, grouped according to the classes of the classification established by the *Nice Agreement Concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the Purposes of the Registration of Marks* (1979), as revised and amended (Nice Classification); and
  - (b) goods or services may not be considered as being similar to each other solely on the ground that, in any registration or publication, they appear in the same class of the Nice Classification. Conversely, each Party shall provide that goods or services may not be considered as being dissimilar from each other solely on the ground that, in any registration or publication, they appear in different classes of the Nice Classification.
11. Each Party shall provide that initial registration and each renewal of registration of a trademark shall be for a term of no less than ten years.
12. Neither Party may require recordation of trademark licenses to establish the validity of the license, to assert any rights in a trademark, or for other purposes.
13. If a Party provides the means to apply for protection or petition for recognition of geographical indications, through a system of protection of trademarks or otherwise, it shall:
- (a) accept those applications and petitions without requiring intercession by a Party on behalf of its nationals;
  - (b) process those applications or petitions, as relevant, with a minimum of formalities;
  - (c) ensure that its regulations governing filing of those applications or petitions, as relevant, are readily available to the public and set out clearly the procedures for these actions;
  - (d) make available contact information sufficient to allow the general public to obtain guidance concerning the procedures for filing applications or petitions and the processing of those applications or petitions in general; and to allow applicants, petitioners, or their representatives to ascertain the status of, and to obtain procedural guidance concerning, specific applications and petitions; and

- (e) ensure that applications or petitions, as relevant, for geographical indications are published for opposition, and provide procedures for opposing geographical indications that are the subject of applications or petitions. Each Party shall also provide procedures to cancel a registration resulting from an application or a petition.
14. (a) Each Party shall provide that each of the following shall be grounds for refusing protection or recognition of a geographical indication:
- (i) the geographical indication is likely to cause confusion with a trademark that is the subject of a good faith pending application or registration in the territory of such Party and that has a priority date that predates the protection or recognition of the geographical indication in such territory;
  - (ii) the geographical indication is likely to cause confusion with a trademark, the rights to which have been acquired in the territory of the Party through use in good faith, that has a priority date that predates the protection or recognition of the geographical indication in such territory; and
  - (iii) the geographical indication is likely to cause confusion with a trademark that has become well known in the territory of the Party and that has a priority date that predates the protection or recognition of the geographical indication in such territory.
- (b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the date of protection of the geographical indication in a territory of a Party shall be:
- (i) in the case of protection or recognition provided as a result of an application or petition, the date of such application or petition; and
  - (ii) in the case of protection or recognition provided through other means, the date of protection or recognition under the laws of such territory.

#### ARTICLE 15.3: DOMAIN NAMES ON THE INTERNET

1. In order to address the problem of trademark cyber-piracy, each Party shall require that the management of its country-code top-level domain (“ccTLD”) provide an appropriate procedure for the settlement of disputes, based on the principles established in the Uniform Domain-Name Dispute-Resolution Policy.

2. Each Party shall require that the management of its ccTLD provide online public access to a reliable and accurate database of contact information for domain-name registrants.

#### ARTICLE 15.4: COPYRIGHT AND RELATED RIGHTS

1. Each Party shall provide that authors, performers, and producers of phonograms<sup>6</sup> have the right<sup>7</sup> to authorize or prohibit all reproductions of their works, performances,

---

<sup>6</sup> “Authors, performers, and producers of phonograms” include any successors in interest.

<sup>7</sup> With respect to copyright and related rights in this Chapter, the “right to authorize or prohibit” and the “right to authorize” refer to exclusive rights.

and phonograms,<sup>8</sup> in any manner or form, permanent or temporary (including temporary storage in electronic form).

2. Each Party shall provide to authors, performers, and producers of phonograms the right to authorize the making available to the public of the original and copies of their works, performances, and phonograms through sale or other transfer of ownership.

3. In order to ensure that no hierarchy is established between rights of authors, on the one hand, and rights of performers and producers of phonograms, on the other hand, each Party shall provide that in cases where authorization is needed from both the author of a work embodied in a phonogram and a performer or producer owning rights in the phonogram, the need for the authorization of the author does not cease to exist because the authorization of the performer or producer is also required. Likewise, each Party shall establish that in cases where authorization is needed from both the author of a work embodied in a phonogram and a performer or producer owning rights in the phonogram, the need for the authorization of the performer or producer does not cease to exist because the authorization of the author is also required.

4. Each Party shall provide that, where the term of protection of a work (including a photographic work), performance, or phonogram is to be calculated:

- (a) on the basis of the life of a natural person, the term shall be not less than the life of the author and 70 years after the author's death; and
- (b) on a basis other than the life of a natural person, the term shall be
  - (i) not less than 95 years from the end of the calendar year of the first authorized publication of the work, performance, or phonogram, or
  - (ii) failing such authorized publication within 25 years from the creation of the work, performance, or phonogram, not less than 120 years from the end of the calendar year of the creation of the work, performance, or phonogram.

5. Each Party shall apply Article 18 of the *Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works* (1971) (Berne Convention) and Article 14.6 of the TRIPS Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*, to the subject matter, rights, and obligations in this Article and Articles 15.5 and 15.6.

6. Each Party shall provide that for copyright and related rights, any person acquiring or holding any economic right in a work, performance, or phonogram:

- (a) may freely and separately transfer that right by contract; and
- (b) by virtue of a contract, including contracts of employment underlying the creation of works, performances, and phonograms, shall be able to exercise that right in that person's own name and enjoy fully the benefits derived from that right.

7. (a) In order to provide adequate legal protection and effective legal remedies against the circumvention of effective technological measures that authors, performers, and producers of phonograms use in connection with the exercise of their rights and that restrict unauthorized acts in respect of their works, performances, and phonograms, each Party shall provide that any person who:

---

<sup>8</sup> With respect to copyright and related rights in this Chapter, **performance** means a performance fixed in a phonogram unless otherwise specified.



- (i) circumvents without authority any effective technological measure that controls access to a protected work, performance, phonogram, or other subject matter; or
- (ii) manufactures, imports, distributes, offers to the public, provides, or otherwise trafficks in devices, products, or components, or offers to the public or provides services, that:
  - (A) are promoted, advertised, or marketed for the purpose of circumvention of any effective technological measure;
  - (B) have only a limited commercially significant purpose or use other than to circumvent any effective technological measure; or
  - (C) are primarily designed, produced, or performed for the purpose of enabling or facilitating the circumvention of any effective technological measure,

shall be liable and subject to the remedies set out in Article 15.10.14. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied when any person, other than a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity, is found to have engaged willfully and for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain in any of the foregoing activities. Such criminal procedures and penalties shall include the application to such activities of the remedies and authorities listed in subparagraphs (a), (b), and (e) of Article 15.10.27 as applicable to infringements, *mutatis mutandis*.

- (b) In implementing subparagraph (a), neither Party shall be obligated to require that the design of, or the design and selection of parts and components for, a consumer electronics, telecommunications, or computing product provide for a response to any particular technological measure, so long as the product does not otherwise violate any measures implementing subparagraph (a).
- (c) Each Party shall provide that a violation of a measure implementing this paragraph is a separate civil or criminal offense, independent of any infringement that might occur under the Party's law on copyright and related rights.
- (d) Each Party shall confine exceptions and limitations to measures implementing subparagraph (a) to the following activities, which shall be applied to relevant measures in accordance with subparagraph (e):
  - (i) noninfringing reverse engineering activities with regard to a lawfully obtained copy of a computer program, carried out in good faith with respect to particular elements of that computer program that have not been readily available to the person engaged in those activities, for the sole purpose of achieving interoperability of an independently created computer program with other programs;
  - (ii) noninfringing good faith activities, carried out by an appropriately qualified researcher who has lawfully obtained a copy, unfixed performance, or display of a work, performance, or phonogram and who has made a good faith effort to obtain authorization for such activities, to the extent necessary for the sole purpose of research

consisting of identifying and analyzing flaws and vulnerabilities of technologies for scrambling and descrambling of information;

- (iii) the inclusion of a component or part for the sole purpose of preventing the access of minors to inappropriate online content in a technology, product, service, or device that itself is not prohibited under the measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii);
  - (iv) noninfringing good faith activities that are authorized by the owner of a computer, computer system, or computer network for the sole purpose of testing, investigating, or correcting the security of that computer, computer system, or computer network;
  - (v) noninfringing activities for the sole purpose of identifying and disabling a capability to carry out undisclosed collection or dissemination of personally identifying information reflecting the online activities of a natural person in a way that has no other effect on the ability of any person to gain access to any work;
  - (vi) lawfully authorized activities carried out by government employees, agents, or contractors for the purpose of law enforcement, intelligence, essential security, or similar governmental purposes;
  - (vii) access by a nonprofit library, archive, or educational institution to a work, performance, or phonogram not otherwise available to it, for the sole purpose of making acquisition decisions; and
  - (viii) noninfringing uses of a work, performance, or phonogram in a particular class of works, performances, or phonograms when an actual or likely adverse impact on those noninfringing uses is demonstrated in a legislative or administrative proceeding by substantial evidence; provided that any limitation or exception adopted in reliance upon this clause shall have effect for a renewable period of not more than three years from the date of conclusion of such proceeding.
- (e) The exceptions and limitations to measures implementing subparagraph (a) for the activities set forth in subparagraph (d) may only be applied as follows, and only to the extent that they do not impair the adequacy of legal protection or the effectiveness of legal remedies against the circumvention of effective technological measures:
- (i) Measures implementing subparagraph (a)(i) may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to each activity set forth in subparagraph (d).
  - (ii) Measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii), as they apply to effective technological measures that control access to a work, performance, or phonogram, may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to activities set forth in subparagraph (d)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv), and (vi).
  - (iii) Measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii), as they apply to effective technological measures that protect any copyright or any rights related to copyright, may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to activities set forth in subparagraph (d)(i) and (vi).

- (f) For purposes of this paragraph, **effective technological measure** means any technology, device, or component that, in the normal course of its operation, controls access to a protected work, performance, phonogram, or other protected subject matter, or protects any copyright or any rights related to copyright.
8. (a) In order to provide adequate and effective legal remedies to protect rights management information:
- (i) Each Party shall provide that any person who without authority, and knowing, or, with respect to civil remedies, having reasonable grounds to know, that it would induce, enable, facilitate, or conceal an infringement of any copyright or related right,
    - (A) knowingly removes or alters any rights management information;
    - (B) distributes or imports for distribution rights management information knowing that the rights management information has been removed or altered without authority; or
    - (C) distributes, imports for distribution, broadcasts, communicates, or makes available to the public copies of works, performances, or phonograms, knowing that rights management information has been removed or altered without authority,

shall be liable and subject to the remedies set out in Article 15.10.14. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied when any person, other than a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity, is found to have engaged willfully and for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain in any of the foregoing activities. Such criminal procedures and penalties shall include the application to such activities of the remedies and authorities listed in subparagraphs (a), (b) and (e) of Article 15.10.27 as applicable to infringements, *mutatis mutandis*.
  - (ii) Each Party shall confine exceptions and limitations to measures implementing subparagraph (a)(i) to lawfully authorized activities carried out by government employees, agents, or contractors for the purpose of law enforcement, intelligence, essential security, or similar governmental purposes.
- (b) For purposes of this paragraph, **rights management information** means:
- (i) information that identifies a work, performance, or phonogram; the author of the work, the performer of the performance, or the producer of the phonogram; or the owner of any right in the work, performance, or phonogram;
  - (ii) information about the terms and conditions of the use of the work, performance, or phonogram; or
  - (iii) any numbers or codes that represent such information,

when any of these items is attached to a copy of the work, performance, or phonogram or appears in connection with the communication or making available of a work, performance or phonogram, to the public.<sup>9</sup>

9. Each Party shall issue appropriate laws, orders, regulations, or administrative or executive decrees mandating that its agencies use computer software only as authorized by the right holder. These measures shall actively regulate the acquisition and management of software for government use.

10. (a) With respect to this Article and Articles 15.5 and 15.6, each Party shall confine limitations or exceptions to exclusive rights to certain special cases that do not conflict with a normal exploitation of the work, performance, or phonogram, and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holder.
- (b) Notwithstanding subparagraph (a) and Article 15.6.3(b), neither Party may permit the retransmission of television signals (whether terrestrial, cable, or satellite) on the Internet without the authorization of the right holder or right holders of the content of the signal and, if any, of the signal.

#### ARTICLE 15.5: COPYRIGHT

Without prejudice to Articles 11(1)(ii), 11*bis*(1)(i) and (ii), 11*ter*(1)(ii), 14(1)(ii), and 14*bis*(1) of the Berne Convention, each Party shall provide to authors the exclusive right to authorize or prohibit the communication to the public of their works, by wire or wireless means, including the making available to the public of their works in such a way that members of the public may access these works from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

#### ARTICLE 15.6: RELATED RIGHTS

1. Each Party shall accord the rights provided for in this Chapter with respect to performers and producers of phonograms to the performers and producers of phonograms who are nationals of the other Party and to performances or phonograms first published or first fixed in the territory of the other Party. A performance or phonogram shall be considered first published in the territory of a Party in which it is published within 30 days of its original publication.<sup>10</sup>

2. Each Party shall provide to performers the right to authorize or prohibit:
- (a) the broadcasting and communication to the public of their unfixed performances, except where the performance is already a broadcast performance; and
- (b) the fixation of their unfixed performances.
3. (a) Each Party shall provide to performers and producers of phonograms the right to authorize or prohibit the broadcasting or any communication to the public of their performances or phonograms, by wire or wireless means, including the making available to the public of those performances and phonograms in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

---

<sup>9</sup> For greater certainty, nothing in paragraph 8 obligates a Party to require the owner of any right in the work, performance, or phonogram to attach rights management information to copies of the work, performance, or phonogram, or to cause rights management information to appear in connection with a communication of the work, performance, or phonogram to the public.

<sup>10</sup> For purposes of this Article, fixation includes the finalization of the master tape or its equivalent.

- (b) Notwithstanding subparagraph (a) and Article 15.4.10, the application of this right to analog transmissions and free over-the-air broadcasts, and exceptions or limitations to this right for such activity, shall be a matter of each Party's law.
  - (c) Each Party may adopt limitations to this right in respect of other noninteractive transmissions in accordance with Article 15.4.10, provided that the limitations do not prejudice the right of the performer or producer of phonograms to obtain equitable remuneration.
4. Neither Party may subject the enjoyment and exercise of the rights of performers and producers of phonograms provided for in this Chapter to any formality.
5. For purposes of this Article and Article 15.4, the following definitions apply with respect to performers and producers of phonograms:
- (a) **broadcasting** means the transmission to the public by wireless means or satellite of sounds or sounds and images, or representations thereof, including wireless transmission of encrypted signals where the means for decrypting are provided to the public by the broadcasting organization or with its consent; "broadcasting" does not include transmissions over computer networks or any transmissions where the time and place of reception may be individually chosen by members of the public;
  - (b) **communication to the public** of a performance or a phonogram means the transmission to the public by any medium, other than by broadcasting, of sounds of a performance or the sounds or the representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram. For purposes of paragraph 3, "communication to the public" includes making the sounds or representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram audible to the public;
  - (c) **fixation** means the embodiment of sounds, or of the representations thereof, from which they can be perceived, reproduced, or communicated through a device;
  - (d) **performers** means actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret, or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore;
  - (e) **phonogram** means the fixation of the sounds of a performance or of other sounds, or of a representation of sounds, other than in the form of a fixation incorporated in a cinematographic or other audiovisual work;
  - (f) **producer of a phonogram** means the person who, or the legal entity which, takes the initiative and has the responsibility for the first fixation of the sounds of a performance or other sounds, or the representations of sounds; and
  - (g) **publication of a performance or a phonogram** means the offering of copies of the performance or the phonogram to the public, with the consent of the right holder, and provided that copies are offered to the public in reasonable quantity.

#### ARTICLE 15.7: PROTECTION OF ENCRYPTED PROGRAM-CARRYING SATELLITE SIGNALS

1. Each Party shall make it a criminal offense:
- (a) to manufacture, assemble, modify, import, export, sell, lease, or otherwise distribute a tangible or intangible device or system, knowing or having

reason to know that the device or system is primarily of assistance in decoding an encrypted program-carrying satellite signal without the authorization of the lawful distributor of such signal; and

- (b) willfully to receive or further distribute a program-carrying signal that originated as an encrypted satellite signal knowing that it has been decoded without the authorization of the lawful distributor of the signal.

2. Each Party shall provide for civil remedies, including compensatory damages, for any person injured by any activity described in paragraph 1, including any person that holds an interest in the encrypted programming signal or its content.

#### ARTICLE 15.8: PATENTS

1. Subject to paragraph 2, each Party:

- (a) shall make patents available for any invention, whether product or process, in all fields of technology, provided that it is new, involves an inventive step, and is capable of industrial application; and
- (b) confirms that it shall make patents available for any new uses for, or new methods of using, a known product, including new uses and new methods for the treatment of particular medical conditions.

2. Each Party may exclude from patentability:

- (a) inventions, the prevention within its territory of the commercial exploitation of which is necessary to protect *ordre public* or morality, including to protect human, animal, or plant life or health or to avoid serious prejudice to the environment, provided that such exclusion is not made merely because the exploitation is prohibited by law;
- (b) animals other than micro-organisms, and essentially biological processes for the production of animals other than non-biological and microbial processes; and
- (c) diagnostic, therapeutic, and surgical procedures for the treatment of humans or animals.

3. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the exclusive rights conferred by a patent, provided that such exceptions do not unreasonably conflict with a normal exploitation of the patent and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the patent owner, taking account of the legitimate interests of third parties.

4. Each Party shall provide that a patent may be revoked only on grounds that would have justified a refusal to grant the patent. A Party may also provide that fraud, misrepresentation, or inequitable conduct may be the basis for revoking a patent or holding a patent unenforceable. Where a Party provides proceedings that permit a third party to oppose the grant of a patent, a Party shall not make such proceedings available before the grant of the patent.

5. Consistent with paragraph 3, if a Party permits a third person to use the subject matter of a subsisting patent to generate information necessary to support an application for marketing approval of a pharmaceutical product, that Party shall provide that any product produced under such authority shall not be made, used, or sold in its territory other than for purposes related to generating such information, and if the Party permits exportation, the Party shall provide that the product shall only be exported outside its territory for purposes of meeting marketing approval requirements of that Party.

6. (a) Each Party, at the request of the patent owner, shall adjust the term of a patent to compensate for unreasonable delays that occur in granting the patent. For purposes of this paragraph, an unreasonable delay shall at least include a delay in the issuance of the patent of more than four years from the date of filing of the application in the territory of the Party, or two years after a request for examination of the application, whichever is later. Periods attributable to actions of the patent applicant need not be included in the determination of such delays.
- (b) With respect to patents covering pharmaceutical products or their method of use:
- (i) each Party shall make available an adjustment of the patent term to compensate the patent owner for unreasonable curtailment of the effective patent term as a result of the marketing approval process related to the first commercial use of the product in that Party; and
- (ii) where a Party approves the marketing of a new pharmaceutical product based on evidence of prior approval in another territory, including information on safety and efficacy submitted in connection with that approval, the Party shall make available an adjustment of the patent term to compensate the patent owner for unreasonable curtailment of the effective patent term in the Party as a result of the marketing approval process in the other territory and in the Party.
- (c) For purposes of this paragraph, **effective patent term** means the period from the date of approval of the product until the original expiration date of the patent.
7. When a Party provides for the grant of a patent on the basis of a patent granted in another territory, that Party, at the request of the patent owner, shall adjust the term of a patent granted under such procedure by a period equal to the period of the adjustment, if any, provided in respect of the patent granted in the other territory.
8. Each Party shall disregard information contained in public disclosures used to determine if an invention is novel or has an inventive step<sup>11</sup> if the public disclosure:
- (a) was made or authorized by, or derived from, the patent applicant; and
- (b) occurred within 12 months prior to the date of filing of the application in the territory of the Party.
9. Each Party shall provide patent applicants with at least one opportunity to make amendments, corrections, and observations in connection with their applications.
10. Each Party shall provide that a disclosure of a claimed invention shall be considered to be sufficiently clear and complete if it provides information that allows the invention to be made and used by a person skilled in the art, without undue experimentation, as of the filing date.

---

<sup>11</sup> For purposes of this Article, “inventive step” shall be treated as synonymous with “non-obvious.”

11. Each Party shall provide that a claimed invention:
- (a) is sufficiently supported by its disclosure if the disclosure reasonably conveys to a person skilled in the art that the applicant was in possession of the claimed invention as of the filing date; and
  - (b) is industrially applicable if it has a specific, substantial, and credible utility.

ARTICLE 15.9: MEASURES RELATED TO CERTAIN REGULATED PRODUCTS

1. (a) If a Party requires or permits, as a condition of granting marketing approval for a new pharmaceutical or new agricultural chemical product, the submission of information concerning safety or efficacy of the product, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that previously submitted such safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in the Party, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:
- (i) the safety or efficacy information submitted in support of the marketing approval; or
  - (ii) evidence of the marketing approval,
- for at least five years for pharmaceutical products and ten years for agricultural chemical products from the date of marketing approval in the territory of the Party.
- (b) If a Party requires or permits, in connection with granting marketing approval for a new pharmaceutical or new agricultural chemical product, the submission of evidence concerning the safety or efficacy of a product that was previously approved in another territory, such as evidence of prior marketing approval in the other territory, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that previously submitted the safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in the other territory, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:
- (i) the safety or efficacy information submitted in support of the prior marketing approval in the other territory; or
  - (ii) evidence of prior marketing approval in the other territory,
- for at least five years for pharmaceutical products and ten years for agricultural chemical products from the date of marketing approval of the new product in the territory of the Party.
- (c) For purposes of this Article, a new pharmaceutical product is one that does not contain a chemical entity that has been previously approved in the territory of the Party for use in a pharmaceutical product and a new agricultural chemical product is one that contains a chemical entity that has not been previously approved in the territory of the Party for use in an agricultural chemical product.
2. (a) If a Party requires or permits, as a condition of granting marketing approval for a pharmaceutical product that includes a chemical entity that has been previously approved for marketing in another pharmaceutical product, the submission of new clinical information that is essential to the approval of a pharmaceutical product, other than information related to bioequivalency, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that



previously submitted such new clinical information to obtain marketing approval in the territory of the Party, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

- (i) the new clinical information submitted in support of the marketing approval; or
- (ii) evidence of the marketing approval based on the new clinical information,

for at least three years from the date of marketing approval in the territory of the Party.

- (b) If a Party requires or permits, in connection with granting marketing approval for a pharmaceutical product of the type specified in subparagraph (a), the submission of evidence concerning new clinical information for a product that was previously approved based on that new clinical information in another territory, other than evidence of information related to bioequivalency, such as evidence of prior marketing approval based on the new clinical information, the Party shall not, without the consent of the person that previously submitted such new clinical information to obtain marketing approval in the other territory, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

- (i) the new clinical information submitted in support of the prior marketing approval in the other territory; or
- (ii) evidence of prior marketing approval based on the new clinical information in the other territory,

for at least three years from the date of marketing approval based on the new clinical information in the territory of the Party.

- (c) If a Party requires or permits, as a condition of granting marketing approval, for a new use, for an agricultural chemical product that has been previously approved in the territory of the Party, the submission of safety or efficacy information, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that previously submitted such safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in the territory of the Party, authorize another to market a same or similar product for that use based on:

- (i) the submitted safety or efficacy information; or
- (ii) evidence of the marketing approval for that use,

for at least ten years from the date of the original marketing approval of the agricultural chemical product in the territory of the Party.

- (d) If a Party requires or permits, in connection with granting marketing approval, for a new use, for an agricultural chemical product that has been previously approved in the territory of the Party, the submission of evidence concerning the safety or efficacy of a product that was previously approved in another territory for that new use, such as evidence of prior marketing approval for that new use, the Party shall not, without the consent of the person that previously submitted the safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in the other territory, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

- (i) the safety or efficacy information submitted in support of the prior marketing approval for that use in the other territory; or
- (ii) evidence of prior marketing approval in another territory for that new use,

for at least ten years from the date of the original marketing approval granted in the territory of the Party.

3. When a product is subject to a system of marketing approval pursuant to paragraphs 1 or 2 and is also covered by a patent in the territory of that Party, the Party shall not alter the term of protection that it provides pursuant to paragraphs 1 and 2 in the event that the patent protection terminates on a date earlier than the end of the term of protection specified in paragraphs 1 and 2.

4. Where a Party permits, as a condition of approving the marketing of a pharmaceutical product, persons, other than the person originally submitting safety or efficacy information, to rely on that information or on evidence of safety or efficacy information of a product that was previously approved, such as evidence of prior marketing approval in the territory of the Party or in another territory, that Party shall:

- (a) implement measures in its marketing approval process to prevent such other persons from marketing a product covered by a patent claiming the product or its approved method of use during the term of that patent without the consent or acquiescence of the patent owner; and
- (b) provide that the patent owner shall be notified of the identity of any such other person who requests marketing approval to enter the market during the term of a patent notified to the approving authority as covering that product.

#### ARTICLE 15.10: ENFORCEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

##### *General Obligations*

1. Each Party shall provide that final judicial decisions and administrative rulings of general application pertaining to the enforcement of intellectual property rights shall be in writing and shall state any relevant findings of fact and the reasoning or the legal basis on which the decisions or rulings are based. Each Party shall also provide that such decisions or rulings shall be published<sup>12</sup> or, where publication is not practicable, otherwise made available to the public, in a national language in such a manner as to enable governments and right holders to become acquainted with them.

2. Each Party shall publicize information on its efforts to provide effective enforcement of intellectual property rights in its civil, administrative, and criminal systems, including any statistical information that the Party may collect for such purposes.

3. The Parties understand that a decision that a Party makes on the distribution of enforcement resources shall not excuse that Party from complying with this Chapter.

4. In civil, administrative, and criminal proceedings involving copyright or related rights, each Party shall provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the person whose name is indicated as the author, producer, performer, or publisher of the work, performance, or phonogram in the usual manner is the designated

---

<sup>12</sup> A Party may satisfy the requirement for publication by making the decision or ruling available to the public on the Internet.

right holder in such work, performance, or phonogram. Each Party shall also provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the copyright or related right subsists in such subject matter.

*Civil and Administrative Procedures and Remedies*

5. Each Party shall make available to right holders<sup>13</sup> civil judicial procedures concerning the enforcement of any intellectual property right.

6. Each Party shall provide that:

- (a) in civil judicial proceedings, its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to pay the right holder:
  - (i) damages adequate to compensate for the injury the right holder has suffered as a result of the infringement; and
  - (ii) at least in the case of copyright or related rights infringement and trademark counterfeiting, the profits of the infringer that are attributable to the infringement and that are not taken into account in computing the amount of the damages referred to in clause (i); and
- (b) in determining damages for infringement of intellectual property rights, its judicial authorities shall consider, *inter alia*, the value of the infringed-on good or service, measured by the suggested retail price or other legitimate measure of value submitted by the right holder.

7. In civil judicial proceedings, each Party shall, at least with respect to works, phonograms, and performances protected by copyright or related rights, and in cases of trademark counterfeiting, establish or maintain pre-established damages, which shall be available on the election of the right holder. Pre-established damages shall be in an amount sufficient to constitute a deterrent to future infringements and to compensate fully the right holder for the harm caused by the infringement. In civil judicial proceedings concerning patent infringement, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to increase damages to an amount that is up to three times the amount of the injury found or assessed.<sup>14</sup>

8. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities, except in exceptional circumstances, shall have the authority to order, at the conclusion of civil judicial proceedings concerning copyright or related rights infringement and trademark infringement, that the prevailing party shall be awarded payment of court costs or fees and reasonable attorney's fees by the losing party. Further, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities, at least in exceptional circumstances, shall have the authority to order, at the conclusion of civil judicial proceedings concerning patent infringement, that the prevailing party shall be awarded payment of reasonable attorney's fees by the losing party.

9. In civil judicial proceedings concerning copyright or related rights infringement and trademark counterfeiting, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall

---

<sup>13</sup> For purposes of this Article, "right holder" includes exclusive licensees as well as federations and associations having the legal standing and authority to assert such rights; "exclusive licensee" includes the exclusive licensee of any one or more of the exclusive intellectual property rights encompassed in a given intellectual property.

<sup>14</sup> Neither Party shall be required to apply this paragraph to actions for infringement against a Party or a third party acting with the authorization or consent of a Party.

have the authority to order the seizure of suspected infringing goods, any related materials and implements, and, at least for trademark counterfeiting, documentary evidence relevant to the infringement.

10. Each Party shall provide that:

- (a) in civil judicial proceedings, at the right holder's request, goods that have been found to be pirated or counterfeit shall be destroyed, except in exceptional circumstances;
- (b) its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order that materials and implements that have been used in the manufacture or creation of the pirated or counterfeit goods be, without compensation of any sort, promptly destroyed or, in exceptional circumstances, without compensation of any sort, disposed of outside the channels of commerce in such a manner as to minimize the risks of further infringements; and
- (c) in regard to counterfeit trademarked goods, the simple removal of the trademark unlawfully affixed shall not be sufficient to permit the release of goods into the channels of commerce.

11. Each Party shall provide that, in civil judicial proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights, its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to provide any information that the infringer possesses regarding any person or persons involved in any aspect of the infringement and regarding the means of production or distribution channel of such goods or services, including the identification of third persons involved in the production and distribution of the infringing goods or services or in their channels of distribution, and to provide this information to the right holder.

12. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to:

- (a) fine or imprison, in appropriate cases, a party to a litigation who fails to abide by valid orders issued by such authorities; and
- (b) impose sanctions on parties to a litigation, their counsel, experts, or other persons subject to the court's jurisdiction, for violation of judicial orders regarding the protection of confidential information produced or exchanged in a proceeding.

13. To the extent that any civil remedy can be ordered as a result of administrative procedures on the merits of a case, each Party shall provide that such procedures conform to principles equivalent in substance to those set out in this Chapter.

14. In civil judicial proceedings concerning the acts described in paragraphs 7 and 8 of Article 15.4, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order or award at least:

- (a) provisional measures, including seizure of devices and products suspected of being involved in the prohibited activity;
- (b) the opportunity for the right holder to elect between actual damages it suffered (plus any profits attributable to the prohibited activity not taken into account in computing those damages) or pre-established damages;
- (c) payment to the prevailing right holder at the conclusion of civil judicial proceedings of court costs and fees, and reasonable attorney's fees, by the party engaged in the prohibited conduct; and

- (d) destruction of devices and products found to be involved in the prohibited activity.

Neither Party may make damages available against a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity that sustains the burden of proving that it was not aware and had no reason to believe that its acts constituted a prohibited activity.

15. In civil judicial proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order a party to desist from an infringement, in order, *inter alia*, to prevent, immediately after they clear customs, the entry into the channels of commerce in the jurisdiction of those authorities of imported goods that involve the infringement of an intellectual property right, or to prevent their exportation.

16. In the event that a Party's judicial or other authorities appoint technical or other experts in civil proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights and require that the parties to the litigation bear the costs of such experts, the Party should seek to ensure that such costs are closely related, *inter alia*, to the quantity and nature of work to be performed and do not unreasonably deter recourse to such proceedings.

#### *Provisional Measures*

17. Parties shall act on requests for relief *inaudita altera parte* expeditiously and shall, except in exceptional cases, generally execute such requests within ten days.

18. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities have the authority to require the plaintiff to provide any reasonably available evidence in order to satisfy themselves with a sufficient degree of certainty that the plaintiff's right is being infringed or that such infringement is imminent, and to order the plaintiff to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance set at a level sufficient to protect the defendant and to prevent abuse, and so as not to unreasonably deter recourse to such procedures.

19. In proceedings concerning the grant of provisional measures in relation to enforcement of a patent, each Party shall provide for a rebuttable presumption that the patent is valid.

#### *Special Requirements Related to Border Measures*

20. Each Party shall provide that any right holder initiating procedures for its competent authorities to suspend release of suspected counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark goods, or pirated copyright goods,<sup>15</sup> into free circulation is required to provide adequate evidence to satisfy the competent authorities that, under the laws of the country of importation, there is *prima facie* an infringement of the right holder's intellectual property right and to supply sufficient information that may reasonably be expected to be

---

<sup>15</sup> For purposes of paragraphs 20 through 25:

- (a) **counterfeit trademark goods** means any goods, including packaging, bearing without authorization a trademark that is identical to the trademark validly registered in respect of such goods, or that cannot be distinguished in its essential aspects from such a trademark, and that thereby infringes the rights of the owner of the trademark in question under the law of the country of importation; and
- (b) **pirated copyright goods** means any goods that are copies made without the consent of the right holder or person duly authorized by the right holder in the country of production and that are made directly or indirectly from an article where the making of that copy would have constituted an infringement of a copyright or a related right under the law of the country of importation.

within the right holder's knowledge to make the suspected goods reasonably recognizable by its competent authorities. The requirement to provide sufficient information shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures. Each Party shall provide that the application to suspend the release of goods shall remain in force for a period of not less than one year from the date of application, or the period that the good is protected by copyright or the relevant trademark registration, whichever is shorter.

21. Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities shall have the authority to require a right holder initiating procedures to suspend the release of suspected counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark goods, or pirated copyright goods, to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance sufficient to protect the defendant and the competent authorities and to prevent abuse. Each Party shall provide that such security or equivalent assurance shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures. Each Party may provide that such security may be in the form of a bond conditioned to hold the importer or owner of the imported merchandise harmless from any loss or damage resulting from any suspension of the release of goods in the event the competent authorities determine that the article is not an infringing good.

22. Where its competent authorities have made a determination that goods are counterfeit or pirated, a Party shall grant its competent authorities the authority to inform the right holder of the names and addresses of the consignor, the importer, and the consignee, and of the quantity of the goods in question.

23. Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities may initiate border measures *ex officio*, with respect to imported, exported, or in-transit merchandise,<sup>16</sup> or merchandise in free trade zones, suspected of being counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark goods, or pirated copyright goods, without the need for a formal complaint from a private party or right holder.

24. Each Party shall provide that goods that have been determined to be pirated or counterfeit by its competent authorities shall be destroyed, except in exceptional circumstances. In regard to counterfeit trademark goods, the simple removal of the trademark unlawfully affixed shall not be sufficient to permit the release of the goods into the channels of commerce. In no event shall the competent authorities be authorized, except in exceptional circumstances, to permit the exportation of counterfeit or pirated goods or to permit such goods to be subject to other customs procedures.

25. Where an application fee or merchandise storage fee is assessed in connection with border measures to enforce an intellectual property right, each Party shall provide that such fee shall not be set at an amount that unreasonably deters recourse to these measures.

#### *Criminal Procedures and Remedies*

26. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied at least in cases of willful trademark counterfeiting or copyright or related rights piracy on a commercial scale. Willful copyright or related rights piracy on a commercial scale includes:

- (a) significant willful copyright or related rights infringements that have no direct or indirect motivation of financial gain; and

---

<sup>16</sup> For purposes of paragraph 23, **in-transit merchandise** means goods under "Customs transit" and goods "transshipped", as defined in the International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures (Kyoto Convention).

- (b) willful infringements for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain.<sup>17</sup>

Each Party shall treat willful importation or exportation of counterfeit or pirated goods as unlawful activities subject to criminal penalties at least to the same extent as the trafficking or distribution of such goods in domestic commerce.<sup>18</sup>

27. Specifically, each Party shall provide:

- (a) remedies that include sentences of imprisonment as well as monetary fines sufficient to provide a deterrent to future infringements, consistent with a policy of removing the infringer's monetary incentive. Each Party shall further establish policies or guidelines that encourage judicial authorities to impose those remedies at levels sufficient to provide a deterrent to future infringements;
- (b) that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the seizure of suspected counterfeit or pirated goods, any related materials and implements used in the commission of the offense, any assets traceable to the infringing activity, and any documentary evidence relevant to the offense. Each Party shall provide that such orders need not individually identify the items that are subject to seizure, so long as they fall within general categories specified in the order;
- (c) that its judicial authorities shall have the authority, among other measures, to order the forfeiture of any assets traceable to the infringing activity and shall, except in exceptional cases, order the forfeiture and destruction of all counterfeit or pirated goods, and, at least with respect to willful copyright or related rights piracy, order the forfeiture and destruction of materials and implements that have been used in the creation of infringing goods. Each Party shall further provide that such forfeiture and destruction shall occur without compensation of any kind to the defendant;
- (d) that, in criminal cases, its judicial or other competent authorities shall keep an inventory of goods and other material proposed to be destroyed, and shall have the authority temporarily to exempt such materials from the destruction order to facilitate the preservation of evidence upon notice by the right holder that it wishes to bring a civil or administrative case for damages; and
- (e) that its authorities may initiate legal action *ex officio* with respect to the offenses described in this Chapter, without the need for a formal complaint by a private party or right holder.

28. Each Party shall also provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied in the following cases, even absent willful trademark counterfeiting or copyright piracy:

- (a) knowing trafficking in counterfeit labels affixed or designed to be affixed to: a phonogram, a copy of a computer program, documentation or packaging for a computer program, or a copy of a motion picture or other audiovisual work; and

---

<sup>17</sup> For greater certainty, "financial gain" for purposes of this paragraph includes the receipt or expectation of anything of value.

<sup>18</sup> A Party may comply with this obligation in relation to exportation through its measures concerning distribution or trafficking.

- (b) knowing trafficking in counterfeit documentation or packaging for a computer program.

*Liability for Service Providers and Limitations*

29. For the purpose of providing enforcement procedures that permit effective action against any act of copyright<sup>19</sup> infringement covered by this Chapter, including expeditious remedies to prevent infringements and criminal and civil remedies that constitute a deterrent to further infringements, each Party shall provide, consistent with the framework set out in this Article:

- (a) legal incentives for service providers to cooperate with copyright owners in deterring the unauthorized storage and transmission of copyrighted materials; and
- (b) limitations in its law regarding the scope of remedies available against service providers for copyright infringements that they do not control, initiate, or direct, and that take place through systems or networks controlled or operated by them or on their behalf, as set forth in this subparagraph (b).<sup>20</sup>
  - (i) These limitations shall preclude monetary relief and provide reasonable restrictions on court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions for the following functions, and shall be confined to those functions:<sup>21</sup>
    - (A) transmitting, routing, or providing connections for material without modification of its content, or the intermediate and transient storage of such material in the course thereof;
    - (B) caching carried out through an automatic process;
    - (C) storage at the direction of a user of material residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider; and
    - (D) referring or linking users to an online location by using information location tools, including hyperlinks and directories.
  - (ii) These limitations shall apply only where the service provider does not initiate the chain of transmission of the material, and does not select the material or its recipients (except to the extent that a function described in clause (i)(D) in itself entails some form of selection).
  - (iii) Qualification by a service provider for the limitations as to each function in clauses (i)(A) through (D) shall be considered separately from qualification for the limitations as to each other

---

<sup>19</sup> For purposes of this paragraph, “copyright” includes related rights.

<sup>20</sup> This subparagraph is without prejudice to the availability of defenses to copyright infringement that are of general applicability.

<sup>21</sup> Either Party may request consultations with the other Party to consider how to address under this paragraph functions of a similar nature that a Party identifies after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.



function, in accordance with the conditions for qualification set forth in clauses (iv) through (vii).

- (iv) With respect to functions referred to in clause (i)(B), the limitations shall be conditioned on the service provider:
  - (A) permitting access to cached material in significant part only to users of its system or network who have met conditions on user access to that material;
  - (B) complying with rules concerning the refreshing, reloading, or other updating of the cached material when specified by the person making the material available online in accordance with a generally accepted industry standard data communications protocol for the system or network through which that person makes the material available;
  - (C) not interfering with technology consistent with industry standards accepted in the Party's territory used at the originating site to obtain information about the use of the material, and not modifying its content in transmission to subsequent users; and
  - (D) expeditiously removing or disabling access, on receipt of an effective notification of claimed infringement, to cached material that has been removed or access to which has been disabled at the originating site.
- (v) With respect to functions referred to in clauses (i)(C) and (D), the limitations shall be conditioned on the service provider:
  - (A) not receiving a financial benefit directly attributable to the infringing activity, in circumstances where it has the right and ability to control such activity;
  - (B) expeditiously removing or disabling access to the material residing on its system or network on obtaining actual knowledge of the infringement or becoming aware of facts or circumstances from which the infringement was apparent, such as through effective notifications of claimed infringement in accordance with clause (ix); and
  - (C) publicly designating a representative to receive such notifications.
- (vi) Eligibility for the limitations in this subparagraph shall be conditioned on the service provider:
  - (A) adopting and reasonably implementing a policy that provides for termination in appropriate circumstances of the accounts of repeat infringers; and
  - (B) accommodating and not interfering with standard technical measures accepted in the Party's territory that protect and identify copyrighted material, that are developed through an open, voluntary process by a broad consensus of copyright owners and service providers, that are available on reasonable and nondiscriminatory terms, and that do not

impose substantial costs on service providers or substantial burdens on their systems or networks.

- (vii) Eligibility for the limitations in this subparagraph may not be conditioned on the service provider monitoring its service, or affirmatively seeking facts indicating infringing activity, except to the extent consistent with such technical measures.
- (viii) If the service provider qualifies for the limitations with respect to the function referred to in clause (i)(A), court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions shall be limited to terminating specified accounts, or to taking reasonable steps to block access to a specific, non-domestic online location. If the service provider qualifies for the limitations with respect to any other function in clause (i), court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions shall be limited to removing or disabling access to the infringing material, terminating specified accounts, and other remedies that a court may find necessary, provided that such other remedies are the least burdensome to the service provider among comparably effective forms of relief. Each Party shall provide that any such relief shall be issued with due regard for the relative burden to the service provider and harm to the copyright owner, the technical feasibility and effectiveness of the remedy, and whether less burdensome, comparably effective enforcement methods are available. Except for orders ensuring the preservation of evidence, or other orders having no material adverse effect on the operation of the service provider's communications network, each Party shall provide that such relief shall be available only where the service provider has received notice of the court order proceedings referred to in this subparagraph and an opportunity to appear before the judicial authority.
- (ix) For purposes of the notice and take down process for the functions referred to in clauses (i)(C) and (D), each Party shall establish appropriate procedures in its law or in regulations for effective notifications of claimed infringement, and effective counter-notifications by those whose material is removed or disabled through mistake or misidentification. Each Party shall also provide for monetary remedies against any person who makes a knowing material misrepresentation in a notification or counter-notification that causes injury to any interested party as a result of a service provider relying on the misrepresentation.
- (x) If the service provider removes or disables access to material in good faith based on claimed or apparent infringement, each Party shall provide that the service provider shall be exempted from liability for any resulting claims, provided that, in the case of material residing on its system or network, it takes reasonable steps promptly to notify the person making the material available on its system or network that it has done so and, if such person makes an effective counter-notification and is subject to jurisdiction in an infringement suit, to restore the material online unless the person giving the original effective notification seeks judicial relief within a reasonable time.
- (xi) Each Party shall establish an administrative or judicial procedure enabling copyright owners who have given effective notification of claimed infringement to obtain expeditiously from a service

provider information in its possession identifying the alleged infringer.

- (xii) For purposes of the function referred to in clause (i)(A), **service provider** means a provider of transmission, routing, or connections for digital online communications without modification of their content between or among points specified by the user of material of the user's choosing, and for purposes of the functions referred to in clauses (i)(B) through (D) **service provider** means a provider or operator of facilities for online services or network access.

## CHAPTER SIXTEEN LABOR

### ARTICLE 16.1: STATEMENT OF SHARED COMMITMENT

1. The Parties reaffirm their obligations as members of the International Labor Organization (“ILO”) and their commitments under the *ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up (1998)* (“ILO Declaration”).<sup>1</sup> Each Party shall strive to ensure that such labor principles and the internationally recognized labor rights set forth in Article 16.7 are recognized and protected by its law.
2. Recognizing the right of each Party to establish its own domestic labor standards, and to adopt or modify accordingly its labor laws, each Party shall strive to ensure that its laws provide for labor standards consistent with the internationally recognized labor rights set forth in Article 16.7 and shall strive to improve those standards in that light.

### ARTICLE 16.2: APPLICATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF LABOR LAWS

1.
  - (a) Neither Party shall fail to effectively enforce its labor laws, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade between the Parties, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
  - (b) The Parties recognize that each Party retains the right to exercise discretion with respect to investigatory, prosecutorial, regulatory, and compliance matters and to make decisions regarding the allocation of resources to enforcement with respect to other labor matters determined to have higher priority. Accordingly, the Parties understand that a Party is in compliance with subparagraph (a) where a course of action or inaction reflects a reasonable exercise of such discretion, or results from a *bona fide* decision regarding the allocation of resources.
2. Each Party recognizes that it is inappropriate to encourage trade or investment by weakening or reducing the protections afforded in domestic labor laws. Accordingly, each Party shall strive to ensure that it does not waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, such laws in a manner that weakens or reduces adherence to the internationally recognized labor rights referred to in Article 16.7 as an encouragement for trade with the other Party, or as an encouragement for the establishment, acquisition, expansion, or retention of an investment in its territory.

### ARTICLE 16.3: PROCEDURAL GUARANTEES AND PUBLIC AWARENESS

1. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a recognized interest under its law in a particular matter have appropriate access to tribunals for the enforcement of the Party’s labor laws. Such tribunals may include administrative, quasi-judicial, judicial, or labor tribunals.
2. Each Party shall ensure that proceedings before such tribunals for the enforcement of its labor laws are fair, equitable, and transparent and, to this end, each Party shall provide that:
  - (a) such proceedings comply with due process of law;

---

<sup>1</sup> The Parties recall that paragraph 5 of this ILO Declaration states that labor standards should not be used for protectionist trade purposes.

- (b) any hearings in such proceedings are open to the public, except where the administration of justice otherwise requires;
  - (c) the parties to such proceedings are entitled to support or defend their respective positions, including by presenting information or evidence; and
  - (d) such proceedings do not entail unreasonable fees or time limits or unwarranted delays.
3. Each Party shall provide that final decisions on the merits of the case in such proceedings are:
- (a) in writing and state the reasons on which the decisions are based;
  - (b) made available without undue delay to the parties to the proceedings and, consistent with its law, to the public; and
  - (c) based on information or evidence in respect of which the parties were offered the opportunity to be heard.
4. Each Party shall provide, as appropriate, that parties to such proceedings have the right to seek review and, where warranted, correction of final decisions issued in such proceedings.
5. Each Party shall ensure that tribunals that conduct or review such proceedings are impartial and independent and do not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.
6. Each Party shall provide that the parties to such proceedings may seek remedies to ensure the enforcement of their rights under its labor laws. Such remedies may include, as appropriate, orders, compliance agreements, fines, penalties, imprisonment, injunctions, or emergency workplace closures.
7. Each Party shall promote public awareness of its labor laws, including by:
- (a) ensuring that information related to its labor laws and enforcement and compliance procedures is publicly available; and
  - (b) encouraging education of the public regarding its labor laws.
8. For greater certainty, decisions by each Party's judicial tribunals, quasi-judicial tribunals, or administrative tribunals, of general, labor, or other specific jurisdiction, as well as related proceedings, shall not be subject to revision or reopened under this Chapter.

#### ARTICLE 16.4: INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

1. The Joint Committee established under Chapter Nineteen (Administration of the Agreement) shall consider issues and review activities related to the operation of this Chapter, including the Labor Cooperation Mechanism established under Article 16.5. The Joint Committee shall, at the request of either Party, establish a Subcommittee on Labor Affairs comprising officials of the labor ministry and other appropriate agencies or ministries of each Party. The Subcommittee shall meet at such times as it deems appropriate to discuss matters related to the operation of this Chapter. Meetings of the Subcommittee shall include, unless the Parties agree otherwise, a session where members of the Subcommittee have an opportunity to meet with the public to discuss matters related to the operation of this Chapter.

2. Each Party shall designate an office within its labor ministry that shall serve as a contact point with the other Party and with the public for purposes of implementing this Chapter. Each Party's contact point shall provide for the submission, receipt, and consideration of communications from the public on matters related to this Chapter and shall make such communications available to the other Party and, as appropriate, to the public. Each Party shall review such communications, as appropriate, in accordance with domestic procedures.
3. Each Party may convene a national labor advisory committee comprising members of its public, including representatives of its labor and business organizations and other persons, to advise it on the implementation of this Chapter.
4. Any formal decision of the Parties concerning the implementation of this Chapter shall be made public, unless the Parties agree otherwise.
5. The Parties shall jointly prepare reports, as appropriate, on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter and shall make such reports public.

#### ARTICLE 16.5: LABOR COOPERATION

Recognizing that cooperation provides enhanced opportunities to promote respect for core labor standards embodied in the ILO Declaration and *ILO Convention No. 182 Concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour (1999)* ("ILO Convention 182"), and to further advance other common commitments regarding labor matters, the Parties hereby establish a Labor Cooperation Mechanism, as set out in Annex 16-A.

#### ARTICLE 16.6: LABOR CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter by delivering a written request to the other Party's contact point. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, consultations shall commence within 30 days after a Party delivers a request for consultations to the other Party's contact point designated pursuant to Article 16.4.2.
2. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter and may seek advice or assistance from any person or body they deem appropriate.
3. If the consultations fail to resolve the matter, either Party may request that the Subcommittee on Labor Affairs be convened to consider the matter. The Subcommittee shall convene within 30 days after a Party delivers a request to convene the Subcommittee to the other Party's contact point designated pursuant to Article 16.4.2, unless the Parties agree otherwise. If the Joint Committee has not established the Subcommittee as of the date a Party delivers a request, it shall do so during the 30-day period described in this paragraph. The Subcommittee shall endeavor to resolve the matter expeditiously, including, where appropriate, by consulting governmental or non-governmental experts and having recourse to such procedures as good offices, conciliation, or mediation.
4. If a Party considers that the other Party has failed to carry out its obligations under Article 16.2.1(a), the Party may request consultations under paragraph 1 or pursuant to Article 20.5 (Consultations).
  - (a) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to Article 20.5 (Consultations) at a time when the Parties are engaged in consultations on the same matter under paragraph 1 or the Subcommittee is endeavoring to resolve the

matter under paragraph 3, the Parties shall discontinue their efforts to resolve the matter under this Article. Once consultations have begun under Article 20.5 (Consultations), no consultations on the same matter may be entered into under this Article.

- (b) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to Article 20.5 (Consultations) more than 60 days after delivery of a request for consultations under paragraph 1, the Parties may agree at any time to refer the matter to the Joint Committee pursuant to Article 20.6 (Referral to the Joint Committee).

5. Neither Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under any provision of this Chapter other than Article 16.2.1(a).

#### ARTICLE 16.7: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**internationally recognized labor rights** means:

- (a) the right of association;
- (b) the right to organize and bargain collectively;
- (c) a prohibition on the use of any form of forced or compulsory labor;
- (d) labor protections for children and young people, including a minimum age for employment of children and the prohibition and elimination of the worst forms of child labor; and
- (e) acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health; and

**labor law** means:

- (a) for the United States, an act of Congress or a regulation promulgated pursuant to an act of Congress that is directly related to internationally recognized labor rights and is enforceable by action of the federal government; and
- (b) for Oman, a Sultani Decree or Decision, or a regulation, ministerial decision, local order, local circular, or other legislation promulgated pursuant to a Sultani Decree or Decision that is directly related to internationally recognized labor rights.

## CHAPTER SEVENTEEN ENVIRONMENT

### ARTICLE 17.1: LEVELS OF PROTECTION

Recognizing the right of each Party to establish its own levels of domestic environmental protection and environmental development priorities, and to adopt or modify accordingly its environmental laws and policies, each Party shall ensure that those laws and policies provide for and encourage high levels of environmental protection and shall strive to continue to improve those laws and policies.

### ARTICLE 17.2: APPLICATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS

1.
  - (a) Neither Party shall fail to effectively enforce its environmental laws, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade between the Parties, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
  - (b) The Parties recognize that each Party retains the right to exercise discretion with respect to investigatory, prosecutorial, regulatory, and compliance matters and to make decisions regarding the allocation of resources to enforcement with respect to other environmental matters determined to have higher priority. Accordingly, the Parties understand that a Party is in compliance with subparagraph (a) where a course of action or inaction reflects a reasonable exercise of such discretion, or results from a *bona fide* decision regarding the allocation of resources.
2. Each Party recognizes that it is inappropriate to encourage trade or investment by weakening or reducing the protections afforded in domestic environmental laws. Accordingly, each Party shall strive to ensure that it does not waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, such laws in a manner that weakens or reduces the protections afforded in those laws as an encouragement for trade with the other Party, or as an encouragement for the establishment, acquisition, expansion, or retention of an investment in its territory.

### ARTICLE 17.3: PROCEDURAL MATTERS

1. Each Party shall ensure that judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative proceedings are available under its law to sanction or remedy violations of its environmental laws.
  - (a) Such proceedings shall be fair, equitable, and transparent, and, to this end, shall comply with due process of law and be open to the public except where the administration of justice otherwise requires.
  - (b) Each Party shall provide appropriate and effective remedies or sanctions for a violation of its environmental laws that:
    - (i) take into consideration the nature and gravity of the violation, any economic benefit the violator has derived from the violation, the economic condition of the violator, and other relevant factors; and
    - (ii) may include compliance agreements, penalties, fines, imprisonment, injunctions, the closure of facilities, and the cost of containing or cleaning up pollution.
2. Each Party shall ensure that interested persons may request the Party's competent authorities to investigate alleged violations of its environmental laws and that the competent authorities give such requests due consideration in accordance with its law.



3. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a recognized interest under its law in a particular matter have appropriate access to the proceedings referred to in paragraph 1.

4. Each Party shall provide appropriate and effective access to remedies, in accordance with its law, which may include rights such as:

- (a) the right to sue another person under that Party's jurisdiction for damages under that Party's environmental laws;
- (b) the right to seek sanctions or remedies such as monetary penalties, emergency closures, or orders to mitigate the consequences of violations of its environmental laws;
- (c) the right to request the competent authorities to take appropriate action to enforce the Party's environmental laws in order to protect the environment or to avoid environmental harm; or
- (d) the right to seek injunctions where a person suffers, or may suffer, loss, damage, or injury as a result of conduct by another person under that Party's jurisdiction contrary to that Party's environmental laws or from tortious conduct that harms human health or the environment.

#### ARTICLE 17.4: VOLUNTARY MECHANISMS TO ENHANCE ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE

1. The Parties recognize that incentives and other flexible and voluntary mechanisms can contribute to the achievement and maintenance of high levels of environmental protection, complementing the procedures set forth in Article 17.3. As appropriate and in accordance with its law, each Party shall encourage the development of such incentives and voluntary mechanisms, which may include:

- (a) mechanisms that facilitate voluntary action to protect or enhance the environment, such as:
  - (i) partnerships involving businesses, local communities, non-governmental organizations, government agencies, or scientific organizations;
  - (ii) voluntary guidelines for environmental performance; or
  - (iii) sharing of information and expertise among government agencies, interested parties, and the public, concerning: methods for achieving high levels of environmental protection; voluntary environmental auditing and reporting; or ways to use resources more efficiently or reduce environmental impacts, environmental monitoring, and collection of baseline data; or
- (b) incentives, including market-based mechanisms where appropriate, to encourage conservation, restoration, enhancement, and protection of natural resources and the environment, such as public recognition of facilities or enterprises that are superior environmental performers, or programs for exchanging or trading permits, credits, or other instruments to help achieve environmental goals efficiently.

2. As appropriate, and in accordance with its law, each Party shall encourage:

- (a) the development and improvement of performance goals and standards used in measuring environmental performance; and

- (b) flexible means to achieve such goals and meet such standards, including through mechanisms identified in paragraph 1.

#### ARTICLE 17.5: INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

1. In addition to discussions of matters related to the operation of this Chapter that may take place in the Joint Committee established under Chapter Nineteen (Administration of the Agreement), the Joint Committee shall, at the request of either Party, establish a Subcommittee on Environmental Affairs comprising government officials of each Party to discuss matters related to the operation of this Chapter. Meetings of the Subcommittee shall include, unless the Parties agree otherwise, a session where members of the Subcommittee have an opportunity to meet with the public to discuss matters related to the operation of this Chapter.
2. The Parties, when they consider appropriate, shall jointly prepare reports on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter, and shall make such reports public.
3. Any formal decision of the Parties concerning the implementation of this Chapter shall be made public, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

#### ARTICLE 17.6: OPPORTUNITIES FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

1. Recognizing that opportunities for public participation can facilitate the sharing of best practices and the development of innovative approaches to issues of interest to the public, each Party shall develop or maintain procedures for dialogue with its public concerning the implementation of this Chapter, including opportunities for its public to:
  - (a) suggest matters to be discussed at the meetings of the Joint Committee or, if a Subcommittee on Environmental Affairs has been established pursuant to Article 17.5, meetings of the Subcommittee; and
  - (b) provide, on an ongoing basis, views, recommendations, or advice on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter. Each Party shall make these views, recommendations, or advice available to the other Party and the public.
2. Each Party may convene, or consult with an existing, national advisory committee comprising representatives of both its environmental and business organizations and other members of its public, to advise it on the implementation of this Chapter, as appropriate.
3. Each Party shall make best efforts to respond favorably to requests for discussions by persons in its territory regarding its implementation of this Chapter.
4. Each Party shall take into account, as appropriate, public comments and recommendations it receives regarding cooperative environmental activities the Parties undertake pursuant to the United States – Oman Memorandum of Understanding on Environmental Cooperation.

#### ARTICLE 17.7: ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of strengthening capacity to protect the environment and to promote sustainable development in concert with strengthening bilateral trade and investment relations. The Parties are committed to undertaking cooperative environmental activities pursuant to a United States – Oman Memorandum of Understanding on Environmental Cooperation developed by the Parties, and in other fora.

2. Each Party shall seek opportunities for its citizens to participate in the development and implementation of cooperative environmental activities, such as through the use of public-private partnerships.
3. The Parties also recognize the ongoing importance of current and future environmental cooperation that may be undertaken outside this Agreement.
4. Each Party shall, as it deems appropriate, share information with the other Party and the public regarding its experience in assessing and taking into account the positive and negative environmental effects of trade agreements and policies.

#### ARTICLE 17.8: ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter by delivering a written request to the contact point designated by the other Party for this purpose. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, consultations shall commence within 30 days after a Party delivers a request.
2. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter and may seek advice or assistance from any person or body they deem appropriate.
3. If the consultations fail to resolve the matter, either Party may request that the Subcommittee on Environmental Affairs be convened to consider the matter. The Subcommittee shall convene within 30 days after a Party delivers a written request to the other Party's contact point designated pursuant to paragraph 1, unless the Parties agree otherwise. If the Joint Committee has not established the Subcommittee as of the date a Party delivers a request, it shall do so during the 30-day period described in this paragraph. The Subcommittee shall endeavor to resolve the matter expeditiously, including, where appropriate, by consulting governmental or non-governmental experts and having recourse to such procedures as good offices, conciliation, or mediation.
4. If a Party considers that the other Party has failed to carry out its obligations under paragraph 1(a) of Article 17.2, the Party may request consultations under paragraph 1 or pursuant to Article 20.5 (Consultations).
  - (a) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to Article 20.5 (Consultations) at a time when the Parties are engaged in consultations on the same matter under paragraph 1 or the Subcommittee is endeavoring to resolve the matter under paragraph 3, the Parties shall discontinue their efforts to resolve the matter under this Article. Once consultations have begun under Article 20.5 (Consultations), no consultations on the same matter may be entered into under this Article.
  - (b) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to Article 20.5 (Consultations) more than 60 days after delivery of a request for consultations under paragraph 1, the Parties may agree at any time to refer the matter to the Joint Committee pursuant to Article 20.6 (Referral to the Joint Committee).
5. Neither Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under any provision of this Chapter other than paragraph 1(a) of Article 17.2.

#### ARTICLE 17.9: RELATIONSHIP TO ENVIRONMENTAL AGREEMENTS

1. The Parties recognize that the multilateral environmental agreements to which they are both party play an important role, globally and domestically, in protecting the environment and that their respective implementation of these agreements is critical to achieving the environmental objectives of these agreements.

2. Accordingly, the Parties shall continue to seek means to enhance the mutual supportiveness of the multilateral environmental agreements to which they are both party and the international trade agreements to which they are both party. To this end, the Parties shall consult, as appropriate, with respect to negotiations on environmental issues of mutual interest.

#### ARTICLE 17.10: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**environmental law** means any law of a Party, or provision thereof, the primary purpose of which is the protection of the environment, or the prevention of a danger to human, animal, or plant life or health, through:

- (a) the prevention, abatement, or control of the release, discharge, or emission of pollutants or environmental contaminants;
- (b) the control of environmentally hazardous or toxic chemicals, substances, materials, and wastes, and the dissemination of information related thereto; or
- (c) the protection or conservation of wild flora and fauna, including endangered species, their habitat, and specially protected natural areas,

in areas with respect to which a Party exercises sovereignty, sovereign rights, or jurisdiction, but does not include any statute or regulation, or provision thereof, directly related to worker safety or health; and

**law** means:

- (a) for the United States, a statute that is an act of Congress or a regulation promulgated pursuant to an act of Congress that is enforceable by action of the federal government.
- (b) for Oman, a Sultani Decree or Decision, or a regulation, ministerial decision, local order, local circular, or other legislation promulgated pursuant to a Sultani Decree or Decision.

## **CHAPTER EIGHTEEN**

### **TRANSPARENCY**

#### **ARTICLE 18.1: PUBLICATION**

1. Each Party shall ensure that its laws, regulations, procedures, and administrative rulings of general application respecting any matter covered by this Agreement are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons and the other Party to become acquainted with them.

2. To the extent possible, each Party shall:

- (a) publish in advance any such measures that it proposes to adopt; and
- (b) provide interested persons and the other Party a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed measures.

#### **ARTICLE 18.2: NOTIFICATION AND PROVISION OF INFORMATION**

On request of the other Party, a Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any proposed or actual measure, regardless of whether the other Party has been previously notified of that measure.

#### **ARTICLE 18.3: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS**

With a view to administering in a consistent, impartial, and reasonable manner all measures of general application affecting matters covered by this Agreement, each Party shall ensure, in its administrative proceedings applying measures referred to in Article 18.1 to particular persons, goods, or services of the other Party in specific cases, that:

- (a) wherever possible, persons of the other Party that are directly affected by a proceeding are provided reasonable notice, in accordance with the Party's procedures, when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated, and a general description of any issues in controversy;
- (b) such persons are afforded a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action, when time, the nature of the proceeding, and the public interest permit; and
- (c) its procedures are in accordance with its law.

#### **ARTICLE 18.4: REVIEW AND APPEAL**

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative tribunals or procedures for the purpose of the prompt review and, where warranted, correction of final administrative actions regarding matters covered by this Agreement. Such tribunals shall be impartial and independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, in such tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceeding are provided with the right to:

- (a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and

- (b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by law, the record compiled by the administrative authority.

3. Each Party shall ensure, subject to appeal or further review as provided in its law, that such decisions shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the office or authority with respect to the administrative action at issue.

#### ARTICLE 18.5: ANTI-CORRUPTION

1. The Parties reaffirm their resolve to eliminate bribery and corruption in international trade and investment.

2. Each Party shall adopt or maintain the necessary legislative or other measures to establish that it is a criminal offense under its law, in matters affecting international trade or investment, for:

- (a) a public official of the Party or a person who performs public functions for the Party intentionally to solicit or accept, directly or indirectly, any article of monetary value or other benefit, such as a favor, promise, or advantage, for himself or for another person, in exchange for any act or omission in the performance of his public functions;
- (b) any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Party intentionally to offer or grant, directly or indirectly, to a public official of the Party or a person who performs public functions for the Party any article of monetary value or other benefit, such as a favor, promise, or advantage, for himself or for another person, in exchange for any act or omission in the performance of his public functions;
- (c) any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Party intentionally to offer, promise, or give any undue pecuniary or other advantage, directly or indirectly, to a foreign official, for that official or for another person, in order that the official act or refrain from acting in relation to the performance of official duties, in order to obtain or retain business or other improper advantage in the conduct of international business; and
- (d) any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Party to aid or abet, or to conspire in, the commission of any of the offenses described in subparagraphs (a) through (c).

3. Each Party shall adopt or maintain appropriate penalties and procedures to enforce the criminal measures that it adopts or maintains in conformity with paragraph 2.

4. Each Party shall strive to adopt or maintain appropriate measures to protect persons who, in good faith, report acts of bribery described in paragraph 2.

5. The Parties recognize the importance of regional and multilateral initiatives to eliminate bribery and corruption in international trade and investment. The Parties shall work jointly to encourage and support appropriate initiatives in relevant international fora.

#### ARTICLE 18.6: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**act or refrain from acting in relation to the performance of official duties** includes any use of the official's position, whether or not within the official's authorized competence;

**administrative ruling of general application** means an administrative ruling or interpretation that applies to all persons and fact situations that fall generally within its ambit and that establishes a norm of conduct but does not include:

- (a) a determination or ruling made in an administrative or quasi-judicial proceeding that applies to a particular person, good, or service of the other Party in a specific case; or
- (b) a ruling that adjudicates with respect to a particular act or practice;

**foreign official** means any person holding a legislative, administrative, or judicial office of a foreign country, at any level of government, whether appointed or elected; any person exercising a public function for a foreign country at any level of government, including for a public agency or public enterprise; and any official or agent of a public international organization;

**public function** means any temporary or permanent, paid or honorary activity, performed by a natural person in the name of a Party or in the service of a Party, such as procurement, at the central level of government; and

**public official** means any official or employee of a Party at the central level of government, whether appointed or elected.

**CHAPTER NINETEEN**  
**ADMINISTRATION OF THE AGREEMENT**

ARTICLE 19.1: CONTACT POINTS

1. Each Party shall designate a contact point or points to facilitate communications between the Parties on any matter covered by this Agreement.
2. On request of the other Party, a Party's contact point shall identify the office or official responsible for the matter and assist, as necessary, in facilitating communications with the other Party.

ARTICLE 19.2: JOINT COMMITTEE

1. The Parties hereby establish a Joint Committee to supervise the implementation of this Agreement and to review the trade relationship between the Parties.
  - (a) The Joint Committee shall comprise government officials of each Party and shall be co-chaired by (i) the United States Trade Representative and (ii) Oman's Minister of Commerce and Industry, or their designees.
  - (b) The Joint Committee may establish and delegate responsibilities to *ad hoc* and standing subcommittees or working groups and seek the advice of non-governmental persons.
2. The Joint Committee shall:
  - (a) review the general functioning of this Agreement;
  - (b) review and consider specific matters related to the operation and implementation of this Agreement in the light of its objectives;
  - (c) facilitate the prevention and settlement of disputes arising under this Agreement, including through consultations pursuant to Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement);
  - (d) consider and adopt any amendment or other modification to this Agreement, subject to completion of necessary approval procedures by each Party;
  - (e) consider ways to further enhance trade relations between the Parties and to promote the objectives of this Agreement, including through cooperation and assistance; and
  - (f) take such other action as the Parties may agree.
3. The Joint Committee may:
  - (a) establish its own rules of procedure; and
  - (b) issue interpretations of the provisions of this Agreement.
4. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the Joint Committee shall convene
  - (a) in regular session every year, with such sessions to be held alternately in the territory of each Party; and



- (b) in special session within 30 days of the request of a Party, with such special sessions to be held in the territory of the other Party or at such location as the Parties may agree.

5. The Parties recognize the importance of transparency and openness in implementing this Agreement, including considering the views of interested parties and other members of the public.

6. Each Party shall treat any confidential information exchanged in relation to a meeting of the Joint Committee on the same basis as the Party providing the information.

## **CHAPTER TWENTY**

### **DISPUTE SETTLEMENT**

#### **ARTICLE 20.1: COOPERATION**

The Parties shall endeavor to agree on the interpretation and application of this Agreement, and shall make every attempt through cooperation and consultations to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter that might affect its operation.

#### **ARTICLE 20.2: SCOPE OF APPLICATION**

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or as the Parties agree otherwise, this Chapter shall apply with respect to the prevention or settlement of all disputes between the Parties regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement or wherever a Party considers that:

- (a) a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with its obligations under this Agreement;
- (b) the other Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or
- (c) a benefit the Party could reasonably have expected to accrue to it under Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), Chapter Four (Rules of Origin), Chapter Nine (Government Procurement), Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), or Chapter Fifteen (Intellectual Property Rights) is being nullified or impaired as a result of a measure, whether or not the measure conflicts with the provisions of this Agreement, except that neither Party may invoke this sub-paragraph with respect to a benefit under Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services) or Chapter Fifteen (Intellectual Property Rights) if the measure is subject to an exception under Article 21.1 (General Exceptions).

#### **ARTICLE 20.3: ADMINISTRATION OF DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEEDINGS**

Each Party shall designate an office that shall be responsible for providing administrative assistance to panels established under Article 20.7. Each Party shall be responsible for the operation and costs of its designated office and shall notify the other Party of its location.

#### **ARTICLE 20.4: CHOICE OF FORUM**

1. Where a dispute regarding any matter arises under this Agreement and under the WTO Agreement, or any other agreement to which both Parties are party, the complaining Party may select the forum in which to settle the dispute.
2. The complaining Party shall notify the other Party in writing of its intention to bring a dispute to a particular forum before doing so.
3. Once the complaining Party has selected a particular forum, the forum selected shall be used to the exclusion of other possible fora.
4. For the purposes of this paragraph, a Party shall be deemed to have selected a forum when it has requested the establishment of, or referred a matter to, a dispute settlement panel.

#### ARTICLE 20.5: CONSULTATIONS

1. Either Party may request consultations with the other Party with respect to any matter described in Article 20.2 by delivering written notification to the other Party. If a Party requests consultations, the other Party shall reply promptly to the request for consultations and enter into consultations in good faith.
2. Each Party shall:
  - (a) provide sufficient information in the consultations to enable a full examination of how the matter subject to consultations might affect the operation of this Agreement; and
  - (b) treat any confidential information exchanged in the course of consultations on the same basis as the Party providing the information.
3. Promptly after requesting or receiving a request for consultations pursuant to this Article, each Party shall seek the views of interested parties and other members of the public on the matter in order to draw on a broad range of perspectives.

#### ARTICLE 20.6: REFERRAL TO THE JOINT COMMITTEE

If the consultations fail to resolve a matter within 60 days of the delivery of a Party's request for consultations under Article 20.5, 20 days where the matter concerns perishable goods, or such other period as the Parties may agree, either Party may refer the matter to the Joint Committee by delivering written notification to the other Party. The Joint Committee shall endeavor to resolve the matter.

#### ARTICLE 20.7: ESTABLISHMENT OF PANEL

1. If the Joint Committee has not resolved a matter within 60 days after delivery of the notification described in Article 20.6, 30 days where the matter concerns perishable goods, or such other period as the Parties may agree, the complaining Party may refer the matter to a dispute settlement panel by delivering written notification to the other Party.
2. Neither Party may refer a matter concerning a proposed measure to a dispute settlement panel.
3. Unless the Parties agree otherwise:
  - (a) The panel shall have three members.
  - (b) Each Party shall appoint one panelist, in consultation with the other Party, within 30 days after the matter has been referred to a panel.
  - (c) The Parties shall endeavor to agree on a third panelist as chair within 30 days after the second panelist has been appointed. If the Parties are unable to agree on the chair within this period, the Party chosen by lot shall select within five days as chair an individual who is not a national of that Party.
  - (d) The date of establishment of the panel shall be the date on which the chair is appointed.
4. The panelists chosen pursuant to paragraph 3 shall:
  - (a) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, reliability, and sound judgment and have expertise or experience in law, international trade, or the resolution of disputes arising under international trade agreements;
  - (b) be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, either Party; and

- (c) comply with a code of conduct to be established by the Joint Committee.

In addition, in disputes related to a Party's implementation of Chapter Sixteen (Labor), Chapter Seventeen (Environment), and such other chapters as the Parties may agree, panelists shall have expertise or experience relevant to the subject matter that is under dispute.

5. Panel hearings shall be held at a location determined in accordance with the model rules of procedure.

#### ARTICLE 20.8: RULES OF PROCEDURE

1. The Parties shall establish by the date of entry into force of this Agreement model rules of procedure, which shall ensure:

- (a) a right to at least one hearing before the panel and that, subject to subparagraph (f), such hearings shall be open to the public;
- (b) an opportunity for each Party to provide initial and rebuttal submissions;
- (c) that each Party's written submissions, written versions of its oral statement, and written responses to a request or questions from the panel shall be public, subject to subparagraph (f);
- (d) that the panel shall consider requests from nongovernmental entities located in the Parties' territories to provide written views regarding the dispute that may assist the panel in evaluating the submissions and arguments of the Parties;
- (e) a reasonable opportunity for each Party to submit comments on the initial report presented pursuant to Article 20.9.1; and
- (f) the protection of confidential information.

2. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the panel shall follow the model rules of procedure and may, after consulting the Parties, adopt additional rules of procedure not inconsistent with the model rules.

3. On request of a Party, or on its own initiative, the panel may seek information and technical advice from any person or body that it deems appropriate, provided that the Parties so agree and subject to such terms and conditions as the Parties may agree.

#### ARTICLE 20.9: PANEL REPORT

1. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the panel shall, within 180 days after the chair is appointed, present to the Parties an initial report containing findings of fact, and its determination as to whether:

- (a) the measure at issue is inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement;
- (b) a Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or
- (c) the measure at issue is causing a nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 20.2(c);

as well as any other determination requested by the Parties with regard to the dispute.

2. The panel shall base its report on the relevant provisions of the Agreement and the submissions and arguments of the Parties. The panel may, at the request of the Parties, make recommendations for the resolution of the dispute.
3. After considering any written comments by the Parties on the initial report, the panel may modify its report and make any further examination it considers appropriate.
4. The panel shall present a final report to the Parties within 45 days of presentation of the initial report, unless the Parties agree otherwise. The Parties shall release the final report to the public within 15 days thereafter, subject to the protection of confidential information.

#### ARTICLE 20.10: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FINAL REPORT

1. On receipt of the final report of a panel, the Parties shall agree on the resolution of the dispute, which normally shall conform with the determinations and recommendations, if any, of the panel.
2. If, in its final report, the panel determines that a Party has not conformed with its obligations under this Agreement or that a Party's measure is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 20.2(c), the resolution, whenever possible, shall be to eliminate the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

#### ARTICLE 20.11: NON-IMPLEMENTATION

1. If a panel has made a determination of the type described in Article 20.10.2, and the Parties are unable to reach agreement on a resolution pursuant to Article 20.10.1 within 45 days of receiving the final report, or such other period as the Parties agree, the Party complained against shall enter into negotiations with the other Party with a view to developing mutually acceptable compensation.
2. If the Parties:
  - (a) are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days after the period for developing such compensation has begun; or
  - (b) have agreed on compensation or on a resolution pursuant to Article 20.10.1 and the complaining Party considers that the other Party has failed to observe the terms of the agreement,

the complaining Party may at any time thereafter provide written notice to the other Party that it intends to suspend the application to the other Party of benefits of equivalent effect. The notice shall specify the level of benefits that the Party proposes to suspend. Subject to paragraph 5, the complaining Party may begin suspending benefits 30 days after the later of the date on which it provides notice under this paragraph or the panel issues its determination under paragraph 3, as the case may be.

3. If the Party complained against considers that:
  - (a) the level of benefits that the other Party has proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive; or
  - (b) it has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment that the panel has found,

it may, within 30 days after the complaining Party provides notice under paragraph 2, request that the panel be reconvened to consider the matter. The Party complained against shall deliver its request in writing to the other Party. The panel shall reconvene as soon as possible after delivery of the request and shall present its determination to the Parties within 90 days after it reconvenes to review a request under subparagraph (a) or (b), or

within 120 days for a request under subparagraphs (a) and (b). If the panel determines that the level of benefits proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive, it shall determine the level of benefits it considers to be of equivalent effect.

4. The complaining Party may suspend benefits up to the level the panel has determined under paragraph 3 or, if the panel has not determined the level, the level the Party has proposed to suspend under paragraph 2, unless the panel has determined that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

5. The complaining Party may not suspend benefits if, within 30 days after it provides written notice of intent to suspend benefits or, if the panel is reconvened under paragraph 3, within 20 days after the panel provides its determination, the Party complained against provides written notice to the other Party that it will pay an annual monetary assessment. The Parties shall consult, beginning no later than ten days after the Party complained against provides notice, with a view to reaching agreement on the amount of the assessment. If the Parties are unable to reach an agreement within 30 days after consultations begin, the amount of the assessment, in U.S. dollars, shall be equal to 50 percent of the level of the benefits the panel has determined under paragraph 3 to be of equivalent effect or, if the panel has not determined the level, 50 percent of the level that the complaining Party has proposed to suspend under paragraph 2.

6. Unless the Joint Committee decides otherwise, a monetary assessment shall be paid to the complaining Party in U.S. currency, or in an equivalent amount of Omani currency, in equal, quarterly installments beginning 60 days after the Party complained against gives notice that it intends to pay an assessment. Where the circumstances warrant, the Joint Committee may decide that an assessment shall be paid into a fund established by the Joint Committee and expended at the direction of the Joint Committee for appropriate initiatives to facilitate trade between the Parties, including by further reducing unreasonable trade barriers or by assisting a Party in carrying out its obligations under the Agreement.

7. If the Party complained against fails to pay a monetary assessment, the complaining Party may suspend the application to the Party complained against of benefits in accordance with paragraph 4.

8. This Article shall not apply where a panel has made a determination with respect to the application and enforcement of labor or environmental laws described in Article 20.12.1.

#### ARTICLE 20.12: NON-IMPLEMENTATION IN CERTAIN DISPUTES

1. If, in its final report, a panel determines that a Party has not conformed with its obligations under Article 16.2.1(a) (Application and Enforcement of Labor Laws) or Article 17.2.1(a) (Application and Enforcement of Environmental Laws), and the Parties:

- (a) are unable to reach agreement on a resolution pursuant to Article 20.10.1 within 45 days of receiving the final report; or
- (b) have agreed on a resolution pursuant to Article 20.10.1 and the complaining Party considers that the other Party has failed to observe the terms of the agreement,

the complaining Party may at any time thereafter request that the panel be reconvened to impose an annual monetary assessment on the other Party. The complaining Party shall deliver its request in writing to the other Party. The panel shall reconvene as soon as possible after delivery of the request.

2. The panel shall determine the amount of the monetary assessment in U.S. dollars within 90 days after it reconvenes under paragraph 1. In determining the amount of the assessment, the panel shall take into account:

- (a) the bilateral trade effects of the Party's failure to effectively enforce the relevant law;
- (b) the pervasiveness and duration of the Party's failure to effectively enforce the relevant law;
- (c) the reasons for the Party's failure to effectively enforce the relevant law;
- (d) the level of enforcement that could reasonably be expected of the Party given its resource constraints;
- (e) the efforts made by the Party to begin remedying the non-enforcement after the final report of the panel; and
- (f) any other relevant factors.

The amount of the assessment shall not exceed 15 million U.S. dollars annually, adjusted for inflation as specified in Annex 20-A.

3. On the date on which the panel determines the amount of the monetary assessment under paragraph 2, or at any other time thereafter, the complaining Party may provide notice in writing to the Party complained against demanding payment of the monetary assessment. The monetary assessment shall be payable in U.S. currency, or in an equivalent amount of Omani currency, in equal, quarterly installments beginning 60 days after the complaining Party provides such notice. Each of the first four quarterly instalments shall be equal to one quarter of the monetary assessment determined by the panel under Article 20.12.2. The fifth quarterly instalment and subsequent quarterly instalments shall be adjusted for inflation as specified in Annex 20-A.

4. Assessments shall be paid into a fund established by the Joint Committee and shall be expended at the direction of the Joint Committee for appropriate labor or environmental initiatives, including efforts to improve or enhance labor or environmental law enforcement, as the case may be, in the territory of the Party complained against, consistent with its law. In deciding how to expend monies paid into the fund, the Joint Committee shall consider the views of interested persons in each Party's territory.

5. If the Party complained against fails to pay a monetary assessment, and if the Party has created and funded an escrow account to ensure payment of any assessments against it, the other Party shall, before having recourse to any other measure, seek to obtain the funds from the account.

6. If the complaining Party cannot obtain the funds from the other Party's escrow account within 30 days of the date on which payment is due, or if the other Party has not created an escrow account, the complaining Party may take other appropriate steps to collect the assessment or otherwise secure compliance. These steps may include suspending tariff benefits under the Agreement as necessary to collect the assessment, while bearing in mind the Agreement's objective of eliminating barriers to bilateral trade and while seeking to avoid unduly affecting parties or interests not party to the dispute.

#### ARTICLE 20.13: COMPLIANCE REVIEW

1. Without prejudice to the procedures set out in Article 20.11.3, if the Party complained against considers that it has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment that the panel has found, it may refer the matter to the panel by providing written notice to the other Party. The panel shall issue its report on the matter within 90 days after the Party complained against provides notice.

2. If the panel decides that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment, the complaining Party shall promptly reinstate any benefits it has suspended under Article 20.11 or 20.12 and the Party complained against shall no longer be required to pay any monetary assessment it has agreed to pay under Article 20.11.5 or that has been imposed on it under Article 20.12.

#### ARTICLE 20.14: FIVE-YEAR REVIEW

The Joint Committee shall review the operation and effectiveness of Articles 20.11 and 20.12 not later than five years after the Agreement enters into force, or within six months after benefits have been suspended or monetary assessments have been imposed, as the case may be, in five proceedings initiated under this Chapter, whichever occurs first.

#### ARTICLE 20.15: PRIVATE RIGHTS

Neither Party may provide for a right of action under its law against the other Party on the ground that a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with this Agreement.



## CHAPTER TWENTY-ONE EXCEPTIONS

### ARTICLE 21.1: GENERAL EXCEPTIONS

1. For purposes of Chapters Two through Seven (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods, Textiles and Apparel, Rules of Origin, Customs Administration, Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, and Technical Barriers to Trade), Article XX of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XX(b) of GATT 1994 include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health, and that Article XX(g) of GATT 1994 applies to measures relating to the conservation of living and non-living exhaustible natural resources.

2. For purposes of Chapters Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), Thirteen (Telecommunications), and Fourteen (Electronic Commerce),<sup>1</sup> Article XIV of GATS (including its footnotes) is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XIV(b) of GATS include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

### ARTICLE 21.2: ESSENTIAL SECURITY

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed:

- (a) to require a Party to furnish or allow access to any information the disclosure of which it determines to be contrary to its essential security interests; or
- (b) to preclude a Party from applying measures that it considers necessary for the fulfillment of its obligations with respect to the maintenance or restoration of international peace or security or the protection of its own essential security interests.

### ARTICLE 21.3: TAXATION

1. Except as set out in this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall apply to taxation measures.

- 2. (a) Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of either Party under any tax convention. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any such convention, that convention shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.
- (b) In the case of a tax convention between the Parties, the competent authorities under that convention shall have sole responsibility for determining whether any inconsistency exists between this Agreement and that convention.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2:

- (a) Article 2.2 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods – National Treatment) and such other provisions of this Agreement as are necessary to give effect to that Article shall apply to taxation measures to the same extent as does Article III of GATT 1994; and

---

<sup>1</sup> This Article is without prejudice to whether digital products should be classified as goods or services.

- (b) Article 2.10 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods – Export Taxes) shall apply to taxation measures.

4. Subject to paragraph 2:

- (a) Article 11.2 (Cross-Border Trade in Services – National Treatment), Article 12.2 (Financial Services – National Treatment), and Article 12.5 (Financial Services – Cross-Border Trade) shall apply to taxation measures on income, capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations that relate to the purchase or consumption of particular services, except that nothing in this subparagraph shall prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage relating to the purchase or consumption of particular services on requirements to provide the service in its territory; and
- (b) Articles 10.3 (Investment – National Treatment) and 10.4 (Investment – Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), Articles 11.2 (Cross-Border Trade in Services – National Treatment) and 11.3 (Cross – Border Trade in Services – Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), and Articles 12.2 (Financial Services – National Treatment) and 12.3 (Financial Services – Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) shall apply to all taxation measures, other than those on income, capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations, taxes on estates, inheritances, gifts, and generation-skipping transfers;

except that nothing in those Articles shall apply:

- (c) any most-favored-nation obligation in this Agreement with respect to an advantage accorded by a Party pursuant to a tax convention;
- (d) to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;
- (e) to the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;
- (f) to an amendment to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure to the extent that the amendment does not decrease its conformity, at the time of the amendment, with any of those Articles;
- (g) to the adoption or enforcement of any taxation measure aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of taxes (as permitted by Article XIV(d) of GATS; or
- (h) to a provision that conditions the receipt, or continued receipt, of an advantage relating to the contributions to, or income of, a pension trust, fund, or other arrangement to provide pension or similar benefits on a requirement that the Party maintain continuous jurisdiction, regulation, or supervision over such trust, fund, or other arrangement.

5. Subject to paragraph 2 and without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under paragraph 3, paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 of Article 10.8 (Investment – Performance Requirements) shall apply to taxation measures.

- 6. (a) Article 10.15 (Investment – Submission of a Claim to Arbitration) shall apply to a taxation measure alleged to be an expropriation or a breach of an investment agreement or an investment authorization.
- (b) Article 10.6 (Investment – Expropriation and Compensation) shall apply to taxation measures. However, no investor may invoke Article 10.6 (Investment – Expropriation and Compensation) as the basis for a claim

where it has been determined pursuant to this subparagraph that the measure is not an expropriation. An investor that seeks to invoke Article 10.6 (Investment – Expropriation and Compensation) with respect to a taxation measure must first refer to the competent authorities, at the time that it gives its notice of intent under Article 10.15.4 (Investment – Submission of a Claim to Arbitration), the issue of whether that taxation measure is not an expropriation. If the competent authorities do not agree to consider the issue or, having agreed to consider it, fail to agree that the measure is not an expropriation within a period of 180 days of such referral, the investor may submit its claim to arbitration under Article 10.15 (Investment – Submission of a Claim to Arbitration).

- (c) For purposes of this paragraph, **competent authorities** means:
  - (i) in the case of Oman, the Minister of National Economy; and
  - (ii) in the case of the United States, the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury (Tax Policy).

7. For purposes of this Article, **taxes** and **taxation measures** do not include:

- (a) a customs duty; or
- (b) the measures listed in exceptions (b) and (c) of the definition of customs duty.

#### ARTICLE 21.4: DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as requiring a Party to furnish or allow access to confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or which would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

## **CHAPTER TWENTY-TWO FINAL PROVISIONS**

### **ARTICLE 22.1: ANNEXES**

The Annexes to this Agreement constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

### **ARTICLE 22.2: AMENDMENTS**

The Parties may agree, in writing, to amend this Agreement. An amendment shall enter into force after the Parties complete any necessary approval procedures, on such date as the Parties may agree.

### **ARTICLE 22.3: AMENDMENT OF THE WTO AGREEMENT**

If any provision of the WTO Agreement that the Parties have incorporated into this Agreement is amended, the Parties shall consult to consider amending the relevant provision of this Agreement, as appropriate, in accordance with Article 22.2.

### **ARTICLE 22.4: EXPANSION OF THE FREE TRADE AREA**

1. Any country or group of countries may agree to become a Party to this Agreement, subject to such terms and conditions as may be agreed between such country or countries and the Parties and following approval in accordance with the applicable legal requirements and procedures of each country.
2. This Agreement shall not apply as between any Party and any country or group of countries if, at the time of the agreement described in paragraph 1, one of them does not consent to such application.

### **ARTICLE 22.5: ENTRY INTO FORCE AND TERMINATION**

1. This Agreement shall enter into force 60 days after the date on which the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective applicable legal requirements and procedures or such other date as the Parties may agree.
2. Either Party may terminate this Agreement on 180-days written notice to the other Party.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement in duplicate, in the English and Arabic languages. In the event of a discrepancy between the texts, the English language text shall prevail.

**DONE** at Washington, D.C., this 19th day of January, 2006

**FOR THE GOVERNMENT  
OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA:**

**FOR THE GOVERNMENT  
OF THE SULTANATE  
OF OMAN:**

## ANNEX I

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 10.12 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), a Party's existing measures that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

- (a) Article 10.3 or 11.2 (National Treatment);
- (b) Article 10.4 or 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
- (c) Article 11.5 (Local Presence);
- (d) Article 10.8 (Performance Requirements);
- (e) Article 10.9 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); or
- (f) Article 11.4 (Market Access).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

- (a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;
- (b) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Articles 10.12.1(a) (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6.1(a) (Non-Conforming Measures), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 3;
- (c) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);
- (d) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:
  - (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and
  - (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and
- (e) **Description**, for Oman, sets out the non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made; and **Description**, for the United States, provides a general, nonbinding description of the measure for which the

**ANNEX I**  
**SCHEDULE OF OMAN**

<b>Sector:</b>	All
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	<p>Sultani Decree No. 24/95 amending certain of the Provisions regarding the Special Law of Land</p> <p>Ministerial Decision No. 254/2004 from the Ministry of Housing, Electricity, and Water</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Foreign nationals and enterprises owned by foreign nationals may own real estate only in designated tourist areas, which will cover most major tourist areas in Oman by ten years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement. Foreign nationals and enterprises owned by foreign nationals may, however, enter into fifty-year renewable leases for real estate in all areas of Oman.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Legal Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Sultani Decree No. 102/94, as amended by Sultani Decree No. 90/96 and Sultani Decree No. 56/2003
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment</u>  Foreign nationals may own up to 70 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that supplies legal services. This limitation does not apply to any such enterprise that was established in Oman as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement.



<b>Sector:</b>	Real Estate Brokerage Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Sultani Decree No. 78/2000 promulgating the Law Organizing Brokerage Profession in Real Estate Activities
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Services and Investment</u>  Only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals may supply real estate brokerage services.

<b>Sector:</b>	Employment Placement Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Ministry of Manpower – Ministerial Decisions 59/93 and 299/98
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Services and Investment</u>  Only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals may supply employment placement services.

<b>Sector:</b>	Investigation and Security Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	<p>Sultani Decree No. 35/90 regarding the Police Law</p> <p>Sultani Decree No. 92/99 regarding the Public Prosecution Law</p> <p>Sultani Decree No. 55/90, The Commercial Code</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Services and Investment</u></p> <p>The Royal Oman Police has the authority to restrict the supply of investigation and security services to only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Printing and Publishing Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Sultani Decree No. 87/2004 amending certain articles regarding the Law on Printing and Publishing
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals may publish and print books, newspapers, and other written materials in the territory of Oman for circulation to the public.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Retail Photographic Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Sultani Decree No. 87/2004 amending certain articles regarding the Law on Printing and Publishing  Sultani Decree No. 55/90, The Commercial Code
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment</u>  The Ministry of Commerce and Industry has the authority to restrict the supply of retail photographic services to only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals.

<b>Sector:</b>	Radio and Television Transmission Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Sultani Decree No. 98/2004 promulgating the Special Law for the Establishment of Radio & Telecommunication
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals may supply free-to-air radio and television transmission services in the territory of Oman.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Retailing Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Sultani Decree No. 102/94, as amended by Sultani Decree No. 90/96 and Sultani Decree No. 56/2003
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Foreign nationals may own up to 70 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that is valued at less than \$5 million and that supplies retailing services. For greater certainty, foreign nationals may own up to 100 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that is valued at greater than \$5 million and that supplies retailing services.</p> <p>After December 31, 2010, foreign nationals may own up to 100 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that is valued at greater than \$1 million and that supplies retailing services.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Tourist Guide Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Sultani Decree No. 33/2002 on Tourist Guides
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals may serve as licensed tour guides in the territory of Oman. Foreign nationals may, however, accompany tour groups from a foreign country to Oman and on tours of Oman.</p>



<b>Sector:</b>	News Agency Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Sultani Decree No. 102/94, as amended by Sultani Decree No. 90/96 and Sultani Decree No. 56/2003
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Foreign nationals may own up to 70 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that supplies news agency services.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Internal Waterway Transportation Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	<p>Sultani Decree No. 53/82 on Commercial Companies Law</p> <p>Sultani Decree No. 35/81 on Navigation Law</p> <p>Sultani Decree No. 55/90, The Commercial Code</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals may supply transportation services on Oman's internal waterways.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Maritime Freight Transportation
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Sultani Decree No. 102/94, as amended by Sultani Decree No. 90/96 and Sultani Decree No. 56/2003
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Foreign nationals may own up to 70 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that supplies maritime freight transportation services.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Taxi Transportation Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Royal Oman Police – Ministerial Decision No. 23/1998 regarding procedures and control for taxi services
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Services and Investment</u>  Only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals may supply taxi transportation services.

<b>Sector:</b>	Air Transportation Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Sultani Decree No. 93/2004 on Civil Aviation Law
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Aircraft that are owned by foreign nationals or by an enterprise that is owned by foreign nationals may not transport passengers, goods, or mail between two points within the territory of Oman unless they are specifically authorized to do so by the competent Omani authorities.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Specialty Air Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Sultani Decree No. 93/2004 on Civil Aviation Law
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Aircraft that are owned by foreign nationals or by an enterprise that is owned by foreign nationals may not supply specialty air services unless they are specifically authorized to do so by the competent Omani authorities.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Aircraft Maintenance and Repair, Air Transportation Selling and Marketing, and Computer Air Transportation Reservation Systems Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Sultani Decree No. 102/94, as amended by Sultani Decree No. 90/96 and Sultani Decree No. 56/2003
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment</u>  Foreign nationals may own up to 70 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that supplies aircraft maintenance and repair, air transportation selling and marketing, or computer air transportation reservation systems services.

<b>Sector:</b>	Restaurant Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Sultani Decree No. 102/94, as amended by Sultani Decree No. 90/96 and Sultani Decree No. 56/2003
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment</u>  Foreign nationals may own up to 70 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that supplies restaurant services



**ANNEX I**  
**SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES**

<b>Sector:</b>	Atomic Energy
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Atomic Energy Act of 1954</i> , 42 U.S.C. §§ 2011 <u>et seq.</u>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>A license issued by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission is required for any person in the United States to transfer or receive in interstate commerce, manufacture, produce, transfer, use, import, or export any nuclear “utilization or production facilities” for commercial or industrial purposes. Such a license may not be issued to any entity known or believed to be owned, controlled, or dominated by an alien, a foreign corporation, or a foreign government (42 U.S.C. § 2133(d)). A license issued by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission is also required for nuclear “utilization and production facilities,” for use in medical therapy, or for research and development activities. The issuance of such a license to any entity known or believed to be owned, controlled, or dominated by an alien, a foreign corporation, or a foreign government is also prohibited (42 U.S.C. § 2134(d)).</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Business Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Export Trading Company Act of 1982</i> , 15 U.S.C. §§ 4011-4021  15 C.F.R. Part 325
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Services</u></p> <p>Title III of the <i>Export Trading Company Act of 1982</i> authorizes the Secretary of Commerce to issue “certificates of review” with respect to export conduct. The Act provides for the issuance of a certificate of review where the Secretary determines, and the Attorney General concurs, that the export conduct specified in an application will not have the anticompetitive effects proscribed by the Act. A certificate of review limits the liability under federal and state antitrust laws in engaging in the export conduct certified.</p> <p>Only a “person” as defined by the Act can apply for a certificate of review. “Person” means “an individual who is a resident of the United States; a partnership that is created under and exists pursuant to the laws of any State or of the United States; a State or local government entity; a corporation, whether organized as a profit or nonprofit corporation, that is created under and exists pursuant to the laws of any State or of the United States; or any association or combination, by contract or other arrangement, between such persons.”</p> <p>A foreign national or enterprise may receive the protection provided by a certificate of review by becoming a “member” of a qualified applicant. The regulations define “member” to mean “an entity (U.S. or foreign) that is seeking protection under the certificate with the applicant. A member may be a partner in a partnership or a joint venture; a shareholder of a corporation; or a participant in an association, cooperative,</p>

or other form of profit or nonprofit organization or relationship, by contract or other arrangement.”

<b>Sector:</b>	Business Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended</i>, 50 U.S.C. App. §§ 2401-2420</p> <p><i>International Emergency Economic Powers Act</i>, 50 U.S.C. §§ 1701-1706</p> <p><i>Export Administration Regulations</i>, 15 C.F.R. Parts 730 - 774</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Services</u></p> <p>With some limited exceptions, exports and re-exports of commodities, software, and technology subject to the Export Administration Regulations require a license from the Bureau of Industry and Security, U.S. Department of Commerce (BIS). Certain activities of U.S. persons, wherever located, also require a license from BIS. An application for a license must be made by a person in the United States.</p> <p>In addition, release of controlled technology to a foreign national in the United States is deemed to be an export to the home country of the foreign national and requires the same written authorization from BIS as an export from the territory of the United States.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Mining
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920</i> , 30 U.S.C. Chapter 3A  10 U.S.C. § 7435
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920, aliens and foreign corporations may not acquire rights-of-way for oil or gas pipelines, or pipelines carrying products refined from oil and gas, across on-shore federal lands or acquire leases or interests in certain minerals on on-shore federal lands, such as coal or oil. Non-U.S. citizens may own a 100 percent interest in a domestic corporation that acquires a right-of-way for oil or gas pipelines across on-shore federal lands, or that acquires a lease to develop mineral resources on on-shore federal lands, unless the foreign investor's home country denies similar or like privileges for the mineral or access in question to U.S. citizens or corporations, as compared with the privileges it accords to its own citizens or corporations or to the citizens or corporations of other countries (30 U.S.C. §§ 181, 185(a)).</p> <p>Nationalization is not considered to be denial of similar or like privileges.</p> <p>Foreign citizens, or corporations controlled by them, are restricted from obtaining access to federal leases on Naval Petroleum Reserves if the laws, customs, or regulations of their country deny the privilege of leasing public lands to citizens or corporations of the United States (10 U.S.C. § 7435).</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	All Sectors
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	22 U.S.C. §§ 2194 and 2198(c)
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment</u>  The Overseas Private Investment Corporation insurance and loan guarantees are not available to certain aliens, foreign enterprises, or foreign-controlled domestic enterprises.

<b>Sector:</b>	Air Transportation
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.9)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	49 U.S.C. Subtitle VII, <i>Aviation Programs</i>  14 C.F.R. Part 297 (foreign freight forwarders); 14 C.F.R. Part 380, Subpart E (registration of foreign (passenger) charter operators)
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment</u>  Only air carriers that are “citizens of the United States” may operate aircraft in domestic air service (cabotage) and may provide international scheduled and non-scheduled air service as U.S. air carriers.  U.S. citizens also have blanket authority to engage in indirect air transportation activities (air freight forwarding and passenger charter activities other than as actual operators of the aircraft). In order to conduct such activities, non-U.S. citizens must obtain authority from the Department of Transportation. Applications for such authority may be rejected for reasons relating to the failure of effective reciprocity, or if the Department of Transportation finds that it is in the public interest to do so.  Under 49 U.S.C. § 40102(a)(15), a citizen of the United States means an individual who is a U.S. citizen; a partnership in which each member is a U.S. citizen; or a U.S. corporation of which the president and at least two-thirds of the board of directors and other managing officers are U.S. citizens, which is under the actual control of U.S. citizens, and in which at least seventy-five percent of the voting interest in the corporation is owned or controlled by U.S. citizens.

<b>Sector:</b>	Air Transportation
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.9)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	49 U.S.C., Subtitle VII, <i>Aviation Programs</i>  49 U.S.C. § 41703  14 C.F.R. Part 375
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Services</u></p> <p>1. Authorization from the Department of Transportation is required for the provision of specialty air services in the territory of the United States.*</p> <p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>2. “Foreign civil aircraft” require authority from the Department of Transportation to conduct specialty air services in the territory of the United States. In determining whether to grant a particular application, the Department will consider, among other factors, the extent to which the country of the applicant’s nationality accords U.S. civil aircraft operators effective reciprocity. “Foreign civil aircraft” are aircraft of foreign registry or aircraft of U.S. registry that are owned, controlled, or operated by persons who are not citizens or permanent residents of the United States (14 C.F.R. § 375.1). Under 49 U.S.C. § 40102(a)(15), a citizen of the United States means an individual who is a U.S. citizen; a partnership in which each member is a U.S. citizen; or a U.S. corporation of which the president and at least two-thirds of the board of directors and other managing officers are U.S. citizens, which is under the actual control of U.S. citizens, and in which at least seventy-five percent of the voting interest in the corporation is owned or controlled by U.S. citizens.</p>



\*A person of Oman will be able to obtain such an authorization given Oman's acceptance of the U.S. definition of specialty air services in Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services).

**Sector:** Transportation Services - Customs Brokers

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)  
Local Presence (Article 11.5)

**Level of Government:** Central

**Measures:** 19 U.S.C. § 1641(b)

**Description:** Cross-Border Services and Investment

A customs broker's license is required to conduct customs business on behalf of another person. Only U.S. citizens may obtain such a license. A corporation, association, or partnership established under the law of any state may receive a customs broker's license if at least one officer of the corporation or association, or one member of the partnership, holds a valid customs broker's license.

<b>Sector:</b>	All Sectors
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Securities Act of 1933</i> , 15 U.S.C. §§ 77C(b), 77f, 77g, 77h, 77j, and 77s(a)  17 C.F.R. §§ 230.251 and 230.405  <i>Securities Exchange Act of 1934</i> , 15 U.S.C. §§ 78l, 78m, 78o(d), and 78w(a)  17 C.F.R. § 240.12b-2
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment</u>  Foreign firms, except for certain Canadian issuers, may not use the small business registration forms under the Securities Act of 1933 to register public offerings of securities or the small business registration forms under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to register a class of securities or file annual reports.

<b>Sector:</b>	Communications – Radiocommunications
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	47 U.S.C. § 310  Foreign Participation Order 12 FCC Rcd 23891 (1997)
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment</u>  The United States reserves the right to restrict ownership of radio licenses in accordance with the above statutory and regulatory provisions. Radiocommunications consists of all communications by radio, including broadcasting.

<b>Sector:</b>	Professional Services - Patent Attorneys, Patent Agents, and Other Practice before the Patent and Trademark Office
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	35 U.S.C. Chapter 3 (practice before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office)  37 C.F.R. Part 10 (representation of others before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office)
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Services</u></p> <p>As a condition to be registered to practice for others before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a patent attorney must be a U.S. citizen or an alien lawfully residing in the United States (37 C.F.R. § 10.6(a));</li> <li>(b) a patent agent must be a U.S. citizen, an alien lawfully residing in the United States, or a non-resident who is registered to practice in a country that permits patent agents registered to practice before the USPTO to practice in that country; the latter is permitted to practice for the limited purpose of presenting and prosecuting patent applications of applicants located in the country in which he or she resides (37 C.F.R. § 10.6(c)); and</li> <li>(c) a practitioner in trademark and non-patent cases must be an attorney licensed in the United States, a “grandfathered” agent, an attorney licensed to practice in a country that accords equivalent treatment to attorneys licensed in the United States, or an agent registered to practice in such a country; the latter two are permitted to practice for the limited purpose of representing parties located in the country in which he or she resides (37 C.F.R. § 10.14(a)-(c)).</li> </ul>

<b>Sector:</b>	All Sectors
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.8) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.9)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Regional
<b>Measures:</b>	All existing non-conforming measures of all states of the United States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Services and Investment</u>

## ANNEX II

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 10.12 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which that Party may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with obligations imposed by:

- (a) Article 10.3 or 11.2 (National Treatment);
- (b) Article 10.4 or 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
- (c) Article 11.5 (Local Presence);
- (d) Article 10.8 (Performance Requirements);
- (e) Article 10.9 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); or
- (f) Article 11.4 (Market Access).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

- (a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;
- (b) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Articles 10.12.2 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;
- (c) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry; and
- (d) **Existing Measures** identifies, for transparency purposes, existing measures that apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

3. In accordance with Article 10.12.2 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

**ANNEX II**  
**SCHEDULE OF OMAN**

<b>Sector:</b>	All
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 11.3 and 10.4)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Oman reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.</p> <p>Oman reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(a) aviation;</li><li>(b) fisheries; or</li><li>(c) maritime matters.</li></ul>



<b>Sector:</b>	Electric and Electronic Household Appliance Maintenance and Repair, Barbering, Tailoring, Laundry, Ladies Hair Dressing, and Instructional Driving Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Services and Investment</u>  Oman reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure regarding natural persons or enterprises that supply electric and electronic household appliance maintenance and repair, barbering, tailoring, laundry, ladies hair dressing, or instructional driving services.

<b>Sector:</b>	Typing, Translation, Small Auto Repair, Calligraphy, Photocopying, and Upholstery Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Oman reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure regarding natural persons or enterprises that supply typing, translation, small auto repair, calligraphy, photocopying, or upholstery services.</p>

**Sector:** Telecommunication Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Local Presence (Article 11.5)

**Level of Government:** Central

**Description:** Cross-Border Services

Oman reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that requires telecommunications suppliers to establish or maintain an office in Oman in order to originate or re-originate calls within the territory of Oman, or to supply transit services on a facilities basis through Oman.

**ANNEX II**  
**SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES**

**Sector:** Communications

**Obligations Concerned:** Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)

**Description:** Cross-Border Services and Investment

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries due to application of reciprocity measures or through international agreements involving sharing of the radio spectrum, guaranteeing market access, or national treatment with respect to the one-way satellite transmission of direct-to-home (DTH) and direct broadcasting satellite (DBS) television services and digital audio services.

<b>Sector:</b>	Communications - Cable Television
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.9)
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment</u>  The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords equivalent treatment to persons of any country that limits ownership by persons of the United States in an enterprise engaged in the operation of a cable television system in that country.

<b>Sector:</b>	Social Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.8) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.9)
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Services and Investment</u>  The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent they are social services established or maintained for a public purpose: income security or insurance, social security or insurance, social welfare, public education, public training, health, and child care.

<b>Sector:</b>	Minority Affairs
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.8) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.9)
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Services and Investment</u>  The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged minorities, including corporations organized under the laws of the State of Alaska in accordance with the <i>Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act</i> .
<b>Existing Measures:</b>	<i>Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act</i> , 43 U.S.C. §§ 1601 <u>et seq.</u>

<b>Sector:</b>	Transportation
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.8) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.9)
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Services and Investment</u></p> <p>The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the provision of maritime transportation services and the operation of U.S.-flagged vessels, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) requirements for investment in, ownership and control of, and operation of vessels and other marine structures, including drill rigs, in maritime cabotage services, including maritime cabotage services performed in the domestic offshore trades, the coastwise trades, U.S. territorial waters, waters above the continental shelf, and in the inland waterways;</li> <li>(b) requirements for investment in, ownership and control of, and operation of U.S.-flagged vessels in foreign trades;</li> <li>(c) requirements for investment in, ownership or control of, and operation of vessels engaged in fishing and related activities in U.S. territorial waters and the Exclusive Economic Zone;</li> <li>(d) requirements related to documenting a vessel under the U.S. flag;</li> <li>(e) promotional programs, including tax benefits, available for shipowners, operators, and vessels meeting certain requirements;</li> <li>(f) certification, licensing, and citizenship requirements for crew members on U.S.-flagged vessels;</li> <li>(g) manning requirements for U.S.-flagged vessels;</li> <li>(h) all matters under the jurisdiction of the Federal Maritime Commission;</li> </ul>



- (i) negotiation and implementation of bilateral and other international maritime agreements and understandings;
- (j) limitations on longshore work performed by crew members;
- (k) tonnage duties and light money assessments for entering U.S. waters; and
- (l) certification, licensing, and citizenship requirements for pilots performing pilotage services in U.S. territorial waters.

The following activities are not included in this reservation. However, the treatment in (b) is conditional upon obtaining comparable market access in these sectors from Oman:

- (a) vessel construction and repair; and
- (b) landside aspects of port activities, including operation and maintenance of docks; loading and unloading of vessels directly to or from land; marine cargo handling; operation and maintenance of piers; ship cleaning; stevedoring; transfer of cargo between vessels and trucks, trains, pipelines, and wharves; waterfront terminal operations; boat cleaning; canal operation; dismantling of vessels; operation of marine railways for drydocking; marine surveyors, except cargo; marine wrecking of vessels for scrap; and ship classification societies.

**Existing Measures:**

*Merchant Marine Act of 1920*, §§ 19 and 27, 46 U.S.C. App. § 876 and §§ 883 et seq.  
*Jones Act Waiver Statute*, 64 Stat 1120, 46 U.S.C. App., note preceding Section 1  
*Shipping Act of 1916*, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 802 and 808  
*Merchant Marine Act of 1936*, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1151 et seq., 1160-61, 1171 et seq., 1241(b), 1241-1, 1244, and 1271 et seq.  
*Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946*, 50 U.S.C. App. § 1738  
 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 121, 292, and 316  
 46 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq. and 31301 et seq.  
 46 U.S.C. §§ 8904 and 31328(2)

*Passenger Vessel Act*, 46 U.S.C. App. § 289  
 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.; 33 U.S.C. §§ 2701 et seq.;  
 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 et seq.  
 46 U.S.C. §§ 3301 et seq., 3701 et seq., 8103, and  
 12107(b)  
*Shipping Act of 1984*, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1708 and  
 1712  
*The Foreign Shipping Practices Act of 1988*, 46  
 U.S.C. App. § 1710a  
*Merchant Marine Act, 1920*, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 861  
et seq.  
*Shipping Act of 1984*, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1701 et seq.  
*Alaska North Slope*, 104 Pub. L. 58; 109 Stat. 557  
 Longshore restrictions and reciprocity, 8 U.S.C. §§  
 1101 et seq.  
 Vessel escort provisions, Section 1119 of Pub. L.  
 106-554, as amended  
*Nicholson Act*, 46 U.S.C. App. § 251  
*Commercial Fishing Industry Vessel Anti-Reflagging  
 Act of 1987*, 46 U.S.C. § 2101 and 46 U.S.C. § 12108  
 43 U.S.C. § 1841  
 22 U.S.C. § 1980  
*Intercoastal Shipping Act*, 46 U.S.C. App. § 843  
 46 U.S.C. § 9302, 46 U.S.C. § 8502; Agreement  
 Governing the Operation of Pilotage on the Great  
 Lakes, Exchange of Notes at Ottawa, August 23,  
 1978, and March 29, 1979, TIAS 9445  
*Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management  
 Act*, 16 U.S.C. §§ 1801 et seq.  
 19 U.S.C. § 1466  
*North Pacific Anadromous Stocks Convention Act of  
 1972*, P.L. 102-587; *Oceans Act of 1992, Title VII  
 Tuna Convention Act*, 16 U.S.C. §§ 951 et seq.  
*South Pacific Tuna Act of 1988*, 16 U.S.C. §§ 973 et  
 seq.  
*Northern Pacific Halibut Act of 1982*, 16 U.S.C. §§  
 773 et seq.  
*Atlantic Tunas Convention Act*, 16 U.S.C. §§ 971 et  
 seq.  
*Antarctic Marine Living Resources Convention Act of  
 1984*, 16 U.S.C. §§ 2431 et seq.  
*Pacific Salmon Treaty Act of 1985*, 16 U.S.C. §§  
 3631 et seq.  
*American Fisheries Act*, 46 U.S.C. § 12102(c) and 46  
 U.S.C. § 31322(a)

**Sector:** All

**Obligations Concerned:** Market Access (Article 11.4)

**Description:** Cross-Border Services

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with the United States' obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services.

**Sector:** All

**Obligations Concerned:** Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)

**Description:** Cross-Border Services and Investment

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:

- (a) aviation;
- (b) fisheries; or
- (c) maritime matters, including salvage.

**ANNEX III**  
**SCHEDULE OF OMAN**

Introductory Note for the Schedule of Oman

1. The Schedule of Oman to this Annex sets out:
  - (a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of Oman with respect to the obligations described in subparagraph (b)(i) through (v) and in subparagraph (c);
  - (b) in Section A, pursuant to Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of Oman that do not conform with some or all of the obligations imposed by:
    - (i) Article 12.2 (National Treatment);
    - (ii) Article 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
    - (iii) Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions);
    - (iv) Article 12.5 (Cross-Border Trade); or
    - (v) Article 12.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); and
  - (c) in Section B, pursuant to Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which Oman may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with the obligations imposed by Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, or 12.8.
2. Each entry in Section A sets out the following elements:
  - (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;
  - (b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
  - (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(b) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.1(a), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 4;
  - (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);
  - (e) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:

- (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and
    - (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and
  - (f) **Description** sets out the non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made.
3. Each entry in Section B sets out the following elements:
- (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;
  - (b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
  - (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(c) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.2, do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;
  - (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the listed measure(s); and
  - (e) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.
4. For entries in Section A, in accordance with Article 12.9.1(a), and subject to Article 12.9.1(c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of a law, regulation, or other measure that are set out in the **Description** element of that entry, except to the extent that such non-conforming aspects are inconsistent with a Specific Commitment in Annex 12.15.
5. For entries in Section B, in accordance with Article 12.9.2, the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.
6. Where Oman maintains a measure that requires that a service supplier be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the supply of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, or 12.5 shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 10.8 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

**ANNEX III**  
**SCHEDULE OF OMAN**  
**WITH RESPECT TO FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**Headnotes**

1. Commitments in these subsectors under the Agreement are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and in the Schedule below.
2. To clarify Oman's commitment with respect to Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), juridical persons supplying banking or other financial services (excluding insurance) and constituted under the laws of Oman are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> For example, the only acceptable juridical form for a bank incorporated in Oman is a public joint stock company, while a securities broker generally must be a commercial company. This headnote is not itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by a financial institution of the other Party between branches or subsidiaries.

**Annex III**  
**Schedule of Oman**  
**with Respect to Financial Services**  
**Section A**

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Description:</b>	Foreign nationals may acquire up to 70 percent of the equity of any licensed bank that is locally incorporated. This limitation does not apply to wholly foreign-owned subsidiaries and branches of foreign banks.



<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	Sultani Decree No. 51/77 (Oman Housing Bank)  Sultani Decree No. 18/97 (Oman Development Bank)
<b>Description:</b>	Oman may grant to the Oman Housing Bank and the Oman Development Bank advantages, including but not limited to the following: extension of state guarantees, exemptions from tax and certain prudential requirements, infusion of fresh capital, and other subsidies.

**Annex III**  
**Schedule of Oman**  
**with Respect to Financial Services**  
**Section B**

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Description:</b>	With respect to a U.S. banking subsidiary in Oman, Oman reserves the right to adopt or maintain a reciprocity test that mirrors any citizenship requirement imposed by the U.S. chartering authority on the board of directors of a foreign-owned bank incorporated in its jurisdiction.

**ANNEX III**  
**SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES**

Introductory Note for the Schedule of the United States

1. The Schedule of the United States to this Annex sets out:
  - (a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of the United States with respect to the obligations described in subparagraph (b)(i) through (v) and in subparagraph (c),
  - (b) in Section A, pursuant to Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of the United States that do not conform with some or all of the obligations imposed by:
    - (i) Article 12.2 (National Treatment);
    - (ii) Article 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
    - (iii) Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions);
    - (iv) Article 12.5 (Cross-Border Trade); or
    - (v) Article 12.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors), and
  - (c) in Section B, pursuant to Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which the United States may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with the obligations imposed by Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, or 12.8.
2. Each entry in Section A sets out the following elements:
  - (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;
  - (b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
  - (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(b) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.1(a), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 4;
  - (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);
  - (e) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:

- (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and
    - (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and
  - (f) **Description** provides a general, non-binding description of the measure for which the entry is made.
3. Each entry in Section B sets out the following elements:
- (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;
  - (b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
  - (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(c) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.2, do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;
  - (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the listed measure(s); and
  - (e) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.
4. For entries in Section A, in accordance with Article 12.9.1(a), and subject to Article 12.9.1(c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry, except to the extent that such non-conforming aspects are inconsistent with a Specific Commitment in Annex 12.15.
5. For entries in Section B, in accordance with Article 12.9.2, the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.
6. Where the United States maintains a measure that requires that a service supplier be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the supply of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, or 12.5 shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 10.8 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

**ANNEX III**  
**SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES**  
**WITH RESPECT TO FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**Headnotes**

1. Commitments in these subsectors under the Agreement are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and in the Schedule below.
2. National treatment commitments in these subsectors are subject to the following limitations:
  - (a) National treatment with respect to banking will be provided based upon the foreign bank's "home state" in the United States, as that term is defined under the International Banking Act, where that Act is applicable. A domestic bank subsidiary of a foreign firm will have its own "home state," and national treatment will be provided based upon the subsidiary's home state, as determined under applicable law.<sup>1</sup>
  - (b) National treatment with respect to insurance financial institutions will be provided according to a non-U.S. insurance financial institution's state of domicile, where applicable, in the United States. State of domicile is defined by individual states, and is generally the state in which an insurer either is incorporated, is organized or maintains its principal office in the United States.
3. To clarify the U.S. commitment with respect to Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), juridical persons supplying banking or other financial services (excluding insurance) and constituted under the laws of the United States are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Foreign banking organizations are generally subject to geographic and other limitations in the United States on a national treatment basis. Where such limitations do not conform to national treatment, they have been listed as non-conforming measures. For purposes of illustration, under this approach, the following situation does not accord national treatment and would therefore be listed as a non-conforming measure: a foreign bank from a particular home state is accorded less favorable treatment than that accorded to a domestic bank from that state with respect to expansion by branching.

<sup>2</sup> For example, partnerships and sole proprietorships are generally not acceptable juridical forms for depository financial institutions in the United States. This headnote is not itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by a financial institution of the other Party between branches or subsidiaries.

4. The United States limits its commitments under Article 12.9.1(c) (Non-Conforming Measures) with respect to Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) in the following manner: with respect to banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), Article 12.9.1(c) shall apply only to non-conforming measures relating to 12.4(a) and not to those non-conforming measures relating to Article 12.4(b).

**Annex III**  
**Schedule of the United States**  
**with Respect to Financial Services**  
**Section A**

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Senior Management & Boards of Directors (Article 12.8)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	12 U.S.C. 72
<b>Description:</b>	All directors of a national bank must be U.S. citizens, except that the Comptroller of the Currency may waive the citizenship requirement for not more than a minority of the total number of directors.

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	12 U.S.C. 619
<b>Description:</b>	Foreign ownership of Edge corporations is limited to foreign banks and U.S. subsidiaries of foreign banks, while domestic non-bank firms may own such corporations.



<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	12 U.S.C. 1463 et seq. & 12 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.
<b>Description:</b>	Federal and state laws do not permit a credit union, savings bank, or savings association (both of the latter two entities may be also called thrift institutions) in the United States to be established through branches of corporations organized under a foreign country's law.

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	12 U.S.C. 3104(d)
<b>Description:</b>	In order to accept or maintain domestic retail deposits of less than \$100,000, a foreign bank must establish an insured banking subsidiary. This requirement does not apply to a foreign bank branch that was engaged in insured deposit-taking activities on December 19, 1991.

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	15 U.S.C. 80b-2, 80b-3
<b>Description:</b>	<p>Foreign banks are required to register as investment advisers under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 to engage in securities advisory and investment management services in the United States, while domestic banks* (or a separately identifiable department or division of the bank) do not have to register unless they advise registered investment companies. The registration requirement involves record maintenance, inspections, submission of reports, and payment of a fee.</p> <p>* For greater clarity, “domestic banks” include U.S. bank subsidiaries of foreign banks.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	12 U.S.C. 221, 302, 321
<b>Description:</b>	Foreign banks cannot be members of the Federal Reserve System, and thus may not vote for directors of a Federal Reserve Bank. Foreign-owned bank subsidiaries are not subject to this measure.

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	12 U.S.C. 36(g); 12 U.S.C. 1828(d)(4); 12 U.S.C. 1831u(a)(4)
<b>Description:</b>	The United States undertakes no commitment with respect to Article 12. 4(b) in relation to the expansion, via the establishment of a branch or the acquisition of one or more branches of a bank without acquisition of the entire bank, by a foreign bank into another state from its “home state,” as that term is defined under applicable law. Except as provided elsewhere in this schedule, such expansion shall be accorded on a national treatment basis in accordance with headnote 2(a).

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	12 U.S.C. 1831u
<b>Description:</b>	Interstate expansion by a foreign bank through the establishment of branches by merger with a bank located outside the “home state,” as that term is defined under applicable law, of a foreign bank shall be accorded on a national treatment basis in accordance with headnote 2(a), except as provided elsewhere in this schedule.

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	12 U.S.C. 3102(a)(1); 12 U.S.C. 3103(a); 12 U.S.C. 3102(d)
<b>Description:</b>	<p>Establishment of a federal branch or agency by a foreign bank is not available in the following states that may prohibit establishment of a branch or agency by a foreign bank:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Branches and agencies may be prohibited in Alabama, Kansas, Maryland, North Dakota, and Wyoming.</li> <li>• Branches, but not agencies, may be prohibited in Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas, and West Virginia.</li> </ul> <p>Certain restrictions on fiduciary powers apply to federal agencies.</p> <p>Note: The cited federal measures provide that certain state law restrictions shall apply to the establishment of federal branches or agencies.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	15 U.S.C. 77jjj(a)(1)
<b>Description:</b>	The authority to act as a sole trustee of an indenture for a bond offering in the United States is subject to a reciprocity test.



<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	22 U.S.C. 5341-5342
<b>Description:</b>	Designation as a primary dealer in U.S. government debt securities is conditioned on reciprocity.

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	15 U.S.C. 78o(c)
<b>Description:</b>	A broker-dealer registered under U.S. law that has its principal place of business in Canada may maintain its required reserves in a bank in Canada subject to the supervision of Canada.

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	12 U.S.C. 1421 et seq. (Federal Home Loan Banks); 12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq. (Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation); 12 U.S.C. 1717 et seq. (Federal National Mortgage Association); 12 U.S.C. 2011 et seq. (Farm Credit Banks); 12 U.S.C. 2279aa-1 et seq. (Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation); 20 U.S.C. 1087-2 et seq. (Student Loan Marketing Association)
<b>Description:</b>	<p>The United States may grant advantages, including but not limited to the following, to one or more of the Government-Sponsored Enterprises (GSEs) listed above:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Capital, reserves and income of the GSE are exempt from certain taxation.</li> <li>• Securities issued by the GSE are exempt from registration and periodic reporting requirements under federal securities laws.</li> <li>• The U.S. Treasury may, in its discretion, purchase obligations issued by the GSE.</li> </ul>

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 12.8)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Regional
<b>Measures:</b>	All existing non-conforming measures of all states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Insurance
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	31 U.S.C. § 9304
<b>Description:</b>	Branches of foreign insurance companies are not permitted to provide surety bonds for U.S. Government contracts.

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Insurance
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Central
<b>Measures:</b>	46 C.F.R. § 249.9
<b>Description:</b>	When more than 50 per cent of the value of a maritime vessel whose hull was built under federally guaranteed mortgage funds is insured by a non-U.S. insurer, the insured must demonstrate that the risk was substantially first offered in the U.S. market.

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Insurance
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 12.8)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	Regional
<b>Measures:</b>	All existing non-conforming measures of all states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

**Annex III**  
**Schedule of the United States**  
**with Respect to Financial Services**  
**Section B**

<b>Sector:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Sub-Sector:</b>	Insurance
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
<b>Level of Government:</b>	All
<b>Measures:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with the United States' obligations under Article XVI of the GATS.



entry is made.

3. In accordance with Articles 10.12.1(a) (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6.1(a) (Non-Conforming Measures), and subject to Articles 10.12.1(c) (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6.1(c) (Non-Conforming Measures), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry in the schedule of the United States, and to the non-conforming aspects of a law, regulation, or other measure that are set out in the **Description** element of that entry in the schedule of Oman.

4. Where a Party maintains a measure that requires that a service supplier be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the supply of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 11.2 (National Treatment), 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 11.5 (Local Presence) shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 10.8 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

**ANNEX 2-A**  
**NATIONAL TREATMENT AND IMPORT AND EXPORT RESTRICTIONS**

**Section A: Measures of the United States**

Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 2.2 and paragraphs 1 through 4 of Article 2.8 shall not apply to:

- (a) controls on the export of logs of all species;
- (b)
  - (i) measures under existing provisions of the *Merchant Marine Act of 1920*, 46 App. U.S.C. § 883; the *Passenger Vessel Act*, 46 App. U.S.C. §§ 289, 292, and 316; and 46 U.S.C. § 12108, to the extent that such measures were mandatory legislation at the time the United States acceded to the *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1947* (“GATT 1947”) and have not been amended so as to decrease their conformity with Part II of GATT 1947;
  - (ii) the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any statute referred to in clause (i); and
  - (iii) the amendment to a non-conforming provision of any statute referred to in clause (i) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the provision with Articles 2.2 and 2.8; and
- (c) actions authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

**Section B: Measures of Oman**

Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 2.2 and paragraphs 1 through 4 of Article 2.8 shall not apply to actions authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

**ANNEX 2-B**  
**TARIFF ELIMINATION**

1. Except as otherwise provided in a Party's Schedule attached to this Annex, the following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 2.3:

- (a) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category A in a Party's Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be duty-free on the date this Agreement enters into force;
- (b) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category B in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year five;
- (c) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category C in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in ten equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year ten;
- (d) goods provided for in the items in staging category D in a Party's Schedule shall continue to receive duty-free treatment; and
- (e) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category E shall remain at base rates during years one through nine, and duties shall be removed, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year ten.

2. The base rate of duty and staging category for determining the interim rate of customs duty at each stage of reduction for an item are indicated for the item in each Party's Schedule attached to this Annex.

3. Interim staged rates shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point, or, if the rate of duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest 0.001 of the official monetary unit of the Party.

4. For purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, **year one** means the year the Agreement enters into force as provided in Article 22.5 (Entry into Force and Termination).

5. For purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, beginning in year two, each annual stage of tariff reduction shall take effect on January 1 of the relevant year.

**GENERAL NOTES**  
**TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTSUS). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the HTSUS, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the HTSUS. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HTSUS, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HTSUS.
2. Base Rates of Duty. The base rates of duty set forth in this Schedule reflect the HTSUS Column 1 General rates of duty in effect from January 1, 2005.
3. Staging. In addition to the staging categories listed in Annex 2-B, this Schedule contains staging categories F and G:
  - (a) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category F shall be eliminated entirely, and such goods shall be duty-free on the date this Agreement enters into force. For goods in subheadings 9812.00.20, 9812.00.40, 9813.00.05, 9813.00.10, 9813.00.15, 9813.00.20, 9813.00.25, 9813.00.30, 9813.00.35, 9813.00.40, 9813.00.45, 9813.00.50, 9813.00.55, 9813.00.60, 9813.00.70, 9813.00.75, and 9814.00.50, duty-free means free without bond;
  - (b) goods provided for in the items in staging category G shall be subject to the following provisions until January 1 of year nine, at which time such goods shall be duty-free:
    - (i) for goods described in tariff item 9802.00.80, at the time of importation the duty imposed upon the assembled article to be applied in accordance with the procedures specified in U.S. note 4 of subchapter II, chapter 98, of the HTSUS, shall be the rate applicable to the full value of the article itself under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 through 97 of this Schedule;
    - (ii) for goods described in tariff item 9817.22.05, at the time of importation the duty imposed upon the assembled article to be applied in accordance with the procedures specified in U.S. note 4 of subchapter II, chapter 98, of the HTSUS, shall be the rate applicable to the full value of the article itself under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 through 97 of this Schedule; and
    - (iii) for goods described in tariff item 9817.61.01, at the time of importation the duty imposed upon the assembled article shall be the rate applicable to the full value of the article itself under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 through 97 of this Schedule.
4. Originating goods imported into the United States shall not be subject to any duties applied pursuant to Article 5 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.

ANNEX 1

Notes

*Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States*

1. This Annex contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the HTSUS pursuant to this Agreement. Originating goods described in the provisions of this Annex are subject to the rates of duty set out in this Annex in lieu of the rates of duty set out in Chapters 1 through 97 of the HTSUS. Notwithstanding tariff-rate quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the HTSUS, originating goods shall be permitted entry into the United States according to the provisions of this Annex. Furthermore, any quantity of goods provided for Oman under a tariff-rate quota provided in this Annex shall not be counted toward any tariff-rate quota provided for such goods elsewhere in the HTSUS.

*Beef*

2. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (Kilograms)
1	15,000
2	16,500
3	18,150
4	19,965
5	21,962
6	24,158
7	26,573
8	29,231
9	32,154
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG02011050, AG02012080, AG02013080, AG02021050, AG02022080, and AG02023080.

*Liquid Dairy*

3. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (Liters)
1	1,000
2	1,100
3	1,210
4	1,330
5	1,460
6	1,610
7	1,770
8	1,950
9	2,140
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04013025, AG04039016, and AG21050020.

*Cheese*

- 4. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (Kilograms)
1	15,000
2	16,500
3	18,150
4	19,965
5	21,962
6	24,158
7	26,573
8	29,231
9	32,154
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04061008, AG04061018, AG04061028, AG04061038, AG04061048, AG04061058, AG04061068, AG04061078, AG04061088, AG04062028,

AG04062033, AG04062039, AG04062048, AG04062053, AG04062063, AG04062067, AG04062071, AG04062075, AG04062079, AG04062083, AG04062087, AG04062091, AG04063018, AG04063028, AG04063038, AG04063048, AG04063053, AG04063063, AG04063067, AG04063071, AG04063075, AG04063079, AG04063083, AG04063087, AG04063091, AG04064070, AG04069012, AG04069018, AG04069032, AG04069037, AG04069042, AG04069048, AG04069054, AG04069068, AG04069074, AG04069078, AG04069084, AG04069088, AG04069092, AG04069094, AG04069097, and AG19019036.

*Milk Powder*

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050
4	6,665
5	7,321
6	8,058
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,178
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04021050, AG04022125, AG04022150, AG04039045, AG04039055, AG04041090, AG23099028, and AG23099048.

*Butter*

6. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050
4	6,655
5	7,321

6	8,053
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,718
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04013075, AG04022190, AG04039065, AG04039078, AG04051020, AG04052030, AG04059020, AG21069026, and AG21069036.

*Other Dairy*

- 7. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050
4	6,655
5	7,321
6	8,053
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,718
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04022950, AG04029170, AG04029190, AG04029945, AG04029955, AG04029990, AG04031050, AG04039095, AG04041015, AG04049050, AG04052070, AG15179060, AG17049058, AG18062026, AG18062028, AG18062036, AG18062038, AG18062082, AG18062083, AG18062087, AG18062089, AG18063206, AG18063208, AG18063216, AG18063218, AG18063270, AG18063280, AG18069008, AG18069010, AG18069018, AG18069020, AG18069028, AG18069030, AG19011030, AG19011040, AG19011075, AG19011085, AG19012015, AG19012050, AG19019043, AG19019047, AG21050040, AG21069009, AG21069066, AG21069087, and AG22029028.



*Peanuts*

8. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (Kilograms)
1	1,000
2	1,100
3	1,210
4	1,331
5	1,464
6	1,611
7	1,772
8	1,949
9	2,143
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis. Peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quantities on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG12021080, AG12022080, AG20081115, AG20081135, and AG20081160.

*Sugar*

9. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (Kilograms)
1	15,000
2	15,570
3	16,538
4	17,364
5	18,233
6	19,144
7	20,101
8	21,107
9	22,162
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions:  
AG17011150, AG17011250, AG17019130, AG17019148, AG17019158, AG17019950, AG17022028, AG17023028, AG17024028, AG17026028, AG17029020, AG17029058, AG17029068, AG17049068, AG17049078, AG18061015, AG18061028, AG18061038, AG18061055, AG18061075, AG18062073, AG18062077, AG18062094, AG18062098, AG18069039, AG18069049, AG18069059, AG 19012025, AG19012035, AG19012060, AG19012070, AG19019054, AG19019058, AG21011238, AG21011248, AG21011258, AG21012038, AG21012048, AG21012058, AG21039078, AG21069046, AG21069072, AG21069076, AG21069080, AG21069091, AG21069094, and AG21069097.

*Cotton*

- 10. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050
4	6,655
5	7,321
6	8,053
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,718
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions:  
AG52010018, AG52010028, AG52010038, AG52010080, AG52029930, and AG52030030.

*Tobacco*

- 11. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050
4	6,655
5	7,321
6	8,053
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,718
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG24011065, AG24012035, AG24012087, AG24013070, AG24031090, AG24039147, and AG24039990.

TABLE 1

HEADING	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION
AG02011050	Provided for in subheading 02011050
AG02012080	Provided for in subheading 02012080
AG02013080	Provided for in subheading 02013080
AG02021050	Provided for in subheading 02021050
AG02022080	Provided for in subheading 02022080
AG02023080	Provided for in subheading 02023080
AG04013025	Provided for in subheading 04013025
AG04013075	Provided for in subheading 04013075
AG04021050	Provided for in subheading 04021050
AG04022125	Provided for in subheading 04022125
AG04022150	Provided for in subheading 04022150
AG04022190	Provided for in subheading 04022190
AG04022950	Provided for in subheading 04022950
AG04029170	Provided for in subheading 04029170
AG04029190	Provided for in subheading 04029190
AG04029945	Provided for in subheading 04029945
AG04029955	Provided for in subheading 04029955
AG04029990	Provided for in subheading 04029990
AG04031050	Provided for in subheading 04031050
AG04039016	Provided for in subheading 04039016
AG04039045	Provided for in subheading 04039045
AG04039055	Provided for in subheading 04039055
AG04039065	Provided for in subheading 04039065
AG04039078	Provided for in subheading 04039078
AG04039095	Provided for in subheading 04039095
AG04041015	Provided for in subheading 04041015
AG04041090	Provided for in subheading 04041090
AG04049050	Provided for in subheading 04049050
AG04051020	Provided for in subheading 04051020
AG04052030	Provided for in subheading 04052030
AG04052070	Provided for in subheading 04052070
AG04059020	Provided for in subheading 04059020
AG04061008	Provided for in subheading 04061008
AG04061018	Provided for in subheading 04061018
AG04061028	Provided for in subheading 04061028
AG04061038	Provided for in subheading 04061038
AG04061048	Provided for in subheading 04061048
AG04061058	Provided for in subheading 04061058
AG04061068	Provided for in subheading 04061068
AG04061078	Provided for in subheading 04061078
AG04061088	Provided for in subheading 04061088
AG04062028	Provided for in subheading 04062028
AG04062033	Provided for in subheading 04062033
AG04062039	Provided for in subheading 04062039
AG04062048	Provided for in subheading 04062048
AG04062053	Provided for in subheading 04062053
AG04062063	Provided for in subheading 04062063
AG04062067	Provided for in subheading 04062067
AG04062071	Provided for in subheading 04062071
AG04062075	Provided for in subheading 04062075
AG04062079	Provided for in subheading 04062079
AG04062083	Provided for in subheading 04062083
AG04062087	Provided for in subheading 04062087
AG04062091	Provided for in subheading 04062091
AG04063018	Provided for in subheading 04063018
AG04063028	Provided for in subheading 04063028
AG04063038	Provided for in subheading 04063038
AG04063048	Provided for in subheading 04063048
AG04063053	Provided for in subheading 04063053
AG04063063	Provided for in subheading 04063063
AG04063067	Provided for in subheading 04063067
AG04063071	Provided for in subheading 04063071
AG04063075	Provided for in subheading 04063075
AG04063079	Provided for in subheading 04063079
AG04063083	Provided for in subheading 04063083

AG04063087	Provided for in subheading 04063087
AG04063091	Provided for in subheading 04063091
AG04064070	Provided for in subheading 04064070
AG04069012	Provided for in subheading 04069012
AG04069018	Provided for in subheading 04069018
AG04069032	Provided for in subheading 04069032
AG04069037	Provided for in subheading 04069037
AG04069042	Provided for in subheading 04069042
AG04069048	Provided for in subheading 04069048
AG04069054	Provided for in subheading 04069054
AG04069068	Provided for in subheading 04069068
AG04069074	Provided for in subheading 04069074
AG04069078	Provided for in subheading 04069078
AG04069084	Provided for in subheading 04069084
AG04069088	Provided for in subheading 04069088
AG04069092	Provided for in subheading 04069092
AG04069094	Provided for in subheading 04069094
AG04069097	Provided for in subheading 04069097
AG12021080	Provided for in subheading 12021080
AG12022080	Provided for in subheading 12022080
AG15179060	Provided for in subheading 15179060
AG17011150	Provided for in subheading 17011150
AG17011250	Provided for in subheading 17011250
AG17019130	Provided for in subheading 17019130
AG17019148	Provided for in subheading 17019148
AG17019158	Provided for in subheading 17019158
AG17019950	Provided for in subheading 17019950
AG17022028	Provided for in subheading 17022028
AG17023028	Provided for in subheading 17023028
AG17024028	Provided for in subheading 17024028
AG17026028	Provided for in subheading 17026028
AG17029020	Provided for in subheading 17029020
AG17029058	Provided for in subheading 17029058
AG17029068	Provided for in subheading 17029068
AG17049058	Provided for in subheading 17049058
AG17049068	Provided for in subheading 17049068
AG17049078	Provided for in subheading 17049078
AG18061015	Provided for in subheading 18061015
AG18061028	Provided for in subheading 18061028
AG18061038	Provided for in subheading 18061038
AG18061055	Provided for in subheading 18061055
AG18061075	Provided for in subheading 18061075
AG18062026	Provided for in subheading 18062026
AG18062028	Provided for in subheading 18062028
AG18062036	Provided for in subheading 18062036
AG18062038	Provided for in subheading 18062038
AG18062073	Provided for in subheading 18062073
AG18062077	Provided for in subheading 18062077
AG18062082	Provided for in subheading 18062082
AG18062083	Provided for in subheading 18062083
AG18062087	Provided for in subheading 18062087
AG18062089	Provided for in subheading 18062089
AG18062094	Provided for in subheading 18062094
AG18062098	Provided for in subheading 18062098
AG18063206	Provided for in subheading 18063206
AG18063208	Provided for in subheading 18063208
AG18063216	Provided for in subheading 18063216
AG18063218	Provided for in subheading 18063218
AG18063270	Provided for in subheading 18063270
AG18063280	Provided for in subheading 18063280
AG18069008	Provided for in subheading 18069008
AG18069010	Provided for in subheading 18069010
AG18069018	Provided for in subheading 18069018
AG18069020	Provided for in subheading 18069020

AG18069028	Provided for in subheading 18069028
AG18069030	Provided for in subheading 18069030
AG18069039	Provided for in subheading 18069039
AG18069049	Provided for in subheading 18069049
AG18069059	Provided for in subheading 18069059
AG19011030	Provided for in subheading 19011030
AG19011040	Provided for in subheading 19011040
AG19011075	Provided for in subheading 19011075
AG19011085	Provided for in subheading 19011085
AG19012015	Provided for in subheading 19012015
AG19012025	Provided for in subheading 19012025
AG19012035	Provided for in subheading 19012035
AG19012050	Provided for in subheading 19012050
AG19012060	Provided for in subheading 19012060
AG19012070	Provided for in subheading 19012070
AG19019036	Provided for in subheading 19019036
AG19019043	Provided for in subheading 19019043
AG19019047	Provided for in subheading 19019047
AG19019054	Provided for in subheading 19019054
AG19019058	Provided for in subheading 19019058
AG20081115	Provided for in subheading 20081115
AG20081135	Provided for in subheading 20081135
AG20081160	Provided for in subheading 20081160
AG21011238	Provided for in subheading 21011238
AG21011248	Provided for in subheading 21011248
AG21011258	Provided for in subheading 21011258
AG21012038	Provided for in subheading 21012038
AG21012048	Provided for in subheading 21012048
AG21012058	Provided for in subheading 21012058
AG21039078	Provided for in subheading 21039078
AG21050020	Provided for in subheading 21050020
AG21050040	Provided for in subheading 21050040
AG21069009	Provided for in subheading 21069009
AG21069026	Provided for in subheading 21069026
AG21069036	Provided for in subheading 21069036
AG21069046	Provided for in subheading 21069046
AG21069066	Provided for in subheading 21069066
AG21069072	Provided for in subheading 21069072
AG21069076	Provided for in subheading 21069076
AG21069080	Provided for in subheading 21069080
AG21069087	Provided for in subheading 21069087
AG21069091	Provided for in subheading 21069091
AG21069094	Provided for in subheading 21069094
AG21069097	Provided for in subheading 21069097
AG22029028	Provided for in subheading 22029028
AG23099028	Provided for in subheading 23099028
AG23099048	Provided for in subheading 23099048
AG24011065	Provided for in subheading 24011065
AG24012035	Provided for in subheading 24012035
AG24012087	Provided for in subheading 24012087
AG24013070	Provided for in subheading 24013070
AG24031090	Provided for in subheading 24031090
AG24039147	Provided for in subheading 24039147
AG24039990	Provided for in subheading 24039990
AG52010018	Provided for in subheading 52010018
AG52010028	Provided for in subheading 52010028
AG52010038	Provided for in subheading 52010038
AG52010080	Provided for in subheading 52010080
AG52029930	Provided for in subheading 52029930
AG52030030	Provided for in subheading 52030030

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
0101		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.		
	01011000	Live purebred breeding horses and asses	Free	D
	01019010	Live horses other than purebred breeding horses	Free	D
	01019020	Live asses other than purebred breeding asses	6.80%	A
	01019030	Mules and hinnies imported for immediate slaughter	Free	D
	01019040	Mules and hinnies not imported for immediate slaughter	4.50%	A
0102		Live bovine animals.		
	01021000	Live purebred bovine breeding animals	Free	D
	01029020	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	Free	D
	01029040	Live bovine animals other than purebred or those imported for dairy purposes	1 cents/kg	A
0103		Live swine.		
	01031000	Live purebred breeding swine	Free	D
	01039100	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing less than 50 kg each	Free	D
	01039200	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing 50 kg or more	Free	D
0104		Live sheep and goats.		
	01041000	Live sheep	Free	D
	01042000	Live goats	68 cents/head	A
0105		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkey		
	01051100	Live chickens weighing not over 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A
	01051200	Live turkeys weighing not more than over 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A
	01051900	Live ducks, geese and guineas, weighing not more than 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A
	01059200	Live chickens weighing more than 185 g but not more than 2000 g each	2 cents/kg	A
	01059300	Live chickens weighing more than 2000 g each	2 cents/kg	A
	01059900	Live ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas, weighing over 185 g each	2 cents/kg	A
0106		Other live animals.		
	01061100	Live primates	Free	D
	01061200	Live whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	D
	01061930	Live foxes	4.80%	A
	01061990	Live mammals, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
	01062000	Live reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	D
	01063100	Live birds of prey	1.80%	A
	01063200	Live psittaciforme birds (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	1.80%	A
	01063900	Live birds, other than poultry, birds of prey or psittaciforme birds	1.80%	A
	01069000	Live animals other than mammals, reptiles and birds	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
0201		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled .		
	02011005	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02011010	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02011050	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.40%	See Annex 1 Note 2
	02012002	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A
	02012004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	02012006	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02012010	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A
	02012030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A
	02012050	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02012080	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.40%	See Annex 1 Note 2
	02013002	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A
	02013004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	02013006	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02013010	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A
	02013030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A
	02013050	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02013080	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.40%	See Annex 1 Note 2
0202		Meat of bovine animals, frozen.		
	02021005	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02021010	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	02021050	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.40%	See Annex 1 Note 2
	02022002	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A
	02022004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	02022006	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02022010	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A
	02022030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A
	02022050	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02022080	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.40%	See Annex 1 Note 2
	02023002	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A
	02023004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	02023006	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02023010	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A
	02023030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A
	02023050	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02023080	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.40%	See Annex 1 Note 2
0203		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02031100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	02031210	Fresh or chilled retail cuts of ham, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	1.4 cents/kg	A
	02031290	Fresh or chilled hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than processed	Free	D
	02031920	Meat of swine nesi, retail cuts, fresh or chilled	1.4 cents/kg	A
	02031940	Meat of swine, nesi, non retail cuts, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	02032100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, frozen	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	02032210	Frozen retail cuts of hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	1.4 cents/kg	A
	02032290	Frozen hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than retail cuts	Free	D
	02032920	Frozen retail cuts of meat of swine, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
	02032940	Frozen meat of swine, other than retail cuts, nesi	Free	D
0204		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02041000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A
	02042100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A
	02042220	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A
	02042240	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A
	02042320	Boneless meat of lamb, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A
	02042340	Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A
	02043000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A
	02044100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A
	02044220	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A
	02044240	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A
	02044320	Boneless meat of lamb, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A
	02044340	Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A
	02045000	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	D
0205		Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02050000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	D
0206		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fres		
	02061000	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	02062100	Tongues of bovine animals, frozen	Free	D
	02062200	Livers of bovine animals, frozen	Free	D
	02062900	Edible offal of bovine animals, except tongues or livers, frozen	Free	D
	02063000	Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	02064100	Livers of swine, frozen	Free	D
	02064900	Edible offal of swine, except liver, frozen	Free	D
	02068000	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	02069000	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen	Free	D
0207		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02071100	Chickens, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A
	02071200	Chickens, not cut in pieces, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A
	02071300	Cuts and offal of chickens, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A
	02071400	Cuts and offal of chickens, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	B
	02072400	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	15 cents/kg	A
	02072520	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued less than 88 cents/kg, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	B
	02072540	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued 88 cents or more per kg, frozen	10%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	02072600	Cuts and offal of turkeys, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A
	02072700	Cuts and offal of turkeys, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	A
	02073200	Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A
	02073300	Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A
	02073400	Fatty livers of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A
	02073500	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A
	02073600	Cuts and offal of ducks, geese or guineas, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	B
0208		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02081000	Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.40%	A
	02082000	Frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	D
	02083000	Meat and edible meat offal of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.40%	A
	02084000	Meat and edible meat offal of whales, dolphins and porpoises or of manatees and dugongs, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.40%	A
	02085000	Meat and edible meat offal of reptiles, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.40%	A
	02089020	Meat and edible offal of deer, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	D
	02089030	Fresh, chilled or frozen quail, eviscerated, not in pieces	7 cents/kg	A
	02089090	Other meat and edible meat offal not elsewhere specified or included, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.40%	A
0209		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chi		
	02090000	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	3.20%	A
0210		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of		
	02101100	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A
	02101200	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A
	02101900	Meat of swine other than hams, shoulders, bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A
	02102000	Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free	D
	02109100	Meat and edible offal of primates, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.30%	A
	02109200	Meat and edible offal of whales, dolphins, porpoises, manatees and dugongs, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flour & meals thereof	2.30%	A
	02109300	Meat and edible offal of reptiles, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.30%	A
	02109920	Meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0105, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.30%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	02109990	Meat and edible offal not elsewhere specified or included, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.30%	A
0301		Live fish.		
	03011000	Live ornamental fish	Free	D
	03019100	Live trout	Free	D
	03019200	Live eels	Free	D
	03019300	Live carp	Free	D
	03019900	Live fish, other than trout, eel, carp or ornamental fish	Free	D
0302		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
	03021100	Trout, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03021200	Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03021900	Salmonidae other than trout or Pacific, Atlantic & Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers & roes	Free	D
	03022100	Halibut and Greenland turbot, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03022200	Plaice, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03022300	Sole, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A
	03022900	Flat fish, nesi, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03023100	Albacore or longfinned tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03023200	Yellowfin tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03023300	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03023400	Bigeye tunas (Thunnas obesus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03023500	Bluefin tunas (Thunnas thynnus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03023600	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03023901	Tunas not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03024000	Herrings, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03025000	Cod, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	03026100	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03026200	Haddock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03026300	Atlantic pollock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03026400	Mackerel, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03026500	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	Free	D
	03026600	Eels, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03026910	Fish, nesi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	3%	A
	03026920	Smelts, cusk, hake, etc. excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	Free	D
	03026940	Fish, nesi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers weighing over 6.8 kg	Free	D
	03027020	Sturgeon roe, fresh or chilled	15%	A
	03027040	Fish roes and livers, other than sturgeon, fresh or chilled	Free	D
0303		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
	03031100	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> ), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03031900	Pacific salmon, other than sockeye, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03032100	Trout, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03032200	Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, frozen, excluding livers and roes	Free	D
	03032900	Salmonidae, other than trout or Atlantic and Danube salmon, nesi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03033100	Halibut and Greenland turbot, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions & livers and roes	Free	D
	03033200	Plaice, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03033300	Sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A
	03033900	Flat fish, other than halibut, Greenland turbot, plaice and sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A
	03034100	Albacore or longfinned tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03034200	Yellowfin tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	03034300	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03034400	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03034500	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03034600	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03034901	Tunas, not elsewhere specified or included, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03035000	Herrings, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03036000	Cod, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037100	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A
	03037200	Haddock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037300	Atlantic pollock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037400	Mackerel frozen excluding fillets, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037500	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	1.1 cents/kg	A
	03037600	Eels, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037700	Sea bass, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037800	Whiting and hake, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037920	Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish, and fresh-water fish, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037940	Fish, nesi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03038020	Sturgeon roe, frozen	15%	A
	03038040	Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, frozen	Free	D
0304		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	03041010	Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock, Atlantic ocean perch, filleted or minced, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03041030	Hake, filleted or minced, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03041040	Fillets and other meat portions of other fish nesi, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03042020	Frozen fish fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension	Free	D
	03042030	Fillets and minced meat, frozen, of cod, cusk, haddock, pollock or Atlantic ocean perch	Free	D
	03042050	Fillets and minced meat, frozen, of hake	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	03042060	Frozen fillets of fresh-water fish, flat fish, etc., nesi	Free	D
	03049010	Frozen fish meat (excluding fillets), in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	Free	D
	03049090	Frozen fish meat (excluding fillets), other than in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	6%	A
0305		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the s		
	03051020	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	Free	D
	03051040	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, other than in bulk or immediate containers weighing contents over 6.8 kg each	6%	A
	03052020	Sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	7.50%	A
	03052040	Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Free	D
	03053020	Fillets of herrings, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	4%	A
	03053040	Fillets of mackerel, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5%	A
	03053060	Fish fillets, nesi, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	Free	D
	03054100	Smoked Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, including fillets	5%	A
	03054200	Smoked herrings, including fillets	Free	D
	03054920	Smoked mackerel, including fillets	Free	D
	03054940	Smoked fish, including fillets, other than Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, herrings or mackerel	Free	D
	03055100	Dried cod, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	D
	03055920	Dried shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	D
	03055940	Dried fish, other than cod or shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	D
	03056120	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	4%	A
	03056140	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	D
	03056200	Cod, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	Free	D
	03056320	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate airtight containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5%	A
	03056340	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers, nesi, weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	D
	03056360	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	03056910	Cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	Free	D
	03056920	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5%	A
	03056930	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	D
	03056940	Salmon, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	3%	A
	03056950	Fish, nesi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	D
	03056960	Fish, nesi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	0.50%	A
0306		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine;		
	03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	D
	03061200	Lobsters excluding rock lobster, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	D
	03061300	Shrimps and prawns, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	D
	03061420	Crabmeat, frozen	7.50%	A
	03061440	Crabs, cooked in shell or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	D
	03061900	Crustaceans, nesi (including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans fit for human consumption), cooked in shell or uncooked, etc., frozen	Free	D
	03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	D
	03062200	Lobsters, (Homarus spp.), live, cooked in shell, or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	D
	03062300	Shrimps and prawns, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	D
	03062420	Crabmeat, not frozen	7.50%	A
	03062440	Crabs, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	D
	03062900	Crustaceans, nesi, live, cooked in shell, uncooked, dried, salted, in brine, not frozen	Free	D
0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aq		
	03071000	Oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	D
	03072100	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	03072900	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	D
	03073100	Mussels, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03073900	Mussels, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	D
	03074100	Cuttle fish and squid, live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03074900	Cuttle fish and squid, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	D
	03075100	Octopus, live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03075900	Octopus, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	D
	03076000	Snails, other than sea snails, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	5%	A
	03079100	molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, excluding crustaceans, nesi, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03079900	molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, excluding crustaceans, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	D
0401		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
	04011000	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, with no added sweeteners, fat content, by weight, not more than 1 percent	0.34 cents/liter	A
	04012020	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but n/o 6%, for not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year	0.43 cents/liter	A
	04012040	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but not over 6%, for over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year	1.5 cents/liter	A
	04013002	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.2 cents/liter	A
	04013005	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 4	3.2 cents/liter	A
	04013025	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 5 to Ch. 4	77.2 cents/liter	See Annex 1 Note 3
	04013042	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.3 cents/kg	A
	04013050	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	12.3 cents/kg	A
	04013075	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 6 to Ch. 4	\$1.646/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
0402		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	04021005	Milk & cream, concen or sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content by weight not o/1.5%, subj to GN15	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04021010	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, described in addl note 7	3.3 cents/kg	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	04021050	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, nesl	86.5 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
	04022102	Milk & cream, concn, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj to GN15	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04022105	Milk & cream, concn, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj Ch4 US note 7	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04022125	Milk & cream, concn, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, not subj GN15/Ch4 US note7	86.5 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
	04022127	Milk & cream, concn, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/3% but not o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	6.8 cents/kg	A
	04022130	Milk & cream, concn, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, subj to Ch 4 US note 7	6.8 cents/kg	A
	04022150	Milk & cream, concn, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch 4 U.S. note 7	\$1.092/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
	04022173	Milk & cream, concn, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	13.7 cents/kg	A
	04022175	Milk & cream, concn, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.4	13.7 cents/kg	A
	04022190	Milk & cream, concn, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 9	\$1.556/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
	04022905	Milk & cream, concn, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to gen. note 15	17.50%	A
	04022910	Milk & cream, concn, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch.4	17.50%	A
	04022950	Milk & cream, concn, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	\$1.104/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04029103	Milk & cream, concn, in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	2.2 cents/kg	A
	04029106	Milk & cream, concn in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04029110	Milk & cream, concn in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	2.2 cents/kg	A
	04029130	Milk & cream, concn in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04029170	Milk & cream, concn in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	31.3 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04029190	Milk and cream, concentrated, in other than powder, granules or other solid forms, unsweetened, other than in airtight containers	31.3 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	04029903	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.9 cents/kg	A
	04029906	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04029910	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	3.9 cents/kg	A
	04029930	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04029945	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	49.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04029955	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	49.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04029968	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	17.50%	A
	04029970	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	17.50%	A
	04029990	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, not desc. gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	46.3 cents/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
0403		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified mil		
	04031005	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	04031010	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	20%	A
	04031050	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US nte 10 to Ch.4	\$1.035/kg + 17%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04031090	Yogurt, not in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa	17%	B
	04039002	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.2 cents/liter	A
	04039004	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch.4	3.2 cents/liter	A
	04039016	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add US note 5 to Ch.4	77.2 cents/liter	See Annex 1 Note 3
	04039020	Fluid buttermilk	0.34 cents/liter	A
	04039037	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04039041	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	04039045	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	87.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
	04039047	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.8 cents/kg	A
	04039051	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	6.8 cents/kg	A
	04039055	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	\$1.092/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
	04039057	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	13.7 cents/kg	A
	04039061	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	13.7 cents/kg	A
	04039065	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	\$1.556/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
	04039072	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.3 cents/kg	A
	04039074	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	12.3 cents/kg	A
	04039078	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	\$1.646/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
	04039085	Fermented milk o/than dried fermented milk or o/than dried milk with added lactic ferments	17%	B
	04039087	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream descr.in gen. note 15	20%	A
	04039090	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	20%	A
	04039095	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subj to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 10	\$1.034/kg + 17%	See Annex 1 Note 7
0404		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matte		
	04041005	Whey protein concentrates	8.50%	A
	04041008	Modified whey (except protein conc.), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	13%	A
	04041011	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	13%	A
	04041015	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or	\$1.035/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04041020	Fluid whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sweeteners	0.34 cents/liter	A
	04041048	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04041050	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	04041090	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or add US nte 12 to Ch.4	87.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
	04049010	Milk protein concentrates	0.37 cents/kg	A
	04049028	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and subj to GN 15	14.50%	A
	04049030	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and sub to Ch4 US note 10	14.50%	A
	04049050	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 & not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	\$1.189/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04049070	Products consisting of natural milk constituents (except protein conc.), whether or not sweetened, not descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4	8.50%	A
0405		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.		
	04051005	Butter subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	12.3 cents/kg	A
	04051010	Butter subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 6	12.3 cents/kg	A
	04051020	Butter not subject to general note 15 and in excess of quota in chapter 4 additional U.S. note 6	\$1.541/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
	04052010	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	15.4 cents/kg	A
	04052020	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	15.4 cents/kg	A
	04052030	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, not subj to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 additional US note 14	\$1.996/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
	04052040	Butter substitute dairy spreads, containing 45% or less butterfat by weight	13.1 cents/kg	A
	04052050	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in chapter 4 additional US note 1, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A
	04052060	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 10	10%	A
	04052070	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, not subject to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 add. US note 10	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04052080	Other dairy spreads, not butter substitutes or of a type provided for in chapter 4 additional US note 1	6.40%	A
	04059005	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A
	04059010	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	10%	A
	04059020	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, not subject to gen note 15 and excess of quota in ch 4 add US note 14	\$1.865/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 6
0406		Cheese and curd.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	04061002	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	04061004	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	10%	A
	04061008	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	\$1.509/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061012	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheese (ex chongos), incl whey cheese and curd, subj to gen. note 15 of the HTS, not GN15	10%	A
	04061014	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc fr blue-mold cheese, subj to Ch4 US note 17, not GN15	10%	A
	04061018	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc fr blue-mold cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 17 or GN15	\$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061024	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, subj to Ch 4 US note 18, not GN15	10%	A
	04061028	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 18, not GN15	\$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061034	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	04061038	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, not subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	\$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061044	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, subj to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	10%	A
	04061048	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, not sub to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	\$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061054	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, subj to Ch4 US nte 21, not GN15	10%	A
	04061058	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, not subj to Ch4 US note 21 or GN15	\$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061064	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses w/o eyes, gruyere-process and cheese cont/proc. from, subj to Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	10%	A
	04061068	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses exc eye formation, gruyere-process cheese and cheese cont or proc. from such, not subj ..	\$1.386/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061074	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04061078	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	\$1.128/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	04061084	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04061088	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN 15	\$1.509/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061095	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, not cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat	8.50%	A
	04062010	Roquefort cheese, grated or powdered	8%	A
	04062015	Stilton cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A
	04062022	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	04062024	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch.4	20%	A
	04062028	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch.4	\$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062029	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A
	04062031	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	16%	A
	04062033	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	\$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062034	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	04062036	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	20%	A
	04062039	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, not describ. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	\$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062043	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A
	04062044	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A
	04062048	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US nte 20 to Ch. 4	\$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062049	Romano (cows milk), reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 to HTS	15%	A
	04062051	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch.4	15%	A
	04062053	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subj to Ch4 US nte 21 or GN15	\$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062054	Reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya cheeses, not made from cow's milk, grated or powdered	9.60%	A
	04062055	Cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, grated or powdered	9.60%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	04062056	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	04062057	Cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort cheeses, grated or powdered	8.50%	A
	04062061	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	10%	A
	04062063	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	\$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062065	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	10%	A
	04062067	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	\$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062069	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	10%	A
	04062071	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	\$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062073	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch.4	10%	A
	04062075	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4	\$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062077	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	10%	A
	04062079	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	\$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062081	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US nte 22 to Ch.4	10%	A
	04062083	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US nte 22 to Ch. 4	\$1.386/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062085	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	10%	A
	04062087	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	\$1.128/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062089	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	10%	A
	04062091	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	\$1.509/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062095	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, not containing cow's milk, grated or powdered	8.50%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	04063005	Stilton cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A
	04063012	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	04063014	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	20%	A
	04063018	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	\$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063022	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A
	04063024	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	16%	A
	04063028	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or in add US note 18 to Ch. 4	\$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063032	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	04063034	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	20%	A
	04063038	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 19 to Ch. 4	\$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063042	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A
	04063044	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A
	04063048	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	\$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063049	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.40%	A
	04063051	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	6.40%	A
	04063053	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	\$1.386/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063055	Processed cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, not grated or powdered	9.60%	A
	04063056	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	04063057	Processed cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort, not grated or powdered, not GN15	8.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	04063061	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04063063	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063065	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 18, not GN15	10%	A
	04063067	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 18, not GN15	\$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063069	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04063071	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063073	Processed cheese cont/procd fr edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04063075	Processed cheese cont/procd from edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063077	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04063079	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063081	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process, n/graded/powdered, subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04063083	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss/emmentaler/gruyere-process, n/graded/powdered, not subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$1.386/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063085	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, subject to Ch4 US note 23, not GN15	10%	A
	04063087	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, not subj to Ch 4 US note 23 or not GN15	\$1.128/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063089	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04063091	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$1.509/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063095	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/o cows milk, not grated or powdered, not GN15	8.50%	A
	04064020	Roquefort cheese in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	2.70%	A
	04064040	Roquefort cheese, other than in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	4.50%	A
	04064044	Stilton cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	12.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	04064048	Stilton cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A
	04064051	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A
	04064052	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	04064054	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	15%	A
	04064058	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	20%	A
	04064070	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	\$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069005	Bryndza cheese, not grated or powdered, not processed	7.20%	A
	04069006	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the & entered pursuant to its provisions	12%	A
	04069008	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	12%	A
	04069012	Cheddar cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	\$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069014	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A
	04069016	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A
	04069018	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	\$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069020	Gjetost cheese from goat's milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goat's & n/o 20% cow's milk, not grated, powdered or processed	4.20%	A
	04069025	Gjetost cheese, made from goats' milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goats' & n/o 20% cows milk, not grated, powdered or processed	8.50%	A
	04069028	Goya cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	25%	A
	04069031	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	25%	A
	04069032	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	\$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069033	Goya cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	21.30%	C
	04069034	Sbrinz cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	19%	A
	04069036	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	19%	A
	04069037	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	\$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	04069038	Sbrinz cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	12.20%	B
	04069039	Romano from cows milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A
	04069041	Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	15%	A
	04069042	Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, not subj to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 21	\$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069043	Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, not from cow's milk, not subject to gen. note 15	9.60%	A
	04069044	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.40%	A
	04069046	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	6.40%	A
	04069048	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	\$1.877/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069049	Gammelost and nokkelost cheese, nesoi	5.40%	A
	04069051	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
	04069052	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
	04069054	Colby cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	\$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069056	Cheeses, nesoi, from sheep's milk in original loaves and suitable for grating	Free	D
	04069057	Pecorino cheese, from sheep's milk, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	Free	D
	04069059	Cheeses, substitute for cheese (including mixtures of cheeses), nesoi, made from sheep's milk	9.60%	A
	04069061	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	7.50%	A
	04069063	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) not cont.romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	10%	A
	04069066	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	7.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	04069068	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, not subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	\$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069072	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	04069074	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, not subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	\$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069076	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	04069078	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, not subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	\$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069082	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	04069084	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, not subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	\$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069086	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	04069088	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, not subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	\$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069090	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, subj. to add. US note 22 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	04069092	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, not subj. Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	\$1.386/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069093	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04069094	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, not subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$1.128/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069095	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, subject to Ch 4 US note 16 (quota)	10%	A
	04069097	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not subject to Ch4 US note 16, not GN15	\$1.509/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069099	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/o cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not GN15	8.50%	A
0407		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.		
	04070000	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	2.8 cents/doz.	A
0408		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in		
	04081100	Egg yolks, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	47.6 cents/kg	B
	04081900	Egg yolks, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	9.7 cents/kg	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	04089100	Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	47.6 cents/kg	C
	04089900	Birds' eggs, not in shell, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	9.7 cents/kg	A
0409		Natural honey.		
	04090000	Natural honey	1.9 cents/kg	A
0410		Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	04100000	Edible products of animal origin, nesi	1.10%	A
0501		Human hair , unworked , whether or not washed or scoured ;waste of human hair.		
	05010000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed and scoured; waste of human hair	1.40%	A
0502		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of		
	05021000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	0.8 cents/kg	A
	05029000	Badger hair and other brushmaking hair, nesi, and waste thereof	Free	D
0503		Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporti		
	05030000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free	D
0504		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresi		
	05040000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free	D
0505		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers		
	05051000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, and down	Free	D
	05059020	Feather meal and waste	2.30%	A
	05059060	Skins and parts of birds with their feathers or down (except meal and waste) nesoi	Free	D
0506		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treat		
	05061000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	D
	05069000	Bones & horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape) or degelatinized; powder & waste of these products	Free	D
0507		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws		
	05071000	Ivory, ivory powder and waste	Free	D
	05079000	Tortoise shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared; waste and powder	Free	D
0508		Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; she		
	05080000	Coral, shells, cuttlebone and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared, but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof	Free	D
0509		Natural sponges of animal origin.		
	05090000	Natural sponges of animal origin	3%	A
0510		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands an		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	05100020	Ambergris, castoreum, civet, and musk used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	5.10%	A
	05100040	Cantharides; bile; glands and other animal products nesi, used in pharmaceutical products	Free	D
0511		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption		
	05111000	Bovine semen	Free	D
	05119100	Products of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates nesi; dead animals of chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	Free	D
	05119920	Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock nesi	Free	D
	05119930	Animal products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food, nesi	Free	D
	05119940	Animal products nesi; dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption	1.10%	A
0601		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower		
	06011015	Tulip bulbs, dormant	89.6 cents/1000	A
	06011030	Hyacinth bulbs, dormant	38.4 cents/1000	A
	06011045	Lily bulbs, dormant	55.7 cents/1000	A
	06011060	Narcissus bulbs, dormant	\$1.34/1000	A
	06011075	Crocus corms, dormant	19.2 cents/1000	A
	06011085	Lily of the valley pips, dormant	\$1.44/1000	A
	06011090	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, nesi, dormant	3.50%	A
	06012010	Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached, in growth or in flower	38.4 cents/1000	A
	06012090	Bulbs nesi, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	1.40%	A
0602		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.		
	06021000	Unrooted cuttings and slips of live plants	4.80%	A
	06022000	Trees, shrubs, and bushes, grafted or not of kinds which bear edible fruits or nuts	Free	D
	06023000	Rhododendron and azalea plants, grafted or not	1.90%	A
	06024000	Rose plants, grafted or not	Free	D
	06029020	Live orchid plants	Free	D
	06029030	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, with soil attached to roots	1.40%	A
	06029040	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, without soil attached to roots	3.50%	A
	06029050	Live mushroom spawn	1.4 cents/kg	A
	06029060	Other live plants nesi, with soil attached to roots	1.90%	A
	06029090	Other live plants nesi, other than those with soil attached to roots	4.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
0603		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes,		
	06031030	Miniature (spray) carnations, fresh cut	3.20%	A
	06031060	Roses, fresh cut	6.80%	A
	06031070	Chrysanthemums, standard carnations, anthuriums and orchids, fresh cut	6.40%	A
	06031080	Cut flowers and flower buds suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh cut, nesi	6.40%	A
	06039000	Cut flowers and flower buds, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	4%	A
0604		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flower or flower buds, and grasses,		
	06041000	Mosses and lichens	Free	D
	06049100	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh	Free	D
	06049930	Foliage, branches, parts of plants without flowers or buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried or bleached	Free	D
	06049960	Foliage, branches, parts of plants and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dyed, impregnated or otherwise prepared	7%	A
0701		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.		
	07011000	Seed potatoes, fresh or chilled	0.5 cents/kg	A
	07019010	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, excluding seed	0.5 cents/kg	A
	07019050	Fresh potatoes, other than yellow (Solano) potatoes or seed potatoes	0.5 cents/kg	A
0702		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.		
	07020020	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during Mar.1 to July 14, or the period Sept.1 to Nov.14 in any year	3.9 cents/kg	A
	07020040	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during July 15 to Aug.31 in any year	2.8 cents/kg	A
	07020060	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered from Nov. 15 thru the last day of Feb. of the following year	2.8 cents/kg	A
0703		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
	07031020	Onion sets, fresh or chilled	0.83 cents/kg	A
	07031030	Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, fresh or chilled	0.96 cents/kg	A
	07031040	Onions, other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, and shallots, fresh or chilled	3.1 cents/kg	A
	07032000	Garlic, fresh or chilled	0.43 cents/kg	A
	07039000	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled	20%	B
0704		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.		
	07041020	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, if entered June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	2.50%	A
	07041040	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	10%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	07041060	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	14%	A
	07042000	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled	12.50%	A
	07049020	Cabbage, fresh or chilled	0.54 cents/kg	A
	07049040	Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas nesi, including sprouting broccoli, fresh or chilled	20%	B
0705		Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled.		
	07051120	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4 cents/kg	A
	07051140	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	3.7 cents/kg	A
	07051920	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4 cents/kg	A
	07051940	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	3.7 cents/kg	A
	07052100	Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	0.15 cents/kg	A
	07052900	Chicory, other than witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	0.15 cents/kg	A
0706		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh		
	07061005	Carrots, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	14.90%	B
	07061010	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, under 10 cm in length	1.4 cents/kg	A
	07061020	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, 10 cm or over in length	0.7 cents/kg	A
	07061040	Turnips, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	07069020	Radishes, fresh or chilled	2.70%	A
	07069030	Beets and horseradish, fresh or chilled	1.90%	A
	07069040	Salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots nesi, fresh or chilled	10%	A
0707		Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled .		
	07070020	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	4.2 cents/kg	A
	07070040	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year	5.6 cents/kg	A
	07070050	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, inclusive, in any year	5.6 cents/kg	A
	07070060	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	1.5 cents/kg	A
0708		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled .		
	07081020	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered July 1 to Sept. 30, inclusive, in any year	0.5 cents/kg	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	07081040	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Nov. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	2.8 cents/kg	A
	07082010	Lima beans, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered November 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	2.3 cents/kg	A
	07082020	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	Free	D
	07082090	Beans nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	4.9 cents/kg	A
	07089005	Chickpeas (garbanzos), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	1 cents/kg	A
	07089015	Lentils, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	0.1 cents/kg	A
	07089025	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	D
	07089030	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.8 cents/kg	A
	07089040	Leguminous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	4.9 cents/kg	A
0709		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
	07091000	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled	11.30%	A
	07092010	Asparagus, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered September 15 to November 15, inclusive, and transported to the U.S. by air	5%	A
	07092090	Asparagus, nesi, fresh or chilled	21.30%	C
	07093020	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	2.6 cents/kg	A
	07093040	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A
	07094020	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	14.90%	B
	07094040	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	0.25 cents/kg	A
	07094060	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered August 1 through the following April 14, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A
	07095101	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg + 20%	C
	07095200	Truffles, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	07095900	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg + 20%	C
	07096020	Chili peppers, fresh or chilled	4.4 cents/kg	A
	07096040	Fruits of the genus capsicum (peppers) (ex. chili peppers) or of the genus pimenta (e.g., Allspice), fresh or chilled	4.7 cents/kg	A
	07097000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled	20%	B
	07099005	Jicamas, pumpkins and breadfruit, fresh or chilled	11.30%	A
	07099010	Chayote, fresh or chilled	5.60%	A
	07099014	Okra, fresh or chilled	20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	07099020	Squash, fresh or chilled	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07099030	Fiddlehead greens, fresh or chilled	8%	A
	07099035	Olives, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A
	07099045	Sweet corn, fresh or chilled	21.30%	C
	07099091	Vegetables, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled	20%	B
0710		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.		
	07101000	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	B
	07102120	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	1 cents/kg	A
	07102140	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Jan. 1 through June 30, or Oct. 1 through Dec. 31, inclusive	2 cents/kg	A
	07102210	Lima beans, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size, entered Nov. 1 through the following May 31	2.3 cents/kg	A
	07102215	Lima beans, frozen, entered June 1 - October 31	4.9 cents/kg	A
	07102220	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	Free	D
	07102225	Frozen string beans (snap beans), not reduced in size	4.9 cents/kg	A
	07102237	Frozen beans nesi, not reduced in size	4.9 cents/kg	A
	07102240	Beans nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	11.20%	B
	07102905	Chickpeas (garbanzos), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	1 cents/kg	A
	07102915	Lentils, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	0.1 cents/kg	A
	07102925	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	D
	07102930	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.8 cents/kg	A
	07102940	Leguminous vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	3.5 cents/kg	A
	07103000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	B
	07104000	Sweet corn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	B
	07108015	Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	Free	D
	07108020	Mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	5.7 cents/kg + 8%	B
	07108040	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Mar. 1 thru July 14, incl. or Sept. 1 thru Nov. 14, incl.	2.9 cents/kg	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	07108045	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 15 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	2.1 cents/kg	A
	07108050	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Nov. 15 through the following February, incl.	2.1 cents/kg	A
	07108060	Fiddlehead greens, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	8%	A
	07108065	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	12.50%	A
	07108070	Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	11.30%	A
	07108085	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	14%	B
	07108093	Okra, reduced in size, frozen	14.90%	A
	07108097	Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	14.90%	B
	07109011	Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	7.90%	A
	07109091	Mixtures of vegetables not elsewhere specified or included, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	B
0711		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in su		
	07112018	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	07112028	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, not subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	5.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	07112038	Olives, n/pitted, nesoi	5.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	07112040	Olives, pitted or stuffed, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	8.6 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	07113000	Capers, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	8%	A
	07114000	Cucumbers including gherkins, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.70%	A
	07115100	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8%	B
	07115910	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8%	B
	07115990	Truffles, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	07119020	Leguminous vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Free	D
	07119050	Onions, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.10%	A
	07119065	Vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.70%	A
0712		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.		
	07122020	Dried onion powder or flour	29.80%	C
	07122040	Dried onions whole, cut, sliced or broken, but not further prepared	21.30%	C
	07123110	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3 cents/kg + 1.8%	A
	07123120	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9 cents/kg + 2.6%	A
	07123200	Dried wood ears (Auricularia spp.), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.30%	A
	07123300	Dried jelly fungi (Tremella spp), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.30%	A
	07123910	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3 cents/kg + 1.8%	A
	07123920	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9 cents/kg + 2.6%	A
	07123940	Dried truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Free	D
	07129010	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.30%	A
	07129015	Dried olives, not ripe	5.5 cents/kg	A
	07129020	Dried olives, ripe	2.5 cents/kg	A
	07129030	Dried potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	2.3 cents/kg	A
	07129040	Dried garlic, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	29.80%	C
	07129060	Dried fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon, crude or not manufactured	Free	D
	07129065	Dried parsley nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	3.80%	A
	07129070	Dried fennel, marjoram, savory and tarragon nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.90%	A
	07129074	Tomatoes, dried in powder	8.70%	A
	07129078	Tomatoes, dried, whole, other	8.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	07129085	Dried vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.30%	A
0713		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.		
	07131010	Seeds of peas of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07131020	Dried split peas, shelled	Free	D
	07131040	Dried peas, nesi, shelled	0.4 cents/kg	A
	07132010	Seeds of chickpeas (garbanzos) of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07132020	Dried chickpeas (garbanzos), shelled	1.4 cents/kg	A
	07133110	Seeds of beans of a kind used for sowing	0.8 cents/kg	A
	07133120	Dried beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	Free	D
	07133140	Dried beans, shelled, if entered September 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	0.3 cents/kg	A
	07133210	Seeds of small red (adzuki) beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07133220	Dried small red (adzuki) beans, shelled	1.2 cents/kg	A
	07133310	Seeds of kidney beans, including white pea beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07133320	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	1 cents/kg	A
	07133340	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07133910	Seeds of beans nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07133915	Dried cowpeas, shelled	Free	D
	07133920	Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	0.8 cents/kg	A
	07133940	Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption September 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	0.8 cents/kg	A
	07134010	Lentil seeds of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07134020	Dried lentils, shelled	0.15 cents/kg	A
	07135010	Seeds of broad beans and horse beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07135020	Dried broad beans and horse beans, shelled	1.2 cents/kg	A
	07139010	Seeds of leguminous vegetables nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07139050	Dried guar seeds, shelled	Free	D
	07139060	Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption during the period from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	0.8 cents/kg	A
	07139080	Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.5 cents/kg	A
0714		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers		
	07141010	Cassava (manioc), frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	7.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	07141020	Cassava (manioc), fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	11.30%	A
	07142010	Sweet potatoes, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	6%	A
	07142020	Sweet potatoes, fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	4.50%	A
	07149005	Chinese water chestnuts, fresh or chilled	20%	B
	07149010	Fresh or chilled dasheens, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	2.30%	A
	07149020	Fresh or chilled yams, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	6.40%	A
	07149040	Fresh or chilled arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	16%	B
	07149041	Mixtures of pea pods and Chinese water chestnuts, frozen	7.90%	A
	07149042	Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts, frozen	14%	B
	07149044	Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed, frozen	Free	D
	07149045	Frozen dasheens/yams/arrowroot/salep/Jerusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers (but not cassava, sweet potatoes & Chinese water chestnuts)	6%	A
	07149048	Chinese water chestnuts, dried	8.30%	A
	07149050	Dried dasheens, yams, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, in the form of pellets	Free	D
	07149060	Dried dasheens, yams, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced but not in pellets	8.30%	A
0801		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
	08011100	Coconuts, desiccated	Free	D
	08011900	Coconuts, fresh, in shell or shelled	Free	D
	08012100	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	Free	D
	08012200	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	Free	D
	08013100	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	Free	D
	08013200	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	Free	D
0802		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
	08021100	Almonds, fresh or dried, in shell	7.7 cents/kg	B
	08021200	Almonds, fresh or dried, shelled	24 cents/kg	A
	08022100	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, in shell	7 cents/kg	A
	08022200	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, shelled	14.1 cents/kg	A
	08023100	Walnuts, fresh or dried, in shell	7 cents/kg	A
	08023200	Walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled	26.5 cents/kg	A
	08024000	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, shelled or in shell	Free	D
	08025020	Pistachios, fresh or dried, in shell	0.9 cents/kg	A
	08025040	Pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled	1.9 cents/kg	A
	08029010	Pecans, fresh or dried, in shell	8.8 cents/kg	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	08029015	Pecans, fresh or dried, shelled	17.6 cents/kg	A
	08029020	Pignolias, fresh or dried, in shell	0.7 cents/kg	A
	08029025	Pignolias, fresh or dried, shelled	1 cents/kg	A
	08029080	Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, in shell	1.3 cents/kg	A
	08029094	Kola nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	5 cents/kg	A
	08029098	Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, shelled	5 cents/kg	A
0803		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.		
	08030020	Bananas, fresh or dried	Free	D
	08030030	Plantains, fresh	Free	D
	08030040	Plantains, dried	1.40%	A
0804		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.		
	08041020	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with or without pits, packed in units weighing (with immediate container, if any) not over 4.6 kg	13.2 cents/kg	E
	08041040	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	1 cents/kg	A
	08041060	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, without pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	2.8 cents/kg	A
	08041080	Dates, fresh or dried, other than whole	29.80%	E
	08042040	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in units weighing more than 0.5 kg each	7.9 cents/kg	A
	08042060	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 0.5 kg or less	6.2 cents/kg	A
	08042080	Figs, fresh or dried, other than whole (including fig paste)	8.8 cents/kg	B
	08043020	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in bulk	0.51 cents/kg	A
	08043040	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in crates or other packages	1.1 cents/kg	A
	08043060	Pineapples, fresh or dried, reduced in size	0.44 cents/kg	A
	08044000	Avocados, fresh or dried	11.2 cents/kg	B
	08045040	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period September 1 through May 31, inclusive	6.6 cents/kg	A
	08045060	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period June 1 through August 31, inclusive	6.6 cents/kg	A
	08045080	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, dried	1.5 cents/kg	A
0805		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.		
	08051000	Oranges, fresh or dried	1.9 cents/kg	A
	08052000	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	1.9 cents/kg	A
	08054040	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, entered during the period August 1 through September 30, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A
	08054060	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the month of October	1.5 cents/kg	B



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	08054080	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the period November 1 through the following July 31, inclusive	2.5 cents/kg	C
	08055020	Lemons, fresh or dried	2.2 cents/kg	A
	08055030	Tahitian limes, Persian limes and other limes of the Citrus latifolia variety, fresh or dried	0.80%	A
	08055040	Limes of the Citrus aurantifolia variety, fresh or dried	1.8 cents/kg	A
	08059001	Citrus fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or dried, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots	0.80%	A
0806		Grapes, fresh or dried.		
	08061020	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period February 15 through March 31, inclusive	\$1.13/m3	A
	08061040	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through June 30, inclusive	Free	D
	08061060	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period July 1 through the following February 14, inclusive	\$1.80/m3	A
	08062010	Raisins, made from dried seedless grapes	1.8 cents/kg	A
	08062020	Raisins, made from other than seedless grapes	2.8 cents/kg	A
	08062090	Grapes, dried, other than raisins	3.5 cents/kg	A
0807		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.		
	08071130	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive	9%	A
	08071140	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through November 30, inclusive	17%	B
	08071910	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the period from August 1 through September 15, inclusive	12.80%	B
	08071920	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the periods from January 1 through July 31 or September 16 to December 31, inclusive	29.80%	A
	08071950	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	1.60%	A
	08071960	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	6.30%	A
	08071970	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	5.40%	A
	08071980	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	28%	C
	08072000	Papayas (papaws), fresh	5.40%	A
0808		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.		
	08081000	Apples, fresh	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	08082020	Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive	Free	D
	08082040	Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	0.3 cents/kg	A
0809		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.		
	08091000	Apricots, fresh	0.2 cents/kg	A
	08092000	Cherries, fresh	Free	D
	08093020	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	0.2 cents/kg	A
	08093040	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	Free	D
	08094020	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from January 1 through May 31, inclusive	Free	D
	08094040	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through December 31, inclusive	0.5 cents/kg	A
0810		Other fruit, fresh.		
	08101020	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from June 15 through September 15, inclusive	0.2 cents/kg	A
	08101040	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 16 through the following June 14, inclusive	1.1 cents/kg	A
	08102010	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.18 cents/kg	A
	08102090	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered July 1 - August 31, inclusive; blackberries & mulberries, fresh, entered any time	Free	D
	08103000	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries, fresh	Free	D
	08104000	Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh	Free	D
	08105000	Kiwi fruit, fresh	Free	D
	08106000	Durians, fresh	2.20%	A
	08109025	Berries and tamarinds, fresh	Free	D
	08109045	Fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh	2.20%	A
0811		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not		
	08111000	Strawberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.20%	A
	08112020	Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	4.50%	A
	08112040	Blackberries, mulberries and white or red currants, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	9%	A
	08119010	Bananas and plantains, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3.40%	A
	08119020	Blueberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	08119022	Boysenberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.20%	B
	08119025	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3.20%	A
	08119030	Coconut meat, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	D
	08119035	Cranberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	D
	08119040	Papayas, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.20%	B
	08119050	Pineapples, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	0.25 cents/kg	A
	08119052	Mangoes, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	10.90%	A
	08119055	Melons, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.20%	A
	08119080	Fruit, nesi, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	14.50%	B
0812		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in		
	08121000	Cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	13.4 cents/kg	B
	08129010	Mixtures of two or more fruits, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for consumption	11.20%	B
	08129020	Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	1.8 cents/kg	A
	08129030	Figs, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	2.6 cents/kg	A
	08129040	Pineapples, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0.25 cents/kg	A
	08129050	Strawberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0.8 cents/kg	A
	08129090	Fruit and nuts nesi, including mixtures containing nuts, provisionally preserved, but not for immediate consumption	0.1 cents/kg	A
0813		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings Nos. 08.01 to 08.06;mixtures of nuts or dried fru		
	08131000	Apricots, dried	1.8 cents/kg	A
	08132010	Prunes and plums, soaked in brine and dried	2 cents/kg	A
	08132020	Prunes and plums, dried, (except if presoaked in brine)	14%	B
	08133000	Apples, dried	0.74 cents/kg	A
	08134010	Papayas, dried	1.80%	A
	08134015	Barberries, dried	3.5 cents/kg	A
	08134020	Berries except barberries, dried	1.4 cents/kg	A
	08134030	Cherries, dried	10.6 cents/kg	A
	08134040	Peaches, dried	1.4 cents/kg	A
	08134080	Tamarinds, dried	6.80%	A
	08134090	Fruit nesi, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806, and excluding mixtures	2.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	08135000	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8	14%	B
0814		Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved		
	08140010	Peel of orange or citron, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or other preservative solutions	Free	D
	08140040	Lime peel, fresh, frozen or in brine	1.6 cents/kg	A
	08140080	Peel of citrus fruit, excl. orange or citron and peel, nesi, of melon, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved	1.6 cents/kg	A
0901		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes		
	09011100	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	Free	D
	09011200	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated	Free	D
	09012100	Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated	Free	D
	09012200	Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated	Free	D
	09019010	Coffee husks and skins	Free	D
	09019020	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	1.5 cents/kg	A
0902		Tea, whether or not flavoured.		
	09021010	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, flavored	6.40%	A
	09021090	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, not flavored	Free	D
	09022010	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, flavored	6.40%	A
	09022090	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, not flavored	Free	D
	09023000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	D
	09024000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, other than in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	D
0903		Mate.		
	09030000	Mate	Free	D
0904		Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Tabacum		
	09041100	Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
	09041200	Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground	Free	D
	09042020	Paprika, dried or crushed or ground	3 cents/kg	A
	09042040	Anaheim and ancho pepper, dried or crushed or ground	5 cents/kg	A
	09042060	Fruits of the genus Capsicum, other than paprika or anaheim and ancho pepper, not ground	2.5 cents/kg	A
	09042073	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt, nesi	Free	D
	09042076	Fruits of the genus capsicum, ground, nesi	5 cents/kg	A
	09042080	Fruits of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), dried or crushed or ground	Free	D
0905		Vanilla.		
	09050000	Vanilla beans	Free	D
0906		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	09061000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
	09062000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground	Free	D
0907		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).		
	09070000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	Free	D
0908		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.		
	09081000	Nutmeg	Free	D
	09082020	Mace, bombay or wild, ground	7.4 cents/kg	A
	09082040	Mace, other than ground Bombay or wild mace	Free	D
	09083000	Cardamoms	Free	D
0909		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.		
	09091000	Seeds of anise or badian	Free	D
	09092000	Seeds of coriander	Free	D
	09093000	Seeds of cumin	Free	D
	09094000	Seeds of caraway	Free	D
	09095000	Seeds of fennel or juniper berries	Free	D
0910		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.		
	09101020	Ginger, not ground	Free	D
	09101040	Ginger, ground	1 cents/kg	A
	09102000	Saffron	Free	D
	09103000	Turmeric (curcuma)	Free	D
	09104020	Thyme; bay leaves, crude or not manufactured	Free	D
	09104030	Thyme, other than crude or not manufactured	4.80%	A
	09104040	Bay leaves, other than crude or not manufactured	3.20%	A
	09105000	Curry	Free	D
	09109100	Mixtures of spices	1.90%	A
	09109920	Origanum, crude or not manufactured	Free	D
	09109940	Origanum, other than crude or not manufactured	3.40%	A
	09109950	Dill	Free	D
	09109960	Spices, nesi	1.90%	A
1001		Wheat and meslin.		
	10011000	Durum wheat	0.65 cents/kg	A
	10019010	Seed of wheat and meslin	2.80%	A
	10019020	Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat	0.35 cents/kg	A
1002		Rye.		
	10020000	Rye	Free	D
1003		Barley.		
	10030020	Barley, for malting purposes	0.1 cents/kg	A
	10030040	Barley, other than for malting purposes	0.15 cents/kg	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
1004		Oats.		
	10040000	Oats	Free	D
1005		Maize (corn).		
	10051000	Seed corn (maize)	Free	D
	10059020	Yellow dent corn	0.05 cents/kg	A
	10059040	Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn	0.25 cents/kg	A
1006		Rice.		
	10061000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	1.8 cents/kg	A
	10062020	Basmati rice, husked	0.83 cents/kg	A
	10062040	Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati	2.1 cents/kg	A
	10063010	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled	11.20%	A
	10063090	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled	1.4 cents/kg	A
	10064000	Broken rice	0.44 cents/kg	A
1007		Grain sorghum.		
	10070000	Grain sorghum	0.22 cents/kg	A
1008		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.		
	10081000	Buckwheat	Free	D
	10082000	Millet	0.32 cents/kg	A
	10083000	Canary seed	0.12 cents/kg	A
	10089000	Cereals nesi (including wild rice)	1.10%	A
1101		Wheat or meslin flour.		
	11010000	Wheat or meslin flour	0.7 cents/kg	A
1102		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.		
	11021000	Rye flour	0.23 cents/kg	A
	11022000	Corn (maize) flour	0.3 cents/kg	A
	11023000	Rice flour	0.09 cents/kg	A
	11029020	Buckwheat flour	Free	D
	11029030	Cereal flours nesi, mixed together	12.80%	A
	11029060	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin, rye, corn, rice or buckwheat	9%	A
1103		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.		
	11031100	Groats and meal of wheat	0.5 cents/kg	A
	11031300	Groats and meal of corn (maize)	0.3 cents/kg	A
	11031912	Groats and meal of oats	0.8 cents/kg	A
	11031914	Groats and meal of rice	0.09 cents/kg	A
	11031990	Groats and meal of cereals other than wheat, oats, corn (maize) or rice	9%	A
	11032000	Pellets of cereals	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
1104		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kiln-dried)		
	11041200	Rolled or flaked grains of oats	1.2 cents/kg	A
	11041910	Rolled or flaked grains of barley	2 cents/kg	A
	11041990	Rolled or flaked grains of cereals, other than of barley or oats	0.45 cents/kg	A
	11042200	Grains of oats, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	0.50%	A
	11042300	Grains of corn (maize), hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	0.45 cents/kg	A
	11042910	Grains of barley, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	1.20%	A
	11042990	Grains of cereals other than barley, oats or corn, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	2.70%	A
	11043000	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	4.50%	A
1105		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.		
	11051000	Flour, meal and powder of potatoes	1.7 cents/kg	A
	11052000	Flakes, granules and pellets, of potatoes	1.3 cents/kg	A
1106		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of other tropical products		
	11061000	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	8.30%	A
	11062010	Flour, meal and powder of Chinese water chestnuts	8.30%	A
	11062090	Flour, meal and powder of sago, or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 (excluding Chinese water chestnuts)	Free	D
	11063020	Flour, meal and powder of banana and plantain	2.80%	A
	11063040	Fruit and nut flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8, other than of banana and plantain	9.60%	A
1107		Malt, whether or not roasted.		
	11071000	Malt, not roasted	0.3 cents/kg	A
	11072000	Malt, roasted	0.42 cents/kg	A
1108		Starches; inulin.		
	11081100	Wheat starch	0.54 cents/kg	A
	11081200	Corn (maize) starch	0.54 cents/kg	A
	11081300	Potato starch	0.56 cents/kg	A
	11081400	Cassava (manioc) starch	Free	D
	11081900	Starches other than wheat, corn (maize), potato or cassava (manioc) starches	Free	D
	11082000	Inulin	2.60%	A
1109		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.		
	11090010	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used as animal feed	1.80%	A
	11090090	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used for other than animal feed	6.80%	A
1201		Soya beans, whether or not broken.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	12010000	Soybeans, whether or not broken	Free	D
1202		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.		
	12021005	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	9.35 cents/kg	A
	12021040	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	9.35 cents/kg	A
	12021080	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	163.80%	See Annex 1 Note 8
	12022005	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A
	12022040	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	6.6 cents/kg	A
	12022080	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	131.80%	See Annex 1 Note 8
1203		Copra.		
	12030000	Copra	Free	D
1204		Linseed, whether or not broken.		
	12040000	Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken	0.39 cents/kg	A
1205		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.		
	12051000	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	0.58 cents/kg	A
	12059000	Rape or colza seeds (other than of low erucic acid), whether or not broken	0.58 cents/kg	A
1206		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.		
	12060000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	D
1207		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.		
	12071000	Palm nuts and kernels, whether or not broken	Free	D
	12072000	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken	0.47 cents/kg	A
	12073000	Castor beans, whether or not broken	Free	D
	12074000	Sesame seeds, whether or not broken	Free	D
	12075000	Mustard seeds, whether or not broken	Free	D
	12076000	Safflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	D
	12079100	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken	0.06 cents/kg	A
	12079901	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits not elsewhere specified or included, whether or not broken	Free	D
1208		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.		
	12081000	Flours and meals of soybeans	1.90%	A
	12089000	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits other than those of mustard or soybeans	1.40%	A
1209		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.		



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	12091000	Sugar beet seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12092100	Alfalfa (lucerne) seed of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	12092220	White and ladino clover seed of a kind used for sowing	1.6 cents/kg	A
	12092240	Clover seed, other than white and ladino, of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12092300	Fescue seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12092400	Kentucky blue grass seed of a kind used for sowing	1.2 cents/kg	A
	12092500	Rye grass seed of a kind used for sowing	1.4 cents/kg	A
	12092600	Timothy grass seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12092910	Beet seed, other than sugar beet seed, of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12092990	Seeds of forage plants of a kind used for sowing, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
	12093000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	1 cents/kg	A
	12099110	Cauliflower seeds of a kind used for sowing	5.9 cents/kg	A
	12099120	Celery seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12099140	Onion seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12099150	Parsley seeds of a kind used for sowing	0.68 cents/kg	A
	12099160	Pepper seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12099180	Vegetable seeds, nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	12099920	Tree and shrub seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12099940	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing, nesi	0.83 cents/kg	A
1210		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lup		
	12101000	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets	13.2 cents/kg	A
	12102000	Hop cones, fresh or dried, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	13.2 cents/kg	A
1211		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfum		
	12111000	Licorice roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	D
	12112000	Ginseng roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	D
	12113000	Coca leaf, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	D
	12114000	Poppy straw, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	D
	12119020	Mint leaves, crude or not manufactured, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	D
	12119040	Mint leaves nesi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	4.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	12119060	Tonka beans, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	6.6 cents/kg	A
	12119090	Plants and parts of plants nesoi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	D
1212		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen		
	12121000	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Free	D
	12122000	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Free	D
	12123010	Nectarine stones and kernels of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
	12123090	Apricot, peach (other than nectarine) or plum stones and kernels used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	1.5 cents/kg	A
	12129100	Sugar beet, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	39.7 cents/t	A
	12129910	Sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	\$1.24/t	A
	12129990	Fruit stone & kernel (not apricot/peach/plum) & other vegetable products (eg, unroasted chicory roots) used primary human consumption, nesoi	Free	D
1213		Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the f		
	12130000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	D
1214		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lup		
	12141000	Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets	1.40%	A
	12149000	Rutabagas, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, kale, lupines, vetches & forage products nesi	Free	D
1301		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).		
	13011000	Lac	Free	D
	13012000	Gum Arabic	Free	D
	13019040	Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)	1.30%	A
	13019090	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (e.g., balsams), nesoi	Free	D
1302		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and ot		
	13021100	Saps and extracts of opium	Free	D
	13021200	Saps and extracts of licorice	3.80%	A
	13021300	Saps and extracts of hops	89 cents/kg	A
	13021400	Saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	D
	13021921	Poppy straw extract	Free	D
	13021940	Ginseng; substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties, other than poppy straw extract	1%	A
	13021990	Vegetable saps and extracts nesi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	13022000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	D
	13023100	Agar-agar	Free	D
	13023200	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Free	D
	13023900	Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products other than locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds, and excluding agar-agar	3.20%	A
1401		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans)		
	14011000	Bamboos, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	Free	D
	14012020	Rattans, in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	Free	D
	14012040	Rattans, other than those in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	2%	A
	14019020	Willow (osier), of a kind used primarily for plaiting	4.40%	A
	14019040	Lime bark, raffia, reeds, rushes, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, other vegetable materials nesi, used primarily for plaiting	3.20%	A
1402		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok)		
	14020091	Vegetable hair of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported	0.5 cents/kg	A
	14020099	Kapok, eel grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported	Free	D
1403		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn)		
	14030010	Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum) of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	\$4.95/t	A
	14030092	Istle of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	Free	D
	14030094	Piassava, couch-grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	2.30%	A
1404		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.		
	14041000	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Free	D
	14042000	Cotton linters	Free	D
	14049000	Vegetable products nesi	Free	D
1501		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03 .		
	15010000	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of head 0209 or 1503	3 cents/kg	A
1502		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03 .		
	15020000	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503	0.43 cents/kg	A
1503		Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared		
	15030000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil, and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	2 cents/kg	A
1504		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	15041020	Cod-liver oil and its fractions	Free	D
	15041040	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, other than cod-liver oil and its fractions	2.50%	A
	15042020	Cod oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	Free	D
	15042040	Herring oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	1 cents/kg	A
	15042060	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish other than cod and herring, excluding liver oil	1.5 cents/kg + 5%	A
	15043000	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	1.7 cents/kg + 5%	A
1505		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).		
	15050010	Wool grease, crude	1.3 cents/kg	A
	15050090	Fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin)	2.40%	A
1506		Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically		
	15060000	Animal fats and oils and their fractions nesi, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	2.30%	A
1507		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified .		
	15071000	Crude soybean oil, whether or not degummed	19.10%	B
	15079020	Pharmaceutical grade soybean oil meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over \$5 per kg	Free	D
	15079040	Soybean oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, nesi	19.10%	B
1508		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15081000	Crude peanut (ground-nut) oil	7.5 cents/kg	B
	15089000	Peanut (ground-nut) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	7.5 cents/kg	A
1509		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15091020	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A
	15091040	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A
	15099020	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A
	15099040	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A
1510		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not		
	15100020	Olive oil, including blends, and their fractions, not chemically modified, rendered unfit for use as food	Free	D
	15100040	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesi, not chemically modified, weighing under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	15100060	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesl, not chemically modified, weighing 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A
1511		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15111000	Palm oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	D
	15119000	Palm oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	D
1512		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined		
	15121100	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil, crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	1.7 cents/kg + 3.4%	A
	15121900	Sunflower seed or safflower oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	1.7 cents/kg + 3.4%	A
	15122100	Cottonseed oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5.6 cents/kg	A
	15122900	Cottonseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	5.6 cents/kg	A
1513		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined		
	15131100	Coconut (copra) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	Free	D
	15131900	Coconut (copra) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	D
	15132100	Palm kernel or babassu oil, crude, and their fractions, not chemically modified	Free	D
	15132900	Palm kernel oil or babassu oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	D
1514		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
	15141100	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, crude, but not chemically modified	6.40%	A
	15141900	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	6.40%	A
	15149110	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use in manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil, crude, not chem modified	Free	D
	15149190	Rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, crude, not chemically modified, nesoi	6.40%	A
	15149910	Rapeseed/colza(not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use manufacture rubber substitute or lube oil,not crude,& its fractions,not chem modified	Free	D
	15149950	Denatured rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, nesoi	1.3 cents/kg	A
	15149990	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, other than crude, & their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, nesoi	6.40%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
1515		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified		
	15151100	Linseed oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A
	15151900	Linseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A
	15152100	Corn (maize) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	3.40%	A
	15152900	Corn (maize) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	3.40%	A
	15153000	Castor oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	D
	15154000	Tung oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	D
	15155000	Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	0.68 cents/kg	A
	15159020	Nut oils, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	D
	15159060	Jojoba oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	2.30%	A
	15159080	Fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions nesoi, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	3.20%	A
1516		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared		
	15161000	Animal fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	7 cents/kg	A
	15162010	Rapeseed oil, hydrogenated or hardened	7.70%	A
	15162090	Vegetable fats and oils nesi, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	8.8 cents/kg	A
1517		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions thereof		
	15171000	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	12.3 cents/kg	B
	15179010	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, containing 5% or more by weight of soybean oil or fraction thereof	18%	A
	15179020	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, nesoi	8%	A
	15179045	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	11 cents/kg	A
	15179050	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	11 cents/kg	A
	15179060	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	34.2 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
	15179090	Edible mixt. & preps (ex. dairy products descr. in add. US note 1 to Ch. 4), nesoi	8.8 cents/kg	A
1518		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown or otherwise chemically modified		
	15180020	Linseed or flaxseed oil, and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown or otherwise chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	15180040	Animal or vegetable fats and oils, nesi, oxidized, dehydrated or otherwise chemically modified; inedible mixtures of fats and oils nesi	8%	A
1520		Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.		
	15200000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free	D
1521		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti		
	15211000	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or colored	Free	D
	15219020	Bleached beeswax	4.80%	A
	15219040	Insect waxes, other than bleached beeswax, and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored	Free	D
1522		Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable		
	15220000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	3.80%	A
1601		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on		
	16010020	Pork sausages and similar products of pork, pork offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	0.8 cents/kg	A
	16010040	Sausages and similar products of beef, beef offal or blood; food preparations based on these products, in airtight containers	3.40%	A
	16010060	Sausage and similar products of meats, meat offal or blood nesi; food preparations based on these products	3.20%	A
1602		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.		
	16021000	Homogenized preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, nesi	1.90%	A
	16022020	Prepared or preserved liver of goose	4.9 cents/kg	C
	16022040	Prepared or preserved liver of any animal other than of goose	3.20%	A
	16023100	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of turkeys, nesi	6.40%	A
	16023200	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of chickens, nesoi	6.40%	A
	16023900	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese or guineas, nesoi	6.40%	A
	16024110	Prepared or preserved pork ham and cuts thereof, containing cereals or vegetables	6.40%	A
	16024120	Pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	5.3 cents/kg	A
	16024190	Prepared or preserved pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
	16024220	Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4.2 cents/kg	A
	16024240	Prepared or preserved pork shoulders and cuts thereof, other than boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	1.4 cents/kg	A
	16024910	Prepared or preserved pork offal, including mixtures	3.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	16024920	Pork other than ham and shoulder and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4.2 cents/kg	A
	16024940	Prepared or preserved pork, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
	16024960	Prepared or preserved pork mixed with beef	3.20%	A
	16024990	Prepared or preserved pork, nesi	6.40%	A
	16025005	Prepared or preserved offal of bovine animals	2.30%	A
	16025009	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, cured or pickled, not containing cereals or vegetables	4.50%	A
	16025010	Corned beef in airtight containers	Free	D
	16025020	Prepared or preserved beef in airtight containers, other than corned beef, not containing cereals or vegetables	1.40%	A
	16025060	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.80%	A
	16025090	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, containing cereals or vegetables	2.50%	A
	16029010	Prepared or preserved frog meat	2.70%	A
	16029090	Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, nesi	6.40%	A
1603		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.		
	16030010	Clam juice	8.50%	A
	16030090	Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other than clam juice	Free	D
1604		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.		
	16041120	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	6%	A
	16041140	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, other than in oil and in airtight containers	Free	D
	16041220	Prepared or preserved herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	4%	A
	16041240	Herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, in immediate containers over 0.45 kg each	Free	D
	16041260	Herrings prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesi	Free	D
	16041310	Smoked sardines, in oil, not skinned nor boned, \$1/kg or more in tin-plate containers, or \$1.10/kg or more in other airtight containers	Free	D
	16041320	Sardines, not smoked, sardinella, brisling or sprats, neither skinned nor boned, in oil, in airtight containers	15%	C
	16041330	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, skinned or boned, in oil, in airtight containers	20%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	16041340	Sardines, sardinella, brisling, sprats in containers with their contents under 225 g each, except those in oil and in airtight containers	Free	D
	16041390	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats (not in oil and airtight cont.), prepared or preserved, not minced, cont. 225 g or more	3.10%	A
	16041410	Tunas and skipjack, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	35%	A
	16041422	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight cont., n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, product within quota	6%	A
	16041430	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight containers, n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, over quota	12.50%	A
	16041440	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in oil, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	1.1 cents/kg	A
	16041450	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	6%	A
	16041470	Bonito (Sarda spp.), in oil	4.90%	A
	16041480	Bonito (Sarda spp.), not in oil	6%	A
	16041500	Prepared or preserved mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced	3%	A
	16041610	Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers, the first 3,000 metric tons per year	Free	D
	16041630	Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers, after the first 3,000 metric tons per year	Free	D
	16041640	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, not minced, not in oil, in immediate containers with their contents 6.8 kg or less ea.	5%	A
	16041660	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, but not minced, not in oil, nesi	Free	D
	16041910	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	4%	A
	16041920	Prepared or preserved fish, nesi, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	4%	A
	16041925	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil	5%	A
	16041930	Prepared or preserved fish, nesi, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil	4%	A
	16041940	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, breaded, coated with batter, not cooked nor in oil	10%	A
	16041950	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, cooked or in oil	7.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	16041960	Prepared or preserved fish nesi, in oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing over 7 kg each	Free	D
	16041980	Prepared or preserved fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesi	6%	A
	16042005	Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared meals	10%	A
	16042010	Fish pastes	Free	D
	16042015	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, in oil	Free	D
	16042020	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, in immediate airtight containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	D
	16042025	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, and in immediate nonairtight containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	D
	16042030	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, not in immediate containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	D
	16042040	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, not cooked nor in oil	10%	A
	16042050	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, cooked or in oil	7.50%	A
	16042060	Prepared or preserved fish, other than whole or in pieces, nesi	Free	D
	16043020	Caviar	15%	A
	16043030	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, boiled and in airtight containers	Free	D
	16043040	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, nesi	Free	D
1605		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.		
	16051005	Crab products containing fish meat; prepared meals of crab	10%	A
	16051020	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers	Free	D
	16051040	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	5%	A
	16051060	Crabs, other than crabmeat, prepared or preserved	Free	D
	16052005	Shrimp and prawn products containing fish meat; prepared meals of shrimps or prawns	5%	A
	16052010	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	D
	16053005	Lobster products containing fish meat; prepared meals of lobster	10%	A
	16053010	Lobster, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	D
	16054005	Crustacean products nesi, containing fish meat; prepared meals of crustaceans, nesi	Free	D
	16054010	Crustaceans nesi, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	D
	16059005	Products of molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates containing fish meat; prepared meals of molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	D
	16059006	Razor clams, in airtight containers, prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	16059010	Boiled clams in immediate airtight containers, the contents of which do not exceed 680 g gross weight	10%	A
	16059020	Clams, prepared or preserved, excluding boiled clams, in immediate airtight containers, nesi	Free	D
	16059030	Clams, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	Free	D
	16059040	Smoked oysters	Free	D
	16059050	Oysters, prepared or preserved, but not smoked	4.70%	A
	16059055	Prepared or preserved snails, other than sea snails	5%	A
	16059060	molluscs other than clams and oysters, and aquatic invertebrates nesi, prepared or preserved	Free	D
1701		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.		
	17011105	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees But not less Than 0.943854 cents/kg	A
	17011110	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees But not less Than 0.943854 cents/kg	A
	17011120	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, to be used for certain polyhydric alcohols	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees But not less Than 0.943854 cents/kg	A
	17011150	Cane sugar, raw solid form, w/o flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	33.87 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17011205	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
	17011210	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	17011250	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17019105	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
	17019110	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
	17019130	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17019142	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to gen nte 15	6%	A
	17019144	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to Ch17 US nte 7	6%	A
	17019148	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, not GN 15/Ch 17 US nte 7	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17019152	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to gen nte 15	6%	A
	17019154	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US nte 8	6%	A
	17019158	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, not GN15/Ch.17 US nte 8	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17019180	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, nesoi	5.10%	A
	17019905	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	17019910	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
	17019950	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid		
	17021100	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight 99% or more lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6.40%	A
	17021900	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight less than 99% lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6.40%	A
	17022022	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6%	A
	17022024	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.17	6%	A
	17022028	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch.17	16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17022040	Maple sugar and maple syrup, nesi	Free	D
	17023022	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see gen. note 15 of the schedule & prov.	6%	A
	17023024	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap. 17) & Prov.	6%	A
	17023028	Glucose & glucose syrup not containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended syrups (chap 17-note 4), nesi	16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17023040	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose, nesi	2.2 cents/kg	A
	17024022	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see gen. note 15 of the HTS & prov.	6%	A
	17024024	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap.17) & Prov.	6%	A
	17024028	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, nesi	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17024040	Glucose in solid form & glucose syrup, containing in dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, nesi	5.10%	A
	17025000	Chemically pure fructose	9.60%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	17026022	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see gen. note 15	6%	A
	17026024	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see add'l U.S. note 9	6%	A
	17026028	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17), nesoi	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17026040	Glucose and glucose syrup, w/50% or more fructose, other than blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17	5.10%	A
	17029005	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj to GN 15	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
	17029010	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj Ch17 US note 5	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
	17029020	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, not subj to GN15/Ch17 US nte 5	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17029035	Invert molasses	0.35 cents/liter	A
	17029040	Other cane/beet syrups nesi	0.35 cents/liter	A
	17029052	Sugar syrups, artificial honey, caramel, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6%	A
	17029054	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	6%	A
	17029058	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, not subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17029064	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	6%	A
	17029068	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and not subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17029090	Sugars and sugar syrups, and articles containing sugar, neosi	5.10%	A
1703		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.		
	17031030	Cane molasses imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.35 cents/liter	A
	17031050	Cane molasses nesi	0.01 cents/kg of total sugars	A
	17039030	Molasses, other than cane, imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.35 cents/liter	A
	17039050	Molasses nesi	0.01 cents/kg of total sugars	A
1704		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.		
	17041000	Chewing gum, not containing cocoa, whether or not sugar-coated	4%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	17049010	Candied nuts, not containing cocoa	4.50%	A
	17049025	Sugar confectionary cough drops, not containing cocoa	Free	D
	17049035	Sugar confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption, not containing cocoa, other than candied nuts or cough drops	5.60%	A
	17049052	Sugar confectionery nesoi, not containing cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.20%	A
	17049054	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	12.20%	A
	17049058	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: not subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	17049064	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	12.20%	A
	17049068	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17049074	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 8 to Ch.17	12.20%	A
	17049078	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17049090	Sugar confectionery, w/o cocoa, nesoi	10.40%	B
1801		Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.		
	18010000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free	D
1802		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.		
	18020000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free	D
1803		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted .		
	18031000	Cocoa paste, not defatted	Free	D
	18032000	Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted	0.2 cents/kg	A
1804		Cocoa butter, fat and oil.		
	18040000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Free	D
1805		Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	18050000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0.52 cents/kg	A
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.		
	18061005	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	Free	D
	18061010	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	Free	D
	18061015	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 1 to Ch. 18	21.7 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	18061022	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	18061024	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A
	18061028	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18061034	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	10%	A
	18061038	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, not subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18061043	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	18061045	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A
	18061055	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18061065	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi, subject to add. US note 1 to Ch. 18	10%	A
	18061075	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18062020	Preparation consist wholly of ground cocoa beans, cont. n/o 32% butterfat and 60% sugar, in blocks or slabs 4.5 kg or more each	Free	D
	18062022	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	5%	A
	18062024	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf	5%	A
	18062026	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not subj. Ch18 US note 2/GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf, less th 21% milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062028	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf ov 21 pc milk solids	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062034	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not ov 5.5 pc bf, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	5%	A
	18062036	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, less than 21 pc milk solids, not subj. to Ch18 US note 3/GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062038	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, 21 pc or more milk solids, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062050	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, no milk solids, not GN15	4.30%	A
	18062060	Confectioners' coatings & other products, not less than 6.8% non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15% vegetable fats	2%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	18062067	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	18062071	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A
	18062073	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in Ch17 US nte 2, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18062075	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US note 8	10%	A
	18062077	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18062078	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, neosi	8.50%	A
	18062079	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj to GN 15	10%	A
	18062081	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch.4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, subj to Ch.4 nte 10, not GN15	10%	A
	18062082	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, less th 21% milk solid, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062083	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 10), n/o 65% sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062085	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, subject to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	10%	A
	18062087	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, less than 21% milk solids, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062089	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not ov 2kg, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	52.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062091	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch17 US note 4, subj. to Ch17 US note 9, not GN15	10%	A
	18062094	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch 17 US note 4, not subj. to Cha7 US note 9, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18062095	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	10%	A
	18062098	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, neosi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, not subj to Ch.17 US note 8, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18062099	Chocolate and preps with cocoa, nesoi, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, nesoi	8.50%	A
	18063100	Chocolate and other cocoa preparations, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, not in bulk	5.60%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	18063201	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to GN15	5%	A
	18063204	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18	5%	A
	18063206	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18063208	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18063214	Chocolate, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18	5%	A
	18063216	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18063218	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18063230	Chocolate, not filled, w/o butterfat/milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	4.30%	A
	18063255	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2 kg or less, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7%	A
	18063260	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars, w/wt 2 kg or less, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4	7%	A
	18063270	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), less than 21% milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18063280	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18063290	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2kg or less,	6%	A
	18069001	Cocoa preps, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.50%	A
	18069005	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), not in blocks, slabs or bars, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4, not GN15	3.50%	A
	18069008	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18069010	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not Ch4 USNote 10, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18069015	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15	3.50%	A
	18069018	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18069020	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	18069025	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	3.50%	A
	18069028	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18069030	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18069035	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	3.50%	A
	18069039	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18069045	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	3.50%	A
	18069049	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18069055	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	3.50%	A
	18069059	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18069090	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	6%	A
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing coco		
	19011005	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	17.50%	A
	19011015	Preps for infant use, infant formula containing oligossaccharides and > 10% milk solids, described in add'l U.S. note 2: provisional	17.50%	A
	19011030	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19011035	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	17.50%	A
	19011040	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19011045	Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not GN15, nesoi	14.90%	B
	19011055	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	17.50%	A
	19011060	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	17.50%	A
	19011075	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	19011080	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	17.50%	A
	19011085	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19011095	Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, nesoi	14.90%	B
	19012002	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% butterfat, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	19012005	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	19012015	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19012020	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add. US nte 7 to Ch.17, not GN15	10%	A
	19012025	Mixes and doughs for the prep of bakers wares of heading 1905, containing over 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	19012030	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	10%	A
	19012035	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	19012040	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, nesoi	8.50%	A
	19012042	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	19012045	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	19012050	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19012055	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	10%	A
	19012060	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	19012065	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	10%	A
	19012070	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	19012080	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, nesoi	8.50%	A
	19019010	Malt extract, fluid	3.2 cents/liter	A
	19019020	Malt extract, solid or condensed	9.60%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	19019025	Puddings, ready for immediate consumption without further preparation	Free	D
	19019028	Dry mix. w/less than 31% bf & 17.5% or more sodium caseinate, bf, whey solids o/5.5% b'fat & dry whole milk, n/cntng dry milk/whey/b'fat	0.37 cents/kg	A
	19019032	Cajeta not made from cow's milk	11.20%	B
	19019033	Margarine cheese subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	19019034	Margarine cheese subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	19019036	Margarine cheese not subject to gen. note 15 or add US note 23 to Ch. 4	\$1.128/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	19019038	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A
	19019042	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	16%	A
	19019043	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch.4	\$1.035/kg + 13.6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19019044	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A
	19019046	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	16%	A
	19019047	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch.4	\$1.035/kg + 13.6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19019048	Malt extract and other preps of flour, etc., nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	19019052	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 2 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch.17	10%	A
	19019054	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 2 to chap. 17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch.17	23.7 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	19019056	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17	10%	A
	19019058	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: not subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17	23.7 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	19019070	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/5.5% by wt of butterfat, not pkgd for retail sale, nesoi	10.20%	B
	19019090	Flour-, meal-, starch-, malt extract- or dairy-based food preps not containing cocoa and not containing specific amounts of dairy, nesoi	6.40%	A
1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or Otherwise pr		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	19021120	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, exclusively pasta	Free	D
	19021140	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	6.40%	A
	19021920	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, exclusively pasta	Free	D
	19021940	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	6.40%	A
	19022000	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	6.40%	A
	19023000	Pasta nesi	6.40%	A
	19024000	Couscous, whether or not prepared	6.40%	A
1903		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pear		
	19030020	Tapioca and substitutes prepared from arrowroot, cassava or sago, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Free	D
	19030040	Tapioca and substitutes, prepared from starch nesi, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	0.8 cents/kg	A
1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for ex		
	19041000	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	1.10%	A
	19042010	Prep food in airtght cont.,of unroast cereal flake/mixture of unroasted/roasted cereal flake/swelled cereal,no apricot/citrus/peach/pear	5.60%	A
	19042090	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, nesoi	14.90%	B
	19043000	Bulgur wheat, in grain form or in form of flakes or other worked grain (except flour,groats & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	14%	A
	19049001	Cereals,other than corn,in grain form or form flakes or other worked grain (not flour,groat & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	14%	A
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa;		
	19051000	Crispbread	Free	D
	19052000	Gingerbread and the like	Free	D
	19053100	Sweet biscuits	Free	D
	19053200	Waffles and wafers	Free	D
	19054000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Free	D
	19059010	Bread, pastry, cake, biscuit and similar baked products nesi, and puddings whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery	Free	D
	19059090	Bakers' wares communion wafers, empty capsules suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products, nesi	4.50%	A
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,prepared or preserved by vinegar		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	20011000	Cucumbers including gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.60%	A
	20019010	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, in immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg	8%	A
	20019020	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, nesi	8%	A
	20019025	Artichokes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	10.20%	A
	20019030	Beans, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	5.80%	A
	20019033	Nopalitos, preserved by vinegar	7.70%	A
	20019034	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3.60%	A
	20019035	Pimientos, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	8.10%	A
	20019038	Vegetables (including olives) nesoi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.60%	A
	20019042	Chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	4.9 cents/kg	A
	20019045	Mangoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	1.5 cents/kg	A
	20019048	Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.60%	A
	20019050	Walnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	7 cents/kg	A
	20019060	Fruits, nuts, and other edible parts of plants, nesi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	14%	B
2002		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20021000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	12.50%	B
	20029040	Tomato prep/pres ex by vinegar/acetic acid, powder	11.60%	A
	20029080	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, nesoi	11.60%	B
2003		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20031001	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6 cents/kg drained weight + 8.5%	A
	20032000	Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Free	D
	20039000	Mushrooms other than of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6 cents/kg drained weight + 8.5%	B
2004		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen.		
	20041040	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	6.40%	A
	20041080	Potatoes (not Solano), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	8%	A
	20049010	Antipasto, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	3.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	20049080	Beans, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
	20049085	Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, nesoi, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, not preserved by sugar	11.20%	B
2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not fro		
	20051000	Homogenized vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	11.20%	A
	20052000	Potato preparations, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	6.40%	A
	20054000	Peas, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	Free	D
	20055120	Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
	20055140	Beans other than black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
	20055900	Beans, not shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
	20056000	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.90%	B
	20057002	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 m ton/yr	5.4 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057004	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity exceeding 730 m ton/yr	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057006	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057008	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, not subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057012	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057016	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity n/o 2700 m ton/yr	5.4 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057018	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity o/2700 m ton/yr	6.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057023	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, not in containers holding 1 kg or less	6.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057025	Olives, green, in a saline solution, pitted or stuffed, not place packed	8.6 cents/kg on drained weight	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	20057050	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, not pitted	9.3 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057060	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, pitted	10.1 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057070	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, in airtight containers of glass or metal but not canned	9.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057075	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, not canned, nesi	4.3 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057091	Olives, green, container less 13 kg, quota of 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	5.5 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057093	Olives, green, container less than 13 kg, exceed 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	8.8 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057097	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or saline soln, not frozen, nesoi	8.8 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20058000	Sweet corn, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	5.60%	A
	20059010	Carrots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	6.40%	A
	20059020	Onions, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	4.50%	A
	20059030	Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	4.80%	A
	20059041	Water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	Free	D
	20059050	Pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	8.10%	A
	20059055	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta, not pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.90%	A
	20059060	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	Free	D
	20059080	Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.90%	B
	20059085	Chickpeas (garbanzos), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	0.8 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
	20059097	Vegetables nesoi, & mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	11.20%	A
2006		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, g		
	20060020	Cherries, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)	9.9 cents/kg + 6.4%	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	20060030	Ginger root, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)	2.40%	A
	20060040	Pineapples, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)	2.10%	A
	20060050	Mixtures of vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel or other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)	16%	B
	20060060	Citrus fruit or peel of citrus or other fruit, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)	6 cents/kg	A
	20060070	Fruit nesi, and nuts, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)	8%	A
	20060090	Vegetables and parts of plants, nesi, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized), except mixtures,	16%	A
2007		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking		
	20071000	Homogenized cooked preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in cont. not over 250 grams, net	12%	B
	20079110	Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	11.20%	B
	20079140	Orange marmalade	3.50%	A
	20079190	Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange)	4.50%	A
	20079905	Lingonberry and raspberry jams	1.80%	A
	20079910	Strawberry jam	2.20%	A
	20079915	Currant and other berry jams, nesi	1.40%	A
	20079920	Apricot jam	3.50%	A
	20079925	Cherry jam	4.50%	A
	20079930	Guava jam	Free	D
	20079935	Peach jam	7%	A
	20079940	Pineapple jam	4%	A
	20079945	Jams, nesi	5.60%	A
	20079948	Apple, quince and pear pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	12%	A
	20079950	Guava and mango pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	1.30%	A
	20079955	Papaya pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	14%	B
	20079960	Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	12%	B
	20079965	Fruit pastes and purees, nesi, and nut pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	10%	A
	20079970	Currant and berry fruit jellies	1.40%	A
	20079975	Fruit jellies, other than currant and berry	3.20%	A
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not		
	20081102	Peanut butter and paste, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	Free	D
	20081105	Peanut butter and paste, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 20, not GN15	Free	D
	20081115	Peanut butter and paste, nesi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 20	131.80%	See Annex 1 Note 8

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	20081122	Blanched peanuts, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A
	20081125	Blanched peanuts, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch. 12, not GN15	6.6 cents/kg	A
	20081135	Blanched peanuts, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	131.80%	See Annex 1 Note 8
	20081142	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A
	20081145	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to add. US note 2 to chap. 12, not GN15	6.6 cents/kg	A
	20081160	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	131.80%	See Annex 1 Note 8
	20081910	Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	D
	20081915	Coconuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1%	A
	20081920	Filberts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.3 cents/kg	A
	20081925	Pecans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.9 cents/kg	A
	20081930	Pignolia and pistachio nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1 cents/kg	A
	20081940	Almonds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	32.6 cents/kg	A
	20081950	Watermelon seeds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.40%	A
	20081985	Mixtures of nuts or other seeds otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	22.40%	C
	20081990	Other nuts and seeds nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	17.90%	A
	20082000	Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.35 cents/kg	A
	20083010	Peel of oranges, mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	2 cents/kg	A
	20083020	Peel of lemons, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.2 cents/kg	A
	20083030	Peel of citrus fruit, nesi, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.3 cents/kg	A
	20083035	Orange pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.20%	B
	20083037	Citrus fruit pulp other than orange, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.80%	A
	20083040	Oranges (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
	20083042	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity n/o 40,000 metric tons/calendar yr	Free	D
	20083046	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity o/40,000 metric tons/calendar yr	0.28 cents/kg	A
	20083048	Mandarins (other than satsuma), prepared or preserved, nesoi	0.28 cents/kg	A
	20083055	Clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
	20083060	Lemons (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.8 cents/kg	A
	20083066	Limes (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	14%	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	20083070	Grapefruit (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.1 cents/kg	A
	20083080	Kumquats (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.55 cents/kg	A
	20083085	Citron (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	14%	B
	20083096	Citrus fruit nesoi (including bergamots), other than peel or pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	14%	A
	20084000	Pears, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	15.30%	C
	20085020	Apricot pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	10%	A
	20085040	Apricots, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	29.80%	C
	20086000	Cherries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.9 cents/kg + 4.5%	A
	20087010	Nectarines, otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	16%	C
	20087020	Peaches (excluding nectarines), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	17%	C
	20088000	Strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.90%	B
	20089100	Palm hearts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.90%	A
	20089210	Mixtures of fruit or edible parts of plants, in airtight cont. excl. apricots, citrus, peaches or pears (incl. canned tropical fruit salad)	5.60%	A
	20089290	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi (excluding tropical fruit salad)	14.90%	C
	20089905	Apples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.9 cents/kg	A
	20089910	Avocados, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	10.6 cents/kg	A
	20089913	Banana pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	3.40%	A
	20089915	Bananas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.80%	A
	20089918	Blueberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi.	2.20%	A
	20089920	Berries, other than blueberries and strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.50%	A
	20089923	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.30%	A
	20089925	Dates, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	22.40%	E
	20089928	Figs, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.60%	A
	20089929	Grapes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7%	A
	20089930	Guavas, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	D
	20089935	Lychees and longans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7%	A
	20089940	Mangoes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.5 cents/kg	A
	20089945	Papaya pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	14%	A
	20089950	Papayas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.80%	A
	20089960	Plums (including prune plums and sloes), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.20%	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	20089961	Soybeans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	3.80%	A
	20089963	Sweet ginger, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.40%	A
	20089965	Yucca, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7.90%	A
	20089970	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	11.20%	B
	20089971	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
	20089980	Pulp of fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.60%	A
	20089990	Fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, other than pulp and excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6%	A
2009		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing		
	20091100	Orange juice, frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit	7.85 cents/liter	C
	20091225	Orange juice, not frozen, Brix value not exceed 20, not concentrate & not made from juice degree concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented	4.5 cents/liter	A
	20091245	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.85 cents/liter	B
	20091900	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.85 cents/liter	A
	20092120	Grapefruit juice, Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated and not made from a juice degree of concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented	4.5 cents/ liter	A
	20092140	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A
	20092900	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	B
	20093110	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.8 cents/kg	A
	20093120	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.7 cents/liter	A
	20093140	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, unfermented	3.4 cents/liter	A
	20093160	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	C
	20093910	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.8 cents/kg	A
	20093920	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.7 cents/liter	A
	20093960	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	C
	20094120	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented	4.2 cents/liter	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	20094140	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5), unfermented	1 cents/liter	A
	20094920	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented	4.2 cents/liter	A
	20094940	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5)	1 cents/liter	A
	20095000	Tomato juice, concentrated or not concentrated	0.14 cents/liter	A
	20096100	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value not exceeding 30, unfermented	4.4 cents/liter	A
	20096900	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value exceeding 30, unfermented	4.4 cents/liter	A
	20097100	Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented	Free	D
	20097900	Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	Free	D
	20098020	Pear juice, concentrated or not concentrated	Free	D
	20098040	Prune juice, concentrated or not concentrated	0.64 cents/liter	A
	20098060	Juice of any other single fruit, nesi, (including cherries and berries), concentrated or not concentrated	0.5 cents/liter	A
	20098080	Juice of any single vegetable, other than tomato, concentrated or not concentrated	0.2 cents/liter	A
	20099020	Mixtures of vegetable juices, concentrated or not concentrated	0.2 cents/liter	A
	20099040	Mixtures of fruit juices, or mixtures of vegetable and fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated	7.4 cents/liter	A
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis		
	21011121	Instant coffee, not flavored	Free	D
	21011129	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee other than unflavored instant coffee	Free	D
	21011232	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A
	21011234	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	10%	A
	21011238	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21011244	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 7	10%	A
	21011248	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21011254	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 8	10%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	21011258	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21011290	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	8.50%	A
	21012020	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate	Free	D
	21012032	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A
	21012034	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US nte 4) preparation w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	10%	A
	21012038	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21012044	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 7	10%	A
	21012048	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21012054	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 8	10%	A
	21012058	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21012090	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	8.50%	A
	21013000	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	2.1 cents/kg	C
2102		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including v		
	21021000	Active yeasts	6.40%	A
	21022020	Inactive yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast)	6.40%	A
	21022040	Dried brewers' yeast, crude	Free	D
	21022060	Single-cell micro-organisms, dead, excluding yeasts, (but not including vaccines of heading 3002)	3.20%	A
	21023000	Prepared baking powders	Free	D
2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flo		
	21031000	Soy sauce	3%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	21032020	Tomato ketchup	6%	A
	21032040	Tomato sauces, nesi	11.60%	B
	21033020	Mustard flour and meal	Free	D
	21033040	Prepared mustard	2.8 cents/kg	A
	21039020	Sauces derived or prepared from fish	Free	D
	21039040	Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces)	3.20%	A
	21039072	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.50%	A
	21039074	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17, not GN15	7.50%	A
	21039078	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17	30.5 cents/kg + 6.4%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21039080	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, not described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21	6.40%	A
	21039090	Sauces and preparations therefor, nesi	6.40%	A
2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.		
	21041000	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	3.20%	A
	21042000	Homogenized composite food preparations	2.50%	A
2105		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.		
	21050005	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	21050010	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 21, not GN15	20%	A
	21050020	Ice cream, whether or not containing cocoa, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 5 to Ch.21 2/	50.2 cents/kg + 17%	See Annex 1 Note 3
	21050025	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	21050030	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	20%	A
	21050040	Edible ice except ice cream, dairy products described in add'l U.S. note 1 to chap. 4, nesi	50.2 cents/kg + 17%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	21050050	Edible ice, except ice cream, not described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4, nesi	17%	B
2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.		
	21061000	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	6.40%	A
	21069003	Food preps, nesi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to GN15	2.9 cents/kg	A
	21069006	Food preps, nesi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to Ch4 US nte 10, not GN15	2.9 cents/kg	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	21069009	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% b'fat, mixed w/other ingredi., if o/16% milk solids by wt, capable of being further proc, bulk, nesoi, not GN15	86.2 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
	21069012	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, over 20% weight alcohol but not over 0.5% vol alcohol	4.2 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
	21069015	Compound alcoholic preparations used in the manufacture of beverages, cont. over 20% not over 50% of alcohol by weight	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
	21069018	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, containing over 50% of alcohol by weight	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
	21069022	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	15.4 cents/kg	A
	21069024	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	15.4 cents/kg	A
	21069026	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	\$1.996/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
	21069028	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	13.1 cents/kg	A
	21069032	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	15.4 cents/kg	A
	21069034	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	15.4 cents/kg	A
	21069036	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	\$1.996/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
	21069038	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	13.1 cents/kg	A
	21069039	Artificially sweetened cough drops	Free	D
	21069042	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
	21069044	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to add US note 5 to Ch. 17, not GN15	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
	21069046	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 17	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21069048	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals	7.85 cents/liter	C
	21069052	Juice of any single fruit or vegetables juices (o/t orange), concentrated, fortified with vitamins or minerals	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A
	21069054	Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals, nesoi, mixtures of juices in concentrated form	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A
	21069058	Food preparations of gelatin, neosi	4.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	21069062	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	21069064	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	21069066	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: not subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	21069068	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A
	21069072	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21069074	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A
	21069076	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21069078	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A
	21069080	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21069082	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, neosi	6.40%	A
	21069083	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	21069085	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	21069087	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: n/subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, n/GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	21069089	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o 10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A
	21069091	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21069092	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A
	21069094	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21069095	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A
	21069097	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21069099	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included, not canned or frozen	6.40%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
2201		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing		
	22011000	Mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	0.26 cents/liter	A
	22019000	Waters (incl. ice, snow and steam), ot/than mineral waters or aerated waters, not cont. added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	Free	D
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters ,containing added sugar or other sv		
	22021000	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored	0.2 cents/liter	A
	22029010	Chocolate milk drink	17%	B
	22029022	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	17.50%	A
	22029024	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	17.50%	A
	22029028	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch. 4	23.5 cents/liter + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	22029030	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated and not prepared from concentrate	4.5 cents/liter	A
	22029035	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, prepared from concentrate	7.85 cents/liter	A
	22029036	Single fruit or vegetable juice (other than orange), fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated	The rate applicable to the natural juice in Heading 2009	A
	22029037	Mixed fruit or vegetable juice (other than orange), fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated	The rate applicable to the natural juice in Heading 2009	A
	22029090	Nonalcoholic beverages, nesi, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	0.2 cents/liter	A
2203		Beer made from malt.		
	22030000	Beer made from malt	Free	D
2204		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20		
	22041000	Sparkling wine, made from grapes	19.8 cents/liter	A
	22042120	Effervescent grape wine, in containers holding 2 liters or less	19.8 cents/liter	A
	22042130	Tokay wine (not carbonated) not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	6.3 cents/liter	A
	22042150	Wine other than Tokay (not carbonated), not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	6.3 cents/liter	A
	22042160	Marsala wine, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	5.3 cents/liter	A
	22042180	Grape wine, other than "Marsala", not sparkling or effervescent, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	16.9 cents/liter	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	22042920	Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters	8.4 cents/liter	A
	22042940	Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters	22.4 cents/liter	A
	22042960	Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters	14 cents/liter	B
	22042980	Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters	22.4 cents/liter	A
	22043000	Grape must, nesi, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol	4.4 cents/liter + 31.4 cents/pf. Liter	A
2205		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.		
	22051030	Vermouth in containers holding 2 liters or less	3.5 cents/liter	A
	22051060	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding 2 liters or less	4.2 cents/liter	A
	22059020	Vermouth in containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters	3.5 cents/liter	A
	22059040	Vermouth in containers each holding over 4 liters	3.8 cents/liter	A
	22059060	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding over 2 liters	4.2 cents/liter	A
2206		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented bev		
	22060015	Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling	0.4 cents/liter	A
	22060030	Prune wine	3.1 cents/liter + 22.1 cents/pf. Liter on ethyl alcohol content	A
	22060045	Rice wine or sake	3 cents/liter	A
	22060060	Effervescent wine, nesi	13.9 cents/liter	B
	22060090	Fermented beverages (other than grape wine, beer, cider, prune wine, sake, vermouth, or other effervescent wines)	4.2 cents/liter	A
2207		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; eth		
	22071030	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for beverage purposes	18.9 cents/pf.liter	A
	22071060	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for nonbeverage purposes	2.50%	A
	22072000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	1.90%	A
2208		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spi		
	22082010	Pisco and singani	Free	D
	22082020	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, not over \$2.38/liter	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	22082030	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38 to \$3.43/liter	Free	D
	22082040	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over \$3.43/liter	Free	D
	22082050	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, not over \$2.38/liter	Free	D
	22082060	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, over \$2.38/liter	Free	D
	22083030	Irish and Scotch whiskies	Free	D
	22083060	Whiskies, other than Irish and Scotch whiskies	Free	D
	22084020	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$3/proof liter	23.7 cents/pf.liter	C
	22084040	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$3/proof liter	Free	D
	22084060	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over \$0.69/proof liter	23.7 cents/pf.liter	C
	22084080	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over \$0.69/proof liter	Free	D
	22085000	Gin and Geneve	Free	D
	22086010	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.05/liter	Free	D
	22086020	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.05/liter	Free	D
	22086050	Vodka, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	D
	22087000	Liqueurs and cordials	Free	D
	22089001	Aquavit	Free	D
	22089005	Bitters, not fit for use as beverages	Free	D
	22089010	Bitters, fit for use as beverages	Free	D
	22089012	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over \$3.43/liter, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	D
	22089014	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over \$3.43/liter, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	D
	22089015	Slivovitz brandy, valued over \$3.43/liter	Free	D
	22089020	Brandy, except slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.38/liter	Free	D
	22089025	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38 but not over \$3.43/liter	Free	D
	22089030	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$3.43/liter	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	22089035	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.38/liter	Free	D
	22089040	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38/liter	Free	D
	22089046	Kirschwasser and ratafia	Free	D
	22089050	Tequila, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	D
	22089055	Tequila, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	D
	22089071	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages containing alcohol	Free	D
	22089072	Mescal in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	D
	22089075	Spirits nesi, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes	Free	D
	22089080	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol., nesi	21.1 cents/pf.liter	A
2209		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.		
	22090000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	0.5 cents/pf.liter	A
2301		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or o		
	23011000	Flours, meals, and pellets, of meat or meat offal unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings)	Free	D
	23012000	Flours, meals, and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Free	D
2302		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the s		
	23021000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of corn (maize)	Free	D
	23022000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of rice	Free	D
	23023000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat	Free	D
	23024000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals, excluding corn, rice and wheat	Free	D
	23025000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of leguminous plants	1.40%	A
2303		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste		
	23031000	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	1.40%	A
	23032000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Free	D
	23033000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	D
2304		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulti		
	23040000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	0.45 cents/kg	A
2305		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulti		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	23050000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil	0.32 cents/kg	A
2306		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulti		
	23061000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of cotton seeds	0.56 cents/kg	A
	23062000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of linseed	0.12 cents/kg	A
	23063000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of sunflower seeds	0.45 cents/kg	A
	23064100	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0.17 cents/kg	A
	23064900	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats/oils, of rape or colza seeds (other than low erucic acid)	0.17 cents/kg	A
	23065000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of coconut or copra	0.45 cents/kg	A
	23066000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of palm nuts or kernels	0.32 cents/kg	A
	23067000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of corn (maize) germ	0.32 cents/kg	A
	23069000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, nesi	0.32 cents/kg	A
2307		Wine lees; argol.		
	23070000	Wine lees; argol	Free	D
2308		Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether c		
	23080010	Acorns and horse-chestnuts, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	1.40%	A
	23080093	Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground or not ground of flaxseed (linseed), of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	Free	D
	23080095	Dehydrated marigolds, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	1.90%	A
	23080098	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	1.40%	A
2309		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.		
	23091000	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Free	D
	23099010	Mixed feed or mixed feed ingredients used in animal feeding	Free	D
	23099022	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	23099024	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	7.50%	A
	23099028	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	80.4 cents/kg + 6.4%	See Annex 1 Note 5
	23099042	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.50%	A
	23099044	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	7.50%	A
	23099048	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	80.4 cents/kg + 6.4%	See Annex 1 Note 5
	23099060	Animal feeds containing egg, other than mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients, not containing milk or milk derivatives	1.90%	A
	23099070	Other preps nes with a basis of vitamin B12, for supplementing animal in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	1.40%	A
	23099095	Other preps nes of a kind used in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	1.40%	A
2401		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refus		
	24011021	Wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free	D
	24011029	Tobacco (o/t wrapper tobacco), cont ov 35% wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free	D
	24011044	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, cigarette leaf	Free	D
	24011048	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, other than cigarette leaf	Free	D
	24011053	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, cigar binder and filler	Free	D
	24011061	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigarettes	23.9 cents/kg	B
	24011063	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	23.9 cents/kg	A
	24011065	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi	350%	See Annex 1 Note 11
	24011095	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, not flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi	32.7 cents/kg	A
	24012005	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed	\$5.48/kg	B
	24012014	Wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	24012018	Tobacco containing over 35% wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	Free	D
	24012023	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, oriental or turkish, cigarette lea	Free	D
	24012026	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, not cigarette leaf	Free	D
	24012029	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, cigar binder and filler	Free	D
	24012031	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigaret	40.9 cents/kg	B
	24012033	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, des. in addl US note 5 to ch. 24	40.9 cents/kg	A
	24012035	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1 Note 11
	24012057	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, not flue-cured burley etc., other nesi	39.7 cents/kg	A
	24012060	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), threshed or similarly processed, from cigar leaf	Free	D
	24012075	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , oriental or turkish	Free	D
	24012083	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, not for cigarett	37.5 cents/kg	B
	24012085	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	37.5 cents/kg	A
	24012087	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1 Note 11
	24013003	Tobacco refuse, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	D
	24013006	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	Free	D
	24013009	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, other than tobacco stems	Free	D
	24013013	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	D
	24013016	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	Free	D
	24013019	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, other than tobacco stems	Free	D
	24013023	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	D
	24013025	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	24013027	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tother than tobacco stems	28.4 cents/kg	C
	24013033	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	D
	24013035	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	A
	24013037	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, not tobacco stems	28.4 cents/kg	A
	24013070	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1 Note 11
2402		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.		
	24021030	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued less than 15 cents	\$1.89/kg + 4.7%	A
	24021060	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 15 cents or over but less than 23 cents	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A
	24021080	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 23 cents or over	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A
	24022010	Cigarettes containing tobacco and clove	41.7 cents/kg + 0.9%	A
	24022080	Cigarettes containing tobacco but not containing clove, paper-wrapped	\$1.05/kg + 2.3%	B
	24022090	Cigarettes containing tobacco, nesi	\$1.50/kg + 3.2%	A
	24029000	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	\$1.05/kg + 2.3%	A
2403		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; " homogenised " or		
	24031020	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	32.8 cents/kg	A
	24031030	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	32.8 cents/kg	A
	24031060	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	32.8 cents/kg	A
	24031090	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1 Note 11
	24039120	Homogenized or "reconstituted" tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	62 cents/kg	A
	24039143	Homogenized or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in products other than cigarettes	19.9 cents/kg	A
	24039145	Homogenized or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, des. in addl US note 5 to chap	19.9 cents/kg	A
	24039147	Homogenized or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1 Note 11

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	24039920	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	24.7 cents/kg	A
	24039930	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	24.7 cents/kg	A
	24039960	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap	24.7 cents/kg	A
	24039990	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1 Note 11
2501		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in		
	25010000	Salt & pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or cont. added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water	Free	D
2502		Unroasted iron pyrites.		
	25020000	Iron pyrites, unroasted	Free	D
2503		Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulph		
	25030000	Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed, precipitated and colloidal sulfur	Free	D
2504		Natural graphite.		
	25041010	Natural graphite, crystalline flake (not including flake dust)	Free	D
	25041050	Natural graphite in powder or flakes (other than crystalline flake)	Free	D
	25049000	Natural graphite, other than in powder or in flakes	Free	D
2505		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Ch		
	25051010	Natural silica and quartz sands, containing by weight 95% or more of silica and not more than 0.6% of oxide of iron	Free	D
	25051050	Natural silica and quartz sands, nesoi	Free	D
	25059000	Natural sands, other than silica or quartz sands and other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26	Free	D
2506		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely c		
	25061000	Quartz (other than natural sands)	Free	D
	25062100	Quartzite, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D
	25062900	Quartzite, cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	D
2507		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.		
	25070000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Free	D
2508		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading.No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite an		
	25081000	Bentonite clay, whether or not calcined	Free	D
	25082000	Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth, whether or not calcined	Free	D
	25083000	Fire-clay, whether or not calcined	Free	D
	25084000	Clays, (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), nesoi, whether or not calcined	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	25085000	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined	Free	D
	25086000	Mullite	Free	D
	25087000	Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	D
2509		Chalk.		
	25090010	Chalk, crude	Free	D
	25090020	Chalk, other than crude	Free	D
2510		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk		
	25101000	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, unground	Free	D
	25102000	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, ground	Free	D
2511		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined		
	25111010	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), ground	Free	D
	25111050	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), not ground	\$1.25/t	A
	25112000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined	Free	D
2512		Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous fossil meals		
	25120000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	D
2513		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated		
	25131100	Pumice, crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed	Free	D
	25131900	Pumice, other than crude, crushed or in irregular pieces	Free	D
	25132010	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoing crude or in irregular pieces	Free	D
	25132090	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoing not crude or irregular pieces	Free	D
2514		Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs		
	25140000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	D
2515		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more		
	25151100	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D
	25151210	Marble, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	D
	25151220	Travertine, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3%	A
	25152000	Calcareous monument or building stone (other than marble/travertine) of spec. gravity $\geq 2.5$ & alabaster, crude, rough, trimmed or cut blocks or slabs	3%	A
2516		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not heat-treated		
	25161100	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	25161200	Granite, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2.80%	A
	25162100	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D
	25162200	Sandstone, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3%	A
	25169000	Porphyry, basalt and other monument. or build. stone (except granite/sandstone), crude or roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks/slabs	3%	A
2517		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates		
	25171000	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stones, for concrete aggregates, road metalling, ballast, shingle or flint, whether o/not heat-treated	Free	D
	25172000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, etc.	Free	D
	25173000	Tarred macadam	Free	D
	25174100	Granules, chippings and powder of marble, whether or not heat-treated	Free	D
	25174900	Granules, chippings and powder, of travertine/calcareous monument. or build.stone (except marble)/granite/porphyry/basalt/sandstone etc.	Free	D
2518		Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, b		
	25181000	Dolomite, not calcined, whether or not or roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	D
	25182000	Dolomite, calcined, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3%	A
	25183000	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free	D
2519		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) mag		
	25191000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	D
	25199010	Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not cont. small quant. of other oxides added before sintering	Free	D
	25199020	Caustic calcined magnesite	Free	D
	25199050	Magnesium oxide, nesi, whether or not pure	Free	D
2520		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) wheth		
	25201000	Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	D
	25202000	Plasters (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate), whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders	Free	D
2521		Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufactur		
	25210000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	D
2522		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of h		
	25221000	Quicklime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	D
	25222000	Slaked lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	25223000	Hydraulic lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	D
2523		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hyd		
	25231000	Clinkers of portland, aluminous, slag, supersulfate and similar hydraulic cements	Free	D
	25232100	Portland cement (white cement), whether or not artificially colored	Free	D
	25232900	Portland cement (other than white cement), whether or not colored	Free	D
	25233000	Aluminous cement, whether or not colored	Free	D
	25239000	Slag cement, supersulfate cement and other hydraulic cements, nesoi, whether or not colored	Free	D
2524		Asbestos.		
	25240000	Asbestos	Free	D
2525		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.		
	25251000	Mica, crude or rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	D
	25252000	Mica, powder	Free	D
	25253000	Mica, waste	Free	D
2526		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise,		
	25261000	Steatite, natural n/crushed or powdered, whether or not roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks or slabs; talc n/crushed or powdered	Free	D
	25262000	Steatite, natural; talc; the foregoing crushed or powdered	Free	D
2528		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including bo		
	25281000	Sodium borates, natural, and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not incl. borates separated from nat. brine	Free	D
	25289000	Borates (except sodium borates), natural and conc., but n/incl. borates from nat. brine; nat. boric acid w/not over 85% H3B03 by dry weight	Free	D
2529		Felspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.		
	25291000	Feldspar	Free	D
	25292100	Fluorspar, containing by weight 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride	Free	D
	25292200	Fluorspar, containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	Free	D
	25293000	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	D
2530		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.		
	25301000	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	D
	25302010	Kieserite	Free	D
	25302020	Epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates)	Free	D
	25309010	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	Free	D
	25309020	Natural micaceous iron oxides	2.90%	A
	25309080	Other mineral substances, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
2601		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	26011100	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), not agglomerated	Free	D
	26011200	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), agglomerated	Free	D
	26012000	Roasted iron pyrites	Free	D
2602		Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrat		
	26020000	Manganese ores and concentrates including ferruginous manganese ores & concentrates with manganese content over 20% calculated on dry weight	Free	D
2603		Copper ores and concentrates.		
	26030000	Copper ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
2604		Nickel ores and concentrates.		
	26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	D
2605		Cobalt ores and concentrates.		
	26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	D
2606		Aluminium ores and concentrates.		
	26060000	Aluminum ores and concentrates	Free	D
2607		Lead ores and concentrates.		
	26070000	Lead ores and concentrates	1.1 cents/kg on lead content	A
2608		Zinc ores and concentrates.		
	26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free	D
2609		Tin ores and concentrates.		
	26090000	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	D
2610		Chromium ores and concentrates.		
	26100000	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	D
2611		Tungsten ores and concentrates.		
	26110030	Tungsten ores	Free	D
	26110060	Tungsten concentrates	37.5 cents/kg on tungsten content	A
2612		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.		
	26121000	Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	D
	26122000	Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	D
2613		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.		
	26131000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, roasted	12.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.8%	A
	26139000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, not roasted	17.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
2614		Titanium ores and concentrates.		
	26140030	Synthetic rutile	Free	D
	26140060	Titanium ores and concentrates, other than synthetic rutile	Free	D
2615		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.		
	26151000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	D
	26159030	Synthetic tantalum-niobium concentrates	Free	D
	26159060	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates, nesoi	Free	D
2616		Precious metal ores and concentrates.		
	26161000	Silver ores and concentrates	0.8 cents/kg on lead content	A
	26169000	Precious metal (other than silver) ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
2617		Other ores and concentrates.		
	26171000	Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	D
	26179000	Metal ores and concentrates, nesoi	Free	D
2618		Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.		
	26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	D
2619		Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture		
	26190030	Ferrous scale	Free	D
	26190090	Slag, dross and other waste (except ferrous scale) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	D
2620		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic,		
	26201100	Hard zinc spelter	Free	D
	26201930	Zinc dross and skimmings (not from the mfr. of iron or steel)	Free	D
	26201960	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly zinc, other than hard zinc spelter/zinc dross & skimmings	0.7 cents/kg on copper content + 0.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
	26202100	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges, containing mainly lead	Free	D
	26202900	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly lead, nesoi	Free	D
	26203000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly copper	Free	D
	26204000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly aluminum	Free	D
	26206010	Ash/residues contain arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, kind used only for extraction of arsenic or manufacture of its compounds	5%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	26206090	Ash/residue contain arsenic,mercury,thallium/their mixtures,kind used only for extraction of those metals or manufacture of their compounds	Free	D
	26209100	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free	D
	26209910	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly vanadium	Free	D
	26209920	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly tungsten	17.6 cents/kg on tungsten content + 3.8%	A
	26209930	Materials (ash and residues) not provided for elsewhere in heading 2620 containing by weight over 10 percent nickel	Free	D
	26209950	Slag (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) contains over 40% titanium & if has over 2% Cu/Pb/Zn is not for recovery thereof	Free	D
	26209975	Residues (not from mfr. of iron or steel) cont. metals/metal compounds nesoi, and n/adv. in value or cond. & if > 2% Cu/Pb/Zn n/for recovery	Free	D
	26209985	Other ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds, nesoi	Free	D
2621		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).		
	26211000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Free	D
	26219000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp), not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.		
	27011100	Coal, anthracite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	D
	27011200	Coal, bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	D
	27011900	Coal, other than anthracite or bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	D
	27012000	Coal, briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	D
2702		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.		
	27021000	Lignite (excluding jet), whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	D
	27022000	Lignite (excluding jet), agglomerated	Free	D
2703		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.		
	27030000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	D
2704		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon		
	27040000	Coke and semicoke of coal, lignite or peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Free	D
2705		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons		
	27050000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases or other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free	D
2706		Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	27060000	Tars (including reconstituted tars), distill. from coal, lignite or peat, and other mineral tars, whether dehydrated or partially distilled	Free	D
2707		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products		
	27071000	Benzene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	D
	27072000	Toluene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	D
	27073000	Xylenes, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	D
	27074000	Naphthalene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	D
	27075000	Aromatic hydrocarbon mix. (from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic > nonaromatic), 65%+ by vol. (incl. losses) dist. at 250 C/ASTM D 86	Free	D
	27076005	Phenols > 50% by wt hydroxybenzene	2.9 cents/kg + 12.5%	A
	27076010	Metacresol/orthocresol/paracresol/metaparcresol (from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic > nonaromatic), w/purity of 75%+ by wt.	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A
	27076090	Phenols, nesi	Free	D
	27079100	Creosote oils, from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	D
	27079910	Light oil, from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	D
	27079920	Picolines, from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	D
	27079940	Carbazole, from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic, w/purity of 65% or more by wt.	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A
	27079950	Other products of hi-temp coal tar distillation and like products in which aromatic constituents exceed nonaromatic constituents, nesi	Free	D
2708		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.		
	27081000	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	Free	D
	27082000	Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	Free	D
2709		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.		
	27090010	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A
	27090020	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	10.5 cents/bbl	A
2710		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations		
	27101115	Light oil motor fuel from petroleum oils and bituminous minerals (other than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	27101118	Light oil motor fuel blending stock from petroleum oils & bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or prep 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101125	Naphthas (exc. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend. stock) fr petroleum oils & bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps 70%+ by wt. fr petroleum oils	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101145	Light oil mixt. of hydrocarbons fr petro oils & bitum min(o/than crude) or prep 70%+ wt. fr petro oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101190	Light oils and preparations from petroleum oils & oils from bituminous min. or preps 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	7%	A
	27101905	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum or oils from bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A
	27101910	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oils or oil of bituminous minerals, testing 25 degree A.P.I. or >	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101915	Kerosene-type jet fuel from petroleum oils and oils of bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101921	Kerosene motor fuel (not jet) from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101922	kerosene motor fuel blending stock (not jet), from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101923	Kerosene (ex. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend stock/jet), fr petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr petro oils	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101930	Lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, fr. petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils	84 cents/bbl	A
	27101935	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	5.80%	A
	27101940	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A
	27101945	Mixture of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101990	Petroleum oils & oils from bituminous minerals or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils or bitum. min., not waste, nesoi	7%	A
	27109100	Waste oils from petro oils/bitum minerals/preps 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils/bitum minerals containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27109905	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degree A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A
	27109910	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or >	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27109916	Waste motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	27109921	Waste kerosene or naphthas from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. From petro oils/bitumin minerals	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27109931	Waste lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	84 cents/bbl	A
	27109932	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	5.80%	A
	27109939	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A
	27109945	Waste mixtures of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27109990	Waste petroleum oils & oils from bitum. min. or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	7%	A
2711		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.		
	27111100	Natural gas, liquefied	Free	D
	27111200	Propane, liquefied	Free	D
	27111300	Butanes, liquefied	Free	D
	27111400	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied	Free	D
	27111900	Liquefied petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, nesoi	Free	D
	27112100	Natural gas, in gaseous state	Free	D
	27112900	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	Free	D
2712		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, li		
	27121000	Petroleum jelly	Free	D
	27122000	Paraffin wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process and less than 0.75% oil by wt.	Free	D
	27129010	Montan wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process	Free	D
	27129020	Mineral waxes (i.e.,paraffin w/0.75%+ oil, microcrystall. wax, slack lignite & peat waxes, ozokerite), obtained by synthesis	Free	D
2713		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtain		
	27131100	Coke, petroleum, not calcined	Free	D
	27131200	Coke, petroleum coke, calcined	Free	D
	27132000	Petroleum bitumen	Free	D
	27139000	Residues (except petroleum coke or petroleum bitumen) of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Free	D
2714		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asph		
	27141000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free	D
	27149000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Free	D
2715		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitume		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	27150000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, natural bitumen, petroleum bitumen, mineral tar or mineral tar pitch	Free	D
2716		Electrical energy. (optional heading).		
	27160000	Electrical energy	Free	D
2801		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.		
	28011000	Chlorine	Free	D
	28012000	Iodine	Free	D
	28013010	Fluorine	3.70%	A
	28013020	Bromine	5.50%	A
2802		Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.		
	28020000	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	Free	D
2803		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).		
	28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Free	D
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.		
	28041000	Hydrogen	3.70%	A
	28042100	Argon	3.70%	A
	28042900	Rare gases, other than argon	3.70%	A
	28043000	Nitrogen	3.70%	A
	28044000	Oxygen	3.70%	A
	28045000	Boron; tellurium	Free	D
	28046100	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	Free	D
	28046910	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon	5.30%	A
	28046950	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99 percent of silicon	5.50%	A
	28047000	Phosphorus	Free	D
	28048000	Arsenic	Free	D
	28049000	Selenium	Free	D
2805		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not		
	28051100	Sodium	5.30%	A
	28051200	Calcium	3%	A
	28051910	Strontium	3.70%	A
	28051920	Barium	Free	D
	28051990	Alkali metals, other than sodium	5.50%	A
	28053000	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	5%	A
	28054000	Mercury	1.70%	A
2806		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	28061000	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	Free	D
	28062000	Chlorosulfuric acid	4.20%	A
2807		Sulphuric acid; oleum.		
	28070000	Sulfuric acid; oleum	Free	D
2808		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.		
	28080000	Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids	Free	D
2809		Diphosphorus pentaoxide ; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids whether or not chemically combined		
	28091000	Diphosphorus pentoxide	Free	D
	28092000	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Free	D
2810		Oxides of boron; boric acids.		
	28100000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	1.50%	A
2811		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.		
	28111100	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	Free	D
	28111910	Arsenic acid	2.30%	A
	28111930	Hydrobromic acid	Free	D
	28111960	Other inorganic acids	4.20%	A
	28112100	Carbon dioxide	3.70%	A
	28112210	Synthetic silica gel	3.70%	A
	28112250	Silicon dioxide, other than synthetic silica gel	Free	D
	28112300	Sulfur dioxide	4.20%	A
	28112910	Arsenic trioxide	Free	D
	28112920	Selenium dioxide	Free	D
	28112950	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals, nesoi	3.70%	A
2812		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.		
	28121010	Phosphorus pentachloride	Free	D
	28121050	Chlorides and chloride oxides other than phosphorus pentachloride	3.70%	A
	28129000	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals, excluding chlorides and chloride oxides	3.70%	A
2813		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.		
	28131000	Carbon disulfide	3.70%	A
	28139010	Arsenic sulfides	Free	D
	28139020	Phosphorus sulfides	Free	D
	28139050	Sulfides of nonmetals, excluding carbon disulfide and sulfides of arsenic or phosphorus	3.70%	A
2814		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.		
	28141000	Anhydrous ammonia	Free	D
	28142000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	D
2815		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium and potassium		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	28151100	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), solid	Free	D
	28151200	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), in aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	Free	D
	28152000	Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)	Free	D
	28153000	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	3.70%	A
2816		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium		
	28161000	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	3.10%	A
	28164010	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium	4.20%	A
	28164020	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of barium	2%	A
2817		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.		
	28170000	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Free	D
2818		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium h		
	28181010	Artificial corundum, crude	Free	D
	28181020	Artificial corundum, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	1.30%	A
	28182000	Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum	Free	D
	28183000	Aluminum hydroxide	Free	D
2819		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.		
	28191000	Chromium trioxide	3.70%	A
	28199000	Chromium oxides and hydroxides, other than chromium trioxide	3.70%	A
2820		Manganese oxides.		
	28201000	Manganese dioxide	4.70%	A
	28209000	Manganese oxides, other than manganese dioxide	4.70%	A
2821		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combir		
	28211000	Iron oxides and hydroxides	3.70%	A
	28212000	Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3	5.50%	A
2822		Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.		
	28220000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	0.10%	A
2823		Titanium oxides.		
	28230000	Titanium oxides	5.50%	A
2824		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.		
	28241000	Lead monoxide (Litharge, massicot)	3%	A
	28242000	Red lead and orange lead	3.40%	A
	28249010	Lead suboxide (Lead litharge)	5.50%	A
	28249050	Lead oxides, nesoi	4.80%	A
2825		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other met		
	28251000	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	3.70%	A
	28252000	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	3.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	28253000	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5.50%	A
	28254000	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	D
	28255010	Cupric oxide	4.30%	A
	28255020	Cuprous oxide	5%	A
	28255030	Copper hydroxides	3.90%	A
	28256000	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	3.70%	A
	28257000	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	3.20%	A
	28258000	Antimony oxides	Free	D
	28259010	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	3.70%	A
	28259015	Niobium oxide	3.70%	A
	28259020	Tin oxides	4.20%	A
	28259030	Tungsten oxides	5.50%	A
	28259045	Mercuric oxide	Free	D
	28259075	Cadmium oxide	Free	D
	28259090	Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, nesoi	3.70%	A
2826		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.		
	28261110	Ammonium fluoride	3.10%	A
	28261150	Sodium fluoride	3.70%	A
	28261200	Fluorides of aluminum	Free	D
	28261900	Fluorides, other than of ammonium, sodium or aluminum	3.90%	A
	28262000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	4.10%	A
	28263000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	Free	D
	28269000	Other complex fluorine salts, nesoi	3.10%	A
2827		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodic		
	28271000	Ammonium chloride	2.90%	A
	28272000	Calcium chloride	Free	D
	28273100	Magnesium chloride	1.50%	A
	28273200	Aluminum chloride	Free	D
	28273300	Iron chlorides	3.70%	A
	28273400	Cobalt chlorides	4.20%	A
	28273500	Nickel chloride	3.70%	A
	28273600	Zinc chloride	1.60%	A
	28273910	Vanadium chlorides	5.50%	A
	28273920	Mercury chlorides	5.10%	A
	28273925	Tin chlorides	4.20%	A
	28273930	Titanium chlorides	4.90%	A
	28273940	Tungsten hexachloride	5.50%	A
	28273945	Barium chloride	4.20%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	28273950	Chlorides, nesoi	3.70%	A
	28274100	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper	3.90%	A
	28274910	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of vanadium	5.50%	A
	28274950	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides other than of copper or of vanadium	5.50%	A
	28275100	Bromides of sodium or potassium	Free	D
	28275925	Bromides or bromide oxides of ammonium, calcium, or zinc	Free	D
	28275950	Bromides and bromide oxides, nesoi	3.60%	A
	28276010	Iodide and iodide oxide of calcium or copper	Free	D
	28276020	Iodide and iodide oxide of potassium	2.80%	A
	28276050	Iodides and iodide oxides, other than of calcium, copper or potassium	4.20%	A
2828		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites;hypobromites.		
	28281000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	2.40%	A
	28289000	Hypochlorites, except of calcium; hypobromites; chlorites	3.70%	A
2829		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.		
	28291100	Sodium chlorate	Free	D
	28291900	Chlorates, other than of sodium	3.30%	A
	28299005	Potassium bromate	Free	D
	28299025	Sodium bromate	Free	D
	28299040	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates; of potassium	3.10%	A
	28299060	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates, excluding potassium nesoi	3.70%	A
2830		Sulphides; polysulphides,whether or not chemically defined .		
	28301000	Sodium sulfides	3.70%	A
	28302010	Zinc sulfide, luminescent grade, purity>= 99.99 % By wt.	Free	D
	28302020	Zinc sulfide excluding luminescent grade	2.80%	A
	28303000	Cadmium sulfide	3.10%	A
	28309000	Polysulfides; sulfides, other than those of sodium, zinc and cadmium	3%	A
2831		Dithionites and sulfoxylates.		
	28311010	Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate	Free	D
	28311050	Dithionites and sulfoxylates of sodium	5.50%	A
	28319000	Dithionites and sulfoxylates, other than those of sodium	5.50%	A
2832		Sulphites; thiosulphates.		
	28321000	Sodium sulfites	1.50%	A
	28322000	Sulfites, except sodium sulfites	3.10%	A
	28323010	Sodium thiosulfate	1.50%	A
	28323050	Thiosulfates, except sodium thiosulfate	3.10%	A
2833		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).		
	28331110	Disodium sulfate, crude (Salt cake)	Free	D
	28331150	Disodium sulfate, other than crude	0.40%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	28331900	Sodium sulfates, other than disodium sulfate	Free	D
	28332100	Magnesium sulfate	3.70%	A
	28332200	Aluminum sulfate	Free	D
	28332300	Chromium sulfate	3.70%	A
	28332400	Nickel sulfate	3.20%	A
	28332500	Copper sulfate	1.40%	A
	28332600	Zinc sulfate	1.60%	A
	28332700	Barium sulfate	0.60%	A
	28332910	Cobalt sulfate	1.40%	A
	28332920	Iron sulfate	Free	D
	28332930	Vanadium sulfate	5.50%	A
	28332950	Other sulfates nesoi	3.70%	A
	28333000	Alums	1.60%	A
	28334020	Sodium peroxosulfates (sodium persulfates)	3.70%	A
	28334060	Peroxosulfates (persulfates), nesoi	3.10%	A
2834		Nitrites; nitrates.		
	28341010	Sodium nitrite	5.50%	A
	28341050	Nitrites, other than of sodium	3.10%	A
	28342100	Potassium nitrate	Free	D
	28342905	Bismuth nitrate	5.50%	A
	28342910	Calcium nitrate	Free	D
	28342920	Strontium nitrate	4.20%	A
	28342950	Nitrates, nesoi	3.50%	A
2835		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates		
	28351000	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	3.10%	A
	28352200	Mono- or disodium phosphates	1.40%	A
	28352300	Trisodium phosphate	2.20%	A
	28352400	Potassium phosphate	3.10%	A
	28352500	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate")	Free	D
	28352600	Other phosphates of calcium, nesoi	Free	D
	28352910	Aluminum phosphate	Free	D
	28352920	Triammonium phosphate	1.50%	A
	28352950	Phosphates, nesoi	4.10%	A
	28353100	Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)	1.40%	A
	28353910	Potassium polyphosphate	3.10%	A
	28353950	Polyphosphates, other than sodium triphosphate and potassium polyphosphate	3.70%	A
2836		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate conta		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	28361000	Commercial ammonium carbonate, containing ammonium carbamate, and other ammonium carbonates	1.70%	A
	28362000	Disodium carbonate	1.20%	A
	28363000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	Free	D
	28364010	Dipotassium carbonate	1.90%	A
	28364020	Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)	1.30%	A
	28365000	Calcium carbonate	Free	D
	28366000	Barium carbonate	2.30%	A
	28367000	Lead carbonate	0.50%	A
	28369100	Lithium carbonates	3.70%	A
	28369200	Strontium carbonate	4.20%	A
	28369910	Cobalt carbonates	4.20%	A
	28369920	Bismuth carbonate	5.50%	A
	28369950	Carbonates nesoi, and peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	3.70%	A
2837		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.		
	28371100	Sodium cyanide	Free	D
	28371900	Cyanides and cyanide oxides, except those of sodium	Free	D
	28372010	Potassium ferricyanide	1.10%	A
	28372050	Complex cyanides, excluding potassium ferricyanide	1.70%	A
2838		Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.		
	28380000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	3.10%	A
2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.		
	28391100	Sodium metasilicates	1.10%	A
	28391900	Sodium silicates except sodium metasilicates	1.10%	A
	28392000	Potassium silicate	3.10%	A
	28399000	Silicates and commercial alkali metal silicates, excluding those of sodium and potassium	3.10%	A
2840		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).		
	28401100	Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	0.30%	A
	28401900	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) except anhydrous	0.10%	A
	28402000	Borates, other than disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	3.70%	A
	28403000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	3.70%	A
2841		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.		
	28411000	Aluminates	3.10%	A
	28412000	Chromates of zinc or of lead	3.70%	A
	28413000	Sodium dichromate	2.40%	A
	28415010	Potassium dichromate	1.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	28415090	Chromates except of zinc or lead and dichromates except of sodium or potassium; peroxochromates	3.10%	A
	28416100	Potassium permanganate	5%	A
	28416900	Manganites, manganates and permanganates (except potassium permanganate)	5%	A
	28417010	Ammonium molybdate	4.30%	A
	28417050	Molybdates, other than of ammonium	3.70%	A
	28418000	Tungstates (wolframates)	5.50%	A
	28419010	Vanadates	5.50%	A
	28419020	Ammonium perhenate	3.10%	A
	28419030	Potassium stannate	3.10%	A
	28419050	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids nesoi	3.70%	A
2842		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacid(including aluminosilicates whether or not c		
	28421000	Double or complex silicates	3.70%	A
	28429000	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids nesoi, excluding azides	3.30%	A
2843		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether		
	28431000	Colloidal precious metals	5.50%	A
	28432100	Silver nitrate	3.70%	A
	28432900	Silver compounds, other than silver nitrate	3.70%	A
	28433000	Gold compounds	5%	A
	28439000	Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, excluding those of silver and gold; amalgams of precious metals	3.70%	A
2844		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes(including the fissile or fertile cl		
	28441010	Natural uranium metal	5%	A
	28441020	Natural uranium compounds	Free	D
	28441050	Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	5%	A
	28442000	Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these products	Free	D
	28443010	Thorium compounds	5.50%	A
	28443020	Compounds of uranium depleted in U235	Free	D
	28443050	Uranium depleted in U235, thorium; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products and their compounds	5%	A
	28444000	Radioactive elements, isotopes, compounds nesoi; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products; radioactive residues	Free	D
	28445000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	D
2845		Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds,inorganic or organic, of such iso		
	28451000	Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	28459000	Isotopes not in heading 2844 and their compounds other than heavy water	Free	D
2846		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of r		
	28461000	Cerium compounds	5.50%	A
	28469020	Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides	Free	D
	28469040	Yttrium materials and compounds containing by wt. >19% But < 85% yttrium oxide equivalent	Free	D
	28469080	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals, nesoi	3.70%	A
2847		Hydrogen peroxyde, whether or not solidified with urea .		
	28470000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	3.70%	A
2848		Phosphides, whether or not chemicelly defined, excluding ferrophosphorus .		
	28480010	Phosphide of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	2.60%	A
	28480090	Phosphides of metals or nonmetals, excluding ferrophosphorus and phosphor copper containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	Free	D
2849		Carbides, whether or not chemicelly defined .		
	28491000	Calcium carbide	1.80%	A
	28492010	Silicon carbide, crude	Free	D
	28492020	Silicon carbide, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	0.50%	A
	28499010	Boron carbide	3.70%	A
	28499020	Chromium carbide	4.20%	A
	28499030	Tungsten carbide	5.50%	A
	28499050	Carbides, nesoi	3.70%	A
2850		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, othe		
	28500005	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of calcium	Free	D
	28500007	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of titanium	4.90%	A
	28500010	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of tungsten	5.50%	A
	28500020	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of vanadium	5.50%	A
	28500050	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides other than of calcium, titanium, tungsten or vanadium	3.70%	A
2851		Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of simil		
	28510000	Inorganic compounds, nesoi; liquid air; compressed air; amalgams, other than of precious metals	2.80%	A
2901		Acyclic hydrocarbons.		
	29011010	Ethane and butane	Free	D
	29011030	n-Pentane and isopentane	Free	D
	29011040	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane,butane,n-pentane or isopentane),derived in whole or part from petroleum,shale oil or natural gas	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29011050	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane, butane, n-pentane or isopentane), not derived in whole or part petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	D
	29012100	Ethylene	Free	D
	29012200	Propene (Propylene)	Free	D
	29012300	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	D
	29012410	Buta-1,3-diene	Free	D
	29012420	Isoprene, having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	Free	D
	29012450	Isoprene less than 95 percent pure	Free	D
	29012910	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	D
	29012950	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, not derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	D
2902		Cyclic hydrocarbons.		
	29021100	Cyclohexane	Free	D
	29021900	Cyclanic hydrocarbons (except cyclohexane), cyclenic hydrocarbons and cycloterpenes	Free	D
	29022000	Benzene	Free	D
	29023000	Toluene	Free	D
	29024100	o-Xylene	Free	D
	29024200	m-Xylene	Free	D
	29024300	p-Xylene	Free	D
	29024400	Mixed xylene isomers	Free	D
	29025000	Styrene	Free	D
	29026000	Ethylbenzene	Free	D
	29027000	Cumene	Free	D
	29029010	Pseudocumene	Free	D
	29029020	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, and other specified cyclic hydrocarbons	Free	D
	29029030	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	Free	D
	29029040	Anthracene and 1,4-di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene	Free	D
	29029060	Biphenyl (diphenyl), in flakes	Free	D
	29029090	Cyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	Free	D
2903		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.		
	29031100	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) & chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	5.50%	A
	29031200	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	3.70%	A
	29031300	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	5.50%	A
	29031400	Carbon tetrachloride	2.30%	A
	29031500	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	5.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29031905	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	5.10%	A
	29031910	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane	3.70%	A
	29031930	sec-Butyl chloride	Free	D
	29031960	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29032100	Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)	5.50%	A
	29032200	Trichloroethylene	4.20%	A
	29032300	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	3.40%	A
	29032900	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29033005	Ethylene dibromide	5.40%	A
	29033015	Acetylene tetrabromide; alkyl bromides; methylene dibromide; and vinyl bromide	Free	D
	29033020	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29034100	Trichlorofluoromethane	3.70%	A
	29034200	Dichlorodifluoromethane	3.70%	A
	29034300	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	3.70%	A
	29034400	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	3.70%	A
	29034500	Other halogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.70%	A
	29034600	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	3.70%	A
	29034700	Other perhalogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29034910	Bromochloromethane	Free	D
	29034990	Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29035100	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	5.50%	A
	29035905	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane	Free	D
	29035910	Halogenated pesticides derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29035915	Halogenated products derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.50%	A
	29035920	Halogenated derivatives derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29035930	Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29035940	1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclododecane	3.70%	A
	29035960	Tetrabromocyclooctane	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29035970	Other halogenated derivatives of cyclanic etc hydrocarbons not deriv from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	3.70%	A
	29036110	Chlorobenzene	5.50%	A
	29036120	o-Dichlorobenzene	5.50%	A
	29036130	p-Dichlorobenzene	5.50%	A
	29036200	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.50%	A
	29036905	3-Bromo-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	5.50%	A
	29036908	p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride; and 3,4-Dichlorobenzotrifluoride	5.50%	A
	29036910	m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and trichlorobenzenes	5.50%	A
	29036915	Triphenylmethyl chloride	Free	D
	29036920	Benzyl chloride (alpha-Chlorotoluene); benzotrichloride (alpha,alpha,alpha-trichlorotoluene)	5.50%	A
	29036923	Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free	D
	29036927	Tribromocumene	5.50%	A
	29036930	Pesticides derived from halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	5.50%	A
	29036980	Other halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.50%	A
2904		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated		
	29041004	2-Anthracenesulfonic acid	5.50%	A
	29041008	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	5.50%	A
	29041010	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p-toluenesulfonyl chloride	5.50%	A
	29041015	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	5.50%	A
	29041032	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.50%	A
	29041037	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29041050	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	4.20%	A
	29042010	p-Nitrotoluene	5.50%	A
	29042015	p-Nitro-o-xylene	5.50%	A
	29042020	Trinitrotoluene	Free	D
	29042030	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks	5.50%	A
	29042035	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene) or nitrated naphthalene	5.50%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29042040	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A
	29042045	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29042050	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29049004	o- and p-Nitrochlorobenzenes	5.50%	A
	29049008	m-Nitrochlorobenzene	5.50%	A
	29049015	4-Chloro-3-nitro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated deriv. of hydrocar.	5.50%	A
	29049020	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	5.50%	A
	29049030	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and o-fluoronitrobenzene	5.50%	A
	29049035	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid	5.50%	A
	29049040	Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A
	29049047	Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29049050	Nonaromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi	3.70%	A
2905		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	29051110	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	Free	D
	29051120	Methanol (Methyl alcohol), other than imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as fuel	5.50%	A
	29051200	Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5.50%	A
	29051300	Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)	5.50%	A
	29051410	tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	Free	D
	29051450	Butanols other than butan-1-ol and tert-butyl alcohol having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	5.50%	A
	29051500	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.50%	A
	29051600	Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	3.70%	A
	29051700	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol); hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol); octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)	5%	A
	29051900	Saturated monohydric alcohols, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29052210	Geraniol	3%	A
	29052220	Isophytol	3.70%	A
	29052250	Acyclic terpene alcohols, other than geraniol and isophytol	4.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29052910	Allyl alcohol	5.50%	A
	29052990	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols, other than allyl alcohol or acyclic terpene alcohols	3.70%	A
	29053100	Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)	5.50%	A
	29053200	Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)	5.50%	A
	29053910	Butylene glycol	5.50%	A
	29053920	Neopentyl glycol	5.50%	A
	29053960	Hexylene glycol	Free	D
	29053990	Dihydric alcohols (diols), nesoi	5.50%	A
	29054100	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)	3.70%	A
	29054200	Pentaerythritol	3.70%	A
	29054300	Mannitol	4.60%	A
	29054400	D-glucitol (Sorbitol)	4.90%	A
	29054500	Glycerol	0.5 cents/kg	A
	29054910	Triols and tetrols	3.70%	A
	29054920	Esters of glycerol formed with the acids of heading 2904	5.50%	A
	29054930	Xylitol	Free	D
	29054940	Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29054950	Polyhydric alcohols, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29055100	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free	D
	29055910	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of monohydric alcohols	5.50%	A
	29055930	Dibromoneopentylglycol	Free	D
	29055990	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols, nesoi	5.50%	A
2906		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	29061100	Menthol	2.10%	A
	29061200	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.50%	A
	29061310	Inositols	Free	D
	29061350	Sterols	3.70%	A
	29061400	Terpineols	5.50%	A
	29061910	4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol;and mixt. w/not less 90% stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol but n/o 30% any 1 stereoisomer	Free	D
	29061950	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.50%	A
	29062100	Benzyl alcohol	5.50%	A
	29062910	Phenethyl alcohol	5.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29062920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29062930	1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol); and p-nitrobenzyl alcohol	Free	D
	29062960	Other aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.50%	A
2907		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.		
	29071100	Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	5.50%	A
	29071200	Cresols and their salts	4.20%	A
	29071300	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5.50%	A
	29071400	Xylenols and their salts	Free	D
	29071510	alpha-Naphthol	5.50%	A
	29071530	2-Naphthol	Free	D
	29071560	Naphthols and their salts, other than alpha-Naphthol and 2-Naphthol	5.50%	A
	29071910	Alkylcresols	5.50%	A
	29071920	Alkylphenols	5.50%	A
	29071940	Thymol	4.20%	A
	29071960	2-t-Butyl ethyl phenol; and 6-t-butyl-2,4-xilenol	Free	D
	29071980	Other monophenols	5.50%	A
	29072100	Resorcinol and its salts	5.50%	A
	29072210	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, photographic grade	5.50%	A
	29072250	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, other than photographic grade	5.50%	A
	29072300	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5.50%	A
	29072905	Phenol-alcohols	5.50%	A
	29072910	Pyrogalllic acid	1.30%	A
	29072915	4,4'-Biphenol	Free	D
	29072925	tert-Butylhydroquinone	5.50%	A
	29072990	Other polyphenols, nesoi	5.50%	A
2908		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols		
	29081005	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane	Free	D
	29081010	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-chlorophenol; and chlorothymol	5.50%	A
	29081015	3-Hydroxy-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene	5.50%	A
	29081020	Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol and its salts	5.50%	A
	29081025	Tetrabromobisphenol A	5.50%	A
	29081035	Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only halogen substituents and their salts described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.50%	A
	29081060	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols	5.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29082004	Specified derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters	5.50%	A
	29082008	4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid	Free	D
	29082015	1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its sodium salt	5.50%	A
	29082020	Derivatives nesoi, of phenols or phenol-alcohols cont. only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A
	29082060	Derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29089004	p-Nitrophenol	5.50%	A
	29089008	Nitrophenols, except p-nitrophenol	5.50%	A
	29089024	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	5.50%	A
	29089028	4-Nitro-m-cresol	5.50%	A
	29089030	Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts	5.50%	A
	29089040	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A
	29089050	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols, nesoi	5.50%	A
2909		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether pe		
	29091100	Diethyl ether	1%	A
	29091914	Methyl teraiy-butyl ether. (MTBE)	5.50%	A
	29091918	Ethers of acyc monohydric alcohols & deriv, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29091930	Triethylene glycol dichloride	Free	D
	29091960	Ethers of polyhydric alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29092000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.70%	A
	29093005	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and dimethyl diphenyl ether	5.50%	A
	29093007	Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and octabromodiphenyl oxide	5.50%	A
	29093009	Bis-(tribromophenoxy)ethane; pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and tetradecabromodiphenoxy benzene	Free	D
	29093010	6-tert-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks	5.50%	A
	29093020	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29093030	Pesticides, of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29093040	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A
	29093060	Other aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29094100	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	5.50%	A
	29094200	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.50%	A
	29094300	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.50%	A
	29094400	Monoalkyl (except monomethyl) ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.50%	A
	29094905	Guaifenesin	Free	D
	29094910	Other aromatic ether-alcohols, their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives described in add. US note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A
	29094915	Aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29094920	Nonaromatic glycerol ethers	3.70%	A
	29094930	Di-pentaerythritol having a purity of 94% or more by weight	Free	D
	29094960	Other non-aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.50%	A
	29095010	4-Ethylguaiacol	5.50%	A
	29095020	Guaiacol and its derivatives	5.50%	A
	29095040	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives	4.80%	A
	29095045	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.50%	A
	29095050	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29096010	Aromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives, in add. US note 3 sec. VI	5.50%	A
	29096020	Aromatic alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29096050	Nonaromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.70%	A
2910		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, &		
	29101000	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	5.50%	A
	29102000	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	5.50%	A
	29103000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	3.70%	A
	29109010	Butylene oxide	4.60%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29109020	Aromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29109050	Nonaromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.80%	A
2911		Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenat		
	29110010	1,1-Bis-(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane	Free	D
	29110050	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.30%	A
2912		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; p		
	29121100	Methanal (Formaldehyde)	2.80%	A
	29121200	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	5.50%	A
	29121300	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5.50%	A
	29121910	Citral	5.50%	A
	29121920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.80%	A
	29121930	Glyoxal	3.70%	A
	29121940	Isobutanal	5.50%	A
	29121950	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29122100	Benzaldehyde	5.50%	A
	29122910	Phenylacetaldehyde	5.50%	A
	29122930	3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde; paraldehyde, USP grade; and p-tolualdehyde	Free	D
	29122960	Other cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	5.50%	A
	29123010	Aromatic aldehyde-alcohols	5.50%	A
	29123020	Hydroxycitronellal	4.80%	A
	29123050	Nonaromatic aldehyde-alcohols, other than hydroxycitronellal	5.10%	A
	29124100	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5.50%	A
	29124200	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	5.50%	A
	29124910	p-Anisaldehyde	5.50%	A
	29124915	P-Hydroxybenzaldehyde	Free	D
	29124925	Other aromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function	5.50%	A
	29124950	Nonaromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function, nesoi	4.80%	A
	29125010	Metaldehyde from cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Free	D
	29125050	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes, other than Metaldehyde.	5.50%	A
	29126000	Paraformaldehyde	5.10%	A
2913		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.1		
	29130020	4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29130040	Aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of product of heading 2912	5.50%	A
	29130050	Nonaromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	5.50%	A
2914		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated		
	29141110	Acetone, derived in whole or in part from cumene	5.50%	A
	29141150	Acetone, not derived in whole or in part from cumene	Free	D
	29141200	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	3.10%	A
	29141300	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	4%	A
	29141900	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	4%	A
	29142110	Natural camphor	Free	D
	29142120	Synthetic camphor	2.60%	A
	29142210	Cyclohexanone	5.50%	A
	29142220	Methylcyclohexanone	5.50%	A
	29142300	Ionones and methylionones	5.50%	A
	29142910	Isophorone	4%	A
	29142950	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.80%	A
	29143100	Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)	5.50%	A
	29143910	7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyltetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan	Free	D
	29143990	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29144010	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	4%	A
	29144020	1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin)	5.50%	A
	29144040	Aromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29144060	1,3-Dihydroxyacetone	Free	D
	29144090	Nonaromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	4.80%	A
	29145010	5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-benzenesulfonic acid	Free	D
	29145030	Aromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	5.50%	A
	29145050	Nonaromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	4%	A
	29146100	Anthraquinone	Free	D
	29146910	Photographic chemicals of quinones	5.50%	A
	29146920	Drugs of quinones	5.50%	A
	29146960	1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2-ethylanthraquinone	Free	D
	29146990	Quinones, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29147010	Specified aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones	5.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29147030	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone	Free	D
	29147040	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not with other oxygen function	5.50%	A
	29147060	1-Chloro-5-hexanone	Free	D
	29147090	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of non-aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not w/other oxygen function	4%	A
2915		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and per		
	29151100	Formic acid	5.50%	A
	29151200	Salts of formic acid	5.50%	A
	29151310	Aromatic esters of formic acid	5.50%	A
	29151350	Nonaromatic esters of formic acid	3.70%	A
	29152100	Acetic acid	1.80%	A
	29152200	Sodium acetate	3.70%	A
	29152300	Cobalt acetates	4.20%	A
	29152400	Acetic anhydride	3.50%	A
	29152910	Cupric acetate monohydrate	Free	D
	29152950	Other salts of acetic acid	2.80%	A
	29153100	Ethyl acetate	3.70%	A
	29153200	Vinyl acetate	3.80%	A
	29153300	n-Butyl acetate	5.50%	A
	29153400	Isobutyl acetate	5.50%	A
	29153500	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	5.50%	A
	29153910	Benzyl acetate	5.50%	A
	29153920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic esters of acetic acid, other than benzyl acetate	5.50%	A
	29153930	Aromatic esters of acetic acid described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A
	29153935	Aromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29153940	Linalyl acetate	5.50%	A
	29153945	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of nonaromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	4.80%	A
	29153947	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers	5.50%	A
	29153960	Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene	Free	D
	29153990	Other non-aromatic esters of acetic acid	3.70%	A
	29154010	Chloroacetic acids	1.80%	A
	29154020	Aromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29154030	Aromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29154050	Nonaromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29155010	Propionic acid	4.20%	A
	29155020	Aromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	5.50%	A
	29155050	Nonaromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	3.70%	A
	29156010	Aromatic salts and esters of butyric acids and valeric acids	5.50%	A
	29156050	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their nonaromatic salts and esters	2.10%	A
	29157000	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	5%	A
	29159010	Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin, nesoi	5%	A
	29159014	Valproic acid	4.20%	A
	29159018	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	4.20%	A
	29159020	Aromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29159050	Nonaromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	3.80%	A
2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic mono-carboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, and their derivatives, nesoi		
	29161100	Acrylic acid and its salts	4.20%	A
	29161210	Aromatic esters of acrylic acid	6.50%	A
	29161250	Nonaromatic esters of acrylic acid	3.70%	A
	29161300	Methacrylic acid and its salts	4.20%	A
	29161410	Dicyclopentenylmethoxyethyl methacrylate	Free	D
	29161420	Other esters of methacrylic acid	3.70%	A
	29161510	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	6.50%	A
	29161550	Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	4.40%	A
	29161910	Potassium sorbate	3.10%	A
	29161920	Sorbic acid	4.20%	A
	29161930	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	6.10%	A
	29161950	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29162010	Tefluthrin	Free	D
	29162050	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	3.70%	A
	29163110	Benzoic acid and its salts	6.50%	A
	29163120	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of benzoic acid esters	6.50%	A
	29163130	Benzoic acid esters, except odoriferous or flavoring compounds, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29163150	Benzoic acid esters, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29163210	Benzoyl peroxide	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29163220	Benzoyl chloride	6.50%	A
	29163410	Phenylacetic acid (alpha-Toluic acid)	6.50%	A
	29163415	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid and its salts	6.50%	A
	29163425	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29163455	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi	Free	D
	29163515	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid esters	6.50%	A
	29163525	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29163555	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi	Free	D
	29163903	Benzoic anhydride; tert-butyl peroxybenzoate; p-nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-nitro-o-toluic acid	6.50%	A
	29163904	Specified derivatives of benzoic and toluic acids	Free	D
	29163906	Cinnamic acid	6.50%	A
	29163908	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid	6.50%	A
	29163912	4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters	6.50%	A
	29163915	Ibuprofen	6.50%	A
	29163916	4-Chlorobenzoic acid	6.50%	A
	29163917	2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid ethyl ester and m-toluic acid	Free	D
	29163920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives	6.50%	A
	29163945	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives described in add'l US note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29163975	Other aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.50%	A
2917		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their haloge		
	29171100	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	3.10%	A
	29171210	Adipic acid	6.50%	A
	29171220	Plasticizers of adipic acid salts and esters	6.50%	A
	29171250	Adipic acid salts and esters, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29171300	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	4.80%	A
	29171410	Maleic anhydride derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	6.50%	A
	29171450	Maleic anhydride, except derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	4.20%	A
	29171910	Ferrous fumarate	6.50%	A
	29171915	Fumaric acid, derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	6.50%	A
	29171917	Fumaric acid except derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	4.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29171920	Specified acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29171923	Maleic acid	6.50%	A
	29171927	Succinic acid, glutaric acid, and their derivatives, and derivatives of adipic, fumeric and maleic acids, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29171930	Ethylene brassylate	4.80%	A
	29171935	Malonic acid	Free	D
	29171940	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, derived from aromatic hydrocarbons, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29171970	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids and derivative (excluding plasticizers)	4%	A
	29172000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	4.20%	A
	29173100	Dibutyl orthophthalates	6.50%	A
	29173200	Dioctyl orthophthalates	6.50%	A
	29173300	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	6.50%	A
	29173400	Esters of orthophthalic acid, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29173500	Phthalic anhydride	6.50%	A
	29173600	Terephthalic acid and its salts	6.50%	A
	29173700	Dimethyl terephthalate	6.50%	A
	29173904	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid,1,2-dianhydride(trimellitic anhydride);naphthalic anhydride;phthalic acid;& 4-sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride	6.50%	A
	29173908	Naphthalic anhydride	Free	D
	29173912	4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropyl-indene)bis(phthalic anhydride)	Free	D
	29173915	Isophthalic acid	6.50%	A
	29173917	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	6.50%	A
	29173920	Plasticizers of aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.50%	A
	29173930	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.50%	A
	29173970	Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives (excluding those described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
2918		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxid		
	29181110	Lactic acid	5.10%	A
	29181150	Salts and esters of lactic acid	3.40%	A
	29181200	Tartaric acid	Free	D
	29181310	Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)	Free	D
	29181320	Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29181330	Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	Free	D
	29181350	Salts and esters of tartaric acid, nesoi	4.40%	A
	29181400	Citric acid	6%	A
	29181510	Sodium citrate	6.50%	A
	29181550	Salts and esters of citric acid, except sodium citrate	3.70%	A
	29181610	Gluconic acid	6%	A
	29181650	Salts and esters of gluconic acid	3.70%	A
	29181910	Benzilic acid; and benzilic acid, methyl ester	5.80%	A
	29181912	Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid)	Free	D
	29181915	Phenylglycolic (Mandelic) acid salts and esters	6.50%	A
	29181920	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, w/o other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.50%	A
	29181930	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29181960	Malic acid	4%	A
	29181990	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4%	A
	29182110	Salicylic acid and its salts, suitable for medicinal use	6.50%	A
	29182150	Salicylic acid and its salts, not suitable for medicinal use	6.50%	A
	29182210	O-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin)	6.50%	A
	29182250	Salts and esters Of O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.50%	A
	29182310	Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use	6.50%	A
	29182320	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of other esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29182330	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29182350	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29182904	2,3-Cresotic acid; m-hydroxybenzoic acid; 2-hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; and other specified carboxylic acids w/phenol function	5.80%	A
	29182908	m-Hydroxybenzoic acid	Free	D
	29182920	Gentisic acid; and hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	6.50%	A
	29182922	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	6.50%	A
	29182925	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid	6.50%	A
	29182930	Gallic acid	1%	A
	29182939	4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-trichlorosalicylic acid	Free	D
	29182965	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but w/o other oxygen function, described in add'l. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29182975	Other carboxylic acids w/phenol function but w/o other oxygen function & their derivatives (excluding goods of add. US note 3 to section VI)	6.50%	A
	29183010	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	5.80%	A
	29183015	2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-beta-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate	Free	D
	29183025	Aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen function & their deriv desc. in add US note 3 to sec VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29183030	Aromatic carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen function, and derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29183070	Dimethyl acetyl succinate; oxalacetic acid diethyl ester sodium salt; 4,4,4-trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, both ethyl & methyl ester versions	Free	D
	29183090	Non-aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen func. their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, etc derivatives	3.70%	A
	29189005	p-Anisic acid; clofibrate; 1,6-hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate; and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid	5.80%	A
	29189006	1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid; and 1-hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2-naphthalene carboxylic acid	Free	D
	29189014	2-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)propionic acid and its salts	Free	D
	29189018	4-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)butyric acid; p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid	6.50%	A
	29189020	Aromatic pesticides, derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29189030	Aromatic drugs derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29189035	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29189043	Aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv described in add US note 3 to sect VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29189047	Other aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv (exclud goods in add US note 3 to sec VI)	6.50%	A
	29189050	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4%	A
2919		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonate		
	29190015	Triphenyl phosphate plasticizers	Free	D
	29190025	Other aromatic plasticizers	6.50%	A
	29190030	Aromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives, not used as plasticizers	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29190050	Nonaromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives	3.70%	A
2920		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and		
	29201010	O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)-phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)	6.50%	A
	29201030	O,O-diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate; and O,O-dimethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl)phosphorothioate	Free	D
	29201040	Other aromatic thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6.50%	A
	29201050	Nonaromatic phosphorothioates, their salts and halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29209010	Aromatic pesticides of esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives	6.50%	A
	29209020	Aromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides) their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29209050	Nonaromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	3.70%	A
2921		Amine-function compounds.		
	29211100	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine, and their salts	3.70%	A
	29211200	Diethylamine and its salts	3.70%	A
	29211910	Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing	3.70%	A
	29211930	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; 2-chloro-N,N-dimethylethylamine hydrochloride; 2-(diethylamino)ethyl HCl; and dimethylaminoisopropyl Cl HCl	Free	D
	29211960	Other acyclic monoamines and their derivatives	6.50%	A
	29212100	Ethylenediamine and its salts	5.80%	A
	29212205	Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	6.50%	A
	29212210	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	6.50%	A
	29212250	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	6.50%	A
	29212900	Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts	6.50%	A
	29213005	1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane	Free	D
	29213010	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI	6.50%	A
	29213030	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic cmpd (excl goods in add US note 3 sec VI	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29213050	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts, from any nonaromatic compounds	3.70%	A
	29214110	Aniline	6.50%	A
	29214120	Aniline salts	6.50%	A
	29214210	N,N-Dimethylaniline	6.50%	A
	29214215	N-Ethylaniline and N,N-diethylaniline	6.50%	A
	29214216	2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	Free	D
	29214218	o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid; 6-chlorometanilic acid; 2-chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-chloro-3-nitroaniline; dichloroanilines; and other specified	5.80%	A
	29214221	Metanilic acid	6.50%	A
	29214222	Sulfanilic acid	6.50%	A
	29214223	3,4-Dichloroaniline	6.50%	A
	29214236	m-Chloroaniline; 2-chloro-4-nitroaniline; 2,5-dichloroaniline-4-sulfonic acid & its monosodium salt; & other specified aniline derivatives	Free	D
	29214255	Fast color bases of aniline derivatives and their salts	6.50%	A
	29214265	Aniline derivatives and their salts of products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29214290	Other aniline derivatives and their salts	6.50%	A
	29214304	3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-chloro-o-toluidine	Free	D
	29214308	4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride; 5-chloro-o-o-toluidine; 6-chloro-2-toluidine-sulfonic acid; 4-chloro-a,a,a-trifluoro-o-toluidine; & other	5.80%	A
	29214315	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)	6.50%	A
	29214319	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-o-toluidine; alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-6-chloro-m-toluidine	6.50%	A
	29214322	N-Ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine	6.50%	A
	29214324	2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethyl-benzenesulfonic acid; 2-amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic acid; p-nitro-o-toluidine; and 3-(trifluoromethyl)aniline	Free	D
	29214340	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29214390	Other toluidines and their derivatives; and salts thereof, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29214405	4,4'-Bis(alpha,alpha-dimethylbenzyl)diphenylamine; and N-nitrosodiphenylamine	Free	D
	29214410	Nitrosodiphenylamine	6.50%	A
	29214420	Diphenylamine and its derivatives (except nitrodiphenylamine); salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29214470	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof; excluding goods in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29214510	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, specified naphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts; N-phenyl-2-naphthylamine	6.50%	A
	29214520	Specified aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5.80%	A
	29214525	Mixture of 5- & 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-naphthylamine-o-sulfonic acid; & o-naphthionic acid (1-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid)	Free	D
	29214560	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts described in additional US note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29214590	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof nesoi	6.50%	A
	29214600	Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	D
	29214910	4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts, p-ethylaniline; 2,4,6-trimethylaniline (Mesidine); and specified xylidines	5.80%	A
	29214915	m-Nitro-p-toluidine	Free	D
	29214932	Fast color bases of aromatic monamines and their derivatives	6.50%	A
	29214938	Aromatic monoamine antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29214943	Aromatic monoamine drugs, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29214945	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives nesoi; salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29214950	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29215110	4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)toluene hydrochloride; m- and o-phenylenediamine; toluene-2,4- and -2,5-diamine; and toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate	6.50%	A
	29215120	Photographic chemicals of o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof	6.50%	A
	29215130	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29215150	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, and diaminotoluenes and their derivatives, and salts thereof, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29215904	1,8-diaminonaphthalene (1,8-naphthalenediamino)	Free	D
	29215908	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4-diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid; 3,3-dimethylbenzidine (o-tolidine); & other specified	5.80%	A
	29215917	4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid; 1,4-diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid; 4,4'-methylenebis-(2,6-diethylaniline); m-xylenediamine; and 1 other	Free	D
	29215920	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	6.50%	A
	29215930	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	6.50%	A
	29215940	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29215980	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof nesoi	6.50%	A
2922		Oxygen-function amino-compounds.		
	29221100	Monoethanolamine and its salts	6.50%	A
	29221200	Diethanolamine and its salts	6.50%	A
	29221300	Triethanolamine and its salts	6.50%	A
	29221400	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free	D
	29221909	Aromatic amino-alcohols drugs, their ethers and esters, other than those containing > one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof; nesoi	6.50%	A
	29221920	4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol) and other specified aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	5.80%	A
	29221933	N1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; N1,N4,N4-tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; and other specified chemicals	Free	D
	29221960	Aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one oxy func described in add. US note 3 to sect VI	6.50%	A
	29221970	Other aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers & esters, other than those contain more than one oxy func (exc goods of add. US note 3 sect VI)	6.50%	A
	29221995	Other non-aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters other than those containing more than one oxygen function; salts thereof	6.50%	A
	29222110	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and other specified aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts	5.80%	A
	29222125	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salts	Free	D
	29222140	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts of products described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29222150	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29222210	o-Anisidine; p-anisidine; and p-phenetidine	6.50%	A
	29222220	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29222250	Other anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29222906	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine as fast color bases	Free	D
	29222908	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine, nesoi	Free	D
	29222910	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol and other specified amino-naphthols and amino-phenols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	5.80%	A
	29222913	o-Aminophenol; and 2,2-bis-[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane	Free	D
	29222915	m-Diethylaminophenol; m-dimethylaminophenol; 3-ethylamino-p-cresol; and 5-methoxy-m-phenylenediamine	6.50%	A
	29222920	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-dimethoxyaniline	Free	D
	29222926	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives used as fast color bases	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29222927	Drugs of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers and esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts thereof, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29222929	Photographic chemicals of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers/esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29222960	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives of products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29222980	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; their ethers, esters & salts (not containing more than one oxygen function) thereof nesoi	6.50%	A
	29223100	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free	D
	29223905	1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	Free	D
	29223910	2'-Aminoacetophenone & other specified aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function	5.80%	A
	29223914	2-Aminoanthraquinone	6.50%	A
	29223917	1-Aminoanthraquinone	Free	D
	29223925	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts; desc in add US note 3 sec VI	6.50%	A
	29223945	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts thereof; nesoi	6.50%	A
	29223950	Nonaromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one kind of oxygen function, salts thereof; nesoi	6.50%	A
	29224100	Amino-naphthols and amino-phenol, their ethers, esters, except those with more than one kind of oxygen function; and salts thereof, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29224210	Monosodium glutamate	6.50%	A
	29224250	Glutamic acid and its salts, other than monosodium glutamate	3.70%	A
	29224310	Anthranilic acid and its salts, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29224350	Anthranilic acid and its salts, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29224400	Tildine (INN) and its salts	Free	D
	29224905	(R)-alpha-Aminobenzenecetic acid; and 2-amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester	Free	D
	29224910	m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; and other specified aromatic amino-acids and their esters, except those with more than one oxygen function	5.80%	A
	29224926	Aromatic amino-acids drugs and their esters, not containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29224930	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, excl. those with more than one oxygen function; salts; described in add. U.S. note 3 to sect VI	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29224937	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, not contng more than 1 kind of oxygen function (excluding goods in add U.S. note 3 to sec VI), nesoi	6.50%	A
	29224940	Nonaromatic amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi	4.20%	A
	29224960	3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-alpha-amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid	Free	D
	29224980	Non-aromatic esters of amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof	3.70%	A
	29225007	3,4-Diaminophenetole dihydrogen sulfate; 2-nitro-5-[(2,3-dihydroxy)propoxy]-N-methylaniline; and other specified aromatic chemicals	Free	D
	29225010	Specified aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	5.80%	A
	29225011	Salts of d(underscored)-(-)-p-Hydroxyphenylglycine	6.50%	A
	29225013	Isoetharine hydrochloride and other specified aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	Free	D
	29225014	Other aromatic cardiovascular drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.50%	A
	29225017	Aromatic dermatological agents and local anesthetics of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.50%	A
	29225019	Aromatic guaiacol derivatives of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.50%	A
	29225025	Aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29225035	Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function described in add. US note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29225040	Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29225050	Nonaromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.50%	A
2923		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids. W		
	29231000	Choline and its salts	3.70%	A
	29232010	Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. FDA for use in intravenous fat emulsion	Free	D
	29232020	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, nesoi	5%	A
	29239000	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, except choline and its salts	6.20%	A
2924		Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function com-pounds of carbonic acid.		
	29241100	Meprobamate (INN)	Free	D
	29241910	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates)	3.70%	A
	29241980	Acyclic amide derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.50%	A
	29242104	3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron)	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29242108	1,1-Diethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alph-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)	Free	D
	29242112	1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea	Free	D
	29242116	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives pesticides, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29242118	sym-Diethyldiphenylurea	6.50%	A
	29242120	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29242145	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29242150	Nonaromatic ureines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	6.50%	A
	29242310	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	6.50%	A
	29242370	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29242375	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29242400	Ethinamate (INN)	Free	D
	29242901	p-Acetanisidide; p-acetoacetatoluidide; 4'-amino-N-methylacetanilide; 2,5-dimethoxyacetanilide; and N-(7-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide	Free	D
	29242903	3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide	Free	D
	29242905	Biligradin acid; 3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and metrizoic acid	5.30%	A
	29242910	Acetanilide; N-acetylsulfanilyl chloride; aspartame; and 2-methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N-bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline	6.50%	A
	29242920	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-acetoacetaidide; o-acetoacetotoluidide; 2,4-acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone	6.50%	A
	29242923	4-Aminoacetanilide; 2-2-oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; and other specified cyclic amide chemicals	Free	D
	29242926	3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide	Free	D
	29242928	N-[[[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide (pronamide)	Free	D
	29242931	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-acetaminobenzaldehyde; acetoacetbenzylamide; p-acetoacetophenetidide; N-acetyl-2,6-xylidine; & other specified	5.80%	A
	29242933	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-anisidine; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-phenetidide; & other	Free	D
	29242936	Naphthol AS and derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29242943	3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham); and Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC)	6.50%	A
	29242947	Other cyclic amides used as pesticides	6.50%	A
	29242952	Aromatic cyclic amides for use as fast color bases	6.50%	A
	29242957	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29242962	Other aromatic cyclic amides and derivatives for use as drugs	6.50%	A
	29242965	5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide	6.50%	A
	29242971	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29242976	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.50%	A
	29242980	2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide	Free	D
	29242995	Other nonaromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.50%	A
2925		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function		
	29251100	Saccharin and its salts	6.50%	A
	29251200	Glutethimide (INN)	Free	D
	29251910	Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide	6.50%	A
	29251930	Bis(o-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2,6,6-tetraisopropyldiphenylcarbodiimide	Free	D
	29251942	Other aromatic imides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.50%	A
	29251970	N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N-ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3-norbornanedicarboximide	Free	D
	29251990	Other non-aromatic imides and their derivatives	3.70%	A
	29252010	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; bunamidine hydrochloride; and pentamidine	6.50%	A
	29252018	N,N'-diphenylguanidine; 3-dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-di-o-tolyguandidine; and one other specified chemical	Free	D
	29252020	Aromatic drugs of imines and their derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29252060	Aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excluding drugs); nesoi	6.50%	A
	29252070	Tetramethylguanidine	Free	D
	29252090	Non-aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	3.70%	A
2926		Nitrile-function compounds.		
	29261000	Acrylonitrile	6.50%	A
	29262000	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	Free	D
	29263010	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	Free	D
	29263020	4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane	6.50%	A
	29269001	2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline	Free	D
	29269005	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; and others specified	6.50%	A
	29269008	Benzonitrile	6.50%	A
	29269011	2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile	Free	D
	29269012	Other dichlorobenzonitriles	6.50%	A
	29269014	p-Chlorobenzonitrile and verapamil hydrochloride	6.50%	A
	29269016	Specifically named derivative of dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid	Free	D
	29269017	o-Chlorobenzonitrile	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29269019	N,N-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6-difluorobenzonitrile	Free	D
	29269021	Aromatic fungicides of nitrile-function compounds	6.50%	A
	29269023	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)	6.50%	A
	29269025	Aromatic herbicides of nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29269030	Other aromatic nitrile-function pesticides	6.50%	A
	29269043	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29269048	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds other than those products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29269050	Nonaromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	Free	D
2927		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.		
	29270003	4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	Free	D
	29270006	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and diazoaminobenzene (1,3-diphenyltriazine)	5.80%	A
	29270015	1,1'-Azobisformamide	3.70%	A
	29270018	1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl compound; and three other specified chemicals	Free	D
	29270025	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds used as photographic chemicals	6.50%	A
	29270030	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	6.50%	A
	29270040	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29270050	Other diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
2928		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.		
	29280010	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.70%	A
	29280015	Phenylhydrazine	Free	D
	29280025	Aromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	6.50%	A
	29280030	Nonaromatic drugs of organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, other than Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.70%	A
	29280050	Nonaromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, nesoi	6.50%	A
2929		Compounds with other nitrogen function.		
	29291010	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	6.50%	A
	29291015	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates	6.50%	A
	29291020	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	5.80%	A
	29291027	N-Butylisocyanate; cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-naphthalene diisocyanate; and octadecyl isocyanate	Free	D
	29291030	3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29291035	1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	6.50%	A
	29291055	Isocyanates of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to sect VI	6.50%	A
	29291080	Other isocyanates, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29299005	2,2-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3,-hexafluoropropane; 2,2-bis(4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); and 2 others	Free	D
	29299015	Other aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29299020	Aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29299050	Nonaromatic compounds with other nitrogen functions, except isocyanates	6.50%	A
2930		Organo-sulphur compounds.		
	29301000	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	3.70%	A
	29302010	Aromatic pesticides of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	6.50%	A
	29302020	Aromatic compounds of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates, excluding pesticides	6.50%	A
	29302070	S-(2,3,3-trichloroallyl)diisopropylthiocarbamate	Free	D
	29302090	Other non-aromatic thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	3.70%	A
	29303030	Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	Free	D
	29303060	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides, other than tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	3.70%	A
	29304000	Methionine	Free	D
	29309010	Aromatic pesticides of organo-sulfur compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29309024	N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide	6.50%	A
	29309026	3-(4-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-beta-hydroxyethylsulfone; 2-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; diphenylthiourea; & others	Free	D
	29309029	Other aromatic organo-sulfur compounds (excluding pesticides)	6.50%	A
	29309030	Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates	3.70%	A
	29309042	O,O-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate; and malathion	Free	D
	29309044	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds used as pesticides	6.50%	A
	29309046	dl(underscored)-Hydroxy analog of dl(underscored)-methionine	Free	D
	29309049	Nonaromatic organo-sulfur acids, nesoi	4.20%	A
	29309071	Dibutylthiourea	Free	D
	29309090	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds	3.70%	A
2931		Other organo-inorganic compounds.		
	29310005	Diphenyldichlorosilane; and phenyltrichlorosilane	Free	D
	29310010	4,4'-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2',2'',4',4''-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester	6.50%	A
	29310015	Sodium tetraphenylboron	5.80%	A
	29310022	Drugs of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29310025	Pesticides of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	6.50%	A
	29310027	Aromatic organo-mercury compounds	6.50%	A
	29310030	Aromatic organo-inorganic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29310060	Other aromatic organo-inorganic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)	6.50%	A
	29310070	N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea; 2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts; and one other specified chemical	Free	D
	29310090	Other non-aromatic organo-inorganic compounds	3.70%	A
2932		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.		
	29321100	Tetrahydrofuran	3.70%	A
	29321200	2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)	Free	D
	29321300	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	3.70%	A
	29321910	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29321950	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29322100	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	6.50%	A
	29322910	Aromatic pesticides of lactones	6.50%	A
	29322920	Aromatic drugs of lactones	6.50%	A
	29322925	4-Hydroxycoumarin	6.50%	A
	29322930	Aromatic lactones, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29322945	Aromatic lactones, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29322950	Nonaromatic lactones	3.70%	A
	29329100	Isosafrole	6.50%	A
	29329200	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	6.50%	A
	29329300	Piperonal (heliotropin)	4.80%	A
	29329400	Safrole	6.50%	A
	29329500	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Free	D
	29329904	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)	Free	D
	29329908	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate	6.50%	A
	29329920	Aromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29329932	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)	Free	D
	29329935	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid	6.50%	A
	29329939	Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one	5.80%	A
	29329955	Bis-O-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-D-glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29329961	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29329970	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29329990	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3.70%	A
2933		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.		
	29331100	Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives	6.50%	A
	29331904	Aminoethylphenylpyrazole (phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-tolylmethylpyrazolone)	Free	D
	29331908	3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; amino-J-pyrazolone; and another 12 specified chemicals	5.80%	A
	29331915	1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (difenzoquat methyl sulfate)	Free	D
	29331918	2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; phenylcarbethoxypyrazolone; and 3 other specified chemicals	Free	D
	29331923	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.50%	A
	29331930	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29331935	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	6.50%	A
	29331937	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compound desc in add US note 3 to section VI contain an unfused pyrazole ring (w/wo hydrogenated) in the structure	6.50%	A
	29331943	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds (excluding products in add US note 3 to sec VI) containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure	6.50%	A
	29331945	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	3.70%	A
	29331970	3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone	Free	D
	29331990	Other compound (excluding aromatic, modified aromatic & drugs) containing unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure	6.50%	A
	29332100	Hydantoin and its derivatives	6.50%	A
	29332905	1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole (triflumizole); and ethylene thiourea	Free	D
	29332910	2-Phenylimidazole	5.80%	A
	29332920	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused imidazole ring	6%	A
	29332935	Aromatic or mod. aromatic goods in add US note 3 to sect VI containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in structure	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29332943	Aromatic or mod aromatic goods contng unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure (exc prod in add US note 3 sec VI)	6.50%	A
	29332945	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused imidazole ring, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29332960	Imidazole	Free	D
	29332990	Other compounds (excluding drugs, aromatic and modified aromatic compounds) containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated)	6.50%	A
	29333100	Pyridine and its salts	Free	D
	29333210	Piperidine	6.50%	A
	29333250	Piperidine salts	6.50%	A
	29333300	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	D
	29333908	1-(3-Sulfapropyl)pyridinium hydroxide; N,N-bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-1,6-hexanediamine; and 5 other specified chemicals	Free	D
	29333910	Collidines, lutidines and picolines	Free	D
	29333915	Quinuclidin-3-ol	5.80%	A
	29333920	p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine & other specified heterocyclic compounds, w nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused pyridine ring	5.80%	A
	29333921	Fungicides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.50%	A
	29333923	o-Paraquat dichloride	6.50%	A
	29333925	Herbicides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.50%	A
	29333927	Pesticides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.50%	A
	29333931	Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29333941	Drugs containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29333961	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, described in add. US note 3 to sec. VI	6.50%	A
	29333991	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29334100	Levorphenol (INN) and its salts	Free	D
	29334908	4,7-Dichloroquinoline	6.50%	A
	29334910	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)	6.50%	A
	29334915	8-Methylquinoline and Isoquinoline	5.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29334917	Ethyl ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinoline carboxylate	Free	D
	29334920	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Decoquinat; Diiodohydroxyquin; and Oxyquinoline sulfate	6.50%	A
	29334926	Drugs containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29334930	Pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, not further fused	6.50%	A
	29334960	Products described in add. US note 3 to sec VI containing quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or n/hydrogenated), n/further fused	6.50%	A
	29334970	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a quinoline ring-system, not further fused, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29335210	Malonylurea (barbituric acid)	Free	D
	29335290	Salts of barbituric acid	Free	D
	29335300	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	D
	29335400	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	3.70%	A
	29335500	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free	D
	29335910	Aromatic or modified aromatic herbicides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.50%	A
	29335915	Aromatic or mod. aromatic pesticides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.50%	A
	29335918	Nonaromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29335921	Antihistamines, including those principally used as antinauseants	6.50%	A
	29335922	Nicarbazin and trimethoprim	6.50%	A
	29335936	Anti-infective agents nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine, piperazine ring	6.50%	A
	29335946	Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29335953	Other aromatic or modified aromatic drugs containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	6.50%	A
	29335959	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a pyrimidine or piperazine ring	3.70%	A
	29335970	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, in add. U.S. note 3, sec. VI	6.50%	A
	29335980	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29335985	2-Amino-4-chloro-6-methoxypyrimidine; 2-amino-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine; and 6-methyluracil	Free	D
	29335995	Other (excluding aromatic or mod aromatic) compds containing pyrimidine ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	6.50%	A
	29336100	Melamine	3.50%	A
	29336920	2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine	Free	D
	29336960	Other compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	3.50%	A
	29337100	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-Caprolactam)	6.50%	A
	29337200	Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)	Free	D
	29337904	2,4-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-C)pyrrole-1,4-dione	Free	D
	29337908	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29337915	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29337920	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-pyrrolidone	4.20%	A
	29337930	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer	5.50%	A
	29337940	12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam	Free	D
	29337985	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339100	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	D
	29339901	Butyl (R)-2-[4-(5-triflouromethyl-2-pyridinyloxy)phenoxy]propanoate	Free	D
	29339902	2-[4-[(6-Chloro-2-quinoxalinyloxy)phenoxy]propionic acid, ethyl ester; and 1 other specified aromatic chemical	Free	D
	29339905	Acridine and indole	Free	D
	29339906	alpha-Butyl-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Mycolbutanil); and one other specified aromatic chemical	6.50%	A
	29339908	Acetoacetyl-5-aminobenzimidazolone; 1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline; and two other specified aromatic chemicals	Free	D
	29339911	Carbazole	Free	D
	29339912	6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo-(4,5-b)pyridine; 2-sec-butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-methylindoline; and other specific	5.80%	A
	29339914	5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridazinone	6.50%	A
	29339916	o-Diquat dibromide (1,1-Ethylene-2,2-dipyridylum dibromide)	Free	D
	29339917	Aromatic or modified aromatic insecticides with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339922	Other heterocyclic aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides with nitrogen hereo-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29339924	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.50%	A
	29339926	Aromatic or modified aromatic antihistamines of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.50%	A
	29339942	Acridine; Acridine hydrochloride; Carbazole; Pyrazinamide	Free	D
	29339946	Aromatic or modified aromatic anti-infective agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339951	Hydralazine hydrochloride	Free	D
	29339953	Aromatic or modified aromatic cardiovascular drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339955	Aromatic or modified aromatic analgesics and certain like affecting chemicals, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.50%	A
	29339958	Droperidol; and Imipramine hydrochloride	Free	D
	29339961	Aromatic/modified aromatic psychotherapeutic agents, affecting the CNS, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339965	Aromatic or modified aromatic anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339970	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs affecting the central nervous system, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339975	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339979	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29339982	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only other than products described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339985	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	3.70%	A
	29339987	Hexamethylenetetramine	6.30%	A
	29339989	Hexamethyleneimine	Free	D
	29339990	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29339997	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
2934		Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds		
	29341010	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds cont. an unfused thiazole ring, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29341020	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds, nesoi, containing an unfused thiazole ring	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29341070	4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; thiothiamine hydrochloride; and 4 other specified chemicals	Free	D
	29341090	Other compounds (excluding aromatic or modified aromatic) containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.50%	A
	29342005	N-tert-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	6.50%	A
	29342010	2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	6.50%	A
	29342015	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	6.50%	A
	29342020	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	6.50%	A
	29342025	2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and 2 other specified chemicals	Free	D
	29342030	2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole and other specified heterocyclic compounds, cont. a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	5.80%	A
	29342035	Pesticides containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	6.50%	A
	29342040	Heterocyclic compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29342080	Other compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	6.50%	A
	29343012	2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine	6.50%	A
	29343018	Ethyl (1H-phenothiazin-2,4,1)carbamate	Free	D
	29343023	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents containing a phenothiazine ring-system, not further fused	6.50%	A
	29343027	Other drugs containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29343043	Products described in add. US note 3 to section VI containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	6.50%	A
	29343050	Heterocyclic compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349100	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	D
	29349901	Mycophenolate mofetil	Free	D
	29349903	2-Acetylbenzo(b)thiophene; and 2 other specified aromatic or modified aromatic compounds	Free	D
	29349905	5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole(3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); and 3 other specified aromatic/mod. aromatic heterocyclic compounds	5.80%	A
	29349906	7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.50%	A
	29349907	Ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop- ethyl)	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29349908	2,5-Diphenyloxazole	6.50%	A
	29349909	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one	Free	D
	29349911	2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-delta(squared)-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one; Bentazon; Phosalone	6.50%	A
	29349912	Aromatic or modified aromatic fungicides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349915	Aromatic or modified aromatic herbicides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349916	Aromatic or modified aromatic insecticides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349918	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides nesoi, of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349920	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349930	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349939	Aromatic or modified aromatic other heterocyclic compounds described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29349944	Aromatic or modified aromatic other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349947	Nonaromatic drugs of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29349970	Morpholinethyl chloride hydrochloride; 2-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1-oxa-2-phospholan; and 1 other specified nonaromatic chemical	Free	D
	29349990	Nonaromatic other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
2935		Sulphonamides.		
	29350006	4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide; and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam)	6.50%	A
	29350010	2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonamide; and six other specified sulfonamides	6.50%	A
	29350013	(5-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-N-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide) (fomesafen); and seven other specified chemicals	Free	D
	29350015	o-Toluenesulfonamide	6.50%	A
	29350020	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of sulfonamides	6.50%	A
	29350029	Acetylsulfaguanidine	Free	D
	29350030	Sulfamethazine	Free	D
	29350032	Acetylsulfisoxazole; sulfacetamide, sodium; and sulfamethazine, sodium	6.50%	A
	29350033	Sulfathiazole; and sulfathiazole, sodium	Free	D
	29350042	Salicylazosulfapyridine; sulfadiazine; sulfamerazine; sulfaguanidine; and sulfapyridine	Free	D
	29350048	Other sulfonamides used as anti-infective agents	6.50%	A
	29350060	Other sulfonamide drugs (excluding anti-infective agents)	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29350075	Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29350095	Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) not described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
2936		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concent		
	29361000	Provitamins, unmixed	Free	D
	29362100	Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362200	Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362300	Vitamin B2 (Riboflavin) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362400	Vitamin B3 or B5 (d- or dl-Pantothenic acid) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362500	Vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin B6 activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362600	Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B12 activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362700	Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362800	Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362910	Folic acid and its derivatives, unmixed	Free	D
	29362915	Niacin an niacinamide	Free	D
	29362920	Aromatic or modified aromatic vitamins and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	D
	29362950	Other vitamins and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	D
	29369000	Vitamins or provitamins nesoi (including natural concentrates) and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	Free	D
2937		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by sy		
	29371100	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	D
	29371200	Insulin and its salts	Free	D
	29371900	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	D
	29372100	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (Dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (Dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	D
	29372200	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	D
	29372310	Estrogens and progestins obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials	Free	D
	29372325	Estradiol benzoate; and Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (estradiol cypionate)	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29372350	Other estrogens and progestins not derived from animal or vegetable materials, nesoi	Free	D
	29372910	Desonide; and Nandrolone phenpropionate	Free	D
	29372990	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	D
	29373100	Epinephrine	Free	D
	29373910	Epinephrine hydrochloride	Free	D
	29373990	Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	D
	29374010	l(underscored)-Thyroxine, sodium	Free	D
	29374090	Amino-acid derivatives of hormones and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	D
	29375000	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	D
	29379000	Other hormones,their derivatives and structural analogues,other steroid derivatives and structural analogue used primarily as hormones,nesoi	Free	D
2938		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other d		
	29381000	Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives	1.50%	A
	29389000	Glycosides, natural or synthesized, and their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives other than rutoside and its derivatives	3.70%	A
2939		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters an		
	29391100	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	D
	29391910	Papaverine and its salts	Free	D
	29391920	Synthetic alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	D
	29391950	Nonsynthetic alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	D
	29392100	Quinine and its salts	Free	D
	29392900	Alkaloids of cinchona, and their derivatives; salts thereof, other than quinine and its salts	Free	D
	29393000	Caffeine and its salts	Free	D
	29394100	Ephedrine and its salts	Free	D
	29394200	Pseudoephedrine and its salts	Free	D
	29394300	Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	D
	29394901	Ephedrine and its salts, other than cathine and pseudoephedrine and their salts	Free	D
	29395100	Fenetylline (INN) its salts	Free	D
	29395900	Theophylline aminophylline (Theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	D
	29396100	Ergometrine and its salts	Free	D
	29396200	Ergotamine and its salts	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	29396300	Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	D
	29396900	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives, nesoi; salts thereof	Free	D
	29399100	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Free	D
	29399900	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, nesoi	Free	D
2940		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; suga		
	29400020	D-Arabinose	Free	D
	29400060	Other sugars, nesoi excluding d-arabinose	5.80%	A
2941		Antibiotics.		
	29411010	Ampicillin and its salts	Free	D
	29411020	Penicillin G salts	Free	D
	29411030	Carfecillin, sodium; cloxacillin, sodium; dicloxacillin, sodium; flucloxacillin (Floxacin); and oxacillin, sodium	Free	D
	29411050	Penicillins and their derivatives nesoi, with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Free	D
	29412010	Dihydrostreptomycins and its derivatives; salts thereof	3.50%	A
	29412050	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	Free	D
	29413000	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	D
	29414000	Chloramphenicol and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	D
	29415000	Erythromycin and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	D
	29419010	Natural antibiotics, nesoi	Free	D
	29419030	Antibiotics, nesoi, aromatic or modified aromatic, other than natural	Free	D
	29419050	Antibiotics nesoi, other than aromatic or modified aromatic antibiotics	Free	D
2942		Other organic compounds.		
	29420003	[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-n-butyl)phenolato)(2,1)]-O,O',S-s(1-butanamine), nickel II	Free	D
	29420005	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other organic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29420010	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29420035	Other aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)	6.50%	A
	29420050	Nonaromatic organic compounds, nesoi	3.70%	A
3001		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; e		
	30011000	Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered	Free	D
	30012000	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	30019000	Heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, nesoi	Free	D
3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; an		
	30021001	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products	Free	D
	30022000	Vaccines for human medicine	Free	D
	30023000	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free	D
	30029010	Ferments, excluding yeasts	Free	D
	30029051	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms nesoi & like products	Free	D
3003		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or n		
	30031000	Medicaments, cont. penicillins or streptomycins, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	D
	30032000	Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesoi, not dosage form and not packaged for retail	Free	D
	30033100	Medicaments containing insulin, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	D
	30033910	Medicaments containing artificial mixtures of natural hormones, but not antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	D
	30033950	Medicaments containing products of heading 2937, nesoi, but not antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	D
	30034000	Medicaments containing alkaloids but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	D
	30039000	Medicaments nesoi, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	D
3004		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed o		
	30041010	Medicaments containing penicillin G salts, in dosage form and packed for retail	Free	D
	30041050	Medicaments cont. penicillins or streptomycins, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30042000	Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30043100	Medicaments containing insulin, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30043200	Medicaments, containing adrenal cortical hormones, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30043900	Medicaments, containing products of heading 2937 nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30044000	Medicaments cont. alkaloids, but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30045010	Medicaments containing vitamin B2 synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	30045020	Medicaments containing vitamin B12 synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30045030	Medicaments containing vitamin E synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30045040	Medicaments containing vitamins nesoi, synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30045050	Medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30049010	Medicaments containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30049091	Medicaments consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, in measured doses or put up for retail, nesoi	Free	D
3005		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters		
	30051010	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances, packed for retail	Free	D
	30051050	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, packed for retail for medical, surgical, dental, veterinary purposes	Free	D
	30059010	Wadding, gauze, bandages, & similar articles, not having an adhesive layer, coated, impregnated with pharmaceutical substances, for retail	Free	D
	30059050	Wadding, gauze, bandages, and similar articles, not having an adhesive layer, packed for retail for medical, surgical, like purposes	Free	D
3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.		
	30061000	Sterile surgical catgut, suture materials, tissue adhesives for wound closure, laminaria, laminaria tents, and absorbable hemostatics	Free	D
	30062000	Blood-grouping reagents	Free	D
	30063010	Opacifying preparation for X-ray examination; diagnostic reagent designed to be administered to the patient; all cont. antigens or antisera	Free	D
	30063050	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, nesoi	Free	D
	30064000	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	D
	30065000	First-aid boxes and kits	Free	D
	30066000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	Free	D
	30067000	Gel preparation use human/veterinary medicine lubricant in surgical operation, physical exam or coupling agent tween body & med instrument	5%	A
	30068000	Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	D
3101		Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fer		
	31010000	Animal or vegetable fertilizers; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
3102		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.		
	31021000	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	D
	31022100	Ammonium sulfate	Free	D
	31022900	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate	Free	D
	31023000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	D
	31024000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances	Free	D
	31025000	Sodium nitrate	Free	D
	31026000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	D
	31027000	Calcium cyanamide	Free	D
	31028000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	D
	31029000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nesoi, including mixtures not specified elsewhere in heading 3102	Free	D
3103		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.		
	31031000	Superphosphates	Free	D
	31032000	Basic slag phosphatic fertilizers	Free	D
	31039000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, other than superphosphates or basic slag	Free	D
3104		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.		
	31041000	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free	D
	31042000	Potassium chloride	Free	D
	31043000	Potassium sulfate	Free	D
	31049000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nesoi	Free	D
3105		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitroge		
	31051000	Fertilizers of chapter 31 in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free	D
	31052000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	D
	31053000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	D
	31054000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate), mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	D
	31055100	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	D
	31055900	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus	Free	D
	31056000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorous and potassium	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	31059000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers cont. two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers, nesoi	Free	D
3201		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other deri		
	32011000	Quebracho tanning extract	Free	D
	32012000	Wattle tanning extract	Free	D
	32019010	Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid	1.50%	A
	32019025	Tanning extracts of canaigre,chestnut curupay,divi-divi,eucalyptus,gambier,hemlock,larch,mangrove,myrobalan,oak,sumac,tara,urunday, valonia	Free	D
	32019050	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin nesoi; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	3.10%	A
3202		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparation		
	32021010	Aromatic or modified aromatic synthetic organic tanning substances	6.50%	A
	32021050	Synthetic organic tanning substances, nonaromatic	6.50%	A
	32029010	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	D
	32029050	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning, nesoi	5%	A
3203		Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding		
	32030010	Coloring matter of annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus and marigold meal	Free	D
	32030030	Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6,-trihydroxypphenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one	Free	D
	32030080	Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin, nesoi	3.10%	A
3204		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as s		
	32041110	Disperse blue 19 and other specified dispersed dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041115	Disperse blue 30 and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041118	N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)phenyl]methanesulfonamide; and 1 other specified disperse dye	Free	D
	32041135	Disperse dyes described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	32041150	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5% 2/	A
	32041205	Acid black 210 powder and presscake	Free	D
	32041213	Acid violet 19	Free	D
	32041217	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, acid black 31, and other specified acid or mordant dyes	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	32041220	Acid black 61 and other specified acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041230	Mordant black 75, blue 1, brown 79, red 81, 84 and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041245	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	32041250	Synthetic acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5% 2/	A
	32041310	Basic black 7 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041320	Basic orange 22, basic red 13 dyes, and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041325	Basic blue 3; basic red 14; and basic yellow 1, 11, 13; and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041345	3,7-Bis(dimethylamino)phenazathionium chloride (methylene blue); and basic blue 147	Free	D
	32041360	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S note 3 to section VIvi	6.50%	A
	32041380	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041410	Direct black 62 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041420	Direct black 51 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041425	Direct blue 86; direct red 83; direct yellow 28 dyes; and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041430	Direct dyes nesoi, and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	32041450	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041510	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo) dye, "Colour Index No. 73000" and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041520	Vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; and vat violet 9, 13 dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041525	Vat red 1	Free	D
	32041530	Solubilized vat blue 5 and specified solubilized vat dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041535	Solubilized vat orange 3, vat blue 2, vat red 44; and vat yellow 4, 20 and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041540	Vat dyes (incl. those usable as pigments) and preparations based thereon, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.50%	A
	32041580	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	32041610	Reactive black 1; blue 1, 2, 4; orange 1; red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and yellow 1; and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041620	Specified reactive dye mixtures and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041630	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	32041650	Synthetic reactive dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041704	Pigments and preparations based thereon, pigment black 1, and other specified pigments, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041708	Pigment red 178; pigment yellow 101, 138	Free	D
	32041720	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper) not ready for use as a pigment	6.50%	A
	32041740	Pigments and preparations based thereon, isoindoline red pigment; pigment red 242, 245; pigment yellow 155, 183, nesoi	Free	D
	32041760	Pigments and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041790	Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041906	Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172	Free	D
	32041911	Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041920	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	32041925	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041930	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041935	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	3.10%	A
	32041940	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	32041950	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419	6.50%	A
	32042010	Fluorescent brightening agent 32	6.50%	A
	32042040	Benzoxazol	Free	D
	32042080	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32049000	Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores	5.90%	A
3205		Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.		
	32050005	Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	32050015	Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32050040	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	32050050	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.50%	A
3206		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than th		
	32061100	Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	6%	A
	32061900	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi	6%	A
	32062000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3.70%	A
	32063000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	3.10%	A
	32064100	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	1.50%	A
	32064200	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide	2.20%	A
	32064300	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	3.70%	A
	32064910	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	5.90%	A
	32064920	Coloring preparations based on iron oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	6.50%	A
	32064930	Coloring preparations based on zinc oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	1.30%	A
	32064940	Coloring preparations based on carbon black, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	Free	D
	32064950	Coloring matter and preparations, nesoi, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	3.10%	A
	32065000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.50%	A
3207		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and gla		
	32071000	Prepared pigments, opacifiers, colors, and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3.10%	A
	32072000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	4.90%	A
	32073000	Liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3.10%	A
	32074010	Glass frit and other glass, ground or pulverized	6%	A
	32074050	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of granules or flakes	6.50%	A
3208		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or c		
	32081000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on polyesters in a nonaqueous medium	3.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	32082000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in a nonaqueous medium	3.60%	A
	32089000	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in a nonaqueous medium	3.20%	A
3209		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or c		
	32091000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in an aqueous medium	5.10%	A
	32099000	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in an aqueous medium	5.90%	A
3210		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water		
	32100000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers) nesoi; prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	1.80%	A
3211		Prepared driers.		
	32110000	Prepared driers for paints and varnishes	3.70%	A
3212		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in li		
	32121000	Stamping foils	4.70%	A
	32129000	Pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, used in making paints; dyes & coloring matter packaged for retail sale	3.10%	A
3213		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and		
	32131000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, in sets	6.5% on the entire set	A
	32139000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, not in sets	3.40%	A
3214		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; pa		
	32141000	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	3.70%	A
	32149010	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, based on rubber	Free	D
	32149050	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, not based on rubber	6.50%	A
3215		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid		
	32151100	Printing ink, black	1.80%	A
	32151900	Printing ink, other than black	1.80%	A
	32159010	Drawing ink	3.10%	A
	32159050	Inks, other than printing or drawing inks	1.80%	A
3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracte		
	33011100	Essential oils of bergamot	Free	D
	33011200	Essential oils of orange	2.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	33011300	Essential oils of lemon	3.80%	A
	33011400	Essential oils of lime	Free	D
	33011910	Essential oils of grapefruit	2.70%	A
	33011950	Essential oils of citrus fruit, nesoi	Free	D
	33012100	Essential oils of geranium	Free	D
	33012200	Essential oils of jasmine	Free	D
	33012300	Essential oils of lavender or of lavandin	Free	D
	33012400	Essential oils of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	4.20%	A
	33012500	Essential oils of mints, other than peppermint	Free	D
	33012600	Essential oils of vetiver	Free	D
	33012910	Essential oils of eucalyptus	1.80%	A
	33012920	Essential oils of orris	1.10%	A
	33012950	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruits, nesoi	Free	D
	33013000	Resinoids	Free	D
	33019010	Extracted oleoresins consisting essentially of nonvolatile components of the natural raw plant	3.80%	A
	33019050	Concentrates of essential oils; terpenic by-product of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates& solutions of essential oils	Free	D
3302		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a l		
	33021010	Mixtures of odoriferous substances, mixtures with a basis of these substances, used in the food or drink industries, not containing alcohol	Free	D
	33021020	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, not over 20 percent alcohol by weight	Free	D
	33021040	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,with 20% to 50% alcohol by weight, needs only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
	33021050	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,over 50% of alcohol by weight, requiring only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
	33021090	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, over 20 percent of alcohol by weight, nesoi	Free	D
	33029010	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, zero to 10% alcohol by weight	Free	D
	33029020	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, over 10 percent alcohol by weight	Free	D
3303		Perfumes and toilet waters .		
	33030010	Floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	Free	D
	33030020	Perfumes and toilet waters, other than floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	Free	D
	33030030	Perfumes and toilet waters, containing alcohol	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
3304		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than me		
	33041000	Lip make-up preparations	Free	D
	33042000	Eye make-up preparations	Free	D
	33043000	Manicure or pedicure preparations	Free	D
	33049100	Beauty or make-up powders, whether or not compressed	Free	D
	33049910	Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale	Free	D
	33049950	Beauty or make-up preparations & preparations for the care of the skin, excl. medicaments but incl. sunscreen or sun tan preparations, nesoi	Free	D
3305		Preparations for use on the hair .		
	33051000	Shampoos	Free	D
	33052000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening the hair	Free	D
	33053000	Hair lacquers	Free	D
	33059000	Preparations for use on the hair, nesoi	Free	D
3306		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; y		
	33061000	Dentifrices	Free	D
	33062000	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Free	D
	33069000	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, excluding dentifrices	Free	D
3307		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, c		
	33071010	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, not containing alcohol	4.90%	A
	33071020	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, containing alcohol	4.90%	A
	33072000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	4.90%	A
	33073010	Bath salts, whether or not perfumed	5.80%	A
	33073050	Bath preparations, other than bath salts	4.90%	A
	33074100	Agarbatti and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, to perfume or deodorize rooms or used during religious rites	2.40%	A
	33074900	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites, nesoi	6%	A
	33079000	Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations. nesoi	5.40%	A
3401		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of ba		
	34011110	Castile soap in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes	Free	D
	34011150	Soap, nesoi; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces, soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, for toilet use	Free	D
	34011900	Soap; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces; soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, not for toilet use	Free	D
	34012000	Soap, not in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes	Free	D
	34013010	Organic surface-active products for wash skin, in liquid or cream, contain any aromatic/mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail	4%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	34013050	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in liquid or cream form, put up for retail sale, nesoi	Free	D
3402		- Organic surface-active agents ( other than soap ) ; surface-active preparations , wasing		
	34021120	Linear alkylbenzene sulfonates	6.50%	A
	34021140	Anionic, aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, nesoi	4%	A
	34021150	Nonaromatic anionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	3.70%	A
	34021210	Aromatic or modified aromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4%	A
	34021250	Nonaromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4%	A
	34021310	Aromatic or modified aromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4%	A
	34021320	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	4%	A
	34021350	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap), other than of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	3.70%	A
	34021910	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) other than anionic, cationic or nonionic	4%	A
	34021950	Nonaromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) nesoi	3.70%	A
	34022011	Surface-active/washing/cleaning preparations containing any aromatic or mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail, not head 3401	4%	A
	34022051	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale, not of heading 3401	Free	D
	34029010	Synthetic detergents put up for retail sale	3.80%	A
	34029030	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations cont. any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale	4%	A
	34029050	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale	3.70%	A
3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparati		
	34031120	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing 50 but not over 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils	0.20%	A
	34031140	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing less than 50 percent by weight of petroleum oils	6.10%	A
	34031150	Preparations for the treatment of leather, furskins, other materials nesoi, containing less than 70% petroleum or bituminous mineral oils	1.40%	A
	34031910	Lubricating preparations containing 50% but less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	0.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	34031950	Lubricating preparations containing less than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils from bituminous minerals	5.80%	A
	34039110	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, nesoi	6%	A
	34039150	Preparations nesoi, for the treatment of leather, furskins or other materials nesoi	6.50%	A
	34039900	Lubricating preparations (incl. lubricant-based preparations), nesoi	6.50%	A
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.		
	34041000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite	Free	D
	34042000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of polyethylene glycol	3.30%	A
	34049010	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing bleached beeswax	Free	D
	34049050	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes, excluding those of chemically modified lignite, polyethylene glycol or containing bleached beeswax	Free	D
3405		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring		
	34051000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Free	D
	34052000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Free	D
	34053000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Free	D
	34054000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Free	D
	34059000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal	Free	D
3406		Candles, tapers and the like.		
	34060000	Candles, tapers and the like	Free	D
3407		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known		
	34070020	Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	Free	D
	34070040	Modeling pastes, nesoi	Free	D
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.		
	35011010	Casein, milk protein concentrate	0.37 cents/kg	A
	35011050	Casein, other than milk protein concentrate	Free	D
	35019020	Casein glues	6%	A
	35019060	Caseinates and other casein derivatives, nesoi	0.37 cents/kg	A
3502		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight r		
	35021100	Egg albumin, dried	47.6 cents/kg	A
	35021900	Egg albumin, other than dried	9.7 cents/kg	A
	35022000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Free	D
	35029000	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives, nesoi	Free	D
3503		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surfac		
	35030010	Fish glue	1.2 cents/kg + 1.5%	A
	35030020	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued under 88 cents per kg	1.2 cents/kg + 3.2%	A
	35030040	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued 88 cents or more per kg	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	35030055	Gelatin sheets and derivatives, nesoi; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, nesoi	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	A
3504		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included		
	35040010	Protein isolates	5%	A
	35040050	Peptones and their derivatives; protein substances and their derivatives, nesoi; hide powder	4%	A
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches)		
	35051000	Dextrins and other modified starches	0.7 cents/kg	A
	35052000	Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches	2.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products of heading 3506.10.00		
	35061010	Animal glue, including casein glue but not including fish glue, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg, put up for retail sale	6.50%	A
	35061050	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, nesoi, not exceeding 1 kg, put up for retail sale	2.10%	A
	35069100	Adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	2.10%	A
	35069900	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, excluding adhesives based on rubber or plastics, nesoi	2.10%	A
3507		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.		
	35071000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	Free	D
	35079020	Penicillin G amidase	Free	D
	35079070	Enzymes and prepared enzymes, nesoi	Free	D
3601		Propellant powders.		
	36010000	Propellant powders	6.50%	A
3602		Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.		
	36020000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	Free	D
3603		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators		
	36030030	Safety fuses or detonating fuses	3%	A
	36030060	Percussion caps	4.20%	A
	36030090	Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators	0.20%	A
3604		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and Other pyrotechnic articles.		
	36041010	Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G)	2.40%	A
	36041090	Fireworks, nesoi	5.30%	A
	36049000	Signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks	6.50%	A
3605		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.		
	36050000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	Free	D
3606		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	36061000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers used for filling cigarette or similar lighters of a capacity not exceeding 300 cubic cm	Free	D
	36069030	Ferrocium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	5.90%	A
	36069040	Metaldehyde	Free	D
	36069080	Articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 of chap. 36, nesoi	5%	A
3701		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles		
	37011000	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, for X-ray use	3.70%	A
	37012000	Instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs	3.70%	A
	37013000	Photographic plates and film nesoi, with any side 255 mm, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, or textiles	3.70%	A
	37019100	Photographic plates, film, for color photography, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, textiles	3.70%	A
	37019930	Photographic dry plates, nesoi, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	4.90%	A
	37019960	Photographic plates and film, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	3.70%	A
3702		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles		
	37021000	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, for X-ray use; of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	3.70%	A
	37022000	Instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	3.70%	A
	37023100	Film in rolls, for color photography, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.70%	A
	37023200	Film in rolls, with silver halide emulsion, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.70%	A
	37023900	Film in rolls without sprocket holes, width not exceeding 105 mm, other than color photography or silver halide emulsion film	3.70%	A
	37024100	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography	3.70%	A
	37024200	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography	3.70%	A
	37024300	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	3.70%	A
	37024400	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	3.70%	A
	37025100	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	3.70%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	37025200	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	3.70%	A
	37025300	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	3.70%	A
	37025400	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width, of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	3.70%	A
	37025500	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	D
	37025600	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	D
	37029101	Photographic film nesoi in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of materials nesoi, of a width not exceeding 16 mm	3.70%	A
	37029300	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 16 but not 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	3.70%	A
	37029400	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 16 but not 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	D
	37029500	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	3.70%	A
3703		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized unexposed.		
	37031030	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.70%	A
	37031060	Photographic paper (other than silver halide), paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.10%	A
	37032030	Silver halide papers, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, for color photography, sensitized, unexposed	3.70%	A
	37032060	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperboard & textiles for color photos, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.10%	A
	37039030	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, not for color photography, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.70%	A
	37039060	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperboard, tex., not for color photo, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	2.80%	A
3704		Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.		
	37040000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Free	D
3705		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.		
	37051000	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film, for offset reproduction	Free	D
	37052010	Microfilms covered by Nairobi Protocol	Free	D
	37052050	Microfilms not covered by Nairobi Protocol	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	37059000	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film, nesoi	Free	D
3706		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track		
	37061030	Sound recordings on motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits	1.40%	A
	37061060	Motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, nesoi	Free	D
	37069000	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, less than 35 mm wide	Free	D
3707		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and		
	37071000	Sensitizing emulsions, for photographic uses, nesoi	3%	A
	37079031	Acid violet 19 for photographic uses	Free	D
	37079032	Chemical preparations for photographic uses, nesoi	6.50%	A
	37079060	Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	1.50%	A
3801		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite c		
	38011010	Artificial graphite plates, rods, powder and other forms, for manufacture into brushes for electric generators, motors or appliances	3.70%	A
	38011050	Artificial graphite, nesoi	Free	D
	38012000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Free	D
	38013000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	4.90%	A
	38019000	Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures, nesoi	4.90%	A
3802		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent anir		
	38021000	Activated carbon	4.80%	A
	38029010	Bone black	5.80%	A
	38029020	Activated clays and activated earths	2.50%	A
	38029050	Activated natural mineral products, nesoi; animal black, including spent animal black	4.80%	A
3803		Tall oil, whether or not refined.		
	38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined	Free	D
3804		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugar		
	38040010	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	Free	D
	38040050	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, nesoi, excluding tall oil	3.70%	A
3805		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or		
	38051000	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils	5%	A
	38052000	Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	Free	D
	38059000	Terpenic oils, nesoi, produced by treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene	3.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
3806		SALTS OF ROSIN, OF RESIN ACIDS OR OF DERIVATIVES OF ROSIN OR RESIN		
	38061000	Rosin and resin acids	5%	A
	38062000	Salts of rosin or of resin acids	3.70%	A
	38063000	Ester gums	6.50%	A
	38069000	Resin acids, derivatives of resin acids and rosin, rosin spirit and rosin oils, run gums, nesoi	4.20%	A
3807		Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch		
	38070000	Wood tar and its oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; preparations based on rosin, resin acids or vegetable pitch	0.10%	A
3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti- sprouting products and plant-gro		
	38081010	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers), put up in packings for retail sale	2.80%	A
	38081015	Mixtures of N-[[[(chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances	Free	D
	38081025	Insecticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide, nesoi	6.50%	A
	38081030	Insecticides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	5%	A
	38081050	Insecticides, nesoi, for retail sale or as preparations or articles	5%	A
	38082005	Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants	Free	D
	38082015	Fungicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide, nesoi	6.50%	A
	38082024	Maneb; zinab; mancozeb; and metiram	Free	D
	38082028	Fungicides containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithio carbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate, nesoi	3.70%	A
	38082030	Fungicides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	5%	A
	38082050	Fungicides nesoi, put up in forms or packing for retail sale or as preparations or articles	5%	A
	38083005	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, aromatic or modified aromatic, for retail sale	Free	D
	38083015	Herbicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth regulator, nesoi	6.50%	A
	38083020	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, for retail sale	5%	A
	38083050	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators nesoi, put up for retail sale	5%	A
	38084010	Disinfectants, containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	6.50%	A
	38084050	Disinfectants nesoi	5%	A
	38089004	Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants	Free	D
	38089008	Rodenticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide, nesoi	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	38089030	Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or on certain other chemicals; metaldehyde	Free	D
	38089070	Rodenticides containing an inorganic substance	5%	A
	38089095	Rodenticides, nesoi	5%	A
3809		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products		
	38091000	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, with a basis of amylaceous substances	2.2 cents/kg + 3%	A
	38099100	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, used in the textile or like industries	6%	A
	38099210	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, 5% or more by wt. aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.50%	A
	38099250	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, < 5% by weight of aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6%	A
	38099310	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, > 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.50%	A
	38099350	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, < 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6%	A
3810		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for sold		
	38101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	5%	A
	38109010	Preparations used for soldering or cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, 5% or more by weight aromatic (or mod.) substance(s)	6.50%	A
	38109020	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	D
	38109050	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, nesoi	5%	A
3811		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-		
	38111110	Antiknock preparations based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead	Free	D
	38111150	Antiknock preparations based on lead compounds, nesoi	Free	D
	38111900	Antiknock preparations based on other than lead compounds	6.50%	A
	38112100	Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6.50%	A
	38112900	Additives for lubricating oils, nesoi	6.50%	A
	38119000	Prepared additives for mineral oils (incl. gasoline) or other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils, nesoi	6.50%	A
3812		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	38121010	Prepared rubber accelerators containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	6.50%	A
	38121050	Prepared rubber accelerators not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	5%	A
	38122010	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	6.50%	A
	38122050	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	5%	A
	38123020	Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines	6.50%	A
	38123030	Specific master batches of aromatic or mod aromatic antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Free	D
	38123060	Antioxidizing prep & oth compound stabilizers for rubber/plastics cont any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or o/stabilizer, nesoi	6.50%	A
	38123070	Bis (1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl)sebacate	Free	D
	38123090	Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics, nesoi	5%	A
3813		Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire- extinguishing grenades.		
	38130010	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	D
	38130050	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; nesoi	3.70%	A
3814		Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared		
	38140010	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing 5 to 25 percent, by weight of one or more aromatic substances	6.50%	A
	38140020	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic substances	6.50%	A
	38140050	Organic composite solvents and thinners, nesoi; prepared paint or varnish removers; nesoi	6%	A
3815		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specifi		
	38151100	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Free	D
	38151200	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Free	D
	38151900	Supported catalysts other than with nickel or precious metal or their compounds as the active substance	Free	D
	38159010	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	38159020	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of mercury or of molybdenum	2.80%	A
	38159030	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of inorganic substances nesoi	Free	D
	38159050	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi	5%	A
3816		Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of		
	38160000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	3%	A
3817		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or		
	38170010	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.50%	A
	38170015	Mixed alkylbenzenes, other than linear or those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.50%	A
	38170020	Mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.50%	A
3818		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar f		
	38180000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers etc., chemical compounds doped for electronic use	Free	D
3819		Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not contain		
	38190000	Hydraulic brake fluids and transmission fluids cont. less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils, or bituminous mineral oils	6.50%	A
3820		Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.		
	38200000	Antifreezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	6.50%	A
3821		Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.		
	38210000	Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms	5%	A
3822		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory re		
	38220010	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006, containing antigens or antisera	Free	D
	38220050	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, nesoi	Free	D
	38220060	Certified reference materials as defined in note 2 to chapter 38	Free	D
3823		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.		
	38231100	Stearic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.8%	A
	38231200	Oleic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.2%	A
	38231300	Tall oil fatty acids	3.20%	A
	38231920	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	2.30%	A
	38231940	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining, nesoi	3.20%	A
	38237020	Oleyl alcohol derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	5.10%	A
	38237040	Industrial fatty alcohols, other than oleyl, derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	38237060	Industrial fatty alcohols other than derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2.40%	A
3824		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the		
	38241000	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	6%	A
	38242000	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts, and their esters	3.70%	A
	38243000	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	3.60%	A
	38244010	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substances	6.50%	A
	38244020	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	D
	38244050	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes, nesoi	5%	A
	38245000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Free	D
	38246000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	4.90%	A
	38247100	Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.70%	A
	38247900	Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	3.70%	A
	38249011	Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of Chapter 90), in the form of ingots, weighing not less than 2.5 g each	Free	D
	38249019	Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of Chapter 90) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, not in the form of ingots	6.50%	A
	38249021	Mixtures containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic/modified aromatic substance(s), wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, nesoi	Free	D
	38249022	Mixtures containing polymers of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline average under 5 monomer units	6.50%	A
	38249025	Aqueous mixtures: triphenyl sulfonium Cl;diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium Cl;(thiodi-4,1-phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride	6.50%	A
	38249026	Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris-(1-methylethyl) homopolymer; a specified chemical; and two specified mixtures	Free	D
	38249028	Chemical mixtures nesoi, containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substance(s), nesoi	6.50%	A
	38249031	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of bismuth	6.50%	A
	38249032	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of hydrosulfite or sulfoxylate compounds or of both	6.50%	A
	38249033	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of mercury	4.20%	A
	38249034	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of molybdenum	2.80%	A
	38249035	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of tungsten	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	38249036	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of vanadium	6.50%	A
	38249039	Chemical mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds, nesoi	Free	D
	38249040	Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof, nesoi	4.60%	A
	38249045	Mixtures nesoi, that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	6.50%	A
	38249046	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated, nesoi	6.50%	A
	38249047	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons other than chlorinated only, nesoi	3.70%	A
	38249070	Various chemicals and mixtures for electroplating and other plating solutions, printed circuit boards, plastics, and metal finishings	Free	D
	38249091	Chemical products, preparations, and residual products of the chemical or allied products industries, nesoi	5%	A
3825		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere or included; municipal		
	38251000	Municipal waste	Free	D
	38252000	Sewage sludge	Free	D
	38253000	Clinical waste	Free	D
	38254100	Halogenated waste organic solvents	Free	D
	38254900	Waste organic solvents, other than halogenated	Free	D
	38255000	Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Free	D
	38256100	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries mainly containing organic constituents	Free	D
	38256900	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries, other than those mainly containing organic constituents	Free	D
	38259000	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, nesoi; other wastes, nesoi, specified in note 6 to chapter 38	Free	D
3901		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.		
	39011010	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 and having a relative viscosity of 1.44 or more, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39011050	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94, in primary forms, nesoi	6.50%	A
	39012010	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more and having a relative viscosity of 1.44 or more, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39012050	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more, in primary forms, nesoi	6.50%	A
	39013020	Ethylene copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/ < 50% deriv of vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	Free	D
	39013060	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	5.30%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	39019010	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric	Free	D
	39019055	Ethylene copolymers, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	6.50%	A
	39019090	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	6.50%	A
3902		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.		
	39021000	Polypropylene, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39022010	Polyisobutylene, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	D
	39022050	Polyisobutylene, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39023000	Propylene copolymers, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39029000	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, nesoi, in primary forms	6.50%	A
3903		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.		
	39031100	Polystyrene, expandable, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39031900	Polystyrene, other than expandable, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39032000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39033000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39039010	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39039050	Polymers of styrene, nesoi, in primary forms	6.50%	A
3904		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.		
	39041000	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39042100	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, nonplasticized, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39042200	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, plasticized, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39043020	Vinyl chloride copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/< 50% deriv vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	Free	D
	39043060	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	5.30%	A
	39044000	Vinyl chloride copolymers nesoi, in primary forms	5.30%	A
	39045000	Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39046100	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), in primary forms	5.80%	A
	39046910	Fluoropolymers, elastomeric, other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	Free	D
	39046950	Fluoropolymers, other than elastomeric and other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39049010	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	D
	39049050	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	6.50%	A
3905		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymer		
	39051200	Polyvinyl acetate, in aqueous dispersion	4%	A
	39051900	Polyvinyl acetate, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	4%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	39052100	Vinyl acetate copolymers, in aqueous dispersion	4%	A
	39052900	Vinyl acetate copolymers, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	4%	A
	39053000	Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups, in primary forms	3.20%	A
	39059110	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, containing by weight 50% or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate	4%	A
	39059150	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, nesoi	5.30%	A
	39059930	Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants)	Free	D
	39059980	Polymers of vinyl esters or other vinyl polymers, in primary forms, nesoi	5.30%	A
3906		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.		
	39061000	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms	6.30%	A
	39069010	Acrylic polymers (except PMMA) in primary forms, elastomeric	Free	D
	39069020	Acrylic plastics polymers (except PMMA), in primary forms, nonelastomeric	6.30%	A
	39069050	Acrylic polymers (except plastics or elastomers), in primary forms, nesoi	4.20%	A
3907		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alky		
	39071000	Polyacetals in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39072000	Polyethers, other than polyacetals, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39073000	Epoxide resins in primary forms	6.10%	A
	39074000	Polycarbonates in primary forms	5.80%	A
	39075000	Alkyd resins in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39076000	Polyethylene terephthalate in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39079120	Unsaturated allyl resins, uncompound	Free	D
	39079140	Unsaturated allyl resins, nesoi	5.80%	A
	39079150	Unsaturated polyesters, other than allyl resins in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39079900	Polyesters nesoi, saturated, in primary forms	6.50%	A
3908		Polyamides in primary forms.		
	39081000	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in primary form	6.30%	A
	39089020	Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methaneisophthalic acid-lauro lactam copolymer	Free	D
	39089070	Other polyamides in primary forms	6.50%	A
3909		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.		
	39091000	Urea resins; thiourea resins	6.50%	A
	39092000	Melamine resins	6.50%	A
	39093000	Amino-resins, nesoi	6.50%	A
	39094000	Phenolic resins	6.50%	A
	39095010	Polyurethanes, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	D
	39095020	Polyurethanes: cements, in primary forms	2.10%	A
	39095050	Polyurethanes, other than elastomeric or cements, in primary forms	6.30%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
3910		Silicones in primary forms.		
	39100000	Silicones in primary forms	3%	A
3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones		
	39111000	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene, or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms	6.10%	A
	39119010	Elastomeric polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi, in primary forms	Free	D
	39119015	Specified carbodiimide or homopolymer with polyethylene thermoplastic goods	Free	D
	39119025	Thermoplastic polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	6.10%	A
	39119035	Benzenamine; and hydrocarbon novolac cyanate ester	Free	D
	39119045	Thermosetting polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	5.80%	A
	39119070	Chlorinated synthetic rubber	Free	D
	39119090	Polysulfides, polysulfones & other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi	6.50%	A
3912		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary f		
	39121100	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, nonplasticized	5.60%	A
	39121200	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, plasticized	5.60%	A
	39122000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions), in primary forms	5.20%	A
	39123100	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6.40%	A
	39123900	Cellulose ethers, other than carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms	4.20%	A
	39129000	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives nesoi, in primary forms	5.20%	A
3913		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for exampl		
	39131000	Alginic acid, and its salts and esters, in primary forms	4.20%	A
	39139010	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber, nesoi, in primary forms	Free	D
	39139020	Polysaccharides and their derivatives, nesoi, in primary forms	5.80%	A
	39139050	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers, nesoi, in primary forms	6.50%	A
3914		Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.		
	39140020	Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP)	Free	D
	39140060	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms, nesoi	3.90%	A
3915		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.		
	39151000	Waste, parings and scraps, of polymers of ethylene	Free	D
	39152000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	39153000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride	Free	D
	39159000	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics, nesoi	Free	D
3916		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and p		
	39161000	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of ethylene	5.80%	A
	39162000	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of vinyl chloride	5.80%	A
	39169010	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of acrylic polymers	6.50%	A
	39169020	Monofilament racket strings of plastics of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	3.10%	A
	39169030	Monofilament nesoi, of plastics, excluding ethylene, vinyl chloride and acrylic polymers	6.50%	A
	39169050	Rods, sticks and profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of plastics, nesoi	5.80%	A
3917		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of pl		
	39171010	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of cellulosic plastics materials	6.50%	A
	39171060	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of collagen	Free	D
	39171090	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein, nesoi	4.20%	A
	39172100	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene	3.10%	A
	39172200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene	3.10%	A
	39172300	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride	3.10%	A
	39172900	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of other plastics nesoi	3.10%	A
	39173100	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	3.10%	A
	39173200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, other than rigid, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	3.10%	A
	39173300	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi, with fittings, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	3.10%	A
	39173900	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	3.10%	A
	39174000	Fittings of plastics, for plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	5.30%	A
3918		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles;		
	39181010	Vinyl tile floor coverings	5.30%	A
	39181020	Vinyl flooring, excluding vinyl tile	5.30%	A
	39181031	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, greater than 70% by weight of PVC	4.20%	A
	39181032	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, less than or equal to 70% by weight of PVC	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	39181040	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fibers	5.30%	A
	39181050	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	4.20%	A
	39189010	Floor coverings of plastics, other than of polymers of vinyl chloride, nesoi	5.30%	A
	39189020	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, of plastics other than polymers of vinyl chloride	6.50%	A
	39189030	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fiber	5.30%	A
	39189050	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	4.20%	A
3919		Self adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whetf		
	39191010	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains	6.50%	A
	39191020	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, not having a light-reflecting glass grain surface	5.80%	A
	39199010	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	6.50%	A
	39199050	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, not having a light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	5.80%	A
3920		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non- cellular and not reinforced, lam		
	39201000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of ethylene	4.20%	A
	39202000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of propylene	4.20%	A
	39203000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of styrene	5.80%	A
	39204310	Nonadhesive plates/sheets/film/foil/strip made imitation of patent leather, of vinyl chloride polymers, not less 6% plasticizers	3.10%	A
	39204350	Nonadhesive plate/sheet/film/foil/strip, noncellular, not comb w/other materials, of vinyl chloride polymers, not less 6% plasticizer, nesoi	4.20%	A
	39204900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, noncellular, not combined w/other materials, of polymers of vinyl chloride, < 6% plasticizers	5.80%	A
	39205110	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, flexible	6%	A
	39205150	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, not flexible	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	39205910	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of acrylic polymers, flexible, nesoi	6%	A
	39205940	Transparent sheeting containing 30% or more by weight of lead	Free	D
	39205980	Plates, sheets, film, etc, noncellular, not reinforced, laminated, combined, of other acrylic polymers, nesoi	6.50%	A
	39206100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polycarbonates	5.80%	A
	39206200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyethylene terephthalate	4.20%	A
	39206310	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, flexible	4.20%	A
	39206320	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, not flexible	5.80%	A
	39206900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyesters, nesoi	4.20%	A
	39207100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of regenerated cellulose	6.20%	A
	39207200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of vulcanized fiber	3.10%	A
	39207300	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose acetate	2.90%	A
	39207910	Nonadhesive films, strips, sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of other cellulose derivatives nesoi, n/o 0.076 mm thick	6.20%	A
	39207950	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose derivatives, nesoi	3.70%	A
	39209100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyvinyl butyral	4.20%	A
	39209200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyamides	4.20%	A
	39209300	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of amino-resins	5.80%	A
	39209400	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of phenolic resins	5.80%	A
	39209910	Nonadhesive film, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible, over 0.152mm thick, not in rolls	6%	A
	39209920	Nonadhesive film, strips and sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible	4.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	39209950	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics, nesoi	5.80%	A
3921		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.		
	39211100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of styrene	5.30%	A
	39211211	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	4.20%	A
	39211215	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, n/o 70% plastics	6.50%	A
	39211219	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, combined with textile materials, nesoi	5.30%	A
	39211250	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, not combined with textile materials	6.50%	A
	39211311	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	4.20%	A
	39211315	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile fibers, not over 70 percent plastics	6.50%	A
	39211319	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, combined with textile materials nesoi	5.30%	A
	39211350	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, not combined with textile materials, nesoi	4.20%	A
	39211400	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of regenerated cellulose	6.50%	A
	39211900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of plastics nesoi	6.50%	A
	39219011	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, over 70% plastics	4.20%	A
	39219015	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, n/o 70% plastics	6.50%	A
	39219019	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, not over 1.492 kg/sq m	5.30%	A
	39219021	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with cotton, over 1.492 kg/sq m	6.50%	A
	39219025	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, over 1.492 kg/sq m	6.50%	A
	39219029	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, over 1.492 kg/sq m	4.40%	A
	39219040	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, flexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	4.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	39219050	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, nonflexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	4.80%	A
3922		Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing ciste		
	39221000	Baths, shower baths and washbasins, of plastics	6.30%	A
	39222000	Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics	6.30%	A
	39229000	Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware nesoi, of plastics	6.30%	A
3923		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plusties; stoppers, lids, caps and oth		
	39231000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3%	A
	39232100	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of polymers of ethylene	3%	A
	39232900	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics other than polymers of ethylene	3%	A
	39233000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3%	A
	39234000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39235000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39239000	Articles nesoi, for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3%	A
3924		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles snd toilet articles, of plastics.		
	39241010	Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers, of plastics	3.40%	A
	39241020	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes and platters, of plastics	6.50%	A
	39241030	Trays, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39241040	Tableware and kitchenware articles, nesoi, of plastics	3.40%	A
	39249010	Curtains and drapes, incl. panels and valances, napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, and like furnishings, of plastics	3.30%	A
	39249020	Picture frames of plastics	3.40%	A
	39249055	Household articles and toilet articles, nesoi, of plastics	3.40%	A
3925		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	39251000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, of plastics	6.30%	A
	39252000	Doors, windows, and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39253010	Blinds (including venetian blinds), of plastics	3.30%	A
	39253050	Shutters and similar articles and parts thereof, nesoi, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39259000	Builders' ware of plastics, nesoi	5.30%	A
3926		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14		



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	39261000	Office or school supplies, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39262010	Gloves, seamless, of plastics	Free	D
	39262020	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, of plastics	Free	D
	39262030	Gloves specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of plastics	3%	A
	39262040	Gloves, nesoi, of plastics	6.50%	A
	39262060	Plastic rainwear, incl jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas & slickers, w/ outer shell PVC and w/wo attached hoods, val not over \$10 per unit	Free	D
	39262090	Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of plastic, nesoi	5%	A
	39263010	Handles and knobs for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	6.50%	A
	39263050	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, other than handles and knobs, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39264000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39269010	Buckets and pails, of plastics , nesoi	3.40%	A
	39269015	Nursing nipples and pacifiers, of plastics	3.10%	A
	39269020	Specified sanitary, invalid and nursing products, and fittings therefor, of plastics	4.20%	A
	39269025	Handles and knobs, not used as fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	6.50%	A
	39269030	Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903 and watercraft not used with motors or sails, of plastics	4.20%	A
	39269033	Handbags made of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	6.50%	A
	39269035	Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung or set; articles thereof, nesoi, of plastics	6.50%	A
	39269040	Imitation gemstones, of plastics	2.80%	A
	39269045	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of plastics	3.50%	A
	39269050	Frames or mounts for photographic slides, of plastics	3.80%	A
	39269055	V-belts of plastics, containing textile fibers	5.10%	A
	39269056	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately vegetable fibers	5.10%	A
	39269057	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately man-made fibers	6.50%	A
	39269059	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing textile fibers nesoi	2.40%	A
	39269060	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, not containing textile fibers	4.20%	A
	39269065	Clothespins, spring type, of plastics	4.20%	A
	39269070	Clothespins, other than spring type, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39269075	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, nesoi, of plastics	4.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	39269077	Waterbed mattresses and liners and parts of the foregoing, of plastics	2.40%	A
	39269083	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39269085	Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device, of plastics	6.50%	A
	39269087	Flexible document binders with tabs, rolled or flat, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39269094	Cards, not punched, suit. for jacquard cards; jacquard cards & jacquard heads for power-driven weaving mach, etc;& trans sheet plast 30%lead	Free	D
	39269096	Casing for bicycle derailleur cable;and casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brake,whether or not cut length; of plastic	Free	D
	39269098	Other articles of plastic, nesoi	5.30%	A
4001		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms		
	40011000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	Free	D
	40012100	Natural rubber smoked sheets	Free	D
	40012200	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR), in primary forms	Free	D
	40012900	Natural rubber in primary forms other than latex, smoked sheets or technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	D
	40013000	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural rubber gums, in primary forms	Free	D
4002		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip		
	40021100	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) or carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40021900	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), except latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40022000	Butadiene rubber (BR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40023100	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40023900	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40024100	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40024900	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40025100	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40025900	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40026000	Isoprene rubber (IR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	40027000	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40028000	Mixtures of natural rubber gums with synthetic rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40029100	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in latex form, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	Free	D
	40029900	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	Free	D
4003		Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
	40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
4004		Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules o		
	40040000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	D
4005		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary furms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
	40051000	Rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40052000	Solutions and dispersions of rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with other than carbon black or silica	Free	D
	40059100	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in plates, sheets and strip	Free	D
	40059900	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms, nesoi	Free	D
4006		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, disc		
	40061000	Camel-back strips of unvulcanized rubber, for retreading rubber tires	2.90%	A
	40069010	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of natural, unvulcanized rubber	Free	D
	40069050	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of synthetic unvulcanized rubber	2.70%	A
4007		Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.		
	40070000	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	Free	D
4008		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber		
	40081110	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	D
	40081150	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3.30%	A
	40081920	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	D
	40081940	Vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes,nesi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	40081960	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3.30%	A
	40081980	Vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes	3.30%	A
	40082100	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	D
	40082920	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	2.90%	A
	40082940	Vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes, nesoi	2.90%	A
4009		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without the		
	40091100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, without fittings	2.50%	A
	40091200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, with fittings	2.50%	A
	40092100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, without fittings	2.50%	A
	40092200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, with fittings	2.50%	A
	40093100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, without fittings	2.50%	A
	40093200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, with fittings	2.50%	A
	40094100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, without fittings	2.50%	A
	40094200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, with fittings	2.50%	A
4010		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.		
	40101100	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with metal	3.30%	A
	40101210	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	4.10%	A
	40101250	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width exceeds 20 cm	8%	A
	40101255	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width not over 20 cm	6.40%	A
	40101290	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, nesoi	1.90%	A
	40101300	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with plastics	3.30%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	40101910	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	4.10%	A
	40101950	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width exceed 20 cm	8%	A
	40101955	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width under 20 cm	6.40%	A
	40101980	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.90%	A
	40101990	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	3.30%	A
	40103130	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	3.40%	A
	40103160	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.80%	A
	40103230	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	3.40%	A
	40103260	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.80%	A
	40103330	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	3.40%	A
	40103360	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.80%	A
	40103430	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	3.40%	A
	40103460	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.80%	A
	40103530	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combined w/textile mat. w/vegetable fiber more than other fibers	4.10%	A
	40103541	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/textile mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width ov 20 cm	8%	A
	40103545	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/text. mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width n/o 20 cm	6.40%	A
	40103550	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.90%	A
	40103590	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, other than combined with textile materials	3.30%	A
	40103630	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198 cm, combined w/textile with vegetable fiber predom over other fiber	4.10%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	40103641	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fibers, width ov 20 cm	8%	A
	40103645	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fiber, width n/o 20 cm	6.40%	A
	40103650	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.90%	A
	40103690	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, other than combined with textile materials	3.30%	A
	40103910	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials	3.40%	A
	40103920	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	2.80%	A
	40103930	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fiber predominate other fibers	4.10%	A
	40103941	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width over 20 cm	8%	A
	40103945	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width n/o 20 cm	6.40%	A
	40103950	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.90%	A
	40103990	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	3.30%	A
4011		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.		
	40111010	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4%	A
	40111050	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	3.40%	A
	40112010	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	4%	A
	40112050	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3.40%	A
	40113000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	Free	D
	40114000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles	Free	D
	40115000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	Free	D
	40116100	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	D
	40116200	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, for construction or industrial handling vehicles, rim size n/o 61 cm	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	40116300	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, for construction or industrial handling vehicles, rim size over 61 cm	Free	D
	40116900	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, for equipment or vehicles nesoi	Free	D
	40119200	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, nesoi, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	D
	40119340	Other new pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size not over 61 cm, nesoi	4%	A
	40119380	New pneumatic tires (nonradial), of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size not over 61 cm, nesoi	3.40%	A
	40119440	Other new pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size over 61 cm, nesoi	4%	A
	40119480	New pneumatic tires (nonradial), of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size over 61 cm, nesoi	3.40%	A
	40119945	Other new pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, nesoi	4%	A
	40119985	New pneumatic tire, of rubber, nesoi	3.40%	A
4012		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre		
	40121140	Retreaded radial pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4%	A
	40121180	Retreaded pneumatic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	3.40%	A
	40121240	Retreaded pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	4%	A
	40121280	Retreaded pneumatic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3.40%	A
	40121300	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	Free	D
	40121920	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	D
	40121940	Retreaded pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	4%	A
	40121980	Retreaded pneumatic tires (nonradials), of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	3.40%	A
	40122010	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, for aircraft	Free	D
	40122015	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery, for on-highway transport of passengers or goods	Free	D
	40122045	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery, nesoi	Free	D
	40122060	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber, for vehicles for on-highway transport of passengers or goods nesoi, or vehicles of heading 8705	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	40122080	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesoi	Free	D
	40129010	Solid or cushion tires of rubber	Free	D
	40129030	Bicycle rim strips of natural rubber	Free	D
	40129045	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of natural rubber, nesoi	4.20%	A
	40129070	Bicycle rim strips of rubber other than of natural rubber	Free	D
	40129090	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber other than natural rubber, except bicycle rim strips, nesoi	2.70%	A
4013		Inner tubes, of rubber.		
	40131000	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks	3.70%	A
	40132000	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	Free	D
	40139010	Inner tubes of rubber designed for tires used on certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	D
	40139050	Inner tubes of rubber for vehicles nesoi	3.70%	A
4014		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than ha		
	40141000	Sheath contraceptives of vulcanized rubber	Free	D
	40149010	Nursing nipples of vulcanized rubber	Free	D
	40149050	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles nesoi, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber	4.20%	A
4015		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) for all		
	40151101	Surgical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	Free	D
	40151905	Medical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	Free	D
	40151910	Seamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	3%	A
	40151950	Nonseamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	14%	A
	40159000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4%	A
4016		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
	40161000	Articles of vulcanized cellular rubber other than hard rubber	Free	D
	40169100	Floor covering and mats, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.70%	A
	40169200	Erasers, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.20%	A
	40169310	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.50%	A
	40169350	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.50%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	40169400	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.20%	A
	40169500	Inflatable articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.20%	A
	40169903	Containers of noncellular vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber, of a kind for packing, transport or marketing of merchandise	3%	A
	40169905	Household articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3.40%	A
	40169910	Handles and knobs, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3.30%	A
	40169915	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.70%	A
	40169920	Toys for pets made of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.30%	A
	40169930	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705	Free	D
	40169935	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, not used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705 nesoi	Free	D
	40169955	Articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber, used as vibration control goods in veh 8701/8705	2.50%	A
	40169960	Articles of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber	2.50%	A
4017		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber		
	40170000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	2.70%	A
4101		Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animais (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled		
	41012010	Whole raw hide/skin of bovine/equines (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), not pretanned	Free	D
	41012020	Whole bovine hides/skin upper/lining (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	Free	D
	41012030	Whole bovine hides/skin nesoi (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	2.40%	A
	41012035	Whole raw buffalo hides/skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), over 2.6 m2, nesoi	2.40%	A
	41012040	Whole bovine hides/skins (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned	5%	A
	41012050	Whole bovine hide/skin (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, not vegetable pretann	3.30%	A
	41012070	Whole equine hides and skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), other than not pretanned	3.30%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	41015010	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, not pretanned	Free	D
	41015020	Whole raw bovine hides and skins upper/lining, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 m2, pretanned but not further prepared	Free	D
	41015030	Whole raw bovine hides and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared	2.40%	A
	41015035	Whole raw buffalo hidess and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared,	2.40%	A
	41015040	Whole raw bovine hides and skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A
	41015050	Whole raw bovine hides/skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, pretanned (not vegetable) but not further prepared	3.30%	A
	41015070	Whole raw equine hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, pretanned but not further prepared	3.30%	A
	41019010	Raw hides and skins (other than whole) of bovine or equine animals, not pretanned	Free	D
	41019035	Raw buffalo hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but not further prepared	2.40%	A
	41019040	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A
	41019050	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned (other than vegetable pretanned) but not further prepared	3.30%	A
	41019070	Raw equine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but further prepared	3.30%	A
4102		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserv		
	41021010	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, not pretanned	Free	D
	41021020	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	D
	41021030	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	2%	A
	41022100	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, pickled, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41	Free	D
	41022910	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, not pretanned	Free	D
	41022920	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	41022930	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	2%	A
4103		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved,		
	41031010	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned	Free	D
	41031020	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	D
	41031030	Raw hides and skins of goat or kid (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned (other than vegetable) but not prepared	3.70%	A
	41032010	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, not pretanned	Free	D
	41032020	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A
	41032030	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	D
	41033010	Raw hides and skins of swine, not pretanned	Free	D
	41033020	Raw hides and skins of swine, pretanned but not further prepared	4.20%	A
	41039010	Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned	Free	D
	41039020	Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned but not further prepared	3.30%	A
4104		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without		
	41041110	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide upper/lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	Free	D
	41041120	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	2.40%	A
	41041130	Full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hide or skin, w/o hair on, tanned but not further prepared, surface ov 2.6 m2, in the wet state	2.40%	A
	41041140	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine nesoi and equine upper & sole hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	5%	A
	41041150	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared, in the wet state	3.30%	A
	41041910	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	Free	D
	41041920	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	2.40%	A
	41041930	Buffalo hides and skins nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface area ov 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	2.40%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	41041940	Upper and sole bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	5%	A
	41041950	Bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins (not upper/sole) nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	3.30%	A
	41044110	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared	Free	D
	41044120	Crust whole bovine hide and skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared	2.40%	A
	41044130	Crust full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hides and skins, surface area over 2.6 m2, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared	2.40%	A
	41044140	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (ex. buffalo) nesoi/equine hides/skins upper/sole leather, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	5%	A
	41044150	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	3.30%	A
	41044910	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	Free	D
	41044920	Crust whole bovine hide and skin (not upper or lining leather), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	2.40%	A
	41044930	Crust buffalo hides and skins nesoi, without hair on, surface area over 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared	2.40%	A
	41044940	Crust upper and sole equine and bovine (except buffalo) nesoi hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared	5%	A
	41044950	Crust bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared	3.30%	A
4105		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not f		
	41051010	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	2%	A
	41051090	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	2%	A
	41053000	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	2%	A
4106		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not		
	41062110	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	2.40%	A
	41062190	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	2.40%	A
	41062200	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	2.40%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	41063110	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	4.20%	A
	41063190	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	4.20%	A
	41063200	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	4.20%	A
	41064000	Tanned or cust hides and skins of reptiles, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Free	D
	41069100	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue)	3.30%	A
	41069200	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	3.30%	A
4107		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment- dressed leather,		
	41071110	Full grain unsplit whole bovine upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not head 4114	Free	D
	41071120	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, not fancy, n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crust, not head 4114	2.40%	A
	41071130	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not head 4114	3.60%	A
	41071140	Full grain unsplit whole buffalo leather, without hair on, surface over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	2.50%	A
	41071150	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.80%	A
	41071160	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equine, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.30%	A
	41071170	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning/crusting, not fancy, not 4114	5%	A
	41071180	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	2.40%	A
	41071210	Grain split whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	Free	D
	41071220	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair, not fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.40%	A
	41071230	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.60%	A
	41071240	Grain split whole buffalo leather, without hair on, unit surface area over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	41071250	Grain split whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.80%	A
	41071260	Grain split whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.30%	A
	41071270	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not fancy, not 4114	5%	A
	41071280	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	2.40%	A
	41071910	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of head 4114	Free	D
	41071920	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, not fancy, n/or 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.40%	A
	41071930	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, fancy, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.60%	A
	41071940	Whole buffalo skin leather (not full grain unsplits/grain splits), w/o hair on, over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.50%	A
	41071950	Whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.80%	A
	41071960	Whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5%	A
	41071970	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	5%	A
	41071980	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.40%	A
	41079140	Full grain unsplit buffalo leather (not whole), w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting (including parchment-dressed), not head 4114	2.50%	A
	41079150	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) & equines, not whole, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.80%	A
	41079160	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair, prep. after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.30%	A
	41079170	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prep. after tanning/crusting, not 4114	5%	A
	41079180	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.40%	A
	41079240	Grain splits buffalo leather (not whole), without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.50%	A
	41079250	Grain splits upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) and equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	41079260	Grain splits upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.30%	A
	41079270	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5%	A
	41079280	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, without hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.40%	A
	41079940	Buffalo leather other than full grains unsplit & grain splits, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	2.50%	A
	41079950	Upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.80%	A
	41079960	Upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, w/o hair on, prepare after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5%	A
	41079970	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	5%	A
	41079980	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.40%	A
4112		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment- dressed leather,		
	41120030	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2%	A
	41120060	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2%	A
4113		leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, c		
	41131030	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.40%	A
	41131060	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.80%	A
	41132000	Leather of swine, without hair on, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	4.20%	A
	41133030	Reptile leather, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	D
	41133060	Reptile leather, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	D
	41139030	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	3.30%	A
	41139060	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	1.60%	A
4114		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated l		
	41141000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	3.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	41142030	Patent leather	2.30%	A
	41142040	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, of calf or kip	3.60%	A
	41142070	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, other than calf or kip	1.60%	A
4115		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls		
	41151000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Free	D
	41152000	Parings & other waste of leather or composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder & flour	Free	D
4201		Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddles, etc.)		
	42010030	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment, of any material	2.40%	A
	42010060	Saddlery and harnesses for animals nesi, (incl. traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths and bags and the like), of any material	2.80%	A
4202		travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, etc.		
	42021100	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & all other cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surface of leather, composition or patent leather	8%	A
	42021220	Trunks, suitcases, vanity and attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics	20%	A
	42021240	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surfaces of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A
	42021260	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, w outer surface of veg. fibers, excl. cotton	5.70%	A
	42021280	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of textile materials nesi	17.60%	A
	42021900	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers surface of vulcanized fiber or paperboard nesi	20%	A
	42022130	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of reptile leather	5.30%	A
	42022160	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi, n/o \$20 ea.	10%	A
	42022190	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi, over \$20 ea.	9%	A
	42022215	Handbags, with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastics	16%	A
	42022235	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, of abaca	8.40%	A
	42022240	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, nesi	7.40%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	42022245	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	6.30%	A
	42022260	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, outer surface of veg. fibers, exc. cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	5.70%	A
	42022270	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, with outer surface containing 85% or more of silk, not braided	7%	A
	42022280	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, nesi	17.60%	A
	42022910	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of plas.	5.30%	A
	42022920	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of wood	3.30%	A
	42022950	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap.cov.,of mat. nesi	7.80%	A
	42022990	Handbags with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, not covered with paper	20%	A
	42023130	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reptile leather	3.70%	A
	42023160	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi	8%	A
	42023210	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reinforced or laminated plastics	12.1 cents/kg + 4.6%	A
	42023220	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of plastic sheeting, nesi	20%	A
	42023240	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A
	42023280	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag,with outer surface of vegetable fibers,not of pile or tufted construction, nesi	5.70%	A
	42023285	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface 85% or more silk or silk waste	Free	A
	42023295	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of textile materials, nesi	17.60%	A
	42023910	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plas.	5.30%	A
	42023920	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood	3.30%	A
	42023950	Articles of kind usu. carried in pocket or handbag (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of mat. nesi	7.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	42023990	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	20%	A
	42029100	Cases, bags and containers nesi, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or patent leather	4.50%	A
	42029204	Insulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing	7%	A
	42029208	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi	7%	A
	42029210	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic	3.40%	A
	42029215	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A
	42029220	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction	5.70%	A
	42029230	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than of vegetable fibers	17.60%	A
	42029245	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting	20%	A
	42029250	Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	4.20%	A
	42029260	Bags, cases and similar containers, nesi, with outer surface of cotton	6.30%	A
	42029290	Bags, cases and similar containers nesi, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials, excl. cotton	17.60%	A
	42029910	Cases, bags and sim. containers, nesi, of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib., or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plastic	3.40%	A
	42029920	Cases & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, not lined with tex.fab.	4.30%	A
	42029930	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, lined with tex. fab.	Free	D
	42029950	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., except of wood or plastic	7.80%	A
	42029990	Cases, bags and similar containers, nesi, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	20%	A
4203		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of lesther or of composition leather.		
	42031020	Articles of apparel, of reptile leather	4.70%	A
	42031040	Articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather, nesi	6%	A
	42032120	Batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	3%	A
	42032140	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, excluding batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	Free	D
	42032155	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or of composition leather	3.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	42032160	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, nesi, of leather or of composition leather	5.50%	A
	42032170	Ice hockey gloves, of leather or of composition leather	Free	D
	42032180	Gloves, mittens and mitts specially designed for use in sports, nesi, of leather or of composition leather	4.90%	A
	42032905	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	12.60%	A
	42032908	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather, not specially designed for use in sports, nesi	14%	A
	42032915	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	14%	A
	42032918	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, nesi	14%	A
	42032920	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, not seamed	12.60%	A
	42032930	Men's gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, seamed	14%	A
	42032940	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, not lined, for persons other than men	12.60%	A
	42032950	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, lined, for persons other than men	12.60%	A
	42033000	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles, of leather or of composition leather	2.70%	A
	42034030	Clothing accessories nesi, of reptile leather	4.90%	A
	42034060	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, nesi	Free	D
4204		Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical		
	42040030	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suit. for conversion into belting for machinery or appliances	2.90%	A
	42040060	Articles of leather or composition leather used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses, except belting leathers	Free	D
4205		Other articles of leather or of composition leather.		
	42050020	Shoelaces of leather or of composition leather	Free	D
	42050040	Straps and strops of leather or of composition leather	1.80%	A
	42050060	Articles of reptile leather, nesi	4.90%	A
	42050080	Articles of leather or of composition leather, nesi, excluding reptile leather	Free	D
4206		Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons		
	42061030	Articles of catgut if imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures	3.50%	A
	42061090	Articles of catgut, nesi	3.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	42069000	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut or catgut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	Free	D
4301		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use)		
	43011000	Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
	43013000	Raw lamb furskins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, Tibetan, whole	Free	D
	43016030	Raw furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations of these), whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5.10%	A
	43016060	Raw furskins of fox, other than of silver, black or platinum fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
	43017000	Raw furskins of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
	43018001	Raw furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
	43019000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of raw furskins, suitable for furriers' use	Free	D
4302		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), untrimmed		
	43021100	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of mink, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	2.10%	A
	43021300	Tanned/dressed whole skins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Mongolian, Chinese & Tibetan lamb, not assembled	2.20%	A
	43021915	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations), with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	5.60%	A
	43021930	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, other specified animals, not dyed, not assembled	1.50%	A
	43021945	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, wolf, other specified animals, dyed, not assembled	2.20%	A
	43021955	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of rabbit or hare, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	2.70%	A
	43021960	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, not dyed	3.50%	A
	43021975	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, dyed	1.70%	A
	43022030	Heads, tails, paws, other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, of beaver, ermine, wolf, other specified animals, not assembled	2.10%	A
	43022060	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesi, not assembled, not dyed	3.50%	A
	43022090	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesi, not assembled, dyed	1.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	43023000	Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, tanned and dressed, assembled	5.30%	A
4303		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin.		
	43031000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of furskins	4%	A
	43039000	Articles of fur skin, nesi	Free	D
4304		Artificial fur and articles thereof.		
	43040000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	6.50%	A
4401		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or p		
	44011000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or similar forms	Free	D
	44012100	Coniferous wood in chips or particles	Free	D
	44012200	Nonconiferous wood in chips or particles	Free	D
	44013020	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials	Free	D
	44013040	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms, nesi	Free	D
4402		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.		
	44020000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Free	D
4403		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.		
	44031000	Wood in the rough whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservatives	Free	D
	44032000	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	Free	D
	44034100	Wood in the rough/roughly squared, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau, not treated with paint/stain/creosote/other preserv	Free	D
	44034900	Wood in rough/roughly squared, of tropical wood specified in ch. 44 subhead note 1 nesi, not treated with paint/stain/creosote/other preserv	Free	D
	44039100	Oak wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	Free	D
	44039200	Beech wood in the rough, not treated with preservatives	Free	D
	44039900	Wood in the rough, nesi	Free	D
4404		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwi		
	44041000	Coniferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	Free	D
	44042000	Nonconiferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	Free	D
4405		Wood wool; wood flour.		
	44050000	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	3.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
4406		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.		
	44061000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated	Free	D
	44069000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated	Free	D
4407		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or		
	44071000	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	Free	D
	44072400	Virola, Mahogany, Imbuia and Balsa wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44072500	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44072600	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44072900	Tropical wood specified in chapter 44 subheading note 1, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44079100	Oak wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44079200	Beech wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44079900	Nonconiferous woods, nesi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	D
4408		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood		
	44081001	Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood & coniferous wood sawn/sliced/peeled not over 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44083101	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, n/o 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44083901	Tropical wood specified in ch. 44 subhead note 1, nesoi, veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, n/o 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44089001	Nontropical nonconiferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, not over 6 mm thick	Free	D
4409		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped		
	44091005	Coniferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces	3.20%	A
	44091010	Coniferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44091020	Coniferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44091040	Standard wood moldings of pine (Pinus spp.) continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44091045	Standard coniferous wood moldings, other than of pine, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	44091050	Coniferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44091060	Coniferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44091065	Coniferous wood dowel rod, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not its ends	4.90%	A
	44091090	Coniferous wood, other than siding, flooring, moldings or dowel rod, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44092005	Nonconiferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, wether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	3.20%	A
	44092010	Nonconiferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44092025	Nonconiferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44092040	Standard nonconiferous wood moldings continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44092050	Nonconiferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44092060	Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44092065	Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not ends	4.90%	A
	44092090	Nonconiferous wood, other than siding, flooring, molding or dowel rods, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
4410		Particle board and similar board( ofr example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of		
	44102100	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	D
	44102900	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, further worked than sanded	Free	D
	44103100	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	D
	44103200	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	Free	D
	44103300	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board/waferboard, surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastic	Free	D
	44103900	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, further worked than sanded, nesoi	Free	D
	44109000	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials other than wood	Free	D
4411		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or ot		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	44111100	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	D
	44111920	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically worked, not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	Free	D
	44111930	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically edged-worked, for construction uses	Free	D
	44111940	Fiberboard nesi, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3	6%	A
	44112100	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	D
	44112920	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, edgeworked continuously, laminated, for construction uses	1.9 cents/kg + 1.5%	A
	44112930	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm 3, tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously, for construction uses, nesi	Free	D
	44112960	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked surface covered	Free	D
	44112990	Fiberboard nesi, density between 0.5 g/cm3 and 0.8 g/cm3	3.90%	A
	44113100	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	D
	44113900	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	D
	44119100	Fiberboard of a density 0.35 g/cm3 or less, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	D
	44119900	Fiberboard of a density 0.35 g/cm3 or less, mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	D
4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.		
	44121305	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical hardwood outer ply, birch face ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	Free	D
	44121325	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick, tropical hard wood outer ply, face ply of Spanish cedar or walnut, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8%	A
	44121340	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, with specified tropical wood outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8%	A
	44121351	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8%	A
	44121360	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, with certain specified tropical wood outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	8%	A
	44121391	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	8%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	44121405	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, outer ply of nontropical hardwood, birch face ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	Free	D
	44121425	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick, outer ply of nontropical hardwood, face ply Spanish Cedar or walnut, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	5.10%	A
	44121431	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick, at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, with face ply nesoi, not surfacecovered beyond clear/transparent	8%	A
	44121456	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, surface covered other than clear or transparent	8%	A
	44121910	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, face ply of Parana pine, not or clear surface covered	Free	D
	44121930	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, European red pine face ply, not or clear surface covered	3.40%	A
	44121940	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, with face play nesi, not or clear surface covered	8%	A
	44121950	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, nesi, surface covered, nesi	5.10%	A
	44122206	Plywood nesoi, veneered panel & similar laminated wood w/hardwood outer ply, least on ply of tropical wood, least one layer of particle board	Free	D
	44122210	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply of birch	Free	D
	44122231	Plywood nesoi, least one hardwood outer ply, w/tropical wood ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, not w/face ply of birch	8%	A
	44122241	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply, at least one tropical hardwood ply, surface covered other than clear or transparent	8%	A
	44122251	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least one hardwood outer ply, at least one ply of tropical wood, nesoi	Free	D
	44122301	Plywood nesoi, veneered panel and similar laminated wood w/least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, at least one layer of particle board	Free	D
	44122915	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, birch face ply	Free	D
	44122936	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8%	A
	44122946	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, surface covered other than clear/transparent	8%	A
	44122956	Veneer panels and similar laminated wood, nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi	Free	D
	44129206	Plywood/veneered panel/sim. laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, least one ply tropical hardwood, least one layer of particle board	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	44129210	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, least 1 ply tropical hardwood, no particle board, not surf.-cov. beyond clear/transp., face ply Parana pine	Free	D
	44129230	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, least 1 ply trop. hardwood, no particle board, not surf.-cov. beyond clear/transp., face ply Europe red pine	3.40%	A
	44129241	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, least 1 ply trop. hardwood, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8%	A
	44129251	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, at least 1 ply tropical hardwood, no particle board, surface covered other than clear or transparent	5.10%	A
	44129291	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, at least one ply tropical hard wood, no particle board	Free	D
	44129301	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hardwood ply, containing least one layer of particle board	Free	D
	44129915	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hardwood ply, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transp., face ply Parana pine	Free	D
	44129935	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no trop. hardwood ply, no particle board, not surface-cov. beyond clear/transp., face ply European red pine	3.40%	A
	44129946	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no trop. hardwood ply, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8%	A
	44129956	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hardwood ply, no particle board, surface covered other than clear or transparent	5.10%	A
	44129996	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hardwood ply, no particle board, nesoi	Free	D
4413		Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.		
	44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	3.70%	A
4414		Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.		
	44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	3.90%	A
4415		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood		
	44151030	Packing boxes and cases of wood with solid sides, lids and bottoms	Free	D
	44151060	Wooden containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	D
	44151090	Wood cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings nesi; cable-drums of wood	10.70%	A
	44152040	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	D
	44152080	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, other than designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	10.70%	A
4416		Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including		
	44160030	Wooden casks, barrels and hogsheads	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	44160060	Wooden staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood	Free	D
	44160090	Wooden vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof	3.20%	A
4417		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees		
	44170020	Wooden broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length	Free	D
	44170040	Wooden paint brush and paint roller handles	Free	D
	44170060	Wooden brush backs	Free	D
	44170080	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles nesi; wooden boot or shoe lasts and trees	5.10%	A
4418		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled panels and frames		
	44181000	Wooden windows, French-windows and their frames	3.20%	A
	44182040	French doors of wood	4.80%	A
	44182080	Doors of wood, other than French doors	4.80%	A
	44183000	Wooden parquet panels	Free	D
	44184000	Wooden formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work	3.20%	A
	44185000	Wooden shingles and shakes	Free	D
	44189020	Edge-glued lumber	Free	D
	44189045	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, nesoi	3.20%	A
4419		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.		
	44190040	Wooden forks and spoons for tableware and kitchenware	5.30%	A
	44190080	Wooden tableware and kitchenware, other than forks and spoons	3.20%	A
4420		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles		
	44201000	Wooden statuettes and other wood ornaments	3.20%	A
	44209020	Wooden cigar and cigarette boxes	Free	D
	44209045	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, not lined with textile fabrics	4.30%	A
	44209065	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, lined with textile fabrics	Free	D
	44209080	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; wooden articles of furniture, nesi	3.20%	A
4421		Other articles of wood.		
	44211000	Wooden clothes hangers	3.20%	A
	44219010	Plain coniferous wood dowel pins	Free	D
	44219015	Plain nonconiferous wood dowel pins	Free	D
	44219020	Wood dowel pins, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	4.90%	A
	44219030	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	10.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	44219040	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, not consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	5.10%	A
	44219050	Wooden toothpicks	Free	D
	44219060	Wooden skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares, other than toothpicks	5.10%	A
	44219070	Wooden pickets, palings, posts and rails, which are sawn; assembled wooden fence sections	Free	D
	44219080	Spring-type clothespins made of wood	6.5 cents/gross	A
	44219085	Clothespins made of wood, other than the spring-type	4.80%	A
	44219088	Canoe paddles of wood	Free	D
	44219093	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets, of wood	Free	D
	44219097	Articles of wood, not elsewhere specified or included	3.30%	A
4501		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.		
	45011000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	D
	45019020	Waste cork	Free	D
	45019040	Crushed, granulated or ground cork	Free	D
4502		Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks,		
	45020000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strip (incl. sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Free	D
4503		Articles of natural cork.		
	45031020	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter, n/o 19 mm maximum diameter	Free	D
	45031030	Corks and stoppers wholly of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam., over 19 mm maximum diam.	Free	D
	45031040	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam., over 19 mm maximum diam., nesi	Free	D
	45031060	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, of a thickness (or length) not greater than the maximum diameter	Free	D
	45039020	Disks, wafers and washers of natural cork	Free	D
	45039040	Natural cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	D
	45039060	Articles of natural cork, other than corks and stoppers	14%	A
4504		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated c		
	45041010	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of agglomerated ground or pulverized cork and rubber	Free	D
	45041020	Insulation of compressed agglomerated cork, coated or not coated	Free	D
	45041030	Floor coverings of agglomerated cork	Free	D
	45041040	Agglomerated cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	45041045	Agglomerated cork stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	Free	D
	45041047	Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers of agglomerated cork, nesi	Free	D
	45041050	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinder; all the foregoing of cork; all the foregoing, nesi	Free	D
	45049000	Agglomerated cork and articles of cork, nesoi	Free	D
4601		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; pl		
	46012020	Rattan webbing for mats, matting and screens	Free	D
	46012040	Woven or partly assembled materials of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan or willow for mats, matting and screens	3.30%	A
	46012060	Woven or partly assembled vegetable materials other than bamboo, rattan or willow, for mats, matting and screens	4.80%	A
	46012080	Floor coverings nesi, of vegetable materials	Free	D
	46012090	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials, nesi	8%	A
	46019105	Plaits of vegetable materials and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.70%	A
	46019120	Products nesoi, of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, of bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.60%	A
	46019140	Products nesoi, of plaiting vegetable materials nesoi, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form	Free	D
	46019905	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials (not vegetable), whether or not assembled into strips	2.70%	A
	46019990	Products nesoi of plaiting materials (not vegetable), bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, nesoi	3.30%	A
4602		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials		
	46021005	Fishing baskets or creels made from vegetable materials	5%	A
	46021007	Baskets and bags of bamboo wickerwork	Free	D
	46021009	Baskets and bags of bamboo other than wickerwork	10%	A
	46021012	Baskets and bags, nesi, whether or not lined, of willow	5.80%	A
	46021014	Baskets and bags of rattan or palm leaf wickerwork	Free	D
	46021016	Baskets and bags of rattan or palm leaf other than wickerwork	5%	A
	46021017	Baskets and bags of vegetable material wickerwork, nesoi	Free	D
	46021018	Baskets and bags of vegetable material, nesoi	4.50%	A
	46021021	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of bamboo	6.20%	A
	46021022	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of willow	5.80%	A
	46021023	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of rattan or of palm leaf	9%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	46021025	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of rattan or of palm leaf, nesi	18%	A
	46021029	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, made from plaiting materials nesi	5.30%	A
	46021035	Articles of wickerwork, neosi, of one or more of the following: bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	Free	D
	46021045	Basketwork and other articles, neosi, of one or more of bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.60%	A
	46021060	Articles of wickerwork, neosi, of vegetable materials, nesoi	Free	D
	46021080	Basketwork and other articles, neosi, of vegetables materials, nesoi	2.30%	A
	46029000	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly from plaiting materials or from articles of heading 4601, nesi; loofah articles	3.50%	A
4701		Mechanical wood pulp.		
	47010000	Mechanical woodpulp	Free	D
4702		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.		
	47020000	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	Free	D
4703		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.		
	47031100	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	Free	D
	47031900	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	Free	D
	47032100	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	Free	D
	47032900	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	Free	D
4704		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other then dissolving grades.		
	47041100	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	Free	D
	47041900	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	Free	D
	47042100	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	Free	D
	47042900	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	Free	D
4705		Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.		
	47050000	Semichemical woodpulp	Free	D
4706		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other		
	47061000	Cotton linters pulp	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	47062000	Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	D
	47069100	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, mechanical	Free	D
	47069200	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, chemical	Free	D
	47069300	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, semichemical	Free	D
4707		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.		
	47071000	Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	D
	47072000	Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass	Free	D
	47073000	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals, and similar printed matter)	Free	D
	47079000	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard nesi, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	D
4801		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.		
	48010000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
4802		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic pur		
	48021000	Handmade paper and paperboard	Free	D
	48022010	Paper & paperboard use for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/electro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in strip/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	D
	48022020	Uncoated basic paper for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard to be sensitized for photography, roll/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48022040	Uncoated paper and paperboard of a kind used for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitve/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48023050	Carbonizing base paper weighing n/ov 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold	Free	D
	48023060	Carbonizing base paper weighing over 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold	Free	D
	48023070	Carbonizing base paper of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48024000	Wallpaper base (hanging paper), in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48025410	Writing paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	D
	48025420	India & bible paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	48025430	Paper/paperboard nesoi, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	D
	48025450	Other basic paper to be sensitized use in photography, wt < 40g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chem- process, in rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48025460	Other paper/paperboard kind use writing/printing/other graphic purposes, wt < 40g/m2, n/o fiber by mechanical/chemi process,roll/sheet nesoi	Free	D
	48025510	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	D
	48025520	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 -150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	D
	48025530	India/bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	D
	48025540	Paper & paperboard, nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	D
	48025560	Other basic paper be sensitized for use photography, 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48025570	Other paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,40g/m2-150g/m2,n/o 10% fiber mechanical/chemi- process,roll n/o 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48025610	Writing & cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by weight total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	D
	48025620	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, contain n/o 10% weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	D
	48025630	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	D
	48025640	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	D
	48025660	Other basic paper be sensitized use in photography, wt. 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	D
	48025670	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,wt 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process,other sized sheets	Free	D
	48025710	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48025720	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48025730	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48025740	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	48025810	Writing/cover paper, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheet	Free	D
	48025820	Paper & paperboard nesoi, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	D
	48025850	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, wt >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48025860	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,>150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-,rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48026110	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48026120	Drawing paper, over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48026130	Paper and paperboard for graphic purpose nesoi, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48026150	Basic paper to be sensitized for photography, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48026160	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48026210	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	D
	48026220	Drawing paper, which ov 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	D
	48026230	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	D
	48026250	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	D
	48026260	Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	D
	48026910	Writing & cover paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48026920	Drawing paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, in sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48026930	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	D
4803		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for h		
	48030020	Cellulose wadding in rolls over 36 cm wide or sheets with at least one side over 36 cm	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	48030040	Toilet, facial tissue, towel or napkin stock and paper for household/sanitary purposes, in rolls or sheets of specific measure	Free	D
4804		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02		
	48041100	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48041900	Uncoated kraftliner, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48042100	Uncoated, unbleached sack kraft paper, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48042900	Uncoated sack kraft paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48043110	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not over 30 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Free	D
	48043120	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing less than 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more than 30 g/m <sup>2</sup> to 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Free	D
	48043140	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Free	D
	48043160	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Free	D
	48043920	Uncoated kraft condenser paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Free	D
	48043940	Uncoated kraft wrapping paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Free	D
	48043960	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less, nesi	Free	D
	48044120	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Free	D
	48044140	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Free	D
	48044200	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper and paperboard, over 150 but n/o 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> , over 95% content of wood fibers by chemical process, rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48044900	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> , nesi	Free	D
	48045100	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	Free	D
	48045200	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper & paperboard, over 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> , over 95% content of wood fibers obtained by chemical process, rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48045900	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, nesi	Free	D
4805		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed		
	48051100	Uncoated semichemical fluting paper, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	48051210	Uncoated straw fluting paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48051220	Uncoated straw fluting paper, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48051910	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48051920	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48052450	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board), weighing n/o 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48052470	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48052490	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 30 g/m2 but not over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48052500	Uncoated testliner, weighing more than 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48053000	Uncoated sulfite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48054000	Uncoated filter paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48055000	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48059110	Uncoated multi-ply paper & paperboard, bibulous & wrapping paper, weigh 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls/sheets, not further worked than in note 3	Free	D
	48059120	Uncoated condenser paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48059150	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48059170	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh over 15 g/m2 but n/o 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48059190	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh ov 30 g/m2 but n/o 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48059220	Uncoated pressboard, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48059240	Uncoated paper & paperboard nesoi, weighing > 150 g/m2 but < 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48059320	Uncoated pressboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48059340	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
4806		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing paper and glassine and other glazed t		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	48061000	Vegetable parchment in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48062000	Greaseproof papers in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48063000	Tracing papers in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48064000	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
4807		Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard to		
	48070010	Composite paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48070091	Composite straw paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48070092	Composite cloth-lined or reinforced paper, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48070094	Composite paper and paperboard neso, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
4808		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, cri		
	48081000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48082000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48083000	Kraft paper, nesi, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48089020	Paper and paperboard, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	D
	48089040	Paper and paperboard, embossed, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	D
	48089060	Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	D
4809		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or		
	48091020	Carbon or similar copying paper, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36cm on side(s), weighing n/o 15 g/m2	Free	D
	48091040	Carbon or similar copying paper, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), weighing over 15 g/m2	Free	D
	48092020	Self-copy writing paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	D
	48092040	Self-copy paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), other than writing paper	Free	D
	48099020	Stereotype-matrix board and mat in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	D
	48099040	Simplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	48099060	Duplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	D
	48099070	Copying or transfer paper impregnated and/or coated, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	D
	48099080	Copying or transfer papers, nesi, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	D
4810		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other ino		
	48101311	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48101313	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48101319	Paper/paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48101320	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48101350	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard graphic use, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mech/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48101360	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48101370	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48101411	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	D
	48101413	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	D
	48101419	Paper and paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	D
	48101420	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	D
	48101450	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	D
	48101460	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	D
	48101470	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	D
	48101911	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	48101913	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48101919	Paper & paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48101920	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48102210	Light-weight coated paper for graphic use, > 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/sized sheets	Free	D
	48102250	Light-wt coated printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	Free	D
	48102260	Light-weight coated basic paper be sensitized use in photography, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48102270	Light-wt coated paper & paperboard used for graphic purposes, > 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	Free	D
	48102910	Paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide & sized sheets	Free	D
	48102950	Printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48102960	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48102970	Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48103110	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheet	Free	D
	48103130	Bleached coated kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48103165	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48103210	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, >150g/m2, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	D
	48103230	Bleached coated kraft paper card, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, > 150g/m2, in strips/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48103265	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber obtained chemical process, > 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48103912	Nongraphic nonbleach uniformly kraft paper/paperboard, coated w/inorganic, wheth impreg but not treated, strip/roll ov 15cm wide/certain sheet	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	48103914	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper and paperboard nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, strip/roll ov 15 cm/certain sheets	Free	D
	48103930	Nonbleached uniformly kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/inorganic substances, strips/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48103965	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48109212	Multi-ply paper & paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt > 150g/m2, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	D
	48109214	Multi-ply paper/paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt 150g/m2 or less, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	D
	48109230	Multi-ply paper/paperboard cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, in strips/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48109265	Multi-ply paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48109910	Paper & paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain size rectangular sheets	Free	D
	48109930	Paper & paperboard cards nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, in strips or sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48109965	Paper and paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
4811		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose, fibres, coated, impregnated,		
	48111010	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper & paperboard, in strip/roll ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheet w/side ov 36cm & other ov 15cm unfolded	Free	D
	48111020	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide or in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48114110	Self-adhesive paper & paperboard, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36cm & other side ov 15cm in unfolded	Free	D
	48114120	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48114130	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48114910	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls over 15 cm wide or certain sized rectangular sheets	Free	D
	48114920	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48114930	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48115120	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt >150g/m2, 0.3mm or more thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	48115140	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, < 0.3 mm thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	D
	48115160	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48115920	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached printing paper, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	Free	D
	48115940	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper and paperboard nesoi, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in certain size strip/rolls/sheets	Free	D
	48115960	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper & paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48116040	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	Free	D
	48116060	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in rolls n/o 15cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48119010	Handmade paper of cellulose fibers, in strip or roll ov 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm in unfolded	Free	D
	48119020	Paper/paperboard/cell wadding/webs of cell fibers, all/partly covered w/flock/gelatin/metal/metal solutions, in certain strip/rolls/sheets	Free	D
	48119030	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, impregnated with latex, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	D
	48119040	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48119060	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibers, nesoi, wt ov 15g/m2 n/o 30g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48119080	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing over 30 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48119090	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
4812		Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.		
	48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	Free	D
4813		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or In the form of booklets or tubes.		
	48131000	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes	Free	D
	48132000	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Free	D
	48139000	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size, nesi	Free	D
4814		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.		



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	48141000	Ingrain paper	Free	D
	48142000	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, coated or covered on the face side with a layer of plastics	Free	D
	48143000	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, covered on the face side with plaiting material	Free	D
	48149000	Other wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, nesi; window transparencies of paper, nesi	Free	D
4815		Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.		
	48150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	Free	D
4816		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of		
	48161000	Carbon or similar copying papers, nesi	Free	D
	48162000	Self-copy paper, nesi	Free	D
	48163000	Duplicator stencils	Free	D
	48169000	Copying or transfer papers, nesi	Free	D
4817		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard		
	48171000	Envelopes of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48172020	Sheets of writing paper with border gummed or perforated, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	Free	D
	48172040	Other letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, nesi	Free	D
	48173000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Free	D
4818		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind u		
	48181000	Toilet paper	Free	D
	48182000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	Free	D
	48183000	Tablecloths and table napkins of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	Free	D
	48184020	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp	Free	D
	48184040	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, other than of paper pulp	Free	D
	48185000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	D
	48189000	Bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	D
4819		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose		
	48191000	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	48192000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases of noncorrugated paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48193000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	D
	48194000	Sacks and bags, nesi, including cones, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	D
	48195020	Sanitary food and beverage containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	D
	48195030	Record sleeves of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	D
	48195040	Packing containers, nesi, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	D
	48196000	Box files, letter trays, storage & like articles, used in offices & shops, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding/webs of cellulose fibers	Free	D
4820		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memoranda, diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; letter and memorandum pads and similar articles, of paper or paperboard		
	48201020	Registers, account, order and receipt books, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	D
	48201040	Exercise books of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48202000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48203000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48204000	Albums for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48205000	Blotting pads and other articles of stationery nesi, and book covers, of paper or paperboard	Free	D
4821		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.		
	48211020	Paper and paperboard labels, printed in whole or part by a lithographic process	Free	D
	48211040	Paper and paperboard labels, printed by other than a lithographic process	Free	D
	48219020	Pressure-sensitive paper and paperboard labels, not printed	Free	D
	48219040	Paper and paperboard labels, not printed, nesi	Free	D
4822		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether of a kind used for winding textile yarn or not)		
	48221000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free	D
	48229000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	D
4823		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape		
	48231200	Self-adhesive gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls, nesi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	48231901	Gummed or adhesive paper (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls, nesoi	Free	D
	48232010	Paint filters and strainers of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48232090	Filter paper and paperboard, nesi	Free	D
	48234000	Rolls, sheets and dials of paper or paperboard printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	D
	48236000	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48237000	Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Free	D
	48239010	Articles of paper pulp, nesi	Free	D
	48239020	Articles of papier-mache, nesi	Free	D
	48239031	Cards of paper or paperboard, nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	Free	D
	48239040	Frames or mounts for photographic slides of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48239050	Hand fans of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48239060	Gaskets, washers and other seals of coated paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48239066	Articles of coated paper or paperboard, nesoi	Free	D
	48239070	Articles of cellulose wadding, nesi	Free	D
	48239080	Gaskets, washers and other seals of paper, paperboard and webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	D
	48239086	Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi	Free	D
4901		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets		
	49011000	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter in single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	D
	49019100	Printed dictionaries and encyclopedias and serial installments thereof	Free	D
	49019900	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, other than in single sheets	Free	D
4902		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising		
	49021000	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week	Free	D
	49029010	Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process	Free	D
	49029020	Newspaper, journals and periodicals, except those appearing at least four times a week	Free	D
4903		Children's picture, drawing or coloring books.		
	49030000	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	Free	D
4904		Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.		
	49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	D
4905		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographic		
	49051000	Globes, printed	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	49059100	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases and topographical plans, printed in book form	Free	D
	49059900	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, in other than book form	Free	D
4906		Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical		
	49060000	Hand-drawn original plans and drawings; hand-written texts; photo reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free	D
4907		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which		
	49070000	Unused stamps of current or new issue in country to which destined; stamp-impressed paper; check forms; documents of title, etc	Free	D
4908		Transfers (decalcomanias) .		
	49081000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Free	D
	49089000	Transfers (decalcomanias), not vitrifiable	Free	D
4909		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or art		
	49090020	Postcards, printed or illustrated	Free	D
	49090040	Printed cards (except postcards) bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Free	D
4910		Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.		
	49100020	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, not over 0.51 mm in thickness	Free	D
	49100040	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, over 0.51 mm in thickness	Free	D
	49100060	Printed calendars, including calendar blocks, printed on paper or paperboard by other than a lithographic process	Free	D
4911		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.		
	49111000	Printed trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like	Free	D
	49119110	Pictures, designs and photographs, printed over 20 years at time of importation	Free	D
	49119115	Pictures, designs and photographs printed not over 20 years at time of importation, used in production of articles of heading 4901	Free	D
	49119120	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	D
	49119130	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	D
	49119140	Pictures, designs and photographs, excluding lithographs on paper or paperboard, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	D
	49119920	Printed international customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French, (whether or not in additional languages)	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	49119960	Printed matter, nesi, printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process	Free	D
	49119980	Printed matter, nesi	Free	D
5001		Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.		
	50010000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	D
5002		Raw silk (not thrown).		
	50020000	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	D
5003		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	50031000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) not carded or combed	Free	D
	50039000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) carded or combed	2.50%	A
5004		Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.		
	50040000	Silk yarns (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	Free	A
5005		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.		
	50050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	Free	A
5006		Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.		
	50060010	Spun yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of silk, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	Free	A
	50060090	Spun silk yarn, containing less than 85% by weight of silk, put up for retail sale	Free	A
5007		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.		
	50071030	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	0.80%	A
	50071060	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	3.90%	A
	50072000	Woven fabrics containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste, other than noil silk	Free	A
	50079030	Woven silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	0.80%	A
	50079060	Other silk woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	3.90%	A
5101		Wool, not carded or combed.		
	51011110	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	D
	51011120	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	51011140	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51011150	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51011160	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed	18.7 cents/clean kg	A
	51011910	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	D
	51011920	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51011940	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s, but not 44s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51011950	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51011960	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, incl. fleece-washed, not shorn, not carded or combed	18.7 cents/clean kg	B
	51012110	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	D
	51012115	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51012130	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51012135	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51012140	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	20.6 cents/clean kg	A
	51012165	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	Free	D
	51012170	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	A
	51012910	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	D
	51012915	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51012930	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51012935	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	51012940	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	20.6 cents/clean kg	A
	51012965	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, not shorn, not carbonized, degreased and further processed, not carded or combed	Free	D
	51012970	Wool, finer than 46s, not carded or combed, not carbonized, not shorn, degreased and processed to remove grease	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	A
	51013010	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 40s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	D
	51013015	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	D
	51013030	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	D
	51013040	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	24.4 cents/kg	A
	51013065	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	Free	D
	51013070	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	A
5102		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.		
	51021110	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	5.1 cents/clean kg	A
	51021190	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	4.9 cents/kg + 4%	A
	51021920	Fine hair of the camel, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	5 cents/clean kg	A
	51021960	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir or camel), not processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	0.40%	A
	51021980	Fur, prepared for hatters' use, not carded or combed	Free	D
	51021990	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	4.9 cents/kg + 4%	A
	51022000	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	Free	D
5103		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock		
	51031000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	2.6 cents/kg	A
	51032000	Waste, other than noils, of wool or of fine animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	2.6 cents/kg 1/	A
	51033000	Waste of coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	7%	A
5104		Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	51040000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Free	A
5105		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragm		
	51051000	Carded wool	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	C
	51052100	Combed wool in fragments	3.7 cents/kg + 3%	C
	51052900	Wool tops and other combed wool, except in fragments	3.9 cents/kg + 3.1%	C
	51053100	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, carded or combed	6.8 cents/kg + 5.5%	C
	51053900	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), carded or combed	6.8 cents/kg + 5.5%	C
	51054000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Free	A
5106		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.		
	51061000	Yarn of carded wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	6%	C
	51062000	Yarn of carded wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	6%	C
5107		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.		
	51071030	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	C
	51071060	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	C
	51072030	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	C
	51072060	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, nesoi	6%	C
5108		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.		
	51081030	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, carded, not put up for retail sale	4%	C
	51081040	Yarn of mohair, carded, not put up for retail sale	4%	C
	51081080	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair or mohair, carded, not put up for retail sale	4%	C
	51082030	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, combed, not put up for retail sale	4%	C
	51082040	Yarn of mohair, combed, not put up for retail sale	4%	C
	51082080	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair or mohair, combed, not put up for retail sale	4%	C
5109		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.		
	51091020	Yarn of wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, colored, cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, put up for retail sale	Free	A
	51091040	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, containing 85 percent or more by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	4%	A
	51091080	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diamter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	51091090	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	A
	51099020	Yarn of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, containing less than 85% by weight of wool, put up for retail sale	Free	A
	51099040	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair containing less than 85 percent by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	4%	A
	51099080	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A
	51099090	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	A
5110		Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether o		
	51100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn) whether or not put up for retail sale	Free	A
5111		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.		
	51111120	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	7%	C
	51111130	Hand-woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, 85% or more wool or hair, loom width less than 76 cm, weight not over 300 g/m2	10%	C
	51111170	Woven fabrics, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 300 g/m2, nesoi	25%	C
	51111910	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics, woven, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	C
	51111920	Hand-woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, loom width of less than 76 cm, weight ov 300 g/m2	10%	C
	51111960	Woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair nesoi, weight over 300 g/m2	25%	C
	51112005	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	C
	51112010	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	C
	51112090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	25%	C
	51113005	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	C
	51113010	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	C
	51113090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	25%	C

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	51119030	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg	6.90%	C
	51119040	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	7%	C
	51119050	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 140 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	7%	C
	51119090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	25%	C
5112		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.		
	51121110	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, containing 85% or more wool or hair, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	C
	51121130	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	25%	C
	51121160	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, nesoi	25%	C
	51121920	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	C
	51121960	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, ov 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	25%	C
	51121995	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, weight over 200 g/m2, nesoi	25%	C
	51122010	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	C
	51122020	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	C
	51122030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	25%	C
	51123010	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	C
	51123020	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	C
	51123030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	25%	C
	51129030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, nesoi, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg	6.90%	C
	51129040	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, over 300 g/m2, nesoi	7%	C

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	51129050	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, n/o 140 g/m2, nesoi	7%	C
	51129090	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	C
5113		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.		
	51130000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	2.70%	A
5201		Cotton, not carded or combed.		
	52010005	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch), harsh or rough	Free	D
	52010012	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, described in gen. note 15	Free	D
	52010014	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, quota described in ch 52 add'l US note 5	Free	D
	52010018	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
	52010022	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, described in gen. note 15	4.4 cents/kg	A
	52010024	Cotton, n/carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length 29.36875 mm or more but n/o 34.925 mm, white in color, quota descrd ch 52 add US note 6	4.4 cents/kg	A
	52010028	Cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length of 29.36875 mm or more but under 34.925 mm & white in color, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
	52010034	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, other, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 7	4.4 cents/kg	A
	52010038	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
	52010055	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, described in the gen. note 15	1.5 cents/kg	A
	52010060	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 8	1.5 cents/kg	A
	52010080	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
5202		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	52021000	Cotton yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	D
	52029100	Cotton garnetted stock	4.30%	A
	52029905	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste described in gen. nte 15	Free	D
	52029910	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste w/staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, quota dscrbd in ch 52 add US note 9	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	52029930	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, nesoi	7.8 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
	52029950	Cotton waste, other than yarn waste and garnetted stock, nesoi	Free	D
5203		Cotton, carded or combed.		
	52030005	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, described in gen. note 15	5%	A
	52030010	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 10	5%	A
	52030030	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed, but not spun, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
	52030050	Cotton carded or combed, excluding fibers of cotton processed but not spun	4.30%	A
5204		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
	52041100	Cotton sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	4.40%	A
	52041900	Cotton sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	4.40%	A
	52042000	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale	4.40%	A
5205		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale		
	52051110	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	3.70%	A
	52051120	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm, bleached or mercerized	5%	A
	52051210	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	5.20%	A
	52051220	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 nm but n/o 43 nm, bleached or mercerized	6.50%	A
	52051310	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	6.50%	A
	52051320	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 nm but n/o 52 nm, bleached or mercerized	7.30%	A
	52051410	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	7.80%	A
	52051420	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, bleached or mercerized	8.70%	A
	52051510	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A
	52051520	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, bleached or mercerized, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	12%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	52052100	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	5.80%	A
	52052200	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	7.30%	A
	52052300	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A
	52052400	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A
	52052600	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fiber, meas.<125 but not<106.38 decitex, >80nm but not >94nm, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	52052700	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fiber, meas.<106.38 but not<83.33 decitex, >94nm but not >120nm, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	52052800	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, meas.<83.33 decitex, >120 nm, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	52053100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	5.80%	A
	52053200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	7.30%	A
	52053300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A
	52053400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A
	52053500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	52054100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	5%	A
	52054200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	6.50%	A
	52054300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A
	52054400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A
	52054600	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >80nm but not >94nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	52054700	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >94nm but not >120nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	52054800	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >120nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
5206		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, r		
	52061100	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52061200	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52061300	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52061400	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52061500	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52062100	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52062200	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52062300	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52062400	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52062500	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52063100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52063200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52063300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52063400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52063500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52064100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52064200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52064300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	52064400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52064500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
5207		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retil sale.		
	52071000	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more cotton by weight, put up for retail sale	Free	A
	52079000	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent cotton by weight, put up for retail sale	5%	A
5208		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not m		
	52081120	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 42 or lower	7%	A
	52081140	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	9%	A
	52081160	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, wt n/o 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, for typewriter ribbon	Free	A
	52081180	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, nesoi	10.50%	A
	52081240	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 42 or lower	7%	A
	52081260	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	9%	A
	52081280	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over	10.50%	A
	52081300	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, containing 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2	7.90%	A
	52081920	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	7.90%	A
	52081940	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A
	52081960	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9%	A
	52081980	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	10.50%	A
	52082120	Woven cotton fabric, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A
	52082140	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	52082160	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher	11.50%	A
	52082240	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A
	52082260	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68	8.70%	A
	52082280	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher	11.50%	A
	52082300	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics, including cross twill, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	9.10%	A
	52082920	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	7.70%	A
	52082940	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A
	52082960	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A
	52082980	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	13.50%	A
	52083120	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	3%	A
	52083140	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, nesoi	8.10%	A
	52083160	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, nesoi	9.70%	A
	52083180	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, nesoi	12.50%	A
	52083210	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not over 200 g/m2	3%	A
	52083230	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A
	52083240	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A
	52083250	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
	52083300	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	10.30%	A
	52083920	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	8.80%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	52083940	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A
	52083960	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A
	52083980	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
	52084120	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A
	52084140	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
	52084160	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	11.40%	A
	52084180	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarn of different colors	14.70%	A
	52084210	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A
	52084230	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
	52084240	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	11.40%	A
	52084250	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	14.70%	A
	52084300	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	Free	A
	52084920	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	Free	A
	52084940	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
	52084960	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	9.70%	A
	52084980	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	14.70%	A
	52085120	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2	3%	A
	52085140	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A
	52085160	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	52085180	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
	52085210	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2	3%	A
	52085230	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	6%	A
	52085240	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A
	52085250	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
	52085300	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	8.80%	A
	52085920	Printed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	10.30%	A
	52085940	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	6%	A
	52085960	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A
	52085980	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	11.40%	A
5209		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more		
	52091100	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weight more than 200 g/m2	6.50%	A
	52091200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	6.50%	A
	52091900	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	6.50%	A
	52092100	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
	52092200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
	52092900	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	7.70%	A
	52093130	Dyed, plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	3%	A
	52093160	Dyed, plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	8.40%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	52093200	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
	52093900	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
	52094130	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A
	52094160	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.50%	A
	52094200	Denim containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A
	52094300	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by wt, weighing ov 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A
	52094900	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A
	52095130	Printed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	3%	A
	52095160	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
	52095200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
	52095900	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
5210		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly c		
	52101140	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A
	52101160	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A
	52101180	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	13.50%	A
	52101200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	9.10%	A
	52101920	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	9.10%	A
	52101940	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A
	52101960	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	8.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	52101980	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	10.20%	A
	52102140	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A
	52102160	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A
	52102180	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
	52102200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	10.30%	A
	52102920	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	10.30%	A
	52102940	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A
	52102960	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A
	52102980	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	14.70%	A
	52103140	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	10%	A
	52103160	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A
	52103180	Dyed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	15.50%	A
	52103200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A
	52103920	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	10%	A
	52103940	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.80%	A
	52103960	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A
	52103980	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.40%	A
	52104140	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	10%	A
	52104160	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarn of different colors	12.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	52104180	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	15.50%	A
	52104200	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,n/o 200 g/m2,of yarn diff colors	10%	A
	52104920	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of yarn of different colors,nesoi	10%	A
	52104940	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	10%	A
	52104960	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, numbers 43-68, of yarn of diff colors	10.40%	A
	52104980	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly with m-m fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	15.50%	A
	52105140	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	10%	A
	52105160	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A
	52105180	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	15.50%	A
	52105200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A
	52105920	Printed satin or twill weave cotton fabrics, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A
	52105940	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.80%	A
	52105960	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.40%	A
	52105980	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, number 69 or higher	7.80%	A
5211		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or		
	52111100	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
	52111200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fiber, ov 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
	52111900	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
	52112100	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	8.40%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	52112200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
	52112900	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	8.40%	A
	52113100	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	8.10%	A
	52113200	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A
	52113900	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A
	52114100	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
	52114200	Denim containing < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing > 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
	52114300	3-or 4-thread twill fab of cotton,incl cross twill,nesoi,< 85% cotton wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,ov 200 g/m2, of yarn of diff colors	8.10%	A
	52114900	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/manmade fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
	52115100	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	Free	A
	52115200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2	8.10%	A
	52115900	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A
5212		Other woven fabrics of cotton .		
	52121110	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	16.50%	A
	52121160	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	7.80%	A
	52121210	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	16.50%	A
	52121260	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	7.80%	A
	52121310	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	16.50%	A
	52121360	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	7.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	52121410	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	16.50%	A
	52121460	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.80%	A
	52121510	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	A
	52121560	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	7.80%	A
	52122110	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	16.50%	A
	52122160	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	7.80%	A
	52122210	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	16.50%	A
	52122260	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	7.80%	A
	52122310	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	16.50%	A
	52122360	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	7.80%	A
	52122410	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	16.50%	A
	52122460	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.80%	A
	52122510	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	A
	52122560	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	A
5301		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	53011000	Flax, raw or retted	Free	D
	53012100	Flax, broken or scutched	0.2 cents/kg	A
	53012900	Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, except broken or scutched but not spun	3.80%	B
	53013000	Flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	D
5302		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp		
	53021000	True hemp, raw or retted	Free	D
	53029000	True hemp, processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	D
5303		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	53031000	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or retted	Free	A
	53039000	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers	Free	A
5304		Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers		
	53041000	Sisal and other textile fibers of genus Agave, raw	Free	A
	53049000	Sisal and other textile fibers of genus Agave, processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	A
5305		Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibers		
	53051100	Coconut (coir) fibers, raw	Free	A
	53051900	Coconut (coir) fibers, processed but not spun; coconut tow, noils and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	A
	53052100	Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) fibers, raw	Free	A
	53052900	Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) fibers, processed but not spun; abaca tow, noils and waste (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	A
	53059000	Vegetable textile fibers nesoi, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils & waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	A
5306		Flax yarn.		
	53061000	Flax yarn, single	Free	A
	53062000	Flax yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	A
5307		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.		
	53071000	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), single	Free	A
	53072000	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	A
5308		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.		
	53081000	Coir yarn	Free	A
	53082000	True hemp yarn	Free	A
	53089010	Paper yarn	2.70%	A
	53089090	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	Free	A
5309		Woven fabrics of flax.		
	53091100	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached	Free	A
	53091900	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached	Free	A
	53092120	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, containing over 17% of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	14.50%	B



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	53092130	Woven fabrics of flax, < 85% by wt of flax, unbleached or bleached, containing < 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers	6.90%	B
	53092140	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	Free	A
	53092920	Woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85% by wt of flax, contain over 17% by wt of wool or fine animal hair, other than unbleached or bleached	14.50%	A
	53092930	Woven fabrics of flax, less than 85% by wt of flax, containing less than 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	Free	A
	53092940	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached, nesoi	Free	A
5310		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 .		
	53101000	Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	Free	A
	53109000	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303, other than unbleached	Free	A
5311		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.		
	53110020	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing more than 17% by weight of wool or fine animal hair	14.50%	A
	53110030	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	Free	A
	53110040	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	Free	A
	53110060	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	2.70%	A
5401		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
	54011000	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A
	54012000	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A
5402		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including s		
	54021030	Single high tenacity yarn of nylon or polyamides, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54021060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54022030	Single high tenacity yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54022060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	54023130	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54023160	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54023230	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	54023260	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54023330	Single textured yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54023360	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54023930	Single textured yarn, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54023960	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54024110	Synth filament yarn, for doll wigs, of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or other polyamide, not retail sale	Free	A
	54024190	Syn filament yarn (not for doll wigs), of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or o/polyamides, not retail sale	8%	A
	54024200	Yarn of polyesters, partially oriented, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54024310	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54024390	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54024910	Colored multifilament yarn to be used to make wigs for dolls, of modacrylic, untwisted or twisted, < 5 turns per meter, not for retail sale	Free	A
	54024990	Other yarns, monofil; multifil, untwisted or twisted > or = to 5, not exceeding 50 turns per meter of other synthetic, not for retail sale	8%	A
	54025100	Nylon or other polyamide yarns, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54025210	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54025290	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54025900	Yarn of synthetic filaments nesoi, single, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54026100	Nylon or other polyamide yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	54026200	Polyester yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	54026900	Yarn of synthetic filaments nesoi, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
5403		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including a		
	54031030	Single high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale	10%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	54031060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	9.1% 2/	A
	54032030	Single textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	10%	A
	54032060	Multiple (folded) or cabled textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	9.10%	A
	54033100	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), untwisted or with a twist not over 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	10%	A
	54033200	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), with twist exceeding 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	10%	A
	54033300	Single yarn of cellulose acetate (not high ten. or sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54033900	Artificial filament yarn nesoi, single, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54034100	Viscose rayon yarn (except sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	9.10%	A
	54034200	Yarn of cellulose acetate (except sewing thread) multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54034900	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread) nesoi, multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
5404		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm		
	54041010	Racket strings of synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	2.70%	A
	54041040	Polypropylene monofilament of 67 decitex or more (not racket strings), and with no cross-sectional dim. > 1 mm, not over 254 mm in length	6.90%	A
	54041080	Synthetic monofilament (exc. polypropylene), of 67 decitex or more and with no cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, nesoi	6.90%	A
	54049000	Strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Free	A
5405		Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm		
	54050030	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	6.90%	A
	54050060	Strip and the like of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	5.80%	A
5406		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.		
	54061000	Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	54062000	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
5407		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materi		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	54071000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	13.60%	A
	54072000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like of synthetic textile materials	Free	A
	54073010	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, over 60 percent by weight of plastics	Free	A
	54073090	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, nesoi	8%	A
	54074100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached or bleached	13.60%	A
	54074200	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed	14.90%	A
	54074310	Woven fabrics, over 85% by wt fil. of nylon/other polyamides, of diff colored yarns, thread count over 69-142/cm warp, over 31-71/cm filling	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A
	54074320	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A
	54074400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed	12%	A
	54075100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	54075205	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, less than 77 cm in width, thread count 69-142/cm warp, 31-71/cm filling	18.9 cents/kg + 17.6%	A
	54075220	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A
	54075310	Woven fabrics, over 85% textured polyester filaments, of different colored yarns, thread count 69-142/cm warp and 31-71/cm filling	18.8 cents/kg + 17.4%	A
	54075320	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A
	54075400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed	14.90%	A
	54076111	Woven fab, dyed, 100% polyester, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling, of non-tex singles yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn, twist 900+ turns/m	19.4 cents/kg + 18%	A
	54076119	Woven fab, dyed, 85%+ non-tex poly. fil., <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling (not 100%poly. sin. yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	19.4 cents/kg + 18%	A
	54076121	Woven fab, yn diff colors, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp, >31-71 filling, 100% poly.non-tex sin. yarn of 75-80 dtx., 24 fil/yn & twist 900+ turns/m	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A
	54076129	Woven fab, 85%+ non-tex poly, yn diff colors, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp, >31-71 filling (not 100%poly sin yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A
	54076191	Woven fab, 85%+ non-tex poly fil, wholly of polyester, of single yarns 75-80 decitex, 24 fil/yarn & a twist of 900 or more turns/m	14.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	54076199	Woven fab, of 85%+ non-text. polyester filaments, nesoi (not wholly polyester single yarns, 75-80 dtx, 24 fil/yarn & twist 900+ turns/m)	14.90%	A
	54076910	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	54076920	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, dyed	14.90%	A
	54076930	Woven fab, cont. 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, thread count >69-142/cm in warp & >31-71/cm filling, of yarns of diff. colors	Free	A
	54076940	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A
	54076990	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, printed	14.90%	A
	54077100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	54077200	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed	14.90%	A
	54077310	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more syn. filaments by weight, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	Free	A
	54077320	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A
	54077400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed	14.90%	A
	54078100	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	54078200	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	14.90%	A
	54078300	Woven fabrics, less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	8.50%	A
	54078400	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	14.90%	A
	54079105	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	25%	A
	54079110	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A
	54079120	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A
	54079205	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	25%	A
	54079210	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, cont. <36% wool/fine animal hair, dyed	12%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	54079220	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A
	54079305	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	25%	A
	54079310	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A
	54079315	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more of man-made filaments, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	Free	A
	54079320	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A
	54079405	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed	Free	A
	54079410	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly/solely with wool/fine animal hair, contain < 36% wool/fine animal hair, printed	12%	A
	54079420	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	14.90%	A
5408		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials		
	54081000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	14.90%	A
	54082100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	54082210	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, of cuprammonium rayon	14.90%	A
	54082290	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	14.90%	A
	54082311	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	Free	A
	54082319	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	Free	A
	54082321	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	12%	A
	54082329	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	12%	A
	54082410	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	12%	A
	54082490	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	12%	A
	54083105	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	25%	A
	54083110	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	54083120	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A
	54083205	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	19.70%	A
	54083210	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	12%	A
	54083230	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, 30 percent or more by wt of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg	6.90%	A
	54083290	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	15%	A
	54083305	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	19.60%	A
	54083310	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A
	54083315	Woven fabrics cont. 85% or more mm filaments nesoi, thread count > 69-142/cm warp and > 31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	12.3 cents/kg + 11.4%	A
	54083330	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg	6.90%	A
	54083390	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A
	54083405	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed	Free	A
	54083410	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	12%	A
	54083430	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg	Free	A
	54083490	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	12%	A
5501		Synthetic filament tow.		
	55011000	Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides	7.50%	A
	55012000	Synthetic filament tow of polyesters	7.50%	A
	55013000	Synthetic filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic	7.50%	A
	55019000	Synthetic filament tow, nesoi	7.50%	A
5502		Artificial filament tow.		
	55020000	Artificial filament tow	7.50%	A
5503		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55031010	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon/other polyamides, cont 10% or more by wt of nylon 12	Free	A
	55031090	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides, nesoi	4.30%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	55032000	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	4.30%	A
	55033000	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4.30%	A
	55034000	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polypropylene	4.30%	A
	55039010	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of vinyon	Free	A
	55039090	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	4.30%	A
5504		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55041000	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of viscose rayon	4.30%	A
	55049000	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, other than of viscose rayon	4.30%	A
5505		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.		
	55051000	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of synthetic fibers	Free	A
	55052000	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of artificial fibers	Free	A
5506		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55061000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides	5%	A
	55062000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	5.70%	A
	55063000	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5%	A
	55069000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	5%	A
5507		Artificial staple fibre.s, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55070000	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5%	A
5508		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
	55081000	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A
	55082000	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	11%	A
5509		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synt6etic staple Rbres, not put up for retail sale.		
	55091100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.40%	A
	55091200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	55092100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.70%	A
	55092200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A
	55093100	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A
	55093200	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by wt. of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers,multiple or cabled,not put up for retail sale	10%	A
	55094100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A
	55094200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	7%	A
	55095130	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, single, not put up for retail sale	9.70%	A
	55095160	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A
	55095200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	55095300	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
	55095900	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
	55096100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
	55096200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	55096920	Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A
	55096940	Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber,multiple or cabled,not retail sale	10%	A
	55096960	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
	55099100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	55099200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	55099920	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	55099940	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	10.60%	A
	55099960	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
5510		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
	55101100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A
	55101200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A
	55102000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	10.20%	A
	55103000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	55109020	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A
	55109040	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	10.60%	A
	55109060	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
5511		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.		
	55111000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	55112000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	55113000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
5512		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic		
	55121100	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, unbleached or bleached	12%	A
	55121900	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached	13.60%	A
	55122100	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, unbleached or bleached	12%	A
	55122900	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached	12%	A
	55129100	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	55129900	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, other than unbleached or bleached	12%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
5513		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containinlg less than 85 % by weight of such fi		
	55131100	Woven fabric of poly staple fiber,< 85% wt poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,wt n/o 170 g/m2,plain weave,unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A
	55131200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fiber,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,wt n/o 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A
	55131300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers,< 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A
	55131900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed with cotton, n/o 170g/m2, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	55132100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, plain weave, dyed	14.90%	A
	55132200	Woven 3- or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A
	55132300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A
	55132900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A
	55133100	Woven fabrics of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,plain weave,of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A
	55133200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly stple fib,< 85% poly stple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A
	55133300	Woven fabrics of poly staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt n/o 170 g/m2, of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A
	55133900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi,< 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	14.90%	A
	55134100	Printed plain weave fabrics of poly staple fib,< 85% by weight polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	14.90%	A
	55134200	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% wt poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170g/m2	13.60%	A
	55134300	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2	14.90%	A
	55134900	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	8.50%	A
5514		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fi		
	55141100	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt ov 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A
	55141200	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fiber,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	55141300	Woven fabric of poly staple fiber, < 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A
	55141900	Unbleached or bleached woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170g/m2	8.50%	A
	55142100	Plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A
	55142200	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A
	55142300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A
	55142900	Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	12%	A
	55143100	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A
	55143200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarn of dif. colors	14.90%	A
	55143300	Woven fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of different colors,nesoi	12%	A
	55143900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, ov 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	Free	A
	55144100	Printed plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	14.90%	A
	55144200	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fab of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% by wt poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170g/m	14.90%	A
	55144300	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170g/m2, nesoi	Free	A
	55144900	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	8.50%	A
5515		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.		
	55151100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A
	55151200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	12%	A
	55151305	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	A
	55151310	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	12%	A
	55151900	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, nesoi	12%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	55152100	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	Free	A
	55152205	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	20.10%	A
	55152210	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	12%	A
	55152900	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, nesoi	Free	A
	55159100	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, nesoi	12%	A
	55159205	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) contain 36% or more wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	A
	55159210	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	12%	A
	55159900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not of polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers), nesoi	8.50%	A
5516		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.		
	55161100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	55161200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, dyed	14.90%	A
	55161300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, of yarns of different colors	14.90%	A
	55161400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, printed	10%	A
	55162100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A
	55162200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, dyed	14.90%	A
	55162300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, of different colored yarns	8.50%	A
	55162400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, printed	14.90%	A
	55163105	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	19.80%	A
	55163110	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	12%	A
	55163205	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	25%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	55163210	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	12%	A
	55163305	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, of different colored yarns	25%	A
	55163310	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fiber, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, of dif. colored yarns, nesoi	12%	A
	55163405	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, printed	19.70%	A
	55163410	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	12%	A
	55164100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	55164200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	12%	A
	55164300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt. of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	Free	A
	55164400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	8.50%	A
	55169100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A
	55169200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, dyed, nesoi	12%	A
	55169300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A
	55169400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, printed, nesoi	12%	A
5601		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in l		
	56011010	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding of cotton	3.60%	A
	56011020	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies & similar sanitary articles, of wadding of other textile materials, nesoi	6.30%	A
	56012100	Wadding of cotton and other articles of cotton wadding nesoi	3.60%	A
	56012200	Wadding of man-made fibers and other articles of such wadding nesoi	6.30%	A
	56012900	Wadding of textile materials (excluding cotton and man-made fibers) and articles thereof, nesoi	4%	A
	56013000	Textile flock, not exceeding 5 mm in length, and textile dust and mill neps	Free	A
5602		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
	56021010	Laminated fabrics of needleloom felt or stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	12%	A
	56021090	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	10.60%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	56022100	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair	49.5 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
	56022900	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of textile materials nesoi	6.30%	A
	56029030	Laminated fabrics of felt, nesoi	Free	A
	56029060	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, of man-made fibers, nesoi	6.30%	A
	56029090	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	52.9 cents/kg + 8%	A
5603		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, costed, covered or laminated.		
	56031100	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	A
	56031200	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	A
	56031300	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	A
	56031430	Laminated nonwoven fabs, of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m	Free	A
	56031490	Nonwovens (except laminated), of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, or covered	Free	A
	56039100	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	A
	56039200	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	A
	56039300	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	A
	56039410	Nonwoven floor covering underlays (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impreg, coated, cov or laminated	Free	A
	56039430	Laminated nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m	Free	A
	56039490	Nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered but not laminated	Free	A
5604		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, nesoi		
	56041000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	6.30%	A
	56042000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	8.80%	A
	56049000	Textile yarn and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, nesoi	5%	A
5605		Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5604 or 5605, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, nesoi		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	56050010	Metal coated or metal laminated man-made monofilament or strip or the like, ungimped & untwisted or w/twist of less than 5 turns per meter	7.50%	A
	56050090	Metalized textile yarn nesoi, of man-made monofilament or strip or the like, other than ungimped or w/twist of < 5 turns per meter	13.20%	A
5606		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those		
	56060000	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of man-made monofilament; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	8%	A
5607		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not i		
	56071000	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie)	Free	A
	56072100	Binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	Free	A
	56072900	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	3.60%	A
	56074110	Binder or baler twine of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	2.70%	A
	56074130	Binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	4%	A
	56074910	Twine (other than binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	2.70%	A
	56074915	Twine (ex binder/baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, less than 4.8 mm in diam	7%	A
	56074925	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, nesoi	9.8 cents/kg + 5.3%	A
	56074930	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	3.60%	A
	56075025	3- or 4-ply multicolor twine of synthetic fibers nesoi at least 10% cotton, having "S" twist, < 3.5 mm diameter, not braided or plaited	7%	A
	56075035	Twine nesoi, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited	19.9 cents/kg + 10.8%	A
	56075040	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	3.60%	A
	56079010	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of coir	Free	A
	56079025	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter	Free	A
	56079035	Twine, cordage, rope & cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, other than stranded construction or stranded n/o 1.88 cm in diameter	3.40%	A
	56079090	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of materials nesoi	6.30%	A
5608		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets,		
	56081100	Made-up fishing nets, of man-made textile materials	8%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	56081910	Fish netting (other than made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	8.50%	A
	56081920	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope (excluding fish netting or made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	5%	A
	56089010	Fish netting and fishing nets, of textile materials other than man-made materials	8%	A
	56089023	Hammocks, of cotton	14.10%	A
	56089027	Netting or nets, of cotton, other than hammocks or netting or nets for fishing	14.10%	A
	56089030	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope or other made-up nets (not fish netting and nets) of textile materials (not cotton/manmade mat.)	5%	A
5609		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.114 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables		
	56090010	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of cotton	2.90%	A
	56090020	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of vegetable fibers except cotton	Free	A
	56090030	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of man-made fibers	4.50%	A
	56090040	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of man-made monofilaments, twine, cordage, rope or cables, nesoi	3.90%	A
5701		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.		
	57011013	Carpet & other textile floor covering, hand-knotted/hand-inserted, w/ov 50% wt pile of fine animal hair, foregoing cert. hand-loomed & folklore	Free	A
	57011016	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, hand-knotted or hand-inserted, w/ov 50% by weight of the pile of fine animal hair, nesoi	Free	A
	57011040	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, hand-hooked (tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or hand tool)	Free	A
	57011090	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, not hand-hooked, not hand knotted during weaving	4.5% 1/	A
	57019010	Carpet and oth textile floor covering, knotted, of text. materials (not wool/hair) nesoi, pile inserted & knotted during weaving or knitting	Free	A
	57019020	Carpet & oth textile floor covering, knotted, of text materials (not wool/hair) nesoi, not w/pile inserted & knotted during weaving/knitting	Free	A
5702		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up		
	57021010	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products being "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	Free	A
	57021090	Kelem, "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs, other than certified hand-loomed and folklore products	Free	A
	57022010	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, with pile	Free	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	57022020	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, other than with pile	Free	A
	57023110	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	8%	B
	57023120	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	4%	B
	57023210	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of man-made textile materials	8%	B
	57023220	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	7%	B
	57023910	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of jute	Free	A
	57023920	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	3.60%	B
	57024110	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
	57024120	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	Free	A
	57024210	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials	Free	A
	57024220	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	Free	A
	57024910	Carpets not other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of cotton	Free	A
	57024915	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of jute	Free	A
	57024920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	4%	B
	57025120	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven but not on a power-driven loom, not made up, of wool/fine animal hair	4.30%	B
	57025140	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	6.30%	B
	57025200	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of man-made textile materials	4.70%	B
	57025910	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of cotton	6.80%	A
	57025920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	2.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	57029120	Certified hand-loomed & folklore floor covering, woven not on power-driven loom,not of pile construction,made up,of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
	57029130	Floor coverings,not of pile construction,woven not on power-driven loom, made up, of wool or fine animal hair,nesi	4.30%	A
	57029140	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven nesoi, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	3.60%	A
	57029200	Carpet & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of man-made textile materials,nesi	2.70%	A
	57029910	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of cotton	6.80%	A
	57029920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	2.70%	A
5703		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.		
	57031000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	6%	B
	57032010	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, hand-hooked	5.80%	B
	57032020	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, nesoi	6.70%	B
	57033000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made textile materials (not nylon or other polyamides)	6%	B
	57039000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	3.80%	A
5704		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not m		
	57041000	Carpet tiles of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	4.70%	B
	57049000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings (excluding certain felt carpet tiles) of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	Free	A
5705		Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.		
	57050010	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, of coir, nesoi	Free	A
	57050020	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, nesoi	3.30%	A
5801		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06 .		
	58011000	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
	58012100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	20.20%	A
	58012210	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, greater than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	10%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	58012290	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, less than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	20.20%	A
	58012300	Weft pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	10%	A
	58012400	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	10.50%	A
	58012500	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	18.50%	A
	58012600	Chenille fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	Free	A
	58013100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	17.20%	A
	58013200	Cut corduroy of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	14%	A
	58013300	Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, cut, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	9.80%	A
	58013400	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	14%	A
	58013500	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	17.20%	A
	58013600	Chenille fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	9.80%	A
	58019010	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of vegetable fibers except cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	3.70%	A
	58019020	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of textile materials nesoi, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	2.70%	A
5802		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58		
	58021100	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, unbleached	9.80%	A
	58021900	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, other than unbleached	9.40%	A
	58022000	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of textile materials other than cotton	14%	A
	58023000	Tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	6.20%	A
5803		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06 .		
	58031000	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton	Free	A
	58039011	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	7%	A
	58039012	Gauze (not narrow fabrics of heading 5806), except tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing n/o 140 g/m2	16.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	58039020	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of vegetable fibers except cotton	Free	A
	58039030	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of man-made fibers	Free	A
	58039040	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of other textile materials nesoi	Free	A
5804		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in th		
	58041010	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of cotton or man-made fibers	6%	A
	58041090	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of textile fibers except cotton or man-made	Free	A
	58042100	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of man-made fibers	12%	A
	58042910	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of cotton	8%	A
	58042990	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of textile materials (not cotton or mm fibers)	5%	A
	58043000	Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (other than fabrics of heading 6002)	13.20%	A
5805		Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders,Aubusson, Beauvais and the like,		
	58050010	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, used only as wall hangings, valued over \$215/m2	Free	A
	58050020	Certified hand-loomed and folklore hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
	58050025	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
	58050030	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of cotton	Free	A
	58050040	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, other than of cotton, wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
5806		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of		
	58061010	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and the like) and chenille fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807) of cotton	7.80%	A
	58061024	Narrow woven pile fastener fabric tapes (other than goods of heading 5807) of man-made fibers	7%	A
	58061028	Narrow woven pile fabrics, incl terry toweling/chenille fabric (excl fastener fabric tape)) (other than goods of heading 5807) of m-m fibers	8.40%	A
	58061030	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling/the like) & chenille fabrics, except of cotton or of m-m fibers (not goods of head 5807)	3.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	58062000	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	7%	A
	58063100	Narrow woven fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807), not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber, of cotton, nesoi	8.80%	A
	58063210	Woven ribbons of man-made fibers, not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	6%	A
	58063220	Narrow woven fabrics (other than ribbons), not pile, of man-made fibers, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	6.20%	A
	58063910	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of wool/fine animal hair, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	6.60%	A
	58063920	Narrow woven fabric (not good of heading 5807), not pile, of vegetable fibers except cotton, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomer yarn/rubber	4.90%	A
	58063930	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of textile materials nesoi, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	Free	A
	58064000	Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	8%	A
5807		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to sh		
	58071005	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.90%	A
	58071015	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	4.50%	A
	58071020	Woven badges and similar articles of textile materials (except labels), in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered	3.30%	A
	58079005	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.90%	A
	58079015	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fiber	4.50%	A
	58079020	Badges & similar articles (except labels) of textile materials, not woven, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	3.30%	A
5808		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece,without embroidery, other than k		
	58081010	Braids, in the piece, of abaca or ramie, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear	Free	A
	58081040	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made fibers	3.20%	A
	58081050	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	Free	A
	58081070	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.40%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	58081090	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	4.20%	A
	58089000	Ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles	3.90%	A
5809		Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 56.05, o		
	58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread & woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like, nesoi	14.90%	A
5810		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.		
	58101000	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, without visible ground	14.10%	A
	58109100	Embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 1	A
	58109210	Badges, emblems, and motifs of man-made fibers, embroidered, in the piece or in strips, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 2	A
	58109290	Embroidery in the piece or in strips (excluding badges, emblems and motifs), of man-made fibers, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 3	A
	58109910	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of wool or fine animal hair, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 4	A
	58109990	Embroidery in piece/strips/motifs, of textile material except cotton, man-made fiber, wool or fine animal hair, other than w/o visible ground	See additional U.S. note 5	A
5811		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials		
	58110010	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of wool or fine animal hair	13.20%	A
	58110020	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of cotton	6.30%	A
	58110030	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of man-made fibers	8%	A
	58110040	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of textile materials nesoi	Free	A
5901		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer c		
	59011010	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, of man-made fibers	7%	A
	59011020	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, other than man-made fibers	4.10%	A
	59019020	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, of man-made fibers	7%	A
	59019040	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, except of man-made fibers	4.10%	A
5902		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscos		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	59021000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	5.80%	A
	59022000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters	5.80%	A
	59029000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarns of viscose rayon	Free	A
5903		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those		
	59031010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride	2.70%	A
	59031015	Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics	Free	A
	59031018	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, nesoi	14.10%	A
	59031020	Textile fabrics nesoi, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, over 70% wt. rubber or plastics	Free	A
	59031025	Textile fabrics nesoi, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, n/o 70% by wt. rubber or plastics	7.50%	A
	59031030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, other than those of heading 5902	2.70%	A
	59032010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	2.70%	A
	59032015	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 60% plastics	Free	A
	59032018	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, nesoi	8%	A
	59032020	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 70% weight rubber or plastics	Free	A
	59032025	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	7.50%	A
	59032030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	2.70%	A
	59039010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics nesoi, other than those of heading 5902	2.70%	A
	59039015	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics, nesoi, over 60% plastics	Free	A
	59039018	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi	8%	A
	59039020	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, over 70% weight rubber or plastics	Free	A
	59039025	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	7.50%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	59039030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics other than vinyl chloride or polyurethane, other than those head 5902	2.70%	A
5904		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering		
	59041000	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape	Free	A
	59049010	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	Free	A
	59049090	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on textile backing, with textile base other than of needleloom felt or nonwovens	Free	A
5905		Textile wall coverings.		
	59050010	Textile wall coverings backed with permanently affixed paper	Free	A
	59050090	Textile wall coverings, nesoi	Free	A
5906		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02 .		
	59061000	Rubberized textile fabric adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm (other than fabric of heading 5902)	2.90%	A
	59069110	Rubberized textile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted (other than fabric of heading 5902)	2.70%	A
	59069120	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	Free	A
	59069125	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	7.50%	A
	59069130	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, other than of cotton or man-made fibers	2.70%	A
	59069910	Rubberized textile fabrics not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5902	2.70%	A
	59069920	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	Free	A
	59069925	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	Free	A
	59069930	Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 5902, nesoi	3.30%	A
5907		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical		
	59070005	Laminated fabrics specified in note 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	Free	A
	59070015	Laminated fabrics spec in note 9 to sect XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	8%	A
	59070025	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & opera scenery & properties, incl sets	Free	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	59070035	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & oper scenery & prop, incl sets	8%	A
	59070060	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, and painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, of man-made fibers	Free	A
	59070080	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, & painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, other than man-made fibers	Free	A
5908		Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like;		
	59080000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, candles and the like; gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric	3.40%	A
5909		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessor		
	59090010	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing of vegetable fibers, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials	Free	A
	59090020	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing nesoi, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials	3.30%	A
5910		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnate		
	59100010	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of man-made fibers	4%	A
	59100090	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile materials, other than man-made fibers	2.60%	A
5911		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.		
	59111010	Printers' rubberized blankets of textile fabrics	2.90%	A
	59111020	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with layer(s) of rubber, leather or other material, for technical uses, nesoi	3.80%	A
	59112010	Bolting cloth fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing, whether or not made up	3.30%	A
	59112020	Bolting cloth nesoi, of silk, whether or not made up	Free	A
	59112030	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up, nesoi	Free	A
	59113100	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing less than 650 g/m2	3.80%	A
	59113200	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing 650 g/m2 or more	3.80%	A
	59114000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair	8%	A
	59119000	Textile products and articles, of a kind used in machinery or plants for technical uses, specified in note 7 to chapter 59, nesoi	3.80%	A
6001		Pile fabrics, including " long pile " fabrics and terry fabrics,knitted or crocheted .		
	60011020	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics of man-made fibers	17.20%	B
	60011060	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics, other than of man-made fibers	9%	B
	60012100	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of cotton	9.80%	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	60012200	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of man-made fibers	17.20%	B
	60012900	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of textile materials, other than of cotton or man-made fibers	7%	B
	60019100	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of cotton	18.50%	B
	60019200	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of man-made fibers	17.20%	B
	60019910	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, containing 85% or more by wt of silk	4%	B
	60019990	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, cont less than 85% by wt of silk,	7%	B
6002		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 %		
	60024040	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, of cotton	8.80%	B
	60024080	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, other than of cotton	8%	B
	60029040	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, of cotton	8.80%	B
	60029080	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, other than of cotton	8%	B
6003		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading		
	60031010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	B
	60031090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	6.60%	B
	60032010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of cotton, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	B
	60032030	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton (other than warp knit open-worked), width not exceed 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	8%	B
	60033010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of synthetic fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	B
	60033060	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	7.60%	B
	60034010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of artificial fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	B
	60034060	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artifical fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	7.60%	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	60039010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	B
	60039090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	6.60%	B
6004		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, not of heading 6001		
	60041000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, not of heading 6001	12.30%	B
	60049020	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn and rubber thread, other than of heading 6001	12.30%	B
	60049090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	7%	B
6005		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of heading 6001 to 6004		
	60051000	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of wool or fine animal hair, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60052100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60052200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60052300	Warp knit fabrics of yarns of different colors (including made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60052400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60053100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60053200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60053300	Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of synthetic fiber, other than headings 6001-6004	10%	B
	60053400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60054100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60054200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60054300	Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001-6004	10%	B
	60054400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	60059000	Warp knit fabric (including made on galloon knit machine), not of wool/fine animal hair, cotton or manmade fiber, not of headings 6001-6004	10%	B
6006		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.		
	60061000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	10%	B
	60062110	Unbleached or bleached circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	B
	60062190	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	B
	60062210	Dyed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	B
	60062290	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	B
	60062310	Circular knit fabric, of yarns of different colors, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	B
	60062390	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	B
	60062410	Printed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	B
	60062490	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	B
	60063100	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	B
	60063200	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	B
	60063300	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	B
	60063400	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	B
	60064100	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	B
	60064200	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	B
	60064300	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	B
	60064400	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	B
	60069010	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7%	A
	60069090	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, other than of wool, cotton or manmade fibers & containing < 85% by wt of silk/silk waste	Free	A
6101		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind		
	61011000	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	61.7 cents/kg + 16%	C
	61012000	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.90%	A
	61013010	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes and like articles knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, 25% or more by weight of leather	5.60%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	61013015	Men's or boy's overcoat, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	A
	61013020	Men's or boy's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
	61019010	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A
	61019090	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont less than 70% wt silk, knitted or crocheted	5.70%	A
6102		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), w		
	61021000	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	55.9 cents/kg + 16.4%	C
	61022000	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.90%	A
	61023005	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	5.30%	A
	61023010	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	64.4 cents/kg + 18.8%	A
	61023020	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
	61029010	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crochet	0.90%	A
	61029090	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont less than 70% wt of silk, knitted/crocheted	5.70%	A
6103		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breech		
	61031100	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	38.8 cents/kg + 10%	C
	61031210	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	60.3 cents/kg + 15.6%	A
	61031220	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
	61031910	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
	61031915	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	Free	A
	61031920	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	9.40%	A
	61031960	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats(ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A
	61031990	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5.60%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	61032100	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	61032200	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	B
	61032300	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	61032910	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	61032920	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	61033100	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	C
	61033200	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.50%	A
	61033310	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	A
	61033320	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
	61033910	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A
	61033940	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted/croc	0.90%	A
	61033980	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cont less than 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	5.60%	A
	61034110	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	61.1 cents/kg + 15.8%	C
	61034120	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	C
	61034210	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	16.10%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	61034220	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.30%	A
	61034310	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	58.5 cents/kg + 15.2%	A
	61034315	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
	61034320	Men's and boys' bib and brace overalls of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	14.90%	A
	61034910	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A
	61034920	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A
	61034940	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A
	61034980	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	5.60%	A
6104		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jacket.s, blazers, dresses,skirts, divided skirts, trouse		
	61041100	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	C
	61041200	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	9.40%	A
	61041310	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
	61041320	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A
	61041910	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
	61041915	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	Free	A
	61041940	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A
	61041980	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5.60%	A
	61042100	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	61042200	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	B



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	61042300	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	61042910	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	61042920	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	61043100	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	54.8 cents/kg + 16%	A
	61043200	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
	61043310	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	56.4 cents/kg + 16.5%	A
	61043320	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
	61043910	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	24%	A
	61043920	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	Free	A
	61044100	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	C
	61044200	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.50%	A
	61044310	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
	61044320	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A
	61044410	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
	61044420	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A
	61044910	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	0.90%	A
	61044990	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
	61045100	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
	61045200	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.30%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	61045310	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
	61045320	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A
	61045910	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	8%	A
	61045940	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A
	61045980	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
	61046100	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	C
	61046210	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.30%	A
	61046220	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
	61046310	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	14.90%	A
	61046315	Women's or girls' trousers, etc., knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
	61046320	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
	61046910	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A
	61046920	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A
	61046940	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A
	61046980	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	5.60%	A
6105		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.		
	61051000	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A
	61052010	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
	61052020	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	32%	A
	61059010	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
	61059040	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	0.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	61059080	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/crochete	5.60%	A
6106		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.		
	61061000	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A
	61062010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
	61062020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	32%	A
	61069010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
	61069015	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more weight of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A
	61069025	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
	61069030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4.70%	A
6107		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and s		
	61071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.40%	B
	61071200	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
	61071910	Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, of textile materials (ex cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, k/croc	0.90%	A
	61071990	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
	61072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A
	61072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
	61072920	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
	61072950	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A
	61072990	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
	61079100	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.70%	A
	61079200	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	61079920	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
	61079950	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, & similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	0.80%	A
	61079990	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, and similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	4.80%	A
6108		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats,briefs,panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathro		
	61081100	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
	61081910	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A
	61081990	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	6.60%	A
	61082100	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.60%	A
	61082210	Women's or girls' disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	8.30%	A
	61082290	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	15.60%	A
	61082910	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text materials (other than cotton or mmf) cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	2.10%	A
	61082990	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text mats (other than cotton or mmf) cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	13.30%	A
	61083100	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.50%	A
	61083200	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
	61083910	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
	61083940	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.60%	A
	61083980	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, of textiles (except of cotton/mmof/wool), con. under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	3.80%	A
	61089100	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.50%	B
	61089200	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
	61089920	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	61089950	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.60%	A
	61089990	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, of textiles (except of cotton/mmff/wool), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	3.80%	A
6109		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.		
	61091000	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	16.50%	A
	61099010	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	32%	A
	61099015	T-shirts and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool, with long sleeves	5.60%	A
	61099040	T-shirts, singlets tanktops & sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	2.60%	A
	61099080	T-shirts, singlets tanktops and sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont under 70% wt of silk, k/c	16%	A
6110		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
	61101100	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool	16%	A
	61101210	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, wholly of cashmere	4%	A
	61101220	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, not wholly of cashmere	16%	A
	61101900	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of fine animal hair	16%	A
	61102010	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	5%	B
	61102020	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	16.50%	B
	61103010	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	6%	A
	61103015	Sweaters, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A
	61103020	Sweaters, pullovers & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste	6.30%	A
	61103030	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	32%	A
	61109010	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and similar articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	61109090	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and sim articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	6%	A
6111		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.		
	61111000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	C
	61112010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A
	61112020	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, of cotton	14.90%	A
	61112030	Babies' sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
	61112040	Babies' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.50%	A
	61112050	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
	61112060	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.10%	A
	61113010	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.20%	A
	61113020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	32%	A
	61113030	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	32%	A
	61113040	Babies' sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	30%	A
	61113050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A
	61119010	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A
	61119020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	17.30%	A
	61119030	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	Free	A
	61119040	Babies' sweaters, sweatshirts, and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	26%	A
	61119050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A
	61119070	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, k/c	0.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	61119090	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, k/c	5.60%	A
6112		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.		
	61121100	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	B
	61121200	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.20%	A
	61121910	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A
	61121940	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	3.50%	A
	61121980	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing less than 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	21.60%	A
	61122010	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	28.20%	A
	61122020	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than man-made fibers	8.30%	A
	61123100	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	25.90%	A
	61123900	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	13.20%	A
	61124100	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted swimwear of synthetic fibers	24.90%	A
	61124900	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	13.20%	A
6113		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07 .		
	61130010	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, w an outer surf impreg, coated, cov, or lam w rub/p mat which obscures the fab	3.80%	A
	61130090	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, not impreg, coated, covered, or laminated w rubber or plastics materials	7.10%	A
6114		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.		
	61141000	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	C
	61142000	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.80%	B
	61143010	Tops, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	28.20%	A
	61143020	Bodysuits and bodyshirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	32%	A
	61143030	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
	61149010	Other garments nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), contain 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	0.90%	A
	61149090	Other garment, nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted/crocheted	5.60%	A
6115		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose v		
	61151100	Panty hose and tights, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	16%	A
	61151210	Surgical panty hose w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted/crocheted, of syn fibers, meas per single yarn 67+ dtx	Free	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	61151220	Panty hose (not surgical) & tights, knitted/crocheted, of syn fibers, measuring per single yarn 67+ dtx	14.90%	A
	61151920	Surgical panty hose w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted/crocheted, of textile materials exc syn fibers	Free	A
	61151940	Panty hose (not surgical) and tights, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	2.60%	A
	61151980	Panty hose (not surgical) and tights, of textile materials nesoi, knitted or crocheted	16%	A
	61152010	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knit/croc	2.70%	A
	61152090	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	14.60%	A
	61159100	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	11.30%	C
	61159230	Surgical stockings w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Free	A
	61159260	Stockings, socks, etc. (not surgical), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing lace or net	10%	A
	61159290	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi (not surgical and not containing lace or net), knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.50%	A
	61159330	Surgical stockings w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	Free	A
	61159360	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing lace or net	18.80%	A
	61159390	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers (not containing lace or net)	14.60%	A
	61159914	Hosiery nesoi, of artificial fibers, containing lace or net	18.80%	A
	61159918	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, other than those containing lace or net	14.60%	A
	61159940	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials(except mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	1.60%	A
	61159980	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials(except mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	9.90%	A
6116		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.		
	61161005	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	A
	61161008	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, the foregoing specially designed for sports use, incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	2.80%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	61161013	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. > 50% by wt. of plastics/rubber	12.50%	A
	61161017	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber, nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. 50 % or less wt. of plas./rub.	23.50%	A
	61161044	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con ov 50% wt plast/rub k/c	9.90%	A
	61161048	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con < 50% wt pla/rub k/c	18.60%	A
	61161055	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl ports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, con 50% or more wt of tex fibers, k/c	13.20%	A
	61161065	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, cont < 50% by wt of text fib, k/c	7%	A
	61161075	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, with fourch, con 50% or more wt of text fib, k/c	13.20%	A
	61161095	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fab, w fourch, cont < 50% by wt of textile fiber, k/c	7%	A
	61169100	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	31.2 cents/kg + 7%	C
	61169205	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	A
	61169208	Gloves, etc., specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	2.80%	A
	61169264	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o four.	23.50%	A
	61169274	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, with fourchettes	23.50%	A
	61169288	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, not made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o fourchettes	9.40%	A
	61169294	Gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton, k/c, not impreg. etc. with plas./rub., not from pre-ex. mach. knit fabric, not for sports, with four.	9.40%	A
	61169305	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	A
	61169308	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, (incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, etc.), of synthetic fibers	2.80%	A
	61169364	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fiber, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., w/o four.	31 cents/kg + 6.9%	A
	61169374	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., with four.	31 cents/kg + 6.9%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	61169388	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., w/o fourchettes	18.60%	A
	61169394	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., with fourchettes	18.60%	A
	61169920	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	A
	61169935	Gloves, mittens & mitts specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, of artificial fibers	2.80%	A
	61169948	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted/crocheted, of artificial fibers, without fourchettes	18.80%	A
	61169954	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, with fourchettes	18.80%	A
	61169975	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	Free	A
	61169995	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	3.80%	A
6117		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted ; knitted or crocheted parts of		
	61171010	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	9.60%	A
	61171020	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	11.30%	A
	61171040	Shawls, scarves, etc., knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.50%	A
	61171060	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, nesoi	9.50%	A
	61172010	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	1.20%	A
	61172090	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5%	A
	61178010	Made up clothing accessories(excl shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like; ties and cravat), con > or = 70% wt of silk, k/c	2.30%	A
	61178085	Headbands, ponytail holders & similar articles, of textile materials other than containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted/crocheted	14.60%	A
	61178095	Made up clothing accessories (excl shawl, scarve, and like, tie, cravat, headband, ponytail holder and like), cont < 70% wt of silk, k/c	14.60%	A
	61179010	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	2.30%	A
	61179090	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	14.60%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind		
	62011100	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	41 cents/kg + 16.3%	C
	62011210	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A
	62011220	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, not containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	9.40%	A
	62011310	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of man-made fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A
	62011330	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of manmade fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 36 percent or more of wool, nesoi	49.7 cents/kg + 19.7%	A
	62011340	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A
	62011910	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% by wt silk, not k/c	Free	A
	62011990	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
	62019110	Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	C
	62019120	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	49.7 cents/kg + 19.7%	C
	62019210	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A
	62019215	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, water resistant	6.20%	A
	62019220	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	9.40%	A
	62019310	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A
	62019320	Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	14.90%	A
	62019325	Men's or boys' anoraks, etc, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	49.5 cents/kg + 19.6%	A
	62019330	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A
	62019335	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62019910	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk, not k/c	Free	A
	62019990	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	4.20%	A
6202		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), wi		
	62021100	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	41 cents/kg + 16.3%	C
	62021210	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A
	62021220	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	8.90%	A
	62021310	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A
	62021330	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of m-m fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	43.5 cents/kg + 19.7%	A
	62021340	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A
	62021910	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con 70% or more wt silk, not k/c	Free	A
	62021990	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con under 70% wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
	62029110	Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	C
	62029120	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	36 cents/kg + 16.3%	C
	62029210	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 15% or more by weight of down	4.40%	A
	62029215	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, water resistant	6.20%	A
	62029220	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, nt knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nt cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	8.90%	A
	62029310	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A
	62029320	Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not cont. 15% or more by weight of down, etc	14.90%	A
	62029340	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, etc, nt knit or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	43.4 cents/kg + 19.7%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62029345	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A
	62029350	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A
	62029910	Women's or girls' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk, not k/c	Free	A
	62029990	Women's or girls' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont < 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
6203		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breech		
	62031115	Men's/boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, 30% or more of silk or silk waste, of wool yarn w/avg fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	7.50%	C
	62031130	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, nesoi	7.50%	C
	62031160	Men's or boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of wool yarn with average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	17.50%	C
	62031190	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi	17.50%	C
	62031210	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17.50%	A
	62031220	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool, not knitted or crocheted	27.30%	A
	62031910	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.20%	A
	62031920	Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	52.9 cents/kg + 21%	A
	62031930	Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted	14.90%	A
	62031950	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	3.80%	A
	62031990	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	7.10%	A
	62032130	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of worsted wool fabric with wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or <	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	62032190	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62032210	Men's or boys' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A
	62032230	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	62032300	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	62032920	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	62032930	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	62033150	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of worsted wool fabric of wool yarn fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <, not knitt/crocheted	17.50%	C
	62033190	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	17.50%	C
	62033210	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A
	62033220	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, under 36% by weight of flax	9.40%	A
	62033310	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	22%	A
	62033320	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A
	62033910	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of artificial fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, not k/c	22%	A
	62033920	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A
	62033950	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by weight of silk, not k/c	1%	A
	62033990	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of text materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, not k/c	6.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62034105	Men's or boys' trousers & breeches, of wool or fine an. hair, cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing >9 kg/doz	7.60%	C
	62034112	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, of wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	41.9 cents/kg + 16.3%	C
	62034118	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, nesoi	41.9 cents/kg + 16.3%	C
	62034120	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	C
	62034210	Men's or boys' trousers, overalls & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 10 to 15% or more by weight of down	Free	A
	62034220	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 10 to 15% or more by weight of down, etc	10.30%	A
	62034240	Men's or boys' trousers and shorts, not bibs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	16.60%	A
	62034310	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more of down, etc	Free	A
	62034315	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, not down	7.10%	A
	62034320	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not down, not water resistant	14.90%	A
	62034325	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A
	62034330	Men's or boys' trousers, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	49.6 cents/kg + 19.7%	A
	62034335	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A
	62034340	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches & shorts, of synthetic fibers, con under 15% wt down etc, cont under 36% wt wool, n/water resist, not k/c	27.90%	A
	62034910	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	8.50%	A
	62034915	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A
	62034920	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	27.90%	A
	62034940	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% wt silk, not k/c	Free	A
	62034980	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con < 70% by wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
6204		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trouse		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62041100	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	C
	62041200	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	B
	62041310	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A
	62041320	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	35.3 cents/kg + 25.9%	A
	62041910	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A
	62041920	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	35.3 cents/kg + 25.9%	A
	62041940	Women's or girls' suits, of textile materials(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1%	A
	62041980	Women's or girls' suits, of textile material(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit/croc	6.50%	A
	62042100	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	62042210	Women's or girls' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A
	62042230	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	62042300	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	62042920	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	62042940	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	62043110	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	7.50%	C
	62043120	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, under 30% by weight of silk	17.50%	C



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62043210	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A
	62043220	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, under 36% flax	9.40%	A
	62043310	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	7.10%	A
	62043320	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A
	62043340	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	46.3 cents/kg + 21%	A
	62043350	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	27.30%	A
	62043920	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	37.1 cents/kg + 16.8%	A
	62043930	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A
	62043960	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted/crocheted, of textile materials nesoi, cont. 70% + of silk or silk waste	1%	A
	62043980	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.30%	A
	62044110	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30 percent of silk or silk waste	7.20%	C
	62044120	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, under 30% by weight of silk	13.60%	C
	62044210	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.80%	A
	62044220	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, other than certified	5.50%	A
	62044230	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.40%	A
	62044310	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A
	62044320	Women's or girls' dresses, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 30% or more of silk or silk waste, other than certified	7.10%	A
	62044330	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A
	62044340	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A
	62044420	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62044430	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
	62044440	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	16%	A
	62044910	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	6.90%	A
	62044950	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.90%	A
	62045100	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	C
	62045210	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8%	A
	62045220	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.20%	A
	62045310	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A
	62045320	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A
	62045330	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A
	62045910	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A
	62045920	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A
	62045930	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	16%	A
	62045940	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.60%	A
	62046110	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, of wool or f.a.h., cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing > 6 kg/doz, not k/c	7.60%	C
	62046190	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, of wool, not cont elastomeric fib, not water resist, w belt loops, weighing under 6 kg/doz, not k/c	13.60%	C
	62046210	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	Free	A
	62046220	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	8.90%	A
	62046230	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	7.10%	A
	62046240	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	16.60%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62046310	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, nt knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more of down, etc.	Free	A
	62046312	Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls, not knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, water resistant, not cont. 15% or more by wt. of down, etc	7.10%	A
	62046315	Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, not cont. 15% or more by weight of down, etc, nesoi	14.90%	A
	62046320	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed & folklore products	11.30%	A
	62046325	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	13.60%	A
	62046330	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A
	62046335	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.60%	A
	62046910	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A
	62046920	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
	62046925	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	28.60%	A
	62046940	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of silk or silk waste, cont > or = 70% wt silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A
	62046960	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of silk or silk waste, cont under 70% by wt silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A
	62046990	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	2.80%	A
6205		Men's or boys' shirts.		
	62051010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9.20%	C
	62051020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	17.50%	C
	62052010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.70%	A
	62052020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	19.70%	A
	62053010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A
	62053015	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	49.6 cents/kg + 19.7%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62053020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	29.1 cents/kg + 25.9%	A
	62059010	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A
	62059030	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	7.10%	A
	62059040	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	2.80%	A
6206		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.		
	62061000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	6.90%	C
	62062010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.50%	C
	62062020	Women's or girls' blouses & shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30% or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	7.10%	C
	62062030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	17%	C
	62063010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9%	A
	62063020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, nesoi	3.50%	A
	62063030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	15.40%	A
	62064010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A
	62064020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	4%	A
	62064025	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36% or more of wool, nesoi	56.3 cents/kg + 14.3%	A
	62064030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	26.90%	A
	62069000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.70%	C
6207		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs,nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobe		
	62071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	B
	62071910	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cont 70% or more wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	1.70%	A
	62071990	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	10.50%	A
	62072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
	62072910	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A
	62072990	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A
	62079110	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.40%	A
	62079130	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	A
	62079220	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
	62079240	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	10.50%	A
	62079920	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
	62079940	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	6.10%	A
	62079970	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A
	62079990	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, of text mats (except of cotton, mmf, wool, silk), not knitted or crocheted	7.10%	A
6208		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats,briefs, panties, nightdresses,		
	62081100	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
	62081920	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.20%	A
	62081950	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.40%	A
	62081990	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cont under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	8.70%	A
	62082100	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A
	62082200	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
	62082910	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A
	62082990	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62089110	Women's or girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A
	62089130	Women's or girls' undershirts and underpants, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.20%	A
	62089200	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, bathrobes & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
	62089920	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
	62089930	Women's or girls' singlet & other undershirt, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con > or = 70% wt silk, not k/c	1.10%	A
	62089950	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con < 70% wt silk, not k/c	7.10%	A
	62089980	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	2.80%	A
6209		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.		
	62091000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	31.8 cents/kg + 14.4%	C
	62092010	Babies' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.80%	A
	62092020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
	62092030	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
	62092050	Babies' garments & clothing acc. nesoi, of cotton, incl. sunsuits & sim app, sets & parts of sets, & diapers, not knitted or crocheted	9.30%	A
	62093010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	22%	A
	62093020	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.60%	A
	62093030	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of synthetic fibers	16%	A
	62099010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	22%	A
	62099020	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A
	62099030	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A
	62099050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	Free	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62099090	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	2.80%	A
6210		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
	62101020	Garments, not knitted or crocheted, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603 formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	2.80%	A
	62101050	Nonwoven dispos apparel designed for hosps, clinics, labs or cont area use, made up of fab of 5602/5603, n/formed or lined w paper, not k/c	Free	A
	62101070	Disposable briefs and panties designed for one time use, made up of fabrics of 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	8.50%	A
	62101090	Garments, nesoi, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	16%	A
	62102030	Men's or boys' garments, sim to 6201.11-6201.19, of mmf, outer surf impreg, coated etc. w rub/plast, underlying fab completely obsc, not k/c	3.80%	A
	62102050	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n knitted/crocheted	7.10%	A
	62102070	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A
	62102090	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A
	62103030	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A
	62103050	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A
	62103070	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), fabric impreg/coated w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A
	62103090	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A
	62104030	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A
	62104050	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A
	62104070	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A
	62104090	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A
	62105030	Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62105050	Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A
	62105070	Wom's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast comp obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A
	62105090	Wom's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(except mmf), other than w/outer sur. impreg/coated w/rub/plas, n k/c	6.20%	A
6211		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.		
	62111110	Men's or boys' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	27.80%	A
	62111140	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	4%	A
	62111180	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	7.50%	A
	62111210	Women's or girls' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	11.80%	A
	62111240	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	1.20%	A
	62111280	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	7.50%	A
	62112004	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con 15% or more by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	0.70%	A
	62112008	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con under 15% by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	4.40%	A
	62112015	Men's or boys' ski-suits, not knitted or crocheted, water resistant, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	7.10%	A
	62112024	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con < 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A
	62112028	Men's or boys' anoraks, etc. imported as parts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	27.70%	A
	62112034	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, con under 15% by wt of down etc., not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A
	62112038	Men's or boys' trousers & breeches imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mat(except wool), con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	28.10%	A
	62112044	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/crocheted	14%	A
	62112048	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool or fine animal hair), con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/croch	14.90%	A
	62112054	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62112058	Women's or girls' anoraks and sim art imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt down etc, not wat resist, n k/c	28%	A
	62112064	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, cont under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A
	62112068	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches imp as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt of down etc, not wat resist, not k/c	28.60%	A
	62112074	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	14%	A
	62112078	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool), con under 15% by weight of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	14.90%	A
	62113100	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	C
	62113200	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.10%	B
	62113300	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	C
	62113910	Men's or boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, not k/c	0.50%	A
	62113990	Men's or boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
	62114100	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	C
	62114200	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.10%	B
	62114300	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	C
	62114910	Women's or girls' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, not k/c	1.20%	A
	62114990	Women's or girls' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	7.30%	A
6212		Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts ther		
	62121030	Brassieres, containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	4.80%	A
	62121050	Brassieres containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	16.90%	A
	62121070	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	2.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62121090	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	16.90%	A
	62122000	Girdles and panty-girdles	20%	A
	62123000	Corsets	23.50%	A
	62129000	Braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof	6.60%	C
6213		Handkerchiefs.		
	62131010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.10%	A
	62131020	Handkerchiefs, of silk or silk waste, containing less than 70 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	3.80%	A
	62132010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery	13.20%	A
	62132020	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	7.10%	A
	62139010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	10.80%	A
	62139020	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	5.30%	A
6214		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils		
	62141010	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more silk or silk waste	1.20%	A
	62141020	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing less than 70% silk or silk waste	3.90%	A
	62142000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	6.70%	C
	62143000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	5.30%	A
	62144000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	5.30%	A
	62149000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	11.30%	A
6215		Ties, bow ties and cravats.		
	62151000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	7.20%	A
	62152000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	24.8 cents/kg + 12.7%	A
	62159000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	5%	C
6216		Gloves, mittens and mitts.		
	62160005	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	A
	62160008	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports, including ski & snowmobile gloves, etc., not knitted/crocheted, impreg. or cov. with plastic/rubber	0.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62160013	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports etc.), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, over 50% by wt. plas/rub	12.50%	A
	62160017	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. <50% by wt. plas./rubber	23.50%	A
	62160019	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con > 50% wt plas/rub	11.1 cents/kg + 5.5%	A
	62160021	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con < 50% wt plas/rub	20.6 cents/kg + 10.3%	A
	62160024	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con 50% or more wt cotton/mmff, not k/c	13.20%	A
	62160026	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con under 50% wt cotton or mmf, not k/c	7%	A
	62160029	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cont 50% or more by wt of coton, mmf or combo thereof, not knit/croc	13%	A
	62160031	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cont under 50% by wt of coton, mmf or combo thereof, not knit/croc	7%	A
	62160033	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	A
	62160035	Gloves, mittens & mitts, all the foregoing for sports use, including ski & snowmobile gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton	2.80%	A
	62160038	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, without fourchettes	23.50%	A
	62160041	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, with fourchettes	23.50%	A
	62160043	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not impregnated etc. with plastics or rubber	Free	A
	62160046	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, incl. ski & snowmobile, of man-made fibers, not impregnated/coated with plastics or rubber	2.80%	A
	62160054	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of man-made fibers, w/o fourchettes	20.7 cents/kg + 10.4%	A
	62160058	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of mmf, with fourchettes	20.7 cents/kg + 10.4%	A
	62160080	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	3.50%	A
	62160090	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	3.80%	A
6217		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other t		
	62171010	Made up clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	2.30%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	62171085	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles, of textile materials containing < 70% by weight of silk, not knit/crochet	14.60%	A
	62171095	Made up clothing accessories (excl of heading 6212 or headbands, ponytail holders & like), containing < 70% wgt of silk, not knit/crochet	14.60%	A
	62179010	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	2.30%	A
	62179090	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, n/knit/croc	14.60%	A
6301		Blankets and travelling rugs.		
	63011000	Electric blankets	11.40%	B
	63012000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	B
	63013000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton	8.40%	B
	63014000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of synthetic fibers	8.50%	B
	63019000	Blankets and traveling rugs, nesoi	7.20%	B
6302		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.		
	63021000	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	6%	B
	63022130	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	11.90%	B
	63022150	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, n/napped	20.90%	B
	63022170	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace,braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	2.50%	B
	63022190	Bed linen, not knit or croc, printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	6.70%	B
	63022210	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	14.90%	B
	63022220	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	11.40%	B
	63022900	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of textile materials nesoi	4.50%	B
	63023130	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	11.90%	B
	63023150	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	20.90%	B
	63023170	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	3.80%	B
	63023190	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming,piping or applique work, not napped	6.70%	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	63023210	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fiber, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	14.90%	B
	63023220	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	11.40%	B
	63023900	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of textile materials nesoi	4.30%	B
	63024010	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, of vegetable fiber (except of cotton)	6.40%	B
	63024020	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, nesoi	6.80%	B
	63025110	Damask tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	B
	63025120	Plain woven tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4.80%	B
	63025130	Tablecloths and napkins, other than plain woven or damask, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	5.80%	B
	63025140	Table linen, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	6.30%	B
	63025210	Tablecloths and napkins of flax, not knitted or crocheted	5.10%	B
	63025220	Table linen of flax, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted	Free	B
	63025300	Table linen of man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	B
	63025900	Table linen, of textile materials other than of cotton, flax or man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	8.80%	B
	63026000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	9.10%	B
	63029100	Toilet and kitchen linen, other than terry toweling or similar terry fabrics of cotton	9.20%	B
	63029200	Toilet and kitchen linen of flax	Free	B
	63029310	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, of pile or tufted construction	6.20%	B
	63029320	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, nesoi	9.90%	B
	63029910	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.70%	A
	63029920	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste	8.40%	A
6303		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.		
	63031100	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, knitted or crocheted	10.30%	B
	63031200	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	11.30%	B
	63031900	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	6.40%	B
	63039100	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	10.30%	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	63039210	Curtains/drapes, inter. blinds, etc. of syn fib, made up from fab of subh 5407.60.11/5407.60.21/5407.60.91, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	B
	63039220	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances, nesoi, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	B
	63039900	Curtains (including drapes),interior blinds, valances of textile materials other than of cotton or of synthetic fibers,not knitted/crocheted	11.30%	B
6304		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.		
	63041110	Bedspreads of cotton, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	12%	A
	63041120	Bedspreads of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	6.50%	A
	63041130	Bedspreads of textile materials other than of cotton or of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	5.90%	A
	63041905	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	12%	A
	63041910	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4.40%	A
	63041915	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	14.90%	A
	63041920	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	6.50%	A
	63041930	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of cotton or man-made fibers, excluding those of heading 9404	6.30%	A
	63049100	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) knitted or crocheted	5.80%	A
	63049200	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.30%	A
	63049300	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	9.30%	A
	63049910	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, the foregoing certified hand-loomed and folklore products	3.80%	A
	63049915	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	11.30%	A
	63049925	Wall hangings of jute, excluding those of heading 9404	11.30%	A
	63049935	Furnishing articles (excl. those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads and jute wall hangings) of veg. fibers (excl. cotton), not k/c	11.30%	A
	63049940	Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	3.80%	A
	63049960	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	3.20%	A
6305		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	63051000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	Free	A
	63052000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of cotton	6.20%	A
	63053200	Flexible intermed. bulk containers of a kind used for packing goods, of man-made textile materials	8.40%	A
	63053300	Other sacks/bags for packing goods, of mm tex.mat.(not flex.intermed.bulk containers), of polyethylene or polypro. strip or the like	8.40%	A
	63053900	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	8.40%	A
	63059000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of textile materials, nesoi	6.20%	A
6306		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tent.s; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; campin		
	63061100	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton	8%	A
	63061200	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibers	8.80%	A
	63061900	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	5.10%	A
	63062100	Tents of cotton	8%	A
	63062210	Backpacking tents of synthetic fibers	Free	A
	63062290	Tents other than backpacking tents, of synthetic fibers	8.80%	A
	63062900	Tents of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	2.90%	A
	63063100	Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of synthetic fibers	Free	A
	63063900	Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of textile materials other than of synthetic fibers	Free	A
	63064100	Pneumatic mattresses of cotton	3.70%	A
	63064900	Pneumatic mattresses of textile materials other than of cotton	3.70%	A
	63069100	Camping goods nesoi, of cotton	3.50%	A
	63069900	Camping goods nesoi, of textile materials other than of cotton	4.50%	A
6307		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.		
	63071010	Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton	4.10%	A
	63071020	Floor cloths, dishcloths and similar cleaning cloths of textile materials (except dustcloths, mops cloths and polishing cloths of cotton)	5.30%	A
	63072000	Lifejackets and lifebelts of textile materials	4.50%	A
	63079030	Made-up labels of textile materials	7.90%	A
	63079040	Cords and tassels of textile materials	Free	A
	63079050	Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings of textile materials	Free	A
	63079060	Surgical drapes of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	Free	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	63079068	Surgical drapes of spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers	Free	A
	63079072	Surgical drapes, nesoi, not spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric	4.50%	A
	63079075	Toys for pets, of textile materials	4.30%	A
	63079085	Wall banners, of man-made fibers	5.80%	A
	63079089	Surgical towels; cotton towels of pile/tufted const.; pillow shells, of cotton; shells for quilts etc., and similar articles of cotton	7%	A
	63079098	National flags and other made-up articles of textile materials, nesoi	7%	A
6308		Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up		
	63080000	Needlecraft sets for making up into rugs, etc., consist of woven fabric and yarn, whether/not w/accessories, put up packings for retail sale	11.40%	A
6309		Worn clothing and other worn articles.		
	63090000	Worn clothing and other worn articles	Free	A
6310		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine,		
	63101010	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, sorted	Free	A
	63101020	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, sorted	Free	A
	63109010	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, not sorted	5.5 cents/kg	A
	63109020	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, not sorted	Free	A
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of		
	64011000	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, w/metal toecap	37.50%	C
	64019100	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, covering the knee	37.50%	C
	64019230	Waterproof ski boots & snowboard boots, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer sole and uppers of rubb. or plast., cover/ankle but not knee	Free	D
	64019260	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/over 90% of ext. surf. area of soles & uppers PVC, covering/ankle but not knee	4.60%	A
	64019290	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and upper of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle but not knee	37.50%	C
	64019930	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/o closures	25%	C
	64019960	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/closures	37.50%	C



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	64019980	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and 90% of ext. surf. area of uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle	Free	D
	64019990	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not cover ankle	37.50%	C
6402		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.		
	64021200	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	Free	D
	64021905	Golf shoes w/outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers > 90% of ext. surface area rubber or plastics	6%	A
	64021915	Sports footwear (o/than ski fwear & golf shoes), w/outer soles of rubber or plastics & uppers >90% ext. surf. area rubber or plast.	5.10%	A
	64021930	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued not over \$3/pair	Free	D
	64021950	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair	76 cents/pr. + 32%	A
	64021970	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12/pair	76 cents/pr. + 17%	A
	64021990	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over \$12/pair	9%	A
	64022000	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber/plastics, w/upper straps or thongs assembled to sole by means of plugs (zoris)	Free	D
	64023030	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	6%	A
	64023050	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, designed as a protection against liquids, chemicals, weather	37.50%	C
	64023060	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued n/o \$3/pair	24%	A
	64023070	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over \$3 but n/o \$6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	C
	64023080	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C
	64023090	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over \$12/pair	20%	A
	64029140	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, w/ext. surf. of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	6%	A
	64029150	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, designed as protection against liquids, chemicals, weather	37.50%	C

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	64029160	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued n/o \$3/pair	48%	A
	64029170	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over \$3 but n/o \$6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
	64029180	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C
	64029190	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over \$12/pair	20%	C
	64029905	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of wood	8%	A
	64029910	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of cork	12.50%	A
	64029914	Sandals w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, not cov. ankle, produced in one piece by molding	3%	A
	64029918	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics, nesoi	6%	A
	64029920	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, design. as protection against liquids/chemicals/weather	37.50%	C
	64029930	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/open toes or heels or of the slip-on type	37.50%	A
	64029960	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued n/o \$3/pair	48%	A
	64029970	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
	64029980	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C
	64029990	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued over \$12/pair	20%	C
6403		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers		
	64031230	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt	Free	D
	64031260	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boot, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt	Free	D
	64031910	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	5%	A
	64031920	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	64031930	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	8.50%	A
	64031940	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	4.30%	A
	64031950	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & upper of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	10%	A
	64031970	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	Free	D
	64032000	Footwear w/outer soles leather and uppers consist. of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Free	D
	64033000	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, nesoi, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole	Free	D
	64034030	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, welt	5%	A
	64034060	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, n/welt	8.50%	A
	64035130	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, welt	5%	A
	64035160	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	8.50%	A
	64035190	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	10%	A
	64035915	Turn or turned footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle	2.50%	A
	64035930	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle, welt, nesoi	5%	A
	64035960	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	8.50%	A
	64035990	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	10%	A
	64039130	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, welt	5%	A
	64039160	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men,youths and boys	8.50%	A
	64039190	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men/youths/boys	10%	A
	64039920	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, made on a base wood	8%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	64039940	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, welt, nesoi	5%	A
	64039960	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys, nesoi	8.50%	A
	64039975	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val.n/o \$2.50/pr	7%	A
	64039990	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val. over \$2.50/pair	10%	A
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers		
	64041120	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather	10.50%	A
	64041140	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, val. n/o \$3/pair, w/soles fixed w/adhesives w/o foxing	37.50%	A
	64041150	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued n/o \$3/pair, nesoi	48%	A
	64041160	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, val. o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr, w/soles fixed w/adhesives	37.50%	A
	64041170	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr, nesoi	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
	64041180	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	A
	64041190	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/\$12/pair	20%	C
	64041915	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, nesoi, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather	10.50%	A
	64041920	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, nesoi, designed as a protection against liquids, chemicals & weather	37.50%	C
	64041925	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of veg. fibers, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, less than 10% rubber/plastics by wt.	7.50%	A
	64041930	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, less than 10% rubber/plastics by wt.	12.50%	A
	64041935	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, 10% or more by wt. of rubb./plastic	37.50%	A
	64041940	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. n/o \$3/pr, w/soles affixed to upp. w/adhesives & w/o foxing	37.50%	A
	64041950	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. n/o \$3/pr, nesoi	48%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	64041960	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr, w/soles affixed to upp. w/adhesives & w/o foxing	37.50%	A
	64041970	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr, nesoi	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
	64041980	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pr	90 cents/pr. + 20%	A
	64041990	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/\$12/pr	9%	A
	64042020	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. n/o \$2.50/pr	15%	A
	64042040	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. o/\$2.50/pr	10%	A
	64042060	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leather & uppers of textile, nesoi	37.50%	A
6405		Other footwear.		
	64051000	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather/composition leather, nesoi	10%	A
	64052030	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of vegetable fibers, nesoi	7.50%	A
	64052060	Footwear, nesoi, with soles and uppers of wool felt	2.50%	A
	64052090	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer sole other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & upper of text. material other than veg. fibers or wool felt	12.50%	A
	64059020	Disposable footwear, nesoi, designed for one-time use	3.80%	A
	64059090	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles and uppers other than of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather/textile materials	12.50%	A
6406		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer sole)		
	64061005	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for men, youths and boys	8.50%	A
	64061010	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for women, misses, children and infants	10%	A
	64061020	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, w/o 50% of external surface leather	10.50%	A
	64061025	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued n/o \$3/pr	33.60%	A
	64061030	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr	63 cents/pr. + 26.2%	A
	64061035	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pr	62 cents/pr. + 13.7%	A
	64061040	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/\$12/pr	7.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	64061045	Formed upper for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile, w/over 90% of ext. surf. rub./plast. not for fw w/foxing	6%	A
	64061050	Formed uppers for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile materials, nesoi	26.20%	A
	64061060	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of rubber or plastics	Free	D
	64061065	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of leather	Free	D
	64061070	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of textile materials w/external surface area over 50% leather	Free	D
	64061072	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	11.20%	A
	64061077	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area 50% or more of textile materials	11.20%	A
	64061085	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of materials nesoi, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	4.50%	A
	64061090	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi	4.50%	A
	64062000	Outer soles and heels for footwear, of rubber or plastics	2.70%	A
	64069100	Parts of footwear, nesoi, of wood	2.60%	A
	64069915	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of textile materials	14.90%	A
	64069930	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles,heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of rub./plast.	5.30%	A
	64069960	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of leather	Free	D
	64069990	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts thereof; all the foregoing of materials nesoi	Free	D
6501		Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims;		
	65010030	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, for men or boys	Free	A
	65010060	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, not for men or boys	96 cents/doz. + 1.4%	A
	65010090	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of felt, other than fur felt	10.3 cents/kg + 10.3%	A
6502		Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to sha		
	65020020	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, or paper yarn, sewed	34 cents/doz. + 3.4%	A
	65020040	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbl'd from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed/bleached/colored	4%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	65020060	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed but bleachd/colord	Free	A
	65020090	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, not veg. fibers/veg. materials/paper yarn, nesoi	6.80%	A
6503		Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies hoods or plateaux of heading		
	65030030	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, for men or boys	Free	A
	65030060	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, not for men or boys	Free	A
	65030090	Hats and headgear of felt, other than of fur felt, made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501	13.5 cents/kg + 6.3% + 1.9 cents/article	A
6504		Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether		
	65040030	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, sewed	6%	A
	65040060	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, not sewed	94 cents/doz. + 4.6%	A
	65040090	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of any material (o/than veg. fibers/unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn)	6.80%	A
6505		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile		
	65051000	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	9.40%	A
	65059015	Hats and headgear, of cotton and/or flax, knitted	7.90%	A
	65059020	Headwear, of cotton, not knitted; certified hand-loomed and folklore hats & headgear, of cotton and/or flax, not knitted	7.50%	A
	65059025	Hats and headgear, of flax or of flax and cotton, not knitted	7.50%	A
	65059030	Hats and headgear, of wool, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	25.4 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
	65059040	Hats and headgear, of wool, made up from felt or o/textile materl, but n/knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	31 cents/kg + 7.9%	A
	65059050	Hats and headgear, of mmf, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric, wholly or in part of braid	6.80%	A
	65059060	Hats and headgear, of mmf, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabrics, not in part of braid	20 cents/kg + 7%	A
	65059070	Hats and headgear, of mmf, made up from felt or o/textile material (but n/knitted or crocheted), wholly or in part braid	6.80%	A
	65059080	Hats and headgear, of mmf, made up from felt or o/textile material (but n/knitted or crocheted), not in part of braid	18.7 cents/kg + 6.8%	A
	65059090	Hats and headgear, of textile materials (other than of cotton, flax, wool or mmf),nesoi	20.7 cents/kg + 7.5%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
6506		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
	65061030	Safety headgear of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	D
	65061060	Safety headgear, other than of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	D
	65069100	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of rubber or plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	D
	65069200	Headgear, nesoi, of furskin, whether or not lined or trimmed	3.30%	A
	65069900	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of materials other than rubber, plastics, or furskins, whether or not lined or trimmed	8.50%	A
6507		Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear		
	65070000	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear	Free	D
6601		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and		
	66011000	Garden or similar umbrellas	6.50%	A
	66019100	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, having a telescopic shaft	Free	D
	66019900	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, not having a telescopic shaft	8.20%	A
6602		Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.		
	66020000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	4%	A
6603		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.		
	66031040	Umbrella handles and knobs	Free	D
	66031080	Handles and knobs for walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like	5.20%	A
	66032030	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), for hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain	Free	D
	66032090	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), other than for hand-held rain umbrellas, nesoi	12%	A
	66039040	Umbrella tips and caps	Free	D
	66039080	Parts, trimmings and accessories, nesoi, for umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks and the like	5.20%	A
6701		Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down		
	67010030	Articles of feathers or down (other than articles & apparel filled or stuffed with feathers/down and worked quills & scapes)	4.70%	A
	67010060	Skins and o/parts of birds w/their feathers or down, feathers, pts of feathers/down, nesoi	4.70%	A
6702		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers,		



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	67021020	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	8.40%	A
	67021040	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts of; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, not asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	3.40%	A
	67029010	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of feathers	4.70%	A
	67029035	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of man-made fibers	9%	A
	67029065	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of materials o/than plast./feath./mmf	17%	A
6703		Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair		
	67030030	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked, for use in making wigs or the like	Free	D
	67030060	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Free	D
6704		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair		
	67041100	Wigs (complete), of synthetic textile materials	Free	D
	67041900	Wigs (partial), false beards, eyebrows and the like, of synthetic textile materials	Free	D
	67042000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of human hair; articles of human hair, nesoi	Free	D
	67049000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of animal hair or textile materials (other than synthetic textiles)	Free	D
6801		Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).		
	68010000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	2.80%	A
6802		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of natural stone		
	68021000	Tiles/cubes/similar arts. of natural stone, enclosable in a sq. w/a side less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings & powder	4.80%	A
	68022110	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	4.20%	A
	68022150	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of marble & alabaster, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	1.90%	A
	68022200	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	4.90%	A
	68022300	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	3.70%	A
	68022900	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	6%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	68029105	Marble slabs, further worked than simply cut/sawn	2.50%	A
	68029115	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof (o/than slabs), of marble, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.90%	A
	68029120	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, dressed or polished but not further worked, nesoi	4.20%	A
	68029125	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, further worked than dressed or polished, nesoi	3.70%	A
	68029130	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of alabaster, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.70%	A
	68029200	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.90%	A
	68029300	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	3.70%	A
	68029900	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	6.50%	A
6803		Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.		
	68030010	Roofing slate	3.30%	A
	68030050	Worked slate (other than roofing slate) and articles of slate or agglomerated slate	Free	D
6804		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding.		
	68041000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	D
	68042100	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Free	D
	68042210	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, bonded with synthetic resins	5 cents/kg + 2%	A
	68042240	Abrasive wheels of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded with synthetic resins	Free	D
	68042260	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded w/synthetic resins	Free	D
	68042300	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of natural stone	Free	D
	68043000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	D
6805		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of p		
	68051000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven textile fabric only	Free	D
	68052000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper or paperboard only	Free	D
	68053010	Articles wholly or partly coated natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of materials nesoi, in sheets, strips, disks,etc.	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	68053050	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of materials nesoi, in forms nesoi	Free	D
6806		Slag wool, rack wool and similar mineral wools exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays,		
	68061000	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, in bulk, sheets or rolls	3.90%	A
	68062000	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials	Free	D
	68069000	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, nesoi	Free	D
6807		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pi		
	68071000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls	Free	D
	68079000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, not in rolls	2.70%	A
6808		Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shaving		
	68080000	Panels, boards, tiles and similar articles of vegetable fiber, straw or wood wastes, agglomerated with cement, plaster or o/mineral binders	Free	D
6809		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster .		
	68091100	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, n/ornamented, faced or reinforced w/paper or paperboard only	Free	D
	68091900	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, not ornamented, nesoi	3%	A
	68099000	Articles (other than panels, boards, sheets, tiles, etc.) of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, nesoi	Free	D
6810		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.		
	68101100	Building blocks and bricks, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	3.20%	A
	68101912	Floor and wall tiles, of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement	4.90%	A
	68101914	Floor and wall tiles, of cement, concrete, or of artificial stone (except stone agglom. w/binders other than cement)	9%	A
	68101950	Tiles, flagstones, and similar articles, nesoi, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	3.90%	A
	68109100	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	Free	D
	68109900	Articles of cement (other than tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar arts.), of concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	Free	D
6811		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.		
	68111000	Corrugated sheets, of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like	Free	D
	68112000	Sheets (other than corrugated), panels, tiles and similar articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose-fiber cement or the like	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	68113000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like	Free	D
	68119000	Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like, nesoi	Free	D
6812		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos &		
	68125010	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, footwear	8.30%	A
	68125050	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, clothing, clothing accessories and headgear	Free	D
	68126000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, paper, millboard and felt	Free	D
	68127000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, compressed fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free	D
	68129001	Articles nesoi, of asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate, other than heading 6811 or 6813	Free	D
6813		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs,		
	68131000	Brake linings and pads, not mounted, of friction material with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances or cellulose	Free	D
	68139000	Friction material & articles thereof, nesoi, not mounted, with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances or cellulose	Free	D
6814		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether		
	68141000	Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, in plates, sheets and strips, whether or not on a support	2.70%	A
	68149000	Worked mica and articles of mica, nesoi, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	2.60%	A
6815		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carb		
	68151000	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon, nesoi	Free	D
	68152000	Articles of peat, nesoi	Free	D
	68159100	Articles containing magnesioite, dolomite or chromite, nesoi	Free	D
	68159920	Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawn, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms	Free	D
	68159940	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers & articles thereof), nesoi	Free	D
6901		Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kies		
	69010000	Siliceous fossil meal or earth bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods	Free	D
6902		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, othe		
	69021010	Refractory bricks of magnesite, containing by weight o/50% MgO	Free	D
	69021050	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar goods containing by weight o/50% MgO, CaO, or Cr2O3	Free	D
	69022010	Refractory bricks containing by weight o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures or compounds thereof	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	69022050	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (o/than bricks), cont. by wt. o/50% alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ) or silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or mixtures thereof	Free	D
	69029010	Refractory bricks, nesoi	Free	D
	69029050	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (other than bricks), nesoi	Free	D
6903		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muftles, nozzles, plugs,		
	69031000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% graphite or o/forms or mix. of carbon	Free	D
	69032000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% alumina or mix. or comp. of Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> & SiO <sub>3</sub>	Free	D
	69039000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi	Free	D
6904		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.		
	69041000	Ceramic building bricks (o/than refractory bricks)	Free	D
	69049000	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (other than bricks)	Free	D
6905		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other c		
	69051000	Ceramic roofing tiles	13.50%	A
	69059000	Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other construction goods	3.20%	A
6906		Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.		
	69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Free	D
6907		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cube		
	69071000	Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles with largest area enclosable in a sq. w/sides under 7 cm	10%	C
	69079000	Unglazed ceramic flags, paving, hearth or wall tiles, mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	10%	C
6908		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and		
	69081010	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & n/o 3229 tiles/m <sup>2</sup> , boundd by straig lines	10%	C
	69081020	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & larg. surf. area less than 38.7 cm <sup>2</sup>	10%	A
	69081050	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm, nesoi	8.50%	C
	69089000	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	8.50%	C
6909		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs a		
	69091120	Porcelain or china ceramic machinery parts	Free	D
	69091140	Porcelain or china ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (other than machinery parts), nesoi	4.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	69091200	Ceramic wares (o/than of porcelain or china) for laboratory, chemical or technical uses, w/hardness equivalent to 9 or more on Mohs scale	4%	A
	69091910	Ceramic ferrite core memories	Free	D
	69091950	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (o/than of porcelain or china), nesoi	4%	A
	69099000	Ceramic troughs, tubes & siml. receptacles for agriculture; ceramic pots, jars, & siml. arts. for conveyance or packing of goods	4%	A
6910		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushi		
	69101000	Porcelain or china ceramic sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	5.80%	A
	69109000	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	5.70%	A
6911		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or chin		
	69111010	Porcelain or china hotel, restaurant & nonhousehold table and kitchenware	25%	C
	69111015	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued n/o \$31.50/doz. pcs.	8%	A
	69111025	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued o/\$31.50/doz. pcs.	6%	A
	69111035	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o \$56	26%	A
	69111037	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$56 n/o \$200	8%	A
	69111038	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$200	6%	A
	69111041	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	6.30%	A
	69111045	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	14%	A
	69111052	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit.ware n/in specif.sets,cups o/\$8 but n/o \$29/dz, saucers o/\$5.25 but n/o \$18.75/dz,etc	8%	C
	69111058	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit ware n/in specif. sets, cups o/\$29/dz, saucers o/\$18.75/dz, bowls o/\$33/dz, etc.	6%	A
	69111060	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household serviette rings	20.80%	A
	69111080	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household tableware & kitchenware, not in specified sets, nesoi	20.80%	C
	69119000	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household and toilet articles (other than tableware or kitchenware), nesoi	5.40%	A
6912		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than c		
	69120010	Course-grained earthen/stoneware tabl & kitchware; fine-grain earthenware tabl & kitch.ware w/reddish body & lustrous colored/mottled glaze	0.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	69120020	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hotel, restaurant or nonhousehold tableware and kitchenware	28%	C
	69120035	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o \$38	9.80%	A
	69120039	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$38	4.50%	C
	69120041	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	3.90%	A
	69120044	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	10%	A
	69120045	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tabl/kitch. ware, n/in specif. sets, cups o/\$5.25/dz, saucers o/\$3/dz, etc.	4.50%	C
	69120046	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household serviette rings	9.80%	A
	69120048	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tableware and kitchenware, nesoi	9.80%	A
	69120050	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household articles and toilet articles (o/than table and kitchenware), nesoi	6%	A
6913		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.		
	69131010	Porcelain or china statues, statuettes & handmade flowers, valued o/\$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	Free	D
	69131020	Bone china statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	3.30%	A
	69131050	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	Free	D
	69139010	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) statues, statuettes, handmade flowers, val. o/\$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	Free	D
	69139020	Ornamental articles of ceramic tile	Free	D
	69139030	Earthenware ornamental articles, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze of differing colors	Free	D
	69139050	Ceramic (o/than porcelain, china or earthenware) ornamental articles, nesoi	6%	A
6914		Other ceramic articles.		
	69141040	Porcelain or china ceramic ferrules, n/o 3mm diam or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	Free	D
	69141080	Porcelain or china arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts), nesoi	9%	A
	69149040	Ceramic (o/porcelain or china) ferrules, n/o 3mm or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating of sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	Free	D
	69149080	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts), nesoi	5.60%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
7001		Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass .		
	70010010	Glass in the mass of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	D
	70010020	Glass in the mass (other than of fused quartz or other fused silica)	3%	A
	70010050	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Free	D
7002		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading; No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked		
	70021010	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, n/o 6mm in diameter	3.90%	A
	70021020	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, over 6 mm in diameter	Free	D
	70022010	Glass rods of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	Free	D
	70022050	Glass rods (o/than of fused quartz or other fused silica), unworked	6%	A
	70023100	Glass tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	Free	D
	70023200	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), w/linear coefficient of expansion n/o 5x10-6 per Kelvin in range of 0-300 degrees C, unworked	6%	A
	70023900	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), nesoi, unworked	6%	A
7003		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, ref		
	70031200	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed or w/absorbent,reflect. or non-reflect.layer, not wkd.	1.40%	A
	70031900	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, n/colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, etc. & not further worked	1.30%	A
	70032000	Cast or rolled glass, in wired sheets	1.10%	A
	70033000	Cast or rolled glass profiles	6.30%	A
7004		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting c		
	70042010	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets, w/absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, n/furth. wkd.	Free	D
	70042020	Drawn or blown glass, in rect. sheets, colored thru the mass, etc., w/o absorbent, reflecting or non-reflect. layer, n/furth wkd	1 cents/kg + 1.6%	A
	70042050	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets (o/than rect.), colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, w/o absorbent, etc. layer, n/furth. wkd.	7.20%	A
	70049005	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	D
	70049010	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	D
	70049015	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	D
	70049020	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	70049025	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 2 but n/o 3.5 mm, not further wkd.	0.7 cents/kg	A
	70049030	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & n/o 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	Free	D
	70049040	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & over 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	Free	D
	70049050	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in sheets (other than rectangular), nesoi	5%	A
7005		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an abs		
	70051040	Surface ground or polished glass, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, n/o 1.2 mm thick & n/o 0.8 M2 in area, suitable for use in LCD's	Free	D
	70051080	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, nesoi, not worked	4.40%	A
	70052110	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, under 10 mm thick, not worked	14.5 cents/m2 + 0.4%	A
	70052120	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, 10 mm or more thick, not worked	5.60%	A
	70052904	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	Free	D
	70052908	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	18.7 cents/m2	A
	70052914	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area o/0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	Free	D
	70052918	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area over 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	14.5 cents/m2	A
	70052925	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, 10 mm or more in thickness	4.90%	A
	70053000	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, wired, in sheets	29.1 cents/m2	A
7006		Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled		
	70060010	Glass of heading 7003-7005 in strips n/o 15.2 cm wide & o/2 mm thick, w/longitudinal edges ground or smoothed	8.80%	A
	70060020	Drawn or blown glass, not containing wire netting & not surface ground or polished, but bent, edged or otherwise worked but not framed	6.40%	A
	70060040	Glass of heading 7003-7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted, nesoi	4.90%	A
7007		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.		
	70071100	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	70071900	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5%	A
	70072110	Laminated safety glass, windshields, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.90%	A
	70072150	Laminated safety glass (o/than windshields), of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.90%	A
	70072900	Laminated safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.90%	A
7008		Multiple-walled insulating units of glass .		
	70080000	Glass multiple-walled insulating units	3.90%	A
7009		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors .		
	70091000	Glass rearview mirrors for vehicles	3.90%	A
	70099110	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.80%	A
	70099150	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.50%	A
	70099210	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.80%	A
	70099250	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.50%	A
7010		Carboys, bottles, flasks,jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a l		
	70101000	Glass ampoules used for the conveyance or packing of goods	Free	D
	70102020	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures produced by automatic machine	2.50%	A
	70102030	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures not produced by automatic machine	5.20%	A
	70109005	Glass serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers	Free	D
	70109020	Glass containers for conveyance/packing perfume/toilet preps & containers with/		
		designed for ground glass stopper, made by automatic machine	2.50%	A
	70109030	Glass containers for convey/pack perfume/toilet preps & containers with/		
		designed for ground glass stopper, not made by automatic machine	5.20%	A
	70109050	Glass carboys, bottles, jars, pots, flasks, & other containers for conveyance/packing of goods (w/wo closures) & preserving jars, nesoi	Free	D
7011		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fitti		
	70111010	Glass bulbs (w/o fittings) for electric incandescent lamps	Free	D
	70111050	Glass envelopes, open, & glass parts thereof, for electric lighting (other than bulbs for incandescent lamps), without fittings	4.60%	A
	70112010	Glass cones (w/o fittings) for cathode-ray tubes	5.20%	A
	70112040	Monochrome glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings), to specified specs. & certified by importer for actual use in computer display CRTs	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	70112080	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof, nesoi, for cathode-ray tubes	5.20%	A
	70119000	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof (o/than for electric lighting or cathode-ray tubes	6.60%	A
7012		Glass inneres for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.		
	70120000	Glass inneres for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	6.60%	A
7013		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar p		
	70131010	Transparent glass-ceramic kitchenware 75% by vol. crystalline, of lithium aluminosilicate, w/low lin. coefficient of expansion	6.90%	A
	70131050	Glass-ceramic ware of a kind used for household, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, nesoi	26%	A
	70132110	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	15%	A
	70132120	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/\$1 but n/over \$3 each	14%	A
	70132130	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	7.30%	A
	70132150	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	3%	A
	70132905	Drinking glasses of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	12.50%	A
	70132910	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued n/over \$0.30 each	28.50%	A
	70132920	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued over \$0.30 but n/over \$3 each	22.50%	A
	70132930	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	11.30%	A
	70132940	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	5%	A
	70132950	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	7.50%	A
	70132960	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	5%	A
	70133110	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	15%	A
	70133120	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$1 but n/over \$3 each	14%	A
	70133130	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	10.50%	A
	70133150	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	6%	A
	70133210	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened low coefficient of heat expansion glass	12.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	70133220	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, n/o \$3 each	22.50%	A
	70133230	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, over \$3 but n/o \$5 each	11.30%	A
	70133240	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion, over \$5 each	7.20%	A
	70133910	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened glass, nesoi	12.50%	A
	70133920	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, valued n/over \$3 each	22.50%	A
	70133930	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	11.30%	A
	70133940	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	7.20%	A
	70133950	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/o \$5 each	15%	A
	70133960	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	7.20%	A
	70139110	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	20%	A
	70139120	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$1 but n/over \$3 each	14%	A
	70139130	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	10.50%	A
	70139150	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	6%	A
	70139910	Glassware, nesoi, decorated/colored within the body prior to solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored & w/bubbles etc	15%	A
	70139920	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	12.50%	A
	70139930	Smokers' articles of glass, nesoi; perfume bottles of glass fitted with ground glass stoppersk, nesoi	9%	A
	70139935	Votive-candle holders of glass, nesoi	6.60%	A
	70139940	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued n/over \$0.30 each	38%	A
	70139950	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued over \$0.30 but n/over \$3 each	30%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	70139960	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	15%	A
	70139970	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	7.20%	A
	70139980	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	11.30%	A
	70139990	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	7.20%	A
7014		Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), r		
	70140010	Glass lens blanks (other than for spectacles), not optically worked	4.10%	A
	70140020	Glass optical elements (other than lens blanks), not optically worked	5%	A
	70140030	Glass lenses and filters (other than optical elements) and parts thereof, for signaling purposes, not optically worked	3.40%	A
	70140050	Signaling glassware, nesoi, not optically worked	3.30%	A
7015		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spec		
	70151000	Glasses, curved, bent, hollowed, or the like (but not optically worked), for corrective spectacles	Free	D
	70159010	Watch glasses, round	Free	D
	70159020	Watch glasses, not round	Free	D
	70159050	Clock glasses; glasses curved, bent, hollowed, etc. for noncorrective spectacles; hollow spheres & segments for glasses; all n/opt. wkd.	Free	D
7016		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass		
	70161000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	2.70%	A
	70169010	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles & other arts. of pressed or molded glass, for building or construction purposes	8%	A
	70169050	Leaded glass windows & the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	5%	A
7017		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrate		
	70171030	Fused quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production	Free	D
	70171060	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of fused quartz or other fused silica, nesoi	4.60%	A
	70172000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of glass w/low coefficient of heat expansion	6.70%	A
	70179010	Glass microscope slides and micro cover glasses	Free	D
	70179050	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated, nesoi, of glass, nesoi	6.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
7018		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar gla		
	70181010	Glass imitation pearls and pearl beads of all shapes and colors, whether or not drilled, not strung and not set	4%	A
	70181020	Glass imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except beads)	Free	D
	70181050	Glass beads (o/than imitat. pearls) & similar glass smallwares, nesoi	Free	D
	70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5%	A
	70189010	Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles	3.20%	A
	70189050	Articles (o/than imitation jewelry) of glass beads, pearls and imitation stones and statuettes & ornaments of lamp-worked glass	6.60%	A
7019		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabric		
	70191100	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length not more than 50 mm	4.90%	A
	70191200	Glass fiber rovings	4.80%	A
	70191905	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn,not color,of electrically nonconductive continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to	Free	A
	70191915	Glass fiber yarns, not colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	6.50%	A
	70191924	Fiberglass rubber reinforce yarn,color,of electrically nonconduct. continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polym.	Free	A
	70191928	Glass fiber yarns, colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	7%	A
	70191930	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length more than 50 mm	4.90%	A
	70191970	Fiberglass rubber reinforce cord,of electrically nonconduct. contin. filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polymeric comp.	Free	A
	70191990	Glass fiber slivers	4.20%	A
	70193100	Nonwoven glass fiber mats	4.30%	A
	70193200	Nonwoven glass fiber in thin sheets (voiles)	4.30%	A
	70193910	Nonwoven glass wool insulation products	4.90%	A
	70193950	Nonwoven glass fiber webs, mattresses, boards and similar articles of nonwoven glass fibers, nesoi	4.90%	A
	70194005	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of rovings,n/o 30 cm wide,of elect. nonconductive cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	A
	70194015	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, n/o 30 cm in width, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	6%	A
	70194030	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,n/color, of elect. nonconduct. contin. fil. 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	A
	70194040	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, o/30 cm wide, not colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	7.30%	A
	70194070	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,color,of elect nonconduct. cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	70194090	Woven glass fiber fabrics of rovings, o/30 cm wide, colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	7%	A
	70195110	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/roving,n/o 30 cm wide,of electrical nonconduct. contin. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	A
	70195190	Woven glass fiber fabric, not of rovings, n/o 30 cm wide, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	6%	A
	70195230	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,pl.weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex,n/colrd,of elect nonconduct	Free	A
	70195240	Woven glass fiber woven fabric, not colored, not of rovings, plain weave, o/30 cm wide, less than 250 g/m2, w/no single yarn o/136 tex,nesoi	7.30%	A
	70195270	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,color,pl. weave,o/30 cm wide & less thna 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex, of elect nonconduct	Free	A
	70195290	Woven glass fiber fabric,not colored,not rovings,plain weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn not more than 136 tex, nesoi	7%	A
	70195930	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. noncond contin filament 9-11 micron diam and impreg for adhesion	Free	A
	70195940	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, not colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	7.30%	A
	70195970	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. nonconduct contin filaments 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	A
	70195990	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	7%	A
	70199010	Woven glass fiber articles (other than fabrics), nesoi	4.80%	A
	70199050	Glass fibers (including glass wool), nesoi, and articles thereof, nesoi	4.30%	A
7020		Other articles of glass.		
	70200030	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production, nesoi	Free	D
	70200060	Articles of glass, not elsewhere specified or included	5%	A
7101		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or		
	71011030	Natural pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	D
	71011060	Natural pearls, not strung, mounted or set	Free	D
	71012100	Cultured pearls, unworked	Free	D
	71012230	Cultured pearls, worked, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	D
	71012260	Cultured pearls, worked, not strung, mounted or set	Free	D
7102		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.		
	71021000	Diamonds, unsorted, whether or not worked	Free	D
	71022110	Miners' diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	D
	71022130	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	71022140	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), unworked	Free	D
	71022900	Industrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	Free	D
	71023100	Nonindustrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	D
	71023900	Nonindustrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	Free	D
7103		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked		
	71031020	Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, unworked	Free	D
	71031040	Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, simply sawn or roughly shaped	10.50%	A
	71039100	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mounted or set	Free	D
	71039910	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, cut but not set and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	D
	71039950	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mtd. or set	10.50%	A
7104		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or gr		
	71041000	Piezo-electric quartz	3%	A
	71042000	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	3%	A
	71049010	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, cut but not set & suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	D
	71049050	Synth.or reconstruct. precious or semiprecious stones, wkd, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex.ungraded temp. strung), mtd./set,nesoi	6.40%	A
7105		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.		
	71051000	Diamond dust and powder	Free	D
	71059000	Natural or synthetic precious (except diamond) or semiprecious stone dust and powder	Free	D
7106		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum),unwrought or in semi-manufacture		
	71061000	Silver powder	Free	D
	71069110	Silver bullion and dore	Free	D
	71069150	Silver, unwrought (o/than bullion and dore)	3%	A
	71069210	Silver (incl. silver plate w gold/platinum),semimanufacture,rectangular/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	D
	71069250	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semimanufactured form, nesoi	3%	A
7107		Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.		
	71070000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured	3.30%	A
7108		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, c		
	71081100	Gold powder	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	71081210	Gold, nonmonetary, bullion and dore	Free	D
	71081250	Gold, nonmonetary, unwrought (o/than gold bullion and dore)	4.10%	A
	71081310	Gold leaf	Free	D
	71081355	Gold (incl. gold plated w platinum),not money,semimanufacture,rectangle/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	D
	71081370	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), nonmonetary, in semimanufactured forms (except gold leaf), nesoi	4.1% 1/	A
	71082000	Gold, monetary, in unwrought, semimanufactured or powder form	Free	D
7109		Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.		
	71090000	Base metals or silver clad with gold, but not further worked than semimanufactured	6%	A
7110		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
	71101100	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
	71101900	Platinum, in semimanufactured forms	Free	D
	71102100	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
	71102900	Palladium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	D
	71103100	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
	71103900	Rhodium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	D
	71104100	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
	71104900	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	D
7111		Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured		
	71110000	Base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured	10%	A
7112		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap		
	71123000	Ash containing precious metals or precious metal compounds	Free	D
	71129100	Gold waste and scrap, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	D
	71129200	Platinum waste and scrap, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	D
	71129900	Precious metal (other than of gold or platinum) waste and scrap, including metal clad with precious metals, nesoi	Free	D
7113		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal		
	71131110	Silver rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad with other precious metal, suitable for jewelry manufacture	6.30%	A
	71131120	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued not over \$18 per dozen pieces or parts	13.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	71131150	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued over \$18 per dozen pieces or parts	5%	A
	71131910	Precious metal (o/than silver) rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad precious metal, for jewelry manufacture	7%	A
	71131921	Gold rope necklaces and neck chains	5%	A
	71131925	Gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	5.80%	A
	71131929	Gold necklaces and neck chains (o/than of rope or mixed links)	5.50%	A
	71131930	Precious metal (o/than silver) clasps and parts thereof	5.80%	A
	71131950	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles of jewelry and parts thereof, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal, nesoi	5.50%	A
	71132010	Base metal clad w/precious metal, rope, curb & like articles in continuous lengths, suitable for use in jewelry manufacture	7%	A
	71132021	Base metal clad w/gold rope necklaces and neck chains	5.80%	A
	71132025	Base metal clad w/gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	5.80%	A
	71132029	Base metal clad w/gold necklaces and neck chains, nesoi	5.20%	A
	71132030	Base metal clad w/precious metal clasps and parts thereof	5.80%	A
	71132050	Base metal clad w/precious metal articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi	5.20%	A
7114		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of		
	71141110	Knives with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.80%	A
	71141120	Forks with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.70%	A
	71141130	Spoons and ladles with handles of sterling silver	3.30%	A
	71141140	Spoons and ladles (o/than w/sterling silver handles) of silver, whether or not plated or clad w/other precious metal	3.50%	A
	71141145	Sets of two or more knives or forks w/silver handles or spoons and ladles of silver, whether or not clad or plated w/prec.metal	3%	A
	71141150	Tableware, nesoi, of sterling silver	3.30%	A
	71141160	Articles of silver nesoi, for household, table or kitchen use, toilet and sanitary wares, including parts thereof	3%	A
	71141170	Silversmiths' wares (other than for household/table/kitchen use & toilet and sanitary wares) of silver, nesoi	3%	A
	71141900	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles, nesoi, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal, nesoi	7.90%	A
	71142000	Goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of base metal clad with precious metal	3%	A
7115		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
	71151000	Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill	4%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	71159005	Precious metal articles, incl. metal clad w/precious metal,rectangle/near rectangle shape,99.5%/ or pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	D
	71159030	Gold (including metal clad with gold) articles (o/than jewelry or goldsmiths' wares), nesoi	3.90%	A
	71159040	Silver (including metal clad with silver) articles (o/than jewelry or silversmiths' wares), nesoi	3%	A
	71159060	Articles of precious metal (o/than gold or silver), including metal clad with precious metal, nesoi	4%	A
7116		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic)		
	71161010	Natural pearl articles	3.30%	A
	71161025	Cultured pearl articles	5.50%	A
	71162005	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued not over \$40 per piece	3.30%	A
	71162015	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued over \$40 per piece	6.50%	A
	71162030	Semiprecious stones (except rock crystal), graded and strung temporarily for convenience of transport	2.10%	A
	71162035	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) figurines	4.50%	A
	71162040	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) articles (other than jewelry and figurines)	10.50%	A
	71162050	Precious stone articles,nesoi	Free	D
7117		Imitation jewellery.		
	71171100	Cuff links and studs of base metal (whether or not plated w/precious metal)	8%	A
	71171905	Toy jewelry rope, curb, cable, chain, etc. of base metal (whether or not plated w/prec. metal), val. n/o 8 cents each	Free	D
	71171915	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. n/over 33 cents/meter for jewelry mfr.	8%	A
	71171920	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. o/33 cents/meter, for jewelry mfr.	11%	A
	71171930	Religious articles of a devotional character, design. to be carried on the person, of base metal (whether or not plated with precious metal)	3.90%	A
	71171960	Toy jewelry (o/than rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.) of base metal, val. not over 8 cents each	Free	D
	71171990	Imitation jewelry (o/than toy jewelry & rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.), of base metal (wheth. or n/plated w/prec.metal), nesoi	11%	A
	71179010	Necklaces wholly of plastic shapes on a fiber string, valued not over 30 cents per dozen	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	71179020	Rosaries and chaplets of a purely devotional character for personal use, of a material o/than prec. or base metals, nesoi	3.30%	A
	71179030	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be carried on the person, nesoi	3.90%	A
	71179045	Toy jewelry (except pts.), other than necklaces of plastic shapes, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/dozen pcs	Free	D
	71179055	Imitation jewelry nesoi, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/doz. pcs or pts	7.20%	A
	71179060	Toy jewelry (except pts.), not of base metal, n/o 8 cents each	Free	D
	71179075	Imitation jewelry of plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	Free	D
	71179090	Imitation jewelry not of base metal or plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	11%	A
7118		Coin.		
	71181000	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free	D
	71189000	Coins, nesoi	Free	D
7201		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.		
	72011000	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	Free	D
	72012000	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	Free	D
	72015030	Alloy pig iron in blocks or other primary forms	Free	D
	72015060	Spiegeleisen in blocks or other primary forms	Free	D
7202		Ferro-alloys.		
	72021110	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.40%	A
	72021150	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.50%	A
	72021910	Ferromanganese containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon	2.30%	A
	72021950	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon	1.40%	A
	72022110	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon and more than 3% of calcium	1.10%	A
	72022150	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon, nesoi	1.50%	A
	72022175	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 80% but not more than 90% of silicon	1.90%	A
	72022190	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 90% of silicon	5.80%	A
	72022900	Ferrosilicon containing by weight 55% or less of silicon	Free	D
	72023000	Ferrosilicon manganese	3.90%	A
	72024100	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.90%	A
	72024910	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 3 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	72024950	Ferrochromium containing by weight 3 percent or less of carbon	3.10%	A
	72025000	Ferrosilicon chromium	10%	A
	72026000	Ferronickel	Free	D
	72027000	Ferromolybdenum	4.50%	A
	72028000	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	5.60%	A
	72029100	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	3.70%	A
	72029200	Ferrovandium	4.20%	A
	72029340	Ferroniobium containing by weight less than 0.02 percent of phosphorus or sulfur or less than 0.4 percent of silicon	5%	A
	72029380	Ferroniobium, nesoi	5%	A
	72029910	Ferrozirconium	4.20%	A
	72029920	Calcium silicon ferroalloys	5%	A
	72029980	Ferroalloys nesoi	5%	A
7203		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products		
	72031000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	D
	72039000	Spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or like forms; iron of a minimum purity by weight of 99.94% in lumps, pellets or like forms	Free	D
7204		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.		
	72041000	Cast iron waste and scrap	Free	D
	72042100	Stainless steel waste and scrap	Free	D
	72042900	Alloy steel (o/than stainless) waste and scrap	Free	D
	72043000	Tinned iron or steel waste and scrap	Free	D
	72044100	Ferrous turnings, shavings, chips, milling wastes, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	D
	72044900	Ferrous waste and scrap nesoi	Free	D
	72045000	Iron or steel remelting scrap ingots	Free	D
7205		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.		
	72051000	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel granules	Free	D
	72052100	Alloy steel powders	Free	D
	72052900	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel (o/than alloy steel) powders	Free	D
7206		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.07)		
	72061000	Iron and nonalloy steel ingots	Free	D
	72069000	Iron and nonalloy steel in primary forms (o/than ingots)	Free	D
7207		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72071100	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect.(incl. sq.), w/width less than twice thickness	Free	D
	72071200	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect. (exclud. sq.), nesoi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	72071900	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, o/than w/rect. cross section	Free	D
	72072000	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/0.25% or more of carbon	Free	D
7208		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled		
	72081015	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/patterns in relief, in coils, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72081030	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick 4.75mm+,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	Free	D
	72081060	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick <4.75mm,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	Free	D
	72082530	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72082560	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.7mm or more, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72082600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or mor but less 4.75mm, pickled, not clad/plated	Free	D
	72082700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72083600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72083700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm or more & n/o 10mm, not pickled/clad/plated	Free	D
	72083800	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or more & less 4.75mm, not pickld/clad/plated	Free	D
	72083900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72084030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick 4.75 or more, n/clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72084060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72085100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72085200	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+ but n/o 10mm, not clad/plated/	Free	D
	72085300	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 3mm+ but < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72085400	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	72089000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
7209		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled		
	72091500	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm+, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72091600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72091700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.5mm or more but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72091815	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72091825	Nonalloy steel(blackplate), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.361mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72091860	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.361mm+ but less 5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72092500	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 3mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72092600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72092700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 0.5mm+ but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72092800	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72099000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, not clad/plated/coated, nesoi	Free	D
7210		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plate		
	72101100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, w/thick. 0.5 mm or more	Free	D
	72101200	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, less than 0.5 mm thick	Free	D
	72102000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	Free	D
	72103000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72104100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), corrugated	Free	D
	72104900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), not corrugated	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	72105000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free	D
	72106100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys	Free	D
	72106900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum o/than aluminum-zinc alloy	Free	D
	72107030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic but not plated/coated or clad w/metal	Free	D
	72107060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic, nesoi	Free	D
	72109010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, clad	Free	D
	72109060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically coated or plated with base metal, nesoi	Free	D
	72109090	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated, nesoi	Free	D
7211		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad,		
	72111300	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled universal mill plate, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72111400	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, w/thick of 4.75mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72111915	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72111920	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick o/1.25 mm but n/o 4.75 mm, n/clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72111930	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick 1.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72111945	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72111960	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72111975	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72112315	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72112320	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72112330	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm n/o 1.25mm, not clad/plated	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	72112345	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick n/o 0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72112360	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72112920	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72112945	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, w/thick 0.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72112960	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72119000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled further worked than cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	Free	D
7212		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plat		
	72121000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin	Free	D
	72122000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72123010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick o/0.25mm	Free	D
	72123030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated w/zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick 0.25mm or less	Free	D
	72123050	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically)	Free	D
	72124010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	Free	D
	72124050	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	Free	D
	72125000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated nesoi	Free	D
	72126000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, clad	Free	D
7213		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72131000	Iron/nonalloy, concrete reinforcing bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	D
	72132000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	D
	72139130	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, n/tempered/treated/partly mfd	Free	D
	72139145	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/0.6%+ of carbon, nesoi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	72139160	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/less th/0.6% carbon, nesoi	Free	D
	72139900	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods, w/cir. x-sect. diam 14+mm or non-circ. x-sect., in irregularly wound coils, nesoi	Free	D
7214		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled		
	72141000	Iron/nonalloy steel, forged bars and rods, not in coils	Free	D
	72142000	Iron/nonalloy steel, concrete reinforcing bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils	Free	D
	72143000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils, nesoi	Free	D
	72149100	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/rectangular (o/than square) X-section	Free	D
	72149900	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/non-rectangular X-sect, not in coils	Free	D
7215		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72151000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	Free	D
	72155000	Iron/nonalloy steel nesoi, bars and rods, not further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	Free	D
	72159010	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	Free	D
	72159030	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	Free	D
	72159050	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	D
7216		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72161000	Iron/nonalloy steel, U,I or H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	D
	72162100	Iron/nonalloy steel, L-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	D
	72162200	Iron/nonalloy steel, T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	D
	72163100	Iron/nonalloy steel, U-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height of 80 mm or more	Free	D
	72163200	Iron/nonalloy steel, I-sections (standard beams), not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	D
	72163300	Iron/nonalloy steel, H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	72164000	Iron/nonalloy steel, L or T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	D
	72165000	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	D
	72166100	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, from flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72166900	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not from flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72169100	Iron/nonalloy steel, angle, shapes & sections nesoi, cold-formed/cold-finished from flat-rolled prod. & furth wkd th/cold-formed/cold-finish	Free	D
	72169900	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished and not from flat-rolled products	Free	D
7217		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72171010	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick n/o 0.25 mm	Free	D
	72171020	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/0.25mm but n/o 1.25 mm	Free	D
	72171030	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/1.25 mm	Free	D
	72171040	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter less than 1.5 mm	Free	D
	72171050	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	Free	D
	72171060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated	Free	D
	72171070	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	Free	D
	72171080	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	Free	D
	72171090	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, not plated or coated	Free	D
	72172015	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72172030	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	Free	D
	72172045	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72172060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	72172075	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72173015	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	D
	72173030	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc, w/diam. of 1.5 mm or more	Free	D
	72173045	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	D
	72173060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	D
	72173075	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	D
	72179010	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, coated with plastics	Free	D
	72179050	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, plated or coated with materials other than base metals or plastics	Free	D
7218		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel		
	72181000	Stainless steel, ingots and other primary forms	Free	D
	72189100	Stainless steel, semifinished products of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	D
	72189900	Stainless steel, semifinished products, other than of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	D
7219		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
	72191100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	Free	D
	72191200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	Free	D
	72191300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72191400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	Free	D
	72192100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	Free	D
	72192200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	Free	D
	72192300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72192400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	72193100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	D
	72193200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72193300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1 mm but less than 3 mm	Free	D
	72193400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm	Free	D
	72193500	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	D
	72199000	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, nesoi, further worked than cold-rolled	Free	D
7220		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
	72201100	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	D
	72201210	Stainless steel, width 300m+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72201250	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72202010	Stainless steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72202060	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1.25 mm	Free	D
	72202070	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/ thickness of 0.25 mm but n/o 1.25 mm	Free	D
	72202080	Stainless razor blade steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	D
	72202090	Stainless steel (o/than razor blade steel), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	D
	72209000	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled	Free	D
7221		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.		
	72210000	Stainless steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	D
7222		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.		
	72221100	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section	Free	D
	72221900	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than of circular cross-section	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	72222000	Stainless steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	D
	72223000	Stainless steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	D
	72224030	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, hot-rolled, not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	Free	D
	72224060	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, other than hot-rolled and not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	Free	D
7223		Wire of stainless steel.		
	72230010	Stainless steel, round wire	Free	D
	72230050	Stainless steel, flat wire	Free	D
	72230090	Stainless steel, wire (other than round or flat wire)	Free	D
7224		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy		
	72241000	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, ingots and other primary forms	Free	D
	72249000	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, semifinished products	Free	D
7225		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
	72251100	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72251900	Alloy silicon electrical steel (other than grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72252000	Alloy high-speed steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72253010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	Free	D
	72253030	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	Free	D
	72253050	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72253070	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., in coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	Free	D
	72254010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	Free	D
	72254030	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	Free	D
	72254050	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72254070	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., n/coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	72255010	Alloy tool steel (o/th hi-speed), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72255060	Alloy steel (o/ than tool), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness 4.75 mm or more	Free	D
	72255070	Alloy heat-resisting steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72255080	Alloy steel (o/th heat-resisting), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72259100	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72259200	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc (o/than electrolytically)	Free	D
	72259900	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	Free	D
7226		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
	72261110	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72261190	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72261910	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72261990	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72262000	Alloy high-speed steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products of high-speed steel	Free	D
	72269105	Alloy chipper knife tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72269115	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72269125	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72269150	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	D
	72269170	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72269180	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	72269210	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72269230	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72269250	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72269270	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	D
	72269280	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/0.25 mm	Free	D
	72269300	Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72269400	Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further wrkd than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc o/than electrolytically	Free	D
	72269900	Alloy steel (n/plated or coated w/zinc), width less than 600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	Free	D
7227		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coiLs, of other alloy steel.		
	72271000	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hmot-rolled	Free	D
	72272000	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	D
	72279010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregular wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured	Free	D
	72279020	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi	Free	D
	72279060	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang./tool) steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	D
7228		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel;		
	72281000	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	D
	72282010	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	D
	72282050	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	D
	72283020	Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	D
	72283040	Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	72283060	Alloy tool steel (o/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	D
	72283080	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	D
	72284000	Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Free	D
	72285010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	D
	72285050	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	D
	72286010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	D
	72286060	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed	Free	D
	72286080	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, cold-formed	Free	D
	72287030	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled & not drilled/not punched and not otherwise advanced	Free	D
	72287060	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, o/than hot-rolled & not drilled/punched and not otherwise advanced	Free	D
	72288000	Alloy steel hollow drill bars and rods	Free	D
7229		Wire of other alloy steel .		
	72291000	Alloy high-speed steel, wire	Free	D
	72292000	Alloy silico-manganese steel, wire	Free	D
	72299010	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), flat wire	Free	D
	72299050	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), round wire	Free	D
	72299090	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), wire (o/than flat or round wire)	Free	D
7301		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements		
	73011000	Iron or steel sheet piling, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	Free	D
	73012010	Iron or nonalloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, welded	Free	D
	73012050	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel, welded	Free	D
7302		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, chairs, fish plates and sole plates		
	73021010	Iron or nonalloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	Free	D
	73021050	Alloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	Free	D
	73023000	Iron or steel, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, for jointing or fixing rails	Free	D
	73024000	Iron or steel, fish plates and sole plates for jointing or fixing rails	Free	D
	73029010	Sleepers (cross-ties) for railway or tramway track construction of iron or steel	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	73029090	Railway or tramway track construction material and other materials specialized for joining or fixing rails, of iron or steel, nesoi	Free	D
7303		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.		
	73030000	Cast iron, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	Free	D
7304		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.		
	73041010	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	D
	73041050	Alloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines	Free	D
	73042130	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73042160	Alloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73042910	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73042920	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73042930	Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73042940	Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73042950	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73042960	Alloy steel, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73043130	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, hollow bars w/circular cross section	Free	D
	73043160	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	Free	D
	73043900	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circular cross sect., nesoi	Free	D
	73044130	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam less than 19mm	Free	D
	73044160	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam of 19mm or more	Free	D
	73044900	Stainless steel, seamless, not cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section	Free	D
	73045110	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., for mfr of ball/roller bearings	Free	D
	73045150	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	73045910	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for mfr ball/roller bearings	Free	D
	73045920	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for boilers, heaters, etc	Free	D
	73045960	Heat-resisting alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	Free	D
	73045980	Alloy steel (o/than heat-resist or stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	Free	D
	73049010	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	D
	73049030	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	D
	73049050	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	D
	73049070	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	D
7305		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular		
	73051110	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas	Free	D
	73051150	Alloy steel, seamed, circ. w/cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	D
	73051210	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas	Free	D
	73051250	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	D
	73051910	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas	Free	D
	73051950	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	D
	73052020	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	D
	73052040	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drill. for oil/gas	Free	D
	73052060	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	D
	73052080	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	73053120	Steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect & ext. diam o/406.4mm, tapered pipes and tubes principally used as pts of illuminating arts.	Free	D
	73053140	Iron or nonalloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	D
	73053160	Alloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	D
	73053910	Iron or nonalloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	D
	73053950	Alloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	D
	73059010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	D
	73059050	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	D
7306		Other tubes, pipes and hollow protiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or sir		
	73061010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	D
	73061050	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	D
	73062010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drill. oil/gas	Free	D
	73062020	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing kind used drill for oil/gas	Free	D
	73062030	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	Free	D
	73062040	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	Free	D
	73062060	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	Free	D
	73062080	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	Free	D
	73063010	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	Free	D
	73063030	Nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. of illum. arts.	Free	D
	73063050	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, pipes, tubes & holl. prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	73064010	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	Free	D
	73064050	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	Free	D
	73065010	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. less th/1.65 mm	Free	D
	73065030	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. illum	Free	D
	73065050	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+	Free	D
	73066010	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	D
	73066030	Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	D
	73066050	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	D
	73066070	Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	D
	73069010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed o/welded, w/non-circ. x-sect. or circ. x-sect. w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles	Free	D
	73069050	Alloy steel, seamed o/than welded, w/non-circ. x-sect or circ. x-sect w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	Free	D
7307		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.		
	73071100	Cast nonmalleable iron, fittings for tubes or pipes	4.80%	A
	73071930	Cast ductile iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes	5.60%	A
	73071990	Cast iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes, nesoi	6.20%	A
	73072110	Stainless steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.30%	A
	73072150	Stainless steel, not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled and otherwise processed after forging	5.60%	A
	73072210	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	Free	D
	73072250	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	6.20%	A
	73072300	Stainless steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes	5%	A
	73072900	Stainless steel, not cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi	5%	A
	73079110	Iron or nonalloy steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.30%	A
	73079130	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	73079150	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	5.50%	A
	73079230	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	Free	D
	73079290	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	6.20%	A
	73079330	Iron or nonalloy steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	6.20%	A
	73079360	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	5.50%	A
	73079390	Iron or alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. 360mm or more	4.30%	A
	73079910	Iron or nonalloy steel, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.70%	A
	73079930	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.20%	A
	73079950	Iron/steel (o/than stainless), n/cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	4.30%	A
7308		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (		
	73081000	Iron or steel, bridges and bridge sections	Free	D
	73082000	Iron or steel, towers and lattice masts	Free	D
	73083010	Stainless steel, doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	Free	D
	73083050	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	Free	D
	73084000	Iron or steel, props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping	Free	D
	73089030	Iron or steel, not in part alloy steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders	Free	D
	73089060	Iron or steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders, nesoi	Free	D
	73089070	Steel, grating for structures or parts of structures	Free	D
	73089095	Iron or steel, structures (excluding prefab structures of 9406) and parts of structures, nesoi	Free	D
7309		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed o		
	73090000	Iron/steel, reservoirs, tanks, vats, siml. contain., for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/capacity o/300 l, n/fit. w/mech/thermal	Free	D
7310		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than co		
	73101000	Iron/steel, tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & siml. cont. for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/cap. of 50+ l but n/o 300 l	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	73102100	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Free	D
	73102900	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), n/closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Free	D
7311		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.		
	73110000	Iron/steel, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Free	D
7312		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not elect		
	73121005	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	D
	73121010	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	D
	73121020	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	D
	73121030	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	D
	73121050	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	D
	73121060	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	D
	73121070	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	D
	73121080	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, of brass plated wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings or arts.	Free	D
	73121090	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, o/th of brass plate wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings etc.	Free	D
	73129000	Iron/steel (o/stainless), plaited bands, slings and the like, not electrically insulated	Free	D
7313		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire,barbed or not, and loosely t		
	73130000	Iron/steel, barbed wire; iron/steel, twisted hoop or single flat wire and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing	Free	D
7314		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expande		
	73141210	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	D
	73141220	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes finer than 12 but n/finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm warp or filling	Free	D
	73141230	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	73141260	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	D
	73141290	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, nesoi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	D
	73141300	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth endless bands for machinery, neosi	Free	D
	73141410	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	D
	73141420	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes finer 12 but n/finer 36 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	Free	D
	73141430	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines,w/meshes 94 or more wire to lineal cm warp/filling	Free	D
	73141460	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines, w/meshes 36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	Free	D
	73141490	Stainless steel woven cloth (other than endless band for machinery), neosi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	D
	73141900	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery)	Free	D
	73142000	Iron/steel, grill, netting & fencing, of wire w/maximum x-sect. dimension 3 mm or more, welded at intersection, w/mesh size 100 cm2 or more	Free	D
	73143110	Iron/steel, fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered w/plastic material	Free	D
	73143150	Iron/steel, grill and netting, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, nesoi	Free	D
	73143900	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, not plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	73144100	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	73144200	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, coated with plastics	Free	D
	73144930	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, not cut to shape	Free	D
	73144960	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, cut to shape	Free	D
	73145000	Iron or steel, expanded metal	Free	D
7315		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	73151100	Iron or steel, roller chain	Free	D
	73151200	Iron or steel, articulated link chain (other than roller chain)	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	73151900	Iron or steel, parts of articulated link chain	Free	D
	73152010	Iron or steel, skid chain, not over 8 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73152050	Iron or steel, skid chain, over 8 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73158100	Iron or steel, stud link chain	Free	D
	73158210	Alloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73158230	Alloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73158250	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73158270	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73158910	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross section, not over 8 mm in diameter	1.50%	A
	73158930	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross sections, over 8 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73158950	Iron or steel, chain nesoi	3.90%	A
	73159000	Iron or steel, parts of chain (other than articulated link chain)	2.90%	A
7316		Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	73160000	Iron or steel, anchors, grapnels and parts thereof	Free	D
7317		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05)		
	73170010	Iron or steel, thumb tacks	Free	D
	73170020	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	Free	D
	73170030	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	Free	D
	73170055	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, made of round wire, nesoi	Free	D
	73170065	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, not made of round wire, nesoi	Free	D
	73170075	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of two or more pieces, nesoi	Free	D
7318		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (incl		
	73181100	Iron or steel, coach screws	12.50%	A
	73181200	Iron or steel, wood screws (o/than coach screws)	12.50%	A
	73181300	Iron or steel, screw hooks and screw rings	5.70%	A
	73181410	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	6.20%	A
	73181450	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	8.60%	A
	73181520	Iron or steel, bolts and bolts & their nuts or washers, imported in the same shipment	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	73181540	Iron or steel, machine screws (o/than cap screws), 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73181550	Iron or steel, threaded studs	Free	D
	73181560	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	6.20%	A
	73181580	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	8.50%	A
	73181600	Iron or steel, nuts	Free	D
	73181900	Iron or steel, threaded articles similar to screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws & screw hooks, nesoi	5.70%	A
	73182100	Iron or steel, spring washers and other lock washers	5.80%	A
	73182200	Iron or steel, washers (o/than spring washers and other lock washers)	Free	D
	73182300	Iron or steel, rivets	Free	D
	73182400	Iron or steel, cotters and cotter pins	3.80%	A
	73182900	Iron or steel, nonthreaded articles similar to rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and spring washers	2.80%	A
7319		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks,embroidery stilettos and simil		
	73191000	Iron or steel, sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Free	D
	73192000	Iron or steel, safety pins	4.50%	A
	73193010	Iron or steel, dressmakers' or common pins	4.10%	A
	73193050	Iron or steel, pins (o/than safety pins, dressmakers' or common pins)	Free	D
	73199000	Iron or steel, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand	2.90%	A
7320		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.		
	73201030	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, to be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not exceeding 4 metric tons	3.20%	A
	73201060	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, suitable for motor vehicle suspension (o/than for motor vehicles w/a G.V.W. o/4 metric tons)	3.20%	A
	73201090	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, not suitable for motor vehicle suspension	3.20%	A
	73202010	Iron or steel, helical springs, suitable for motor-vehicle suspension	3.20%	A
	73202050	Iron or steel, helical springs (o/than suitable for motor-vehicle suspension)	3.90%	A
	73209010	Iron or steel, hairsprings	Free	D
	73209050	Iron or steel, springs (o/than leaf springs, helical springs or hairsprings)	2.90%	A
7321		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with,subsidiary boilers for central heatin		
	73211110	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	5.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	73211130	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	D
	73211160	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic cook. appl. (o/th stoves or ranges) & plate warmers, for gas fuel or both gas & other fuels	Free	D
	73211200	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for liquid fuels	Free	D
	73211300	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for solid fuels	Free	D
	73218110	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels	2.90%	A
	73218150	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel/both gas & other fuels	Free	D
	73218210	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers) for liquid fuels	2.90%	A
	73218250	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for liquid fuels	Free	D
	73218300	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for solid fuels	Free	D
	73219010	Iron/steel, cooking chambers for nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas or for gas and other fuels	Free	D
	73219020	Iron/steel, top surface panels w/ or w/o burners/controls for nonportable non-elect. domest. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other fuels	Free	D
	73219040	Iron/steel, door assmbly w/more than one of inner panel, out. panel, window, insul., for non-elect. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other	Free	D
	73219050	Iron/steel, parts of nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, nesoi, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	D
	73219060	Iron/steel, parts, of nonelectric domestic cooking and warming appliances, nesoi	Free	D
7322		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; a		
	73221100	Cast iron, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	Free	D
	73221900	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	Free	D
	73229000	Iron or steel, non-electrically heated air heaters and hot air distributors w/motor driven fan or blower and parts thereof	Free	D
7323		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel		
	73231000	Iron or steel wool; iron or steel pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	73239110	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled but coated or plated with precious metals	Free	D
	73239150	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled & not coated or plated with precious metals	5.30%	A
	73239200	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	Free	D
	73239300	Stainless steel, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof	2%	A
	73239400	Iron (o/than cast) or steel (o/than stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	2.70%	A
	73239910	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/th stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/silver	Free	D
	73239930	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th stainless), table/kitchen /household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/prec metal o/silver	8.20%	A
	73239950	Tinplate, table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metal	Free	D
	73239970	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/than tinplate or stainless), cookingware, not coated or plated with precious metal	5.30%	A
	73239990	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th tinplate or stainless), table, kitchen (o/th cooking.) or o/household arts & part, n/coated/plated w/prec.metal	3.40%	A
7324		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	73241000	Stainless steel, sinks and wash basins	3.40%	A
	73242110	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), coated or plated with precious metal	Free	D
	73242150	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), not coated or plated with precious metal	Free	D
	73242900	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, baths (whether or not enameled)	Free	D
	73249000	Iron or steel, sanitary ware (o/than baths or stainless steel sinks and wash basins) and parts thereof	Free	D
7325		Other cast articles of iron or steel.		
	73251000	Nonmalleable cast iron, articles, nesoi	Free	D
	73259100	Iron or steel, cast grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2.90%	A
	73259910	Cast iron (o/than nonmalleable cast iron), articles nesoi	Free	D
	73259950	Steel, cast articles nesoi	2.90%	A
7326		Other articles of iron or steel.		
	73261100	Iron or steel, forged or stamped grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	D
	73261900	Iron or steel, articles forged or stamped but n/further worked, nesoi	2.90%	A
	73262000	Iron or steel, articles of wire, nesoi	3.90%	A
	73269010	Tinplate, articles nesoi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	73269025	Iron or steel, cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefore, whether or not cut to length	Free	D
	73269035	Iron or steel, containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag, nesoi	7.80%	A
	73269045	Iron or steel, horse and mule shoes	Free	D
	73269060	Iron or steel, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	8.60%	A
	73269085	Iron or steel, articles, nesoi	2.90%	A
7401		Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).		
	74011000	Copper mattes	Free	D
	74012000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	D
7402		Unreined copper; copper anodes for electrolydc retining.		
	74020000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	D
7403		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.		
	74031100	Refined copper cathodes and sections of cathodes	1%	A
	74031200	Refined copper, wire bars	1%	A
	74031300	Refined copper, billets	1%	A
	74031900	Refined copper, unwrought articles nesoi	1%	A
	74032100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), unwrought nesoi	1%	A
	74032200	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), unwrought nesoi	1%	A
	74032300	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), unwrought nesoi	1%	A
	74032900	Copper alloys (o/than copper-zinc, copper-tin, copper-nickel(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys, unwrought nesoi	1%	A
7404		Copper waste and scrap.		
	74040030	Copper spent anodes; copper waste & scrap containing less than 94% by weight of copper	Free	D
	74040060	Copper, waste and scrap containing 94% or more by weight of copper	Free	D
7405		Master alloys of copper.		
	74050010	Copper master alloys, containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	D
	74050060	Copper master alloys, not containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	D
7406		Copper powders and flakes.		
	74061000	Copper, powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	D
	74062000	Copper, powders of lamellar structure; copper flakes	Free	D
7407		Copper bars, rods and profiles.		
	74071015	Refined copper, hollow profiles	3%	A
	74071030	Refined copper, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	74071050	Refined copper, bars and rods	1%	A
	74072115	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), hollow profiles	2.20%	A
	74072130	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	2.20%	A
	74072150	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), low fuming brazing rods	2.20%	A
	74072170	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, having a rectangular cross section	1.90%	A
	74072190	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, not having a rectangular cross section	2.20%	A
	74072215	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), hollow profiles	3%	A
	74072230	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3%	A
	74072250	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), bars & rods	3%	A
	74072915	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), hollow profiles	3%	A
	74072930	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3%	A
	74072950	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), bars and rods	1.60%	A
7408		Copper wire.		
	74081130	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm	1%	A
	74081160	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm	3%	A
	74081900	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension of 6 mm or less	3%	A
	74082100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), wire	3%	A
	74082210	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	3%	A
	74082250	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, not coated or plated w/metal	3%	A
	74082910	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	3%	A
	74082950	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, not coated or plated with metal	3%	A
7409		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.		
	74091110	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
	74091150	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness over 0.15mm but less than 5 mm	1%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	74091910	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
	74091950	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of 500 mm or more	1%	A
	74091990	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of less than 500 mm	3%	A
	74092100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, in coils	1.90%	A
	74092900	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, not in coils	1.90%	A
	74093110	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils. with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
	74093150	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of 500mm or more	1.70%	A
	74093190	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, w/thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of less than 500mm	3%	A
	74093910	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
	74093950	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of 500 mm or more	1.70%	A
	74093990	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of less than 500 mm	3%	A
	74094000	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), plates, sheets and strip, w/thickness o/0.15mm	3%	A
	74099010	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, with thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
	74099050	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width 500mm+	1.70%	A
	74099090	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width less 500mm	3%	A
7410		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,paperboard, plastics or similar		
	74101100	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	1%	A
	74101200	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	1%	A
	74102130	Refined copper, clad laminates, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	3%	A
	74102160	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	1.50%	A
	74102200	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	1.50%	A
7411		Copper tubes and pipes.		
	74111010	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, seamless	1.50%	A
	74111050	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3%	A
	74112110	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, seamless	1.40%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	74112150	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3%	A
	74112200	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver), tubes and pipes	3%	A
	74112910	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, seamless	1.40%	A
	74112950	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, other than seamless	3%	A
7412		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example. couplings, elbows,sleeves).		
	74121000	Refined copper, fittings for tubes and pipes	3%	A
	74122000	Copper alloys, fittings for tubes and pipes	3%	A
7413		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper,not electrically insulated.		
	74130010	Copper, stranded wire, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	3%	A
	74130050	Copper, cables, plaited bands and the like, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	2%	A
	74130090	Copper, stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	3%	A
7414		Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper		
	74142030	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm	Free	D
	74142060	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/less than 94 wires to the lineal cm	3%	A
	74142090	Copper, wire cloth (o/than Fourdrinier wires for use in papermaking machines)	3%	A
	74149000	Copper, wire grill and netting; expanded metal of copper	3%	A
7415		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles		
	74151000	Copper or iron/steel w/heads of copper, nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	2.50%	A
	74152100	Copper, washers (including spring washers)	3%	A
	74152900	Copper, rivets, cotters, cotter pins and similar non-threaded articles (o/than washers)	3%	A
	74153305	Copper screws for wood	3%	A
	74153310	Muntz or yellow metal copper bolts	1.40%	A
	74153380	Screws (other than wood screws), bolts (other than Muntz or yellow metal) and nuts, of copper, threaded, nesoi	3%	A
	74153900	Copper, screw hooks and other threaded articles, nesoi	3%	A
7416		Copper springs.		
	74160000	Copper, springs	3%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
7417		Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and pa		
	74170000	Copper, cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, nonelectric, and parts thereof	3%	A
7418		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and s		
	74181120	Copper-zinc alloy (brass), pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3%	A
	74181140	Copper (o/than copper-zinc alloys), pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3%	A
	74181910	Copper, table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, coated or plated w/precious metals	3%	A
	74181920	Copper-zinc alloy (brass), table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metals	3%	A
	74181950	Copper (o/than brass), table kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metals	3%	A
	74182010	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3%	A
	74182050	Copper (o/than brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3%	A
7419		Other articles of copper.		
	74191000	Copper, chain and parts thereof	3%	A
	74199100	Copper, articles nesoi, cast, molded, stamped, or forged but not further worked	Free	D
	74199915	Copper, containers a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	3%	A
	74199930	Copper, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	3%	A
	74199950	Copper, articles nesoi, not coated or plated with precious metal	Free	D
7501		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy		
	75011000	Nickel mattes	Free	D
	75012000	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	D
7502		Unwrought nickel.		
	75021000	Nickel (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	D
	75022000	Nickel alloys, unwrought	Free	D
7503		Nickel waste and scrap.		
	75030000	Nickel, waste and scrap	Free	D
7504		Nickel powders and flakes.		
	75040000	Nickel, powders and flakes	Free	D
7505		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
	75051110	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, cold formed	3%	A
	75051130	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, not cold formed	2.60%	A
	75051150	Nickel (o/than alloy), profiles	3%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	75051210	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, cold formed	3%	A
	75051230	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, not cold formed	2.50%	A
	75051250	Nickel alloy, profiles	3%	A
	75052110	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, cold formed	3%	A
	75052150	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, not cold formed	2.60%	A
	75052210	Nickel alloy, wire, cold formed	3%	A
	75052250	Nickel alloy, wire, not cold formed	2.60%	A
7506		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
	75061010	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3%	A
	75061030	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	2.50%	A
	75061045	Nickel, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	2.50%	A
	75061060	Nickel, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm	2.50%	A
	75062010	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3%	A
	75062030	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	2.50%	A
	75062045	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	3%	A
	75062060	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm	3%	A
7507		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (foc example,couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
	75071100	Nickel (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	2%	A
	75071200	Nickel alloy, tubes and pipes	2%	A
	75072000	Nickel, fittings for tubes and pipes	3%	A
7508		Other articles of nickel.		
	75081000	Nickel, wire cloth, grill and netting	3%	A
	75089010	Nickel, stranded wire	3%	A
	75089050	Nickel, articles of nesoi	3%	A
7601		Unwrought aluminium.		
	76011030	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	2.60%	A
	76011060	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought nesoi	Free	D
	76012030	Aluminum alloys, unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	2.60%	A
	76012060	Aluminum alloys, w/25% or more by weight of silicon, unwrought nesoi	2.10%	A
	76012090	Aluminum alloys nesoi, unwrought nesoi	Free	D
7602		Aluminium waste and scrap.		
	76020000	Aluminum, waste and scrap	Free	D
7603		Aluminium powders and flakes.		
	76031000	Aluminum, powders of non-lamellar structure	5%	A
	76032000	Aluminum, powders of lamellar structure; aluminum flakes	3.90%	A
7604		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	76041010	Aluminum (o/than alloy), profiles	5%	A
	76041030	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, with a round cross section	2.60%	A
	76041050	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, other than with a round cross section	3%	A
	76042100	Aluminum alloy, hollow profiles	1.50%	A
	76042910	Aluminum alloy, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	5%	A
	76042930	Aluminum alloy, bars and rods, having a round cross section	2.60%	A
	76042950	Aluminum alloy, bars and rodss, other than with a round cross section	3%	A
7605		Aluminium wire.		
	76051100	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	2.60%	A
	76051900	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4.20%	A
	76052100	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	2.60%	A
	76052900	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4.20%	A
7606		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.		
	76061130	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3%	A
	76061160	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	2.70%	A
	76061230	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3%	A
	76061260	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	6.50%	A
	76069130	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3%	A
	76069160	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	2.70%	A
	76069230	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3%	A
	76069260	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	6.50%	A
7607		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or sir		
	76071130	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.01 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	5.80%	A
	76071160	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.01 mm but n/o 0.15 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	5.30%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	76071190	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm but n/o 0.2 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	3%	A
	76071910	Aluminum, etched capacitor foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, not rolled or rolled and further worked, not backed	5.30%	A
	76071930	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness n/o 0.15 mm, cut to shape, not rolled, not backed	5.70%	A
	76071960	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness o/0.15mm but n/o 0.2 mm or 0.15mm or less & not cut to shape, not rolled, not backed, nesoi	3%	A
	76072010	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern	3.70%	A
	76072050	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, nesoi	Free	D
7608		Aluminium tubes and pipes.		
	76081000	Aluminum (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	5.70%	A
	76082000	Aluminum alloy, tubes and pipes	5.70%	A
7609		Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
	76090000	Aluminum, fittings for tubes and pipes	5.70%	A
7610		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of		
	76101000	Aluminum, doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5.70%	A
	76109000	Aluminum, structures and parts of structures, nesoi; aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures	5.70%	A
7611		Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than co		
	76110000	Aluminum, reservoirs, tanks, vats & like containers for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/capacity o/300 l, not fitted w/	2.60%	A
7612		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers(including rigid or collapsib		
	76121000	Aluminum, collapsible tubular containers, w/capacity of 300 l or less	2.40%	A
	76129010	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. n/o 20 l, n/fitted w/mech/thermal	5.70%	A
	76129050	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/thna compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. o/20 but n/o 300 l, n/fitted w/mech	Free	D
7613		Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.		
	76130000	Aluminum, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	5%	A
7614		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated		
	76141010	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings & not made up into articles	4.90%	A
	76141050	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	4.90%	A
	76149020	Aluminum, elect. conductors of stranded wire, cables & the like (o/than w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	4.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	76149040	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables, & the like (o/than elect. conduct or w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	4.90%	A
	76149050	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables and the like (o/than w/steel core), not electrically insulated, fitted w/fittings or made up into articles	5.70%	A
7615		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers		
	76151100	Aluminum, pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.10%	A
	76151910	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	3.10%	A
	76151930	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	3.10%	A
	76151950	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	3.10%	A
	76151970	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	3.10%	A
	76151990	Aluminum, table, kitchen or other household articles (o/than cooking or kitchen ware) and parts thereof	3.10%	A
	76152000	Aluminum, sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.80%	A
7616		Other articles of aluminium.		
	76161010	Aluminum, nails, tacks and staples	5.70%	A
	76161030	Aluminum, rivets	4.70%	A
	76161050	Aluminum, cotters and cotter pins	5.70%	A
	76161070	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads, or holes o/6 mm in diameter	5.50%	A
	76161090	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads or holes 6 mm or less in diameter	6%	A
	76169100	Aluminum, wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing	2.50%	A
	76169910	Aluminum, luggage frames	Free	D
	76169950	Aluminum, articles, nesoi	2.50%	A
7801		Unoccupied lead.		
	78011000	Refined lead, unwrought	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
	78019100	Lead (o/than refined lead), containing by weight antimony as the principal other element, unwrought	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
	78019930	Lead (o/than refined lead), bullion	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
	78019990	Lead (o/than refined lead), unwrought nesoi	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
7802		Lead waste and scrap.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	78020000	Lead, waste and scrap	Free	D
7803		Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
	78030000	Lead, bars, rods, profiles and wire	1.20%	A
7804		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.		
	78041100	Lead, sheets, strip and foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, excluding any backing	2.20%	A
	78041900	Lead, plates & sheets, strip and foil w/thickness o/0.2mm, nesoi	3%	A
	78042000	Lead, powders and flakes	Free	D
7805		Lead tubes, pipes and tuhe or pipe fittings (for example,couplings, elbows, sleeves) .		
	78050000	Lead, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	2%	A
7806		Other articles of lead .		
	78060000	Lead, articles, nesoi	3%	A
7901		Unwrought zinc .		
	79011100	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, containing o/99.99% by weight of zinc	1.50%	A
	79011210	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by weight of zinc	3%	A
	79011250	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, o/than casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by wt. of zinc	1.50%	A
	79012000	Zinc alloy, unwrought	3%	A
7902		Zinc waste and scrap .		
	79020000	Zinc, waste and scrap	Free	D
7903		Zinc dust, powders and flakes .		
	79031000	Zinc, dust	0.7 cents/kg	A
	79039030	Zinc, powders	0.5 cents/kg	A
	79039060	Zinc, flakes	3%	A
7904		Zinc bars, rods, profVes and wire .		
	79040000	Zinc, bars, rods, profiles and wire	4.20%	A
7905		Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil .		
	79050000	Zinc, plates, sheets, strip and foil	2.80%	A
7906		Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example,couplings, elbows, sleeves) .		
	79060000	Zinc, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	3%	A
7907		Other articles of zinc.		
	79070010	Zinc, household, table or kitchen use articles; zinc toilet and sanitary wares; zinc parts of all the foregoing	3%	A
	79070060	Zinc, articles (o/than for household, table or kitchen use), nesoi	3%	A
8001		Unwrought tin.		
	80011000	Tin (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	D
	80012000	Tin alloy, unwrought	Free	D
8002		Tin waste and scrap.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	80020000	Tin, waste and scrap	Free	D
8003		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
	80030000	Tin, bars, rods, profiles and wire	3%	A
8004		Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.		
	80040000	Tin, plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.20 mm	2.40%	A
8005		Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,paperboard, plastics or similar bac		
	80050010	Tin. foil, w/thickness (excluding any backing) n/o 0.2 mm	3%	A
	80050020	Tin, powders and flakes	2.80%	A
8006		Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for exsmple,couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
	80060000	Tin, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	2.40%	A
8007		Other articles of tin.		
	80070010	Tin, household, table or kitchen use articles; tin toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing, n/coated or plated w/prec. metal	2.10%	A
	80070050	Tin, articles nesoi	2.80%	A
8101		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81011000	Tungsten, powders	7%	A
	81019400	Tungsten, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	6.60%	A
	81019500	Tungsten bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.50%	A
	81019600	Tungsten wire	4.40%	A
	81019700	Tungsten waste and scrap	2.80%	A
	81019900	Tungsten, articles nesoi	3.70%	A
8102		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including wsste and scrsp.		
	81021000	Molybdenum, powders	9.1 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.2%	A
	81029400	Molybdenum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	13.9 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	A
	81029530	Molybdenum bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering)	6.60%	A
	81029560	Molybdenum profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.60%	A
	81029600	Molybdenum wire	4.40%	A
	81029700	Molybdenum waste and scrap	Free	D
	81029900	Molybdenum, articles nesoi	3.70%	A
8103		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81032000	Tantalum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering); tantalum powders	2.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	81033000	Tantalum waste and scrap	Free	D
	81039000	Tantalum, articles nesoi	4.40%	A
8104		magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81041100	Magnesium, unwrought, containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	8%	A
	81041900	Magnesium, unwrought, nesoi	6.50%	A
	81042000	Magnesium, waste and scrap	Free	D
	81043000	Magnesium, raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size; magnesium powders	4.40%	A
	81049000	Magnesium, articles nesoi	14.8 cents/kg on magnesium content + 3.5%	A
8105		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles t		
	81052030	Cobalt alloys, unwrought	4.40%	A
	81052060	Cobalt (other than alloys), unwrought	Free	D
	81052090	Cobalt, mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt powders	Free	D
	81053000	Cobalt waste and scrap	Free	D
	81059000	Cobalt, articles thereof nesoi	3.70%	A
8106		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81060000	Bismuth (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof, nesoi	Free	D
8107		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81072000	Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium powders	Free	D
	81073000	Cadmium waste and scrap	Free	D
	81079000	Cadmium, articles thereof nesoi	4.40%	A
8108		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81082000	Titanium, unwrought; titanium powders	15%	A
	81083000	Titanium waste and scrap	Free	D
	81089030	Titanium, articles nesoi	5.50%	A
	81089060	Titanium, wrought nesoi	15%	A
8109		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81092000	Zirconium, unwrought; zirconium powders	4.20%	A
	81093000	Zirconium waste and scrap	Free	D
	81099000	Zirconium, articles, nesoi	3.70%	A
8110		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81101000	Antimony, unwrought; antimony powders	Free	D
	81102000	Antimony waste and scrap	Free	D
	81109000	Articles of antimony, nesoi	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
8111		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81110030	Manganese, waste and scrap	Free	D
	81110047	Manganese flake containing at least 99.5 percent by weight manganese	14%	A
	81110049	Unwrought manganese other than flake containing at least 99.5 percent by weight manganese	14%	A
	81110060	Manganese (o/than waste and scrap, unwrought) and articles thereof, nesoi	3.70%	A
8112		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (column 8)		
	81121200	Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium powders	8.50%	A
	81121300	Beryllium waste and scrap	Free	D
	81121900	Beryllium, articles nesoi	5.50%	A
	81122100	Chromium, unwrought; chromium powders	3%	A
	81122200	Chromium waste and scrap	Free	D
	81122900	Articles of chromium, nesoi	3%	A
	81123030	Germanium, waste and scrap	Free	D
	81123060	Germanium, unwrought	2.60%	A
	81123090	Germanium nesoi and articles thereof	4.40%	A
	81124030	Vanadium, waste and scrap	Free	D
	81124060	Vanadium (o/than waste & scrap) and articles thereof	2%	A
	81125100	Thallium, unwrought; thallium powders	4%	A
	81125200	Thallium waste and scrap	Free	D
	81125900	Articles of thallium, nesoi	4%	A
	81129205	Waste and scrap of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium	Free	D
	81129210	Gallium, unwrought; gallium powders	3%	A
	81129220	Hafnium, unwrought; hafnium powders	Free	D
	81129230	Indium, unwrought; indium powders	Free	D
	81129240	Niobium (columbium), unwrought; niobium powders	4.90%	A
	81129250	Rhenium, unwrought; rhenium powders	3%	A
	81129901	Articles of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium, nesoi	4%	A
8113		Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81130000	Cermets (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof	3.70%	A
8201		Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes,		
	82011000	Spades and shovels and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82012000	Forks (hand tools) and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82013000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82014030	Machetes, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82014060	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools (o/than machetes), and base metal parts thereof	6.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	82015000	One-handed secateurs, pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 2.8%	A
	82016000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 2.8%	A
	82019030	Grass shears, and base metal parts thereof	2 cents each + 5.1%	A
	82019060	Base metal hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
8202		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)		
	82021000	Hand saws, and base metal parts thereof (except blades)	Free	D
	82022000	Band saw blades	Free	D
	82023100	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), w/working part of steel	Free	D
	82023900	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), with working part of o/than steel, & base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82024030	Chain saw blades & base metal parts thereof, w/cutting parts cont. o/0.2% of Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% of V	7.20%	A
	82024060	Chain saw blades and base metal parts thereof, nesoi	Free	D
	82029130	Hacksaw blades for working metal	Free	D
	82029160	Straight saw blades for working metal (o/than hacksaw blades), and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82029900	Saw blades nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
8203		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe cutters		
	82031030	Files, rasps and similar tools, n/o 11 cm in length	Free	D
	82031060	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/11 cm but n/o 17 cm in length	Free	D
	82031090	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/17 cm in length	Free	D
	82032020	Base metal tweezers	4%	A
	82032040	Slip joint pliers	12%	A
	82032060	Pliers (including cutting pliers but not slip joint pliers), pincers and similar tools	12 cents/doz. + 5.5%	A
	82032080	Base metal parts of pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	4.50%	A
	82033000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82034030	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perf. punches & similar tools, w/cutting parts o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V & base metal pts.	6%	A
	82034060	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.30%	A
8204		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	82041100	Hand-operated non-adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	9%	A
	82041200	Hand-operated adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	9%	A
	82042000	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and base metal parts thereof	9%	A
8205		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lar		
	82051000	Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and base metal parts thereof	6.20%	A
	82052030	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads not over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	6.20%	A
	82052060	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82053030	Planes, chisels, gouges etc. for working wood, over 0.2% chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1% vanadium, base metal parts thereof	5.70%	A
	82053060	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5%	A
	82054000	Screwdrivers and base metal parts thereof	6.20%	A
	82055115	Carving and butcher steels, of iron or steel, with or without their handles	Free	D
	82055130	Iron or steel household handtools (o/than carving & butcher steels), and base metal parts thereof	3.70%	A
	82055145	Copper household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82055160	Aluminum household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	2.2 cents/kg + 5%	A
	82055175	Base metal, nesoi, household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	3.70%	A
	82055910	Pipe tools and base metal parts thereof	7.20%	A
	82055920	Powder-actuated hand tools and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82055930	Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82055940	Base metal handtools (o/than household) nesoi, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82055945	Caulking guns of iron or steel, and base metal parts thereof	5.30%	A
	82055955	Iron or steel handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.30%	A
	82055960	Copper handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82055970	Aluminum handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1.5 cents/kg + 3.5%	A
	82055980	Base metal, nesoi, handtools (o/than household), and base metal parts thereof	3.70%	A
	82056000	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and base metal parts thereof	2.90%	A
	82057000	Vises, clamps and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	82058000	Anvils, portable forges, hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82059000	Sets of articles (handtools and other specified tools) of two or more subheadings of heading 8205	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
8206		Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.		
	82060000	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205 put up in sets for retail sale	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
8207		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-to		
	82071300	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part of cermets	3.60%	A
	82071930	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/cutting part o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V by wt., & base metal parts	5%	A
	82071960	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part neosi, and base metal parts thereof	2.90%	A
	82072000	Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, and base metal parts thereof	3.90%	A
	82073030	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	5.70%	A
	82073060	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, not suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	2.90%	A
	82074030	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, w/cutting pts ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo, W, or ov 0.1% V, & base metal pts thereof	5.70%	A
	82074060	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	4.80%	A
	82075020	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling) w/cutting part ov 0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% V & base metal parts thereof	5%	A
	82075040	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	8.40%	A
	82075060	Interchangeable tools for handtools, for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, n/suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts thereof	5.20%	A
	82075080	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts	2.90%	A
	82076000	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching, and base metal parts thereof	4.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	82077030	Interchangeable tools for milling, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	5%	A
	82077060	Interchangeable tools for milling, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	2.90%	A
	82078030	Interchangeable tools for turning, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	4.80%	A
	82078060	Interchangeable tools for turning, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.70%	A
	82079015	Interchangeable files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and base metal parts thereof	1.60%	A
	82079030	Interchangeable cutting tools, nesoi, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V, and base metal parts thereof	5%	A
	82079045	Interchangeable tools, nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	4.80%	A
	82079060	Interchangeable tools for handtools, nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	4.30%	A
	82079075	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	3.70%	A
8208		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.		
	82081000	Knives and cutting blades for metal working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82082000	Knives and cutting blades for wood working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82083000	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82084030	Lawnmower blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Free	D
	82084060	Knives and cutting blades (o/than lawnmower blades) for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82089030	Knives and cutting blades for shoe machinery, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82089060	Knives and cutting blades, nesoi for machines or for mechanical appliances nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
8209		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.		
	82090000	Cermet plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted	4.60%	A
8210		Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, c		
	82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances weighing 10 kg or less, used in preparation, conditioning, serving food or drink & base metal pts	3.70%	A
8211		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	82111000	Sets of assorted knives w/cutting blades serrated or not (including pruning knives)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
	82119110	Table knives with fixed blades and silver-plated handles	Free	D
	82119120	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles w/Ni or ov 10% by wt. of Mn, w/overall length 25.9cm or less & val. <than 25 cents ea	0.4 cents each + 6.4%	A
	82119125	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles cont. Ni or ov 10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 6.8%	A
	82119130	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi, not ov 25.9 cm in overall length & val less than 25 cents each	0.9 cents each + 10.6%	A
	82119140	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi	0.3 cents each + 3.7%	A
	82119150	Table knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.7 cents each + 3.7%	A
	82119180	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/handles other than of silver-plate, stainless steel, rubber or plastics	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A
	82119220	Kitchen and butcher knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.8 cents each + 4.6%	A
	82119240	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table or kitchen and butcher knives), with rubber or plastic handles	1 cents each + 4.6%	A
	82119260	Hunting knives w/fixed blades, with wood handles	4.40%	A
	82119290	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table knives, other knives w/rubb./plast. handles, or hunting knives w/wood handles)	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	A
	82119300	Knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	A
	82119410	Base metal blades for knives having fixed blades	0.16 cents each + 2.2%	A
	82119450	Base metal blades for knives having other than fixed blades	1 cents each + 5.4%	A
	82119510	Base metal handles for table knives w/fixed blades	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A
	82119550	Base metal handles for knives (o/than table knives) w/fixed blades	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	A
	82119590	Base metal handles for knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	A
8212		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).		
	82121000	Base metal razors	Free	D
	82122000	Base metal safety razor blades (including razor blade blanks)	Free	D
	82129000	Base metal parts of razors and razor blades	Free	D
8213		Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.		
	82130030	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades thereof, valued n/o \$1.75 per dozen	1.7 cents each + 4.3%	A
	82130060	Base metal pinking shears, and blades thereof, valued over \$30 per dozen	8 cents each + 8%	A
	82130090	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears (o/than pinking shears val o/\$30/dz), and base metal parts, val. o/\$1.75 per dozen	3 cents each + 3%	A
8214		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppe		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	82141000	Base metal paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, nonmechanical pencil sharpeners and blades and base metal parts thereof	0.3 cents each + 4.2%	A
	82142030	Base metal instruments for manicure or pedicure purposes, and base metal parts thereof	4%	A
	82142060	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather containers	Free	D
	82142090	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, other than in leather containers	4.10%	A
	82149030	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers with their handles, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 4.9%	A
	82149060	Butchers' or kitchen chopping or mincing knives (o/than cleavers w/their handles), and base metal parts thereof	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A
	82149090	Articles of cutlery, nesoi, and base metal parts of cutlery, nesoi	1.4 cents each + 3.2%	A
8215		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and		
	82151000	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/at least one article plated w/prec. metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
	82152000	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/no articles plated with precious metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
	82159130	Base metal forks plated with precious metal	Free	D
	82159160	Base metal spoons and ladles plated with precious metal	4.20%	A
	82159190	Base metal skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, etc. and similar kitchen or tableware and parts, plated with precious metal	2.70%	A
	82159901	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, w/overall length n/o 25.9cm, valued under 25cents ea	0.9 cents each + 15.8%	A
	82159905	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.5 cents each + 8.5%	A
	82159910	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued under 25 cents each	0.5 cents each + 6.3%	A
	82159915	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued at 25 cents each or more	0.4 cents each + 4.8%	A
	82159920	Base metal forks, with rubber or plastic handles	0.5 cents each + 3.2%	A
	82159922	Base metal forks, without their handles	Free	D
	82159924	Base metal table forks and barbecue forks, with wood handles	0.3 cents each + 4.5%	A
	82159926	Base metal forks (o/than plated w/prec. metal, or w/handles of stain. steel, wood, rubber or plastics), nesoi	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	82159930	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued under 25 cents each	14%	A
	82159935	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued at 25 cents and over, and base metal ladles w/stainless steel handles	6.80%	A
	82159940	Base metal spoons and ladles with handles of base metal (o/than stain. steel) or w/nonmetal handles	5%	A
	82159945	Base metal spoons and ladles, nesoi	Free	D
	82159950	Base metal skimmers/cake-servers/butter-knives/sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, & base metal parts (incl. pts. of forks/spoons)	5.30%	A
8301		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and		
	83011020	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	2.30%	A
	83011040	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	3.80%	A
	83011050	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	3.60%	A
	83011060	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	6.10%	A
	83011080	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	4.80%	A
	83011090	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	4.20%	A
	83012000	Base metal locks, of a kind used on motor vehicles	5.70%	A
	83013000	Base metal locks, of a kind used for furniture	5.70%	A
	83014030	Base metal luggage locks	3.10%	A
	83014060	Base metal locks (o/than padlocks, locks for motor vehicles or furniture, luggage locks)	5.70%	A
	83015000	Base metal clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	3.10%	A
	83016000	Base metal parts of padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	2.80%	A
	83017000	Base metal keys for padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	4.50%	A
8302		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircase		
	83021030	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, designed for motor vehicles	2%	A
	83021060	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, not designed for motor vehicles	3.50%	A
	83021090	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) hinges and base metal parts thereof	3.40%	A
	83022000	Base metal castors and base metal parts thereof	5.70%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	83023030	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings and similar articles nesoi, suitable for motor vehicles, and base metal parts thereof	2%	A
	83023060	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, & base metal pts thereof	3.50%	A
	83024130	Base metal door closers (except automatic door closers) suitable for buildings, and base metal parts thereof	3.90%	A
	83024160	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, nesoi, suitable for buildings, & base metal pts thereof	3.90%	A
	83024190	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings and similar arts, nesoi, suitable for buildings & base metal parts thereof	3.50%	A
	83024230	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.90%	A
	83024260	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.40%	A
	83024920	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	7.50%	A
	83024940	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, not coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	83024960	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc, mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.70%	A
	83024980	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.50%	A
	83025000	Base metal hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	83026030	Base metal automatic door closers	3.90%	A
	83026090	Base metal parts of automatic door closers	3.10%	A
8303		Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for stron		
	83030000	Base metal armored or reinforced safes/strong-boxes & doors & safe deposit lockers for strong rooms/cash & deed boxes etc., & base metal pts	3.80%	A
8304		Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, aper rests,pen trays, office-stamp stand		
	83040000	Base metal desk-top filing/card-index cabinets, paper trays, pen trays & similar office/desk equipment nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.90%	A
8305		Filing for loose-leaf binders or files , letter corners , peper clips , indexing tags and simi		
	83051000	Base metal fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	2.90%	A
	83052000	Base metal staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging)	Free	D
	83059030	Base metal paper clips and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	83059060	Base metal letter clips, letter corners, indexing tags and similar office articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
8306		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of		
	83061000	Base metal, nonelectric bells, gongs, and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5.80%	A
	83062100	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	4.50%	A
	83062900	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments not plated w/prec.metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	83063000	Base metal photograph, picture or similar frames; base metal mirrors; base metal parts thereof	2.70%	A
8307		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.		
	83071030	Iron or steel flexible tubing, with fittings	3.80%	A
	83071060	Iron or steel flexible tubing, without fittings	3.80%	A
	83079030	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, with fittings	3.80%	A
	83079060	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, without fittings	3.80%	A
8308		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks,eyes, eyelets and the like, of b		
	83081000	Base metal hooks, eyes, and eyelets, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods, or other made up articles	1.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A
	83082030	Iron or steel bifurcated rivets, not brightened, not lathed and not machined	Free	D
	83082060	Base metal tubular or bifurcated rivets (o/than of iron or steel)	Free	D
	83089030	Base metal beads and spangles	Free	D
	83089060	Base metal buckles and buckle clasps, and base metal parts thereof	3.90%	A
	83089090	Base metal clasps, frames with clasps not incorporating a lock, and like articles, and base metal parts thereof	2.70%	A
8309		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsu		
	83091000	Base metal crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	83099000	Base metal stoppers, caps and lids (o/than crown corks), threaded bungs, bung covers, seals, other packing accessories and parts	2.60%	A
8310		Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates,numbers, letters and other sy		
	83100000	Base metal sign plates, name plates, address plates, numbers, letters and other symbols (o/than of 9405), and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
8311		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carb		
	83111000	Coated base metal electrodes for electric arc-welding	Free	D
	83112000	Base metal cored wire for electric arc-welding	Free	D
	83113030	Coated rod or cored wire lead-tin solders	Free	D
	83113060	Coated rods and cored wire of base metal (o/than lead-tin solders), for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	83119000	Wire & rods of agglom. base metal powder for metal spray.; metal carbide wire, rods, tubes, electrodes, coated/cored w/flux, for welding etc	Free	D
8401		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated,for nuclear reactors; machin		
	84011000	Nuclear reactors	3.30%	A
	84012000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	2.60%	A
	84013000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated and parts thereof	3.30%	A
	84014000	Parts of nuclear reactors	3.30%	A
8402		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers c		
	84021100	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tons per hour	5.20%	A
	84021200	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tons per hour	4.30%	A
	84021900	Vapor-generating boilers, including hybrid boilers, other than watertube boilers	5.20%	A
	84022000	Super-heated water boilers	3.30%	A
	84029000	Parts of steam- or other vapor-generating boilers	4.30%	A
8403		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.		
	84031000	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	D
	84039000	Parts of central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	D
8404		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economise		
	84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	3.50%	A
	84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	5.60%	A
	84049000	Parts for auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 and 8403 and condensers for steam or vapor power units	3.50%	A
8405		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas gene		
	84051000	Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; with or without their purifiers	Free	D
	84059000	Parts for gas generators of subheading 8405.10	Free	D
8406		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.		
	84061010	Steam turbines for marine propulsion	6.70%	A
	84061090	Vapor turbines (other than steam) for marine propulsion	Free	D
	84068110	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	6.70%	A
	84068190	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	Free	D
	84068210	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	6.70%	A
	84068290	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Free	D
	84069020	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	6.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84069030	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or certain other working	6.70%	A
	84069040	Parts of steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	6.70%	A
	84069045	Parts of steam turbines, other	6.70%	A
	84069050	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	Free	D
	84069060	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or other	Free	D
	84069070	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	Free	D
	84069075	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, other	Free	D
8407		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.		
	84071000	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for use in aircraft	Free	D
	84072100	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines for outboard motors	Free	D
	84072900	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines, nesi	Free	D
	84073100	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	Free	D
	84073210	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors suitable for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	D
	84073220	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	D
	84073290	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for vehicles, of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 50 but not over 250cc	Free	D
	84073310	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	D
	84073330	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for certain spec. veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc	Free	D
	84073360	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for other veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc, nesi	2.50%	A
	84073390	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	D
	84073405	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	D
	84073414	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84073418	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, new	2.50%	A
	84073425	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87, of a cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	D
	84073435	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc	Free	D
	84073444	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.50%	A
	84073448	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, new	2.50%	A
	84073455	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc	Free	D
	84079010	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines nesi, installed in agricultural/horticultural machinery/equipment	Free	D
	84079090	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment nesi	Free	D
8408		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)		
	84081000	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2.50%	A
	84082010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
	84082020	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, or 8704	2.50%	A
	84082090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, nesi	2.50%	A
	84089010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	D
	84089090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	D
8409		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.		
	84091000	Parts for internal combustion aircraft engines	Free	D
	84099110	Cast-iron parts used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407	Free	D
	84099130	Aluminum cylinder heads for spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704	2.50%	A
	84099150	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for vehicles of head 8701.20, 8702-8704	2.50%	A
	84099192	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84099199	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407, nesi	2.50%	A
	84099910	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning & machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	D
	84099991	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with the engines of heading 8408, for vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, 8704	2.50%	A
	84099992	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.50%	A
	84099999	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407 or 8408, nesi	Free	D
8410		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulatocs therefor.		
	84101100	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	3.80%	A
	84101200	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	3.80%	A
	84101300	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	3.80%	A
	84109000	Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water wheels	3.80%	A
8411		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.		
	84111140	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free	D
	84111180	Turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	D
	84111240	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	D
	84111280	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	D
	84112140	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	D
	84112180	Turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	D
	84112240	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	D
	84112280	Turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	D
	84118140	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	D
	84118180	Gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.50%	A
	84118240	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	D
	84118280	Gas turbines, other than turbojets or turbopropellers of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.50%	A
	84119110	Cast-iron parts of turbojets or turbopropellers machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	D
	84119190	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers other than those of subheading 8411.91.10	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84119910	Cast-iron parts of gas turbines nesi, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers	Free	D
	84119990	Parts of gas turbines nesi, other than those of subheading 8411.99.10	2.40%	A
8412		Other engines and motors.		
	84121000	Reaction engines other than turbojets	Free	D
	84122100	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	D
	84122940	Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	D
	84122980	Hydraulic power engines and motors, nesi	Free	D
	84123100	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	D
	84123900	Pneumatic power engines and motors, other than linear acting	Free	D
	84128010	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	Free	D
	84128090	Engines and motors, nesi (excluding motors of heading 8501)	Free	D
	84129010	Parts of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	D
	84129090	Parts for engines of heading 8412 other than hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	D
8413		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.		
	84131100	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, used for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations	Free	D
	84131900	Pumps for liquids fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	D
	84132000	Hand pumps other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	D
	84133010	Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, not fitted with a measuring device	2.50%	A
	84133090	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal-combustion piston engines, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	2.50%	A
	84134000	Concrete pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	D
	84135000	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	D
	84136000	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	D
	84137010	Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	D
	84137020	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	D
	84138100	Pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	D
	84138200	Liquid elevators	Free	D
	84139110	Parts of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	2.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84139120	Parts of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84139190	Parts of pumps, nesi	Free	D
	84139200	Parts of liquid elevators	Free	D
8414		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling h		
	84141000	Vacuum pumps	2.50%	A
	84142000	Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps	3.70%	A
	84143040	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning) not exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	D
	84143080	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (incl. air conditioning) exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	D
	84144000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	2.70%	A
	84145130	Ceiling fans for permanent installation, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.70%	A
	84145190	Table, floor, wall, window or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.70%	A
	84145910	Blowers for pipe organs	Free	D
	84145930	Turbocharger and supercharger fans	2.30%	A
	84145960	Fans, nesi	2.30%	A
	84146000	Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Free	D
	84148005	Turbocharger and supercharger air compressors	Free	D
	84148016	Air compressors, nesoi	Free	D
	84148020	Gas compressors, nesi	Free	D
	84148090	Air or gas pumps, compressors and fans, nesi	3.70%	A
	84149010	Parts of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods	4.70%	A
	84149030	Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30	Free	D
	84149041	Parts of air or gas compressors, nesoi	Free	D
	84149090	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and ventilating or recycling hoods	Free	D
8415		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing th		
	84151030	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, self-contained	Free	D
	84151060	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", incorporating a refrigerating unit & valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle	1%	A
	84151090	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", nesoi	2.20%	A
	84152000	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	1.40%	A
	84158101	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle, nesoi	1%	A
	84158201	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit, nesoi	2.20%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84158300	Air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit	1.40%	A
	84159040	Chassis, chassis bases and other outer cabinets for air conditioning machines,	1.40%	A
	84159080	Parts for air conditioning machines, nesi	1.40%	A
8416		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers,		
	84161000	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Free	D
	84162000	Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel or for gas, including combination burners	Free	D
	84163000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	D
	84169000	Parts for furnace burners, mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	D
8417		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.		
	84171000	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	2.90%	A
	84172000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	3.50%	A
	84178000	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens nesi, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.90%	A
	84179000	Parts for industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.90%	A
8418		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; h		
	84181000	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors, electric or other	Free	D
	84182100	Refrigerators, household compression-type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10	Free	D
	84182200	Refrigerators, household absorption-type, electrical, other than those of subheading 8418.10	1%	A
	84182900	Refrigerators, household type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10, nesi	1.90%	A
	84183000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	D
	84184000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	D
	84185000	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	Free	D
	84186100	Compression-type refrigerating units whose condensers are heat exchangers	Free	D
	84186900	Refrigerating or freezing equipment nesi; heat pumps, other than the air-conditioning machines of heading 8415	Free	D
	84189100	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84189940	Certain door assemblies for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	D
	84189980	Parts for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, nesi; parts for heat pumps, nesi	Free	D
8419		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding		
	84191100	Instantaneous gas water heaters, nonelectric	Free	D
	84191900	Storage water heaters, nonelectric	Free	D
	84192000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free	D
	84193100	Dryers for agricultural products, not used for domestic purposes	Free	D
	84193210	Dryers for wood	Free	D
	84193250	Dryers for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84193901	Dryers, other than of a kind for domestic purposes, nesoi	Free	D
	84194000	Distilling or rectifying plant, not used for domestic purposes	Free	D
	84195010	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.20%	A
	84195050	Heat exchange units, nesoi	Free	D
	84196010	Machinery for liquefying air or gas containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.20%	A
	84196050	Machinery for liquefying air or gas, nesoi	Free	D
	84198150	Cooking stoves, ranges & ovens, other than microwave, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	D
	84198190	Machinery and equipment nesi, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	D
	84198910	Machinery and equipment for the treatment of materials (by a process which changes temperatures), for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84198960	Industrial machinery, plant or equip. for the treat. of mat., involving a change in temp., for molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors	Free	D
	84198995	Industrial machinery, plant or equipment for the treatment of materials, by process involving a change in temperature, nesoi	4.20%	A
	84199010	Parts of instantaneous or storage water heaters	Free	D
	84199020	Parts of machinery and plant, for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84199030	Parts of heat exchange units	Free	D
	84199050	Parts of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors, nesi; parts of certain medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers, nesi	Free	D
	84199085	Parts of electromechanical tools for work in the hand, w/self-contained electric motor, for treatment of materials by change in temperature	Free	D
	84199095	Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, nesoi	4%	A
8420		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metaLs or glass, and cylinders the		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84201010	Textile calendering or rolling machines	3.50%	A
	84201020	Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84201090	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	D
	84209110	Cylinders for textile calendering or rolling machines	2.60%	A
	84209120	Cylinders for paper pulp, paper or paperboard calendering or rolling machines	Free	D
	84209190	Cylinders for calendering and similar rolling machines, nesi	Free	D
	84209910	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for processing textiles	3.50%	A
	84209920	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84209990	Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	D
8421		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus		
	84211100	Cream separators	Free	D
	84211200	Centrifugal clothes dryers	Free	D
	84211930	Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	Free	D
	84211990	Centrifuges, other than cream separators, clothes dryers or spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	1.30%	A
	84212100	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	Free	D
	84212200	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Free	D
	84212300	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines	2.50%	A
	84212900	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, nesi	Free	D
	84213100	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	2.50%	A
	84213940	Catalytic converters	Free	D
	84213980	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines or catalytic conv.	Free	D
	84219120	Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers	Free	D
	84219140	Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12	Free	D
	84219160	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, nesi	Free	D
	84219900	Parts for filtering or purifying machinery or apparatus for liquids or gases	Free	D
8422		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; n		
	84221100	Dishwashing machines of the household type	2.40%	A
	84221900	Dishwashing machines other than of the household type	Free	D
	84222000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Free	D
	84223011	Can-sealing machines	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84223091	Machinery for filling,closing,sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles,cans, boxes or other containers;machinery for aerating beverages; nesoi	Free	D
	84224011	Machinery for packing or wrapping pipe tobacco, candy and cigarette packages; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	D
	84224091	Packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	Free	D
	84229002	Water containment chambers for the household dishwashing machines and other parts of the same incorporating water containment chambers	Free	D
	84229004	Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11	Free	D
	84229006	Parts of dishwashing machines, nesi	Free	D
	84229011	Parts of can-sealing machines	Free	D
	84229021	Parts of machines for packing tobacco, wrapping candy, cigarette packages and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	D
	84229091	Parts of packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	Free	D
8423		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including w		
	84231000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Free	D
	84232000	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	2.90%	A
	84233000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Free	D
	84238100	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Free	D
	84238200	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	Free	D
	84238900	Weighing machinery, nesi	2.90%	A
	84239000	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	2.80%	A
8424		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spr		
	84241000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Free	D
	84242010	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.90%	A
	84242090	Spray guns and similar appliances other than simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	Free	D
	84243010	Sand blasting machines	Free	D
	84243090	Steam blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, other than sand blasting machines; nesi	Free	D
	84248110	Mechanical sprayers (except sprayers self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters), suitable for agricultural or horticultural use	Free	D
	84248190	Mechanical agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, nesi	2.40%	A
	84248930	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84248950	Spray appliance to develop semiconductor wafers; spray appliance to etch, develop, strip or clean flat panel screen; certain deflash machine	Free	D
	84248970	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powder, nesi	1.80%	A
	84249005	Parts of fire extinguishers	Free	D
	84249010	Parts of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.90%	A
	84249020	Parts of sand blasting machines	Free	D
	84249090	Parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, fire extinguishers and similar machines, nesi	Free	D
8425		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.		
	84251100	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, powered by electric motor	Free	D
	84251900	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor	Free	D
	84252000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Free	D
	84253100	Winches nesi, and capstans, powered by electric motor	Free	D
	84253900	Winches nesi, and capstans, not powered by electric motor	Free	D
	84254100	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	D
	84254200	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesi	Free	D
	84254900	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, other than hydraulic, nesi	Free	D
8426		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers a		
	84261100	Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support	Free	D
	84261200	Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	Free	D
	84261900	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes	Free	D
	84262000	Tower cranes	Free	D
	84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	D
	84264100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, on tires	Free	D
	84264900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, not on tires	Free	D
	84269100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free	D
	84269900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi	Free	D
8427		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.		
	84271040	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	D
	84271080	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84272040	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	D
	84272080	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	D
	84279000	Trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nesi	Free	D
8428		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, cc		
	84281000	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists	Free	D
	84282000	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Free	D
	84283100	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use	Free	D
	84283200	Bucket type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	D
	84283300	Belt type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	D
	84283900	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, nesi	Free	D
	84284000	Escalators and moving walkways	Free	D
	84285000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Free	D
	84286000	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	D
	84289000	Machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading, nesi	Free	D
8429		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels		
	84291100	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, for track laying	Free	D
	84291900	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers other than track laying	Free	D
	84292000	Self-propelled graders and levelers	Free	D
	84293000	Self-propelled scrapers	Free	D
	84294000	Self-propelled tamping machines and road rollers	Free	D
	84295110	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, wheel-type	Free	D
	84295150	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, other than wheel-type	Free	D
	84295210	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	D
	84295250	Self-propelled machinery with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	D
	84295910	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	D
	84295950	Self-propelled machinery not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	D
8430		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting		
	84301000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free	D
	84302000	Snowplows and snowblowers	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84303100	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery	Free	D
	84303900	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery, not self-propelled	Free	D
	84304100	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery	Free	D
	84304940	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	Free	D
	84304980	Boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled, nesi	Free	D
	84305010	Self-propelled peat excavators	Free	D
	84305050	Self-propelled machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, nesi	Free	D
	84306100	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled	Free	D
	84306901	Machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, not self-propelled, nesoi	Free	D
8431		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.30		
	84311000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8425	Free	D
	84312000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8427	Free	D
	84313100	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators	Free	D
	84313900	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428, nesi	Free	D
	84314100	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8426, 8429, or 8430	Free	D
	84314200	Bulldozer or angledozer blades suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430	Free	D
	84314340	Parts for offshore oil & natural gas, drilling and production platforms	Free	D
	84314380	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of 8430.41 or 8430.49, nesi	Free	D
	84314910	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, nesi	Free	D
	84314990	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8429 or 8430, nesi	Free	D
8432		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers		
	84321000	Plows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	D
	84322100	Disc harrows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	D
	84322900	Harrows (other than disc), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	D
	84323000	Seeders, planters and transplanters for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	D
	84324000	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	D
	84328000	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation, nesi; lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84329000	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; parts of lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	D
8433		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mow		
	84331100	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	D
	84331900	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, nesi	Free	D
	84332000	Mowers nesi, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	D
	84333000	Haymaking machinery other than mowers	Free	D
	84334000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	D
	84335100	Combine harvester-threshers	Free	D
	84335200	Threshing machinery other than combine harvester-threshers	Free	D
	84335300	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	D
	84335900	Harvesting machinery or threshing machinery, nesi	Free	D
	84336000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	D
	84339010	Parts of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	Free	D
	84339050	Parts for machinery of heading 8433, nesi	Free	D
8434		Milking machines and dairy machinery.		
	84341000	Milking machines	Free	D
	84342000	Dairy machinery other than milking machines	Free	D
	84349000	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery	Free	D
8435		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit ju		
	84351000	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	D
	84359000	Parts of presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	D
8436		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery', in		
	84361000	Machinery for preparing animal feeds	Free	D
	84362100	Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	D
	84362900	Poultry-keeping machinery	Free	D
	84368000	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	D
	84369100	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	D
	84369900	Parts for agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	D
8437		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; n		
	84371000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	D
	84378000	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84379000	Parts for machinery used in the milling industry or for cleaning, sorting, grading or working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	D
8438		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation of food or drink, nesi		
	84381000	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products, nesi	Free	D
	84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate, nesi	Free	D
	84383000	Machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	D
	84384000	Brewery machinery, nesi	2.30%	A
	84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry, nesi	2.80%	A
	84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables, nesi	Free	D
	84388000	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, nesi	Free	D
	84389010	Parts of machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	D
	84389090	Parts of machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than sugar manufacturing, nesi	2.80%	A
8439		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper, nesi		
	84391000	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	D
	84392000	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84393000	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84399110	Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials	Free	D
	84399190	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials, nesi	Free	D
	84399910	Parts of machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84399950	Parts of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	D
8440		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.		
	84401000	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	D
	84409000	Parts for bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	D
8441		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines, nesi		
	84411000	Cutting machines of all kinds used for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84412000	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84413000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84414000	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84418000	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84419000	Parts for machinery used in making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines	Free	D
8442		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings Nos. 84		
	84421000	Phototypesetting and composing machines	Free	D
	84422000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for typesetting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Free	D
	84423000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment of heading 8442, nesi	Free	D
	84424000	Parts of the machinery, apparatus or equipment of subheadings 8442.10, 8442.20 and 8442.30	Free	D
	84425010	Printing plates	Free	D
	84425090	Printing type, blocks, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes	4%	A
8443		Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylind		
	84431110	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, double-width newspaper printing presses	3.30%	A
	84431150	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, other than double-width newspaper printing presses	Free	D
	84431200	Sheet-fed offset printing machinery, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 X 36 cm)	Free	D
	84431910	Offset printing machinery, weighing 900 kg or less, nesi	Free	D
	84431950	Offset printing machinery, weighing more than 900 kg but less than 1,600 kg, nesi	Free	D
	84431990	Offset printing machinery, weighing 1,600 kg or more, nesi	Free	D
	84432100	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, reel-fed	2.20%	A
	84432900	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, other than reel-fed	Free	D
	84433000	Flexographic printing machinery	2.20%	A
	84434000	Gravure printing machinery	2.20%	A
	84435110	Ink-jet textile printing machinery	2.60%	A
	84435150	Ink-jet printing machinery nesoi, other than textile	Free	D
	84435910	Textile printing machinery, nesoi	2.60%	A
	84435990	Printing machinery, nesoi	Free	D
	84436000	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	D
	84439010	Parts of textile printing machinery	2.60%	A
	84439090	Parts for printing machinery other than textile printing machinery	Free	D
8444		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting manmade textile materials.		
	84440000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Free	D
8445		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and othe		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84451100	Carding machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	D
	84451200	Combing machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	D
	84451300	Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	D
	84451900	Machines for preparing textile fibers, nesi	3.30%	A
	84452000	Textile spinning machines	Free	D
	84453000	Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	D
	84454000	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	3.70%	A
	84459000	Machinery for producing textile yarns nesi; machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 8446 or 8447	3.70%	A
8446		Weaving machines (looms).		
	84461000	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	D
	84462110	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m	Free	D
	84462150	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, but not exceeding 4.9 m	3.70%	A
	84462900	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type, nesi	Free	D
	84463010	Shuttleless type power looms, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m, nesi	Free	D
	84463050	Shuttleless type weaving machines (looms), for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, nesi	3.70%	A
8447		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tul		
	84471110	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	D
	84471190	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	D
	84471210	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	D
	84471290	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	D
	84472020	V-bed flat knitting machines, power driven, over 50.8 mm in width	Free	D
	84472030	V-bed flat knitting machines, nesi	2.60%	A
	84472040	Warp knitting machines	Free	D
	84472060	Flat knitting machines, other than V-bed or warp; stitch-bonding machines	Free	D
	84479010	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	Free	D
	84479050	Embroidery machines	Free	D
	84479090	Knitting machines other than circular or flat knitting; machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, trimmings or net; machines for tufting	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
8448		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (fo		
	84481100	Dobbies and Jacquards, card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447	Free	D
	84481900	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, nesi	Free	D
	84482010	Parts and accessories of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	3.70%	A
	84482050	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	3.30%	A
	84483100	Card clothing as parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.30%	A
	84483200	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing	Free	D
	84483300	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machines	3.30%	A
	84483910	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	D
	84483950	Parts of winding or reeling machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.70%	A
	84483990	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	D
	84484100	Shuttles for weaving machines (looms)	3.70%	A
	84484200	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames of weaving machines (looms) or their auxiliary machinery	3.70%	A
	84484900	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery, other than shuttles, reeds, healds and heald-frames	Free	D
	84485110	Latch needles for knitting machines	Free	D
	84485120	Spring-beard needles for knitting machines	Free	D
	84485130	Needles for knitting machines other than latch needles or spring-beard needles	Free	D
	84485150	Sinkers, needles and other articles used to form stitches, nesi, for machines of heading 8447	Free	D
	84485910	Parts of knitting machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	D
	84485950	Accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	D
8449		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shap		
	84490010	Finishing machinery for felt or nonwovens and parts thereof	2.60%	A
	84490050	Machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof	Free	D
8450		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash an		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84501100	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, fully automatic	1.40%	A
	84501200	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, with built-in centrifugal driers, nesi	2.60%	A
	84501900	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, nesi	1.80%	A
	84502000	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	1%	A
	84509020	Tub and tub assemblies for household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.60%	A
	84509040	Furniture designed to receive household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.60%	A
	84509060	Parts for household- or laundry-type washing machines, nesi	2.60%	A
8451		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, dry		
	84511000	Dry-cleaning machines	Free	D
	84512100	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	3.40%	A
	84512900	Drying machines for yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	2.60%	A
	84513000	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) for textile fabrics or made up textile articles	Free	D
	84514000	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	3.50%	A
	84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free	D
	84518000	Machinery for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.50%	A
	84519030	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	3.50%	A
	84519060	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	3.50%	A
	84519090	Parts of machines for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.50%	A
8452		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases		
	84521000	Sewing machines of the household type	Free	D
	84522110	Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, automatic	Free	D
	84522190	Sewing machines, automatic, nesi	Free	D
	84522910	Sewing machines, other than automatic, specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	Free	D
	84522990	Sewing machines, other than automatic, nesi	Free	D
	84523000	Sewing machine needles	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84524000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof	2.50%	A
	84529000	Parts of sewing machines, other than needles, nesi	Free	D
8453		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or re		
	84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free	D
	84532000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	D
	84538000	Machinery, nesi, for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather	Free	D
	84539010	Parts of machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	D
	84539050	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or making or repairing articles of same, nesi	Free	D
8454		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or		
	84541000	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	D
	84542000	Ingot molds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	D
	84543000	Casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	D
	84549000	Parts of converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	D
8455		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.		
	84551000	Metal-rolling tube mills	Free	D
	84552100	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, hot or combination hot and cold	Free	D
	84552200	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, cold	Free	D
	84553000	Rolls for metal-rolling mills	Free	D
	84559040	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, in the form of castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons	Free	D
	84559080	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, nesi	Free	D
8456		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light c		
	84561010	Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, for working metal	3.50%	A
	84561060	Machine tool operate laser/other light/photon beam process in semicond wafer production;lascutter to cut contacting track in semiconductor	Free	D
	84561080	Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, other than for working metal, nesoi	2.40%	A
	84562010	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, for working metal	3.50%	A
	84562050	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, other than for working metal	2.40%	A
	84563010	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, for working metal	3.50%	A
	84563050	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, other than for working metal	2.40%	A
	84569100	Machine tools for dry etching patterns on semiconductor materials by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84569910	Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Free	D
	84569930	Machine tool for working metal by removal of material nesoi, operated by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	3.50%	A
	84569970	Machine tool for stripping and cleaning semiconductor wafers,operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc process,nesoi	Free	D
	84569990	Machine tool for working material (n/metal) removal of mat. operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc processes,nesoi	2.20%	A
8457		Machining centres, unit constrction machines (single station) and multi-station transfe		
	84571000	Machining centers for working metal	4.20%	A
	84572000	Unit construction machines (single station), for working metal	3.30%	A
	84573000	Multistation transfer machines for working metal	3.30%	A
8458		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.		
	84581100	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84581900	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84589110	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.20%	A
	84589150	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84589910	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.20%	A
	84589950	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
8459		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machinesl for drilling, boring, milling, th		
	84591000	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading 8458	3.30%	A
	84592100	Drilling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84592900	Drilling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84593100	Boring-milling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84593900	Boring-milling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84594000	Boring machines nesi	4.20%	A
	84595100	Milling machines, knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84595900	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84596100	Milling machines, other than knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84596900	Milling machines, other than knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84597040	Other threading or tapping machines, numerically controlled	4.20%	A
	84597080	Other threading or tapping machines nesi	4.20%	A
8460		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or other		
	84601100	Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84601900	Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, not numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84602100	Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84602900	Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84603100	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84603900	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84604040	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84604080	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84609040	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesi, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84609080	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesi, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
8461		Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or g		
	84612040	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84612080	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84613040	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84613080	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84614010	Gear cutting machines for working by removing metal or cermets	5.80%	A
	84614050	Gear grinding or finishing machines for working by removing metal or cermets	4.40%	A
	84615040	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.40%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84615080	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84619030	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84619060	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
8462		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping		
	84621000	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	4.40%	A
	84622140	Bending, folding or straightening machines, numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	D
	84622180	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides, nesoi	4.40%	A
	84622940	Bending, folding or straightening machines, not numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	D
	84622980	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machine (including presses) not numerically controlled for working metal/metal carbides, nesoi	4.40%	A
	84623100	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punching & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.40%	A
	84623900	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punch & shearing machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.40%	A
	84624100	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.40%	A
	84624900	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shear machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.40%	A
	84629140	Hydraulic presses, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84629180	Hydraulic presses, not numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84629940	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84629980	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, not numerically controlled	4.40%	A
8463		Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.		
	84631000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like, for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.40%	A
	84632000	Thread rolling machines for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.40%	A
	84633000	Machines for working wire of metal or cermets, without removing material	4.40%	A
	84639000	Machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material, nesoi	4.40%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
8464		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement or like mineral m		
	84641000	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	Free	D
	84642010	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	Free	D
	84642050	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials, or glass, nesi	2%	A
	84649010	Machine tools for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; machine tools for wet-chemical etching semiconductor wafers	Free	D
	84649060	Machine tool for wet-etching or -stripping semiconductor wafers; machine tool for wet-etching, -developing or -stripping flat panel screens	Free	D
	84649090	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass, nesoi	2%	A
8465		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assemblin		
	84651000	Machines for working certain hard materials which can carry out different types of machining operations w/o tool change between operations	2.40%	A
	84659100	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A
	84659200	Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A
	84659300	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A
	84659400	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.90%	A
	84659500	Drilling or mortising machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A
	84659600	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.40%	A
	84659940	Deflash machines (by chemical bath) for cleaning and removing containimants from metal leads of semiconductor packages	Free	D
	84659980	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics and similar hard materials, nesoi	2.40%	A
8466		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading		
	84661040	Tool holders for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465 described in add. US note 3 to chapter 84	Free	D
	84661080	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	3.90%	A
	84662010	Work holders for machine tools used in cutting gears	4.60%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84662040	Work holders for the machine tools described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84	Free	D
	84662080	Work holders for machine tools other than those used in cutting gears, nesoi	3.70%	A
	84663010	Dividing heads for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465	3.70%	A
	84663045	Special attachments mach, us note 3 ch 84, nesoi	Free	D
	84663060	Special attachments (which are machines) use solely or principally for machines of heading 8456 to 8465, excluding dividing heads, nesoi	2.90%	A
	84663080	Special attachments for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	8%	A
	84669110	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8464	Free	D
	84669150	Parts and accessories nesi, for machines of heading 8464	Free	D
	84669210	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8465	Free	D
	84669250	Parts and accessories nesi, for machines of heading 8465	4.70%	A
	84669315	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	D
	84669330	Certain specified parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.80%	A
	84669347	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	D
	84669353	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.70%	A
	84669360	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	D
	84669375	Other parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.80%	A
	84669385	Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	D
	84669395	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.70%	A
	84669420	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	D
	84669440	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	D
	84669455	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84669465	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.70%	A
	84669475	Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	D
	84669485	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.70%	A
8467		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or		
	84671110	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.50%	A
	84671150	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	D
	84671910	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.50%	A
	84671950	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	D
	84672100	Electromechanical drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	1.70%	A
	84672200	Electromechanical saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	Free	D
	84672900	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, other than drills or saws, with self-contained electric motor	Free	D
	84678100	Chain saws for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor	Free	D
	84678910	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, suitable for metal working, nesoi	Free	D
	84678950	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, other than suitable for metal working, nesoi	Free	D
	84679101	Parts of chain saws	Free	D
	84679200	Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand	Free	D
	84679901	Parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric or electric motor, other than chain saws	Free	D
8468		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cu		
	84681000	Hand-held blow torches	2.90%	A
	84682010	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	3.90%	A
	84682050	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	Free	D
	84688010	Machinery and apparatus, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	2.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84688050	Machinery and apparatus other than hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	Free	D
	84689010	Parts of hand-directed or -controlled machinery, apparatus and appliances used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	2.90%	A
	84689050	Parts for machinery, apparatus or appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	Free	D
8469		Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.71; wordprocessing machines.		
	84691100	Word processing machines	Free	D
	84691200	Automatic typewriters	Free	D
	84692000	Electric typewriters, other than automatic	Free	D
	84693000	Nonelectric typewriters	Free	D
8470		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines		
	84701000	Electronic calculator operate w/o external electric power & pocket-size data recording/reproducing/displaying machine w/calculating function	Free	D
	84702100	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device, nesl	Free	D
	84702900	Electronic calculating machines, not incorporating a printing device, nesl	Free	D
	84703000	Calculating machines nesl, other than electronic	Free	D
	84704000	Accounting machines	Free	D
	84705000	Cash registers	Free	D
	84709000	Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and similar machines nesl, incorporating a calculating device	Free	D
8471		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, magnetic card or tape readers and punchers		
	84711000	Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines	Free	D
	84713000	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, not over 10 kg, consisting at least a central processing unit, keyboard and display	Free	D
	84714100	Digital ADP machines, nonportable or over 10 kg, comprise in the same housing least central processing unit and input & output unit	Free	D
	84714910	Digital processing units nesl entered w/rest of system, may contain in same housing one/two following: storage unit, input unit, output unit	Free	D
	84714915	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714921	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714924	Display unit without CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machines, entered w/ the rest of system	Free	D
	84714926	Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube entered with the rest of a system	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84714929	Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714931	ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	D
	84714932	ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, not capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	D
	84714933	ADP light bar electronic type printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714934	ADP ink jet printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714935	ADP thermal transfer printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714936	ADP ionographic printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714937	ADP printer units, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714942	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	D
	84714948	Input or output units of ADP machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714950	Storage units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714960	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714970	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714985	Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714995	Other units of digital automatic data processing machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84715000	Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, nesoi	Free	D
	84716010	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716020	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716030	Display unit w/o CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machine, not entered w/ the rest of system	Free	D
	84716035	Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716045	Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84716051	Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/ rest of system,capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	D
	84716052	Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/rest of system,not capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	D
	84716053	Assembled ADP light bar electronic type printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716054	Assembled ADP ink jet printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716055	Assembled ADP thermal transfer printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716056	Assembled ADP ionographic printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716057	Assembled ADP printer units, nesoi, incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716061	Other ADP laser printer units capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84716062	Other ADP laser printer units not capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84716063	Other ADP light bar electronic type printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84716064	Other ADP ink jet printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84716065	Other ADP thermal transfer printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84716066	Other ADP ionographic printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84716067	Other ADP printer units nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84716070	Input or output units suitable for physical incorporation into ADP machine or unit thereof,nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716080	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices not entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	D
	84716090	Other input or output units of digital ADP machines, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84717010	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm,w/o read-write unit; read-write units; all not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84717020	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm: for incorp. into ADP machines or units, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84717030	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84717040	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, not in cabinet, w/o attached external power supply, n/entered w/rest of a system	Free	D
	84717050	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84717060	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk, not in cabinets for placing on a table, etc., not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84717090	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk drive units, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84718010	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines not entered with rest of a system	Free	D
	84718040	Unit suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machine or unit thereof, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84718090	Other units of automatic data processing machines, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84719000	Magnetic or optical readers, nesoi; machines for transcribing data on data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, nesoi	Free	D
8472		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, address		
	84721000	Hectographic or stencil duplicating machines	1.60%	A
	84722000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	2.10%	A
	84723000	Machines for sorting, folding, opening, closing or sealing mail, and postage stamp affixing or canceling machines	1.80%	A
	84729010	Automatic teller machines	Free	D
	84729040	Pencil sharpeners	2.60%	A
	84729060	Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	Free	D
	84729070	Accessory & auxiliary machines intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier & which do not operate independent of such copier	Free	D
	84729080	Office printing machines other than those of heading 8443 or 8471	Free	D
	84729090	Other office machines, nesoi	1.80%	A
8473		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use sol		
	84731020	Printed circuit assemblies for word processing machines	Free	D
	84731040	Parts of word processing machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
	84731060	Parts of typewriters	2%	A
	84731090	Accessories of typewriters and word processing machines	2%	A
	84732100	Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Free	D
	84732900	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8470, nesi	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84733010	Pts adp mch, nt incptng crt,prt crt assem.;nesoi	Free	D
	84733020	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	84733030	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	D
	84733050	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, nesi	Free	D
	84733060	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	D
	84733090	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, nesi	Free	D
	84734010	Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	Free	D
	84734060	Parts & accessories of machines of goods of subheading 8472.90.70	Free	D
	84734080	Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.80	Free	D
	84734085	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8472, nesoi	1.90%	A
	84735030	Printed circuit assemblies suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	D
	84735060	Part/accessory (also face plate and lock latch) of printed circuit assemblies suitable for use w/machine of two or more heading 8469 to 8472	Free	D
	84735090	Parts and accessories, nesoi, suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	D
8474		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kn		
	84741000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances in solid form	Free	D
	84742000	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances	Free	D
	84743100	Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	D
	84743200	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	D
	84743900	Mixing or kneading machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances, nesi	Free	D
	84748000	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, or other mineral products; machines for forming sand foundry molds	Free	D
	84749000	Parts for the machinery of heading 8474	Free	D
8475		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in g		
	84751000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	D
	84752100	Machines for making glass optical fibers and preforms thereof	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84752900	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, nesoi	Free	D
	84759010	Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	D
	84759090	Parts of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	Free	D
8476		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or bev		
	84762100	Automatic beverage-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	D
	84762900	Automatic beverage-vending machines other than machines that incorporate heating or refrigerating devices	Free	D
	84768100	Automatic goods-vending machines (other than beverage-vending) incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	D
	84768900	Automatic goods-vending (other than beverage-vending but incl. money-changing machines) not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	D
	84769000	Parts for automatic goods-vending and money-changing machines	Free	D
8477		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these		
	84771030	Injection-molding machines for manufacturing shoes of rubber or plastics	Free	D
	84771040	Injection-molding machines for use in the manufacture of video laser discs	Free	D
	84771070	Injection-molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	D
	84771090	Injection-molding machines of a type used for working or manufacturing products from rubber or plastics, nesoi	3.10%	A
	84772000	Extruders for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.10%	A
	84773000	Blow-molding machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	3.10%	A
	84774040	Transfer molding and compression molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	D
	84774080	Vacuum-molding and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.10%	A
	84775100	Machinery for molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes	3.10%	A
	84775940	Liquid encapsulate molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	D
	84775980	Machinery for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics other than for molding or retreading pneumatic tires, nesoi	3.10%	A
	84778000	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.10%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84779015	Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder and other specified parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	D
	84779025	Base, bed, platen and specified parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these material, nesoi	3.10%	A
	84779035	Barrel screws of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	D
	84779045	Barrel screws of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.10%	A
	84779055	Hydraulic assemblies of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	D
	84779065	Hydraulic assemblies of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.10%	A
	84779075	Parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40, nesoi	Free	D
	84779085	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.10%	A
8478		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in th		
	84781000	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	D
	84789000	Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	D
8479		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or inclu		
	84791000	Machinery for public works, building or the like, nesi	Free	D
	84792000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, nesi	Free	D
	84793000	Presses for making particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials, and mach. for treat. wood or cork, nesi	Free	D
	84794000	Rope- or cable-making machines nesi	Free	D
	84795000	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	2.50%	A
	84796000	Evaporative air coolers	2.80%	A
	84798100	Machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders, nesi	Free	D
	84798200	Machines for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring, nesi	Free	D
	84798910	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	D
	84798920	Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	D
	84798930	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	D
	84798955	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, trash compactors	2.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84798965	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, nesi	2.80%	A
	84798970	Carpet sweepers, not electromechanical having self-contained electric motor	Free	D
	84798984	Machines for production & assembly of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices & circuits; machines for mfg video laser discs	Free	D
	84798987	Machines for wet-cleaning flat panel displays, nesoi	Free	D
	84798996	Printing machines other than those of heading 8443, 8471 or 8472	Free	D
	84798998	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	2.50%	A
	84799040	Parts of vacuum cleaners and floor polishers of subheadings 8479.89.10 and 8479.89.30; parts of carpet sweepers	Free	D
	84799045	Parts of trash compactors, frame assemblies	Free	D
	84799055	Parts of trash compactors, ram assemblies	Free	D
	84799065	Parts of trash compactors, container assemblies	Free	D
	84799075	Parts of trash compactors, cabinets or cases	Free	D
	84799085	Parts of trash compactors, nesi	Free	D
	84799094	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	Free	D
8480		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (		
	84801000	Molding boxes for metal foundry	3.80%	A
	84802000	Mold bases	3.40%	A
	84803000	Molding patterns	2.80%	A
	84804100	Molds for metal or metal carbides, injection or compression types	3.10%	A
	84804900	Molds for metal or metal carbides other than injection or compression types	3.10%	A
	84805000	Molds for glass	Free	D
	84806000	Molds for mineral materials	Free	D
	84807110	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	D
	84807140	Injection or compression type molds for rubber or plastics for the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	D
	84807180	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery or for manufacture of semiconductor devices	3.10%	A
	84807910	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	D
	84807990	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery	3.10%	A
8481		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like		
	84811000	Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2%	A
	84812000	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	2%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84813010	Check valves of copper for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3%	A
	84813020	Check valves of iron or steel for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	5%	A
	84813090	Check valves other than of copper or iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3%	A
	84814000	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2%	A
	84818010	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of copper, nesi	4%	A
	84818030	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of iron or steel, nesi	5.60%	A
	84818050	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, not copper, iron or steel, nesi	3%	A
	84818090	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than hand operated, nesi	2%	A
	84819010	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of copper	3%	A
	84819030	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of iron or steel	5%	A
	84819050	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than of copper or iron or steel	3%	A
	84819090	Parts of taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, nesi	Free	D
8482		Ball or roller bearings.		
	84821010	Ball bearings with integral shafts	2.40%	A
	84821050	Ball bearings other than ball bearings with integral shafts	9%	A
	84822000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	5.80%	A
	84823000	Spherical roller bearings	5.80%	A
	84824000	Needle roller bearings	5.80%	A
	84825000	Cylindrical roller bearings nesi	5.80%	A
	84828000	Ball or roller bearings nesi, including combined ball/roller bearings	5.80%	A
	84829100	Balls, needles and rollers for ball or roller bearings	4.40%	A
	84829905	Inner or outer rings or races for ball bearings	9.90%	A
	84829915	Inner or outer rings or races for taper roller bearings	5.80%	A
	84829925	Inner or outer rings or races for other bearings, nesi	5.80%	A
	84829935	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts), nesi	9.90%	A
	84829945	Parts of tapered roller bearings, nesi	5.80%	A
	84829965	Parts of other ball or roller bearings, nesi	5.80%	A
8483		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84831010	Camshafts and crankshafts for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston or rotary engines	2.50%	A
	84831030	Camshafts and crankshafts nesi	2.50%	A
	84831050	Transmission shafts and cranks other than camshafts and crankshafts	Free	D
	84832040	Housed bearings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type (incorporating ball or roller bearings)	4.50%	A
	84832080	Housed bearings (incorporating ball or roller bearings), nesi	4.50%	A
	84833040	Bearing housings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type	4.50%	A
	84833080	Bearing housings nesi; plain shaft bearings	4.50%	A
	84834010	Torque converters	Free	D
	84834030	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84834050	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	2.50%	A
	84834070	Speed changers other than fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers	25 cents each + 3.9%	A
	84834080	Ball or roller screws	3.80%	A
	84834090	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately	2.50%	A
	84835040	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter	5.70%	A
	84835060	Flywheels, nesi	2.80%	A
	84835090	Pulleys, including pulley blocks, nesi	2.80%	A
	84836040	Clutches and universal joints	2.80%	A
	84836080	Shaft couplings (other than universal joints)	2.80%	A
	84839010	Chain sprockets and parts thereof	2.80%	A
	84839020	Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	4.50%	A
	84839030	Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, nesi	4.50%	A
	84839050	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers	2.50%	A
	84839070	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	5.50%	A
	84839080	Parts of transmission equipment, nesi	2.80%	A
8484		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal		
	84841000	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	2.50%	A
	84842000	Mechanical seals	3.90%	A
	84849000	Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	2.50%	A
8485		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical components		
	84851000	Ships' or boats propellers and blades therefor	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	84859000	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and other parts nesi	3.90%	A
8501		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).		
	85011020	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, synchronous, valued not over \$4 each	6.70%	A
	85011040	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, other than synchronous valued not over \$4 each	4.40%	A
	85011060	Electric motors of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W	2.80%	A
	85012020	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.30%	A
	85012040	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A
	85012050	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.30%	A
	85012060	Universal AC/DC motors of an output of 746 W or more	2.40%	A
	85013120	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.80%	A
	85013140	DC motors, nesi, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A
	85013150	DC motors, nesi, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.30%	A
	85013160	DC motors nesi, of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.40%	A
	85013180	DC generators of an output not exceeding 750 W	2.50%	A
	85013220	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	2.90%	A
	85013245	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, used as primary source of mechanical power for electric vehicles	Free	D
	85013255	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, nesi	Free	D
	85013260	DC generators of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	2%	A
	85013320	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	D
	85013330	DC motors, nesi, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	2.80%	A
	85013340	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 150 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.80%	A
	85013360	DC generators of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.50%	A
	85013430	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 375 kW	2.80%	A
	85013460	DC generators of an output exceeding 375 kW	2%	A
	85014020	AC motors nesi, single-phase, exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.30%	A
	85014040	AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A
	85014050	AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.30%	A
	85014060	AC motors nesi, single-phase, of 746 W or more	3.70%	A
	85015120	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85015140	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	2.50%	A
	85015150	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.30%	A
	85015160	AC motors nesi, multi-phase of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.50%	A
	85015240	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	3.70%	A
	85015280	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free	D
	85015340	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	D
	85015360	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	4.20%	A
	85015380	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 150 kW	2.80%	A
	85016100	AC generators (alternators) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.50%	A
	85016200	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2.50%	A
	85016300	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2.50%	A
	85016400	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2.40%	A
8502		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.		
	85021100	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.50%	A
	85021200	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not over 375 kVA	2.50%	A
	85021300	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 375 kVA	2%	A
	85022000	Electric generating sets with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2%	A
	85023100	Wind-powered electric generating sets	2.50%	A
	85023900	Electric generating sets, nesoi	2.50%	A
	85024000	Electric rotary converters	3%	A
8503		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.		
	85030020	Commutators suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	2.40%	A
	85030035	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, stators and rotors	6.50%	A
	85030045	Stators and rotors for electric generators for use on aircraft	Free	D
	85030065	Stators and rotors for electric motors & generators of heading 8501, nesi	3%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85030075	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, other than commutators, stators or rotors	6.50%	A
	85030090	Parts for electric generators suitable for use on aircraft	Free	D
	85030095	Other parts, nesl, suitable for use solely or principally with the machines in heading 8501 or 8502	3%	A
8504		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors .		
	85041000	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	3%	A
	85042100	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Free	D
	85042200	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Free	D
	85042300	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	1.60%	A
	85043120	Unrated electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	Free	D
	85043140	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA	6.60%	A
	85043160	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA	1.60%	A
	85043200	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	2.40%	A
	85043300	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	1.60%	A
	85043400	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	1.60%	A
	85044040	Electrical speed drive controllers for electric motors (static converters)	1.50%	A
	85044060	Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	D
	85044070	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	D
	85044085	Static converters (for example, rectifiers) for telecommunication apparatus	Free	D
	85044095	Static converters (for example, rectifiers), nesoi	1.50%	A
	85045040	Other inductors for power supplies for ADP machines and units of heading 8471 or for telecommunication apparatus	Free	D
	85045080	Other inductors, nesoi	3%	A
	85049020	Printed circuit assemblies of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85049040	Parts of power supplies (other than printed circuit assemblies) for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	D
	85049065	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus	Free	D
	85049075	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors, nesoi	2.40%	A
	85049095	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors	2.40%	A
8505		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets		
	85051100	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, of metal	2.10%	A
	85051910	Flexible permanent magnets, other than of metal	4.90%	A
	85051920	Composite goods containing flexible permanent magnets, other than of metal	4.90%	A
	85051930	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, other than of metal, nesoi	4.90%	A
	85052000	Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	3.10%	A
	85053000	Electromagnetic lifting heads	Free	D
	85059040	Electromagnetic or permanent magnet work holders and parts thereof	Free	D
	85059080	Electromagnets and parts thereof, and parts of related electromagnetic articles nesoi	1.30%	A
8506		Primary cells and primary batteries.		
	85061000	Manganese dioxide primary cells and primary batteries	2.70%	A
	85063010	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.70%	A
	85063050	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.70%	A
	85064010	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.70%	A
	85064050	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.70%	A
	85065000	Lithium primary cells and primary batteries	2.70%	A
	85066000	Air-zinc primary cells and primary batteries	2.70%	A
	85068000	Primary cells and primary batteries, nesoi	2.70%	A
	85069000	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	2.70%	A
8507		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including		
	85071000	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used for starting piston engines	3.50%	A
	85072040	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85072080	Lead-acid storage batteries other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.50%	A
	85073040	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	2.50%	A
	85073080	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	2.50%	A
	85074040	Nickel-iron storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.40%	A
	85074080	Nickel-iron storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.40%	A
	85078040	Other storage batteries nesi, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.40%	A
	85078080	Other storage batteries nesi, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.40%	A
	85079040	Parts of lead-acid storage batteries, including separators therefor	3.50%	A
	85079080	Parts of storage batteries, including separators therefor, other than parts of lead-acid storage batteries	3.40%	A
8509		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
	85091000	Electromechanical vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	D
	85092000	Electromechanical floor polishers, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	D
	85093000	Electromechanical kitchen waste disposers (disposals), with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	D
	85094000	Electromechanical food grinders, processors, mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors, w self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	4.20%	A
	85098000	Electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, with self-contained electric motor	4.20%	A
	85099005	Housings for electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners	2%	A
	85099015	Parts of electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners, other than housings	2%	A
	85099025	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, housings	3.40%	A
	85099035	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, other than housings	3.40%	A
	85099045	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, housings	4.20%	A
	85099055	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, other than housings	4.20%	A
8510		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
	85101000	Shavers, with self-contained electric motor	Free	D
	85102010	Hair clippers to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, with self-contained electric motor	4%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85102090	Hair clippers other than to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, with self-contained electric motor	4%	A
	85103000	Hair-removing appliances with self-contained electric motor	4.20%	A
	85109010	Blades and cutting heads of shavers with self-contained electric motor	Free	D
	85109020	Parts of shavers with self-contained electric motor, other than blades and cutting heads	Free	D
	85109030	Parts of hair clippers to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes with self-contained electric motor	4%	A
	85109040	Parts of hair clippers, nesoi, with self-contained electric motor	4%	A
	85109055	Parts of hair-removing appliances of subheading 8510.30	4.20%	A
8511		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression		
	85111000	Spark plugs	2.50%	A
	85112000	Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels	2.50%	A
	85113000	Distributors and ignition coils	2.50%	A
	85114000	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	2.50%	A
	85115000	Generators nesi, of a kind used in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.50%	A
	85118020	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	2.50%	A
	85118040	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	D
	85118060	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition internal-combustion or compression-ignition engines, nesi	2.50%	A
	85119020	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	3.10%	A
	85119040	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	D
	85119060	Parts nesi of electrical ignition or starting equipment or generators used for spark- or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.50%	A
8512		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windsc		
	85121020	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	D
	85121040	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	2.70%	A
	85122020	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	D
	85122040	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	2.50%	A
	85123000	Electrical sound signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85124020	Defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.50%	A
	85124040	Windshield wipers of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.50%	A
	85129020	Parts of electrical signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.50%	A
	85129040	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	D
	85129060	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	D
	85129070	Parts of defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.50%	A
	85129090	Parts of windshield wipers of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles	2.50%	A
8513		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example		
	85131020	Flashlights	12.50%	A
	85131040	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.50%	A
	85139020	Parts of flashlights	12.50%	A
	85139040	Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.50%	A
8514		Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; o		
	85141000	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens	Free	D
	85142040	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	4%	A
	85142060	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens, nesoi	4.20%	A
	85142080	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (other than microwave) functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Free	D
	85143020	Electric furnaces and ovens for diffusion, oxidation or annealing of semiconductor wafers	Free	D
	85143060	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, nesoi, for the rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Free	D
	85143080	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, nesoi	1.30%	A
	85144000	Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment nesi	Free	D
	85149040	Parts of industrial or laboratory microwaves	4%	A
	85149080	Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens and other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment	Free	D
8515		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasoni		
	85151100	Electric soldering irons and guns	2.50%	A
	85151900	Electric brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, other than soldering irons and guns	Free	D
	85152100	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85152900	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, other than fully or partly automatic	Free	D
	85153100	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully or partly automatic	1.60%	A
	85153900	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, other than fully or partly automatic	1.60%	A
	85158000	Electric welding apparatus nesi, and electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	D
	85159010	Parts of electric welding die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders of subheading 8515.80 for assembly of semiconductors	Free	D
	85159030	Parts of electric welding machines and apparatus, nesi	1.60%	A
	85159040	Parts of electric soldering or brazing machines & apparatus, & electric apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	D
8516		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heaters		
	85161000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Free	D
	85162100	Electric storage heating radiators	Free	D
	85162900	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus, other than storage heating radiators	3.70%	A
	85163100	Electrothermic hair dryers	3.90%	A
	85163200	Electrothermic hairdressing apparatus other than hair dryers	3.90%	A
	85163300	Electrothermic hand drying apparatus	Free	D
	85164020	Electric flatirons, travel type	Free	D
	85164040	Electric flatirons, other than travel type	2.80%	A
	85165000	Microwave ovens of a kind used for domestic purposes	2%	A
	85166040	Electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens (excluding microwave ovens) of a kind used for domestic purposes	Free	D
	85166060	Electrothermic cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters, nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.70%	A
	85167100	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, for domestic purposes	3.70%	A
	85167200	Electrothermic toasters, for domestic purposes	5.30%	A
	85167900	Electrothermic appliances nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.70%	A
	85168040	Electric heating resistors assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connectors, used for anti-icing or de-icing	Free	D
	85168080	Electric heating resistors, nesi	Free	D
	85169005	Parts of electric heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29	3.70%	A
	85169015	Housings for hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33	3.90%	A
	85169025	Housings and steel bases for electric flat irons of subheading 8516.40	3.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85169035	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, assemblies, having more than one of: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case	Free	D
	85169045	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85169050	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, other nesi	Free	D
	85169055	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, cooking chambers whether or not assembled	Free	D
	85169065	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, top surface panels w/orw/o elements or controls	Free	D
	85169075	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, door assemblies	Free	D
	85169080	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, other nesi	Free	D
	85169085	Housings for domestic electrothermic toasters	3.90%	A
	85169090	Parts of electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters and other domestic electrothermic appliance, nesi	3.90%	A
8517		Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets v		
	85171100	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	D
	85171940	Videophones	Free	D
	85171980	Telephone sets, nesoi	Free	D
	85172100	Facsimile machines	Free	D
	85172200	Teleprinters	Free	D
	85173015	Electrical central office telephone switching apparatus	Free	D
	85173020	Electrical private branch exchange telephonic switching apparatus	Free	D
	85173025	Electronic key telephonic switching system	Free	D
	85173030	Electrical telephonic switching apparatus, nesi	Free	D
	85173050	Electrical telegraphic switching apparatus	Free	D
	85175010	Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	Free	D
	85175050	Electrical apparatus for telephonic carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems, nesoi	Free	D
	85175060	Electrical apparatus for telegraphic carrier-current line systems, nesoi	Free	D
	85175090	Electrical apparatus for telegraphic digital line systems, nesoi	Free	D
	85178010	Other electrical telephonic apparatus, nesoi	Free	D
	85178020	Other electrical telegraphic apparatus, nesoi	Free	D
	85179004	Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	D
	85179008	Parts of facsimile machines other than those specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	D
	85179012	Parts of telephone sets, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85179016	Parts of teleprinters (including teletypewriters), incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85179024	Parts of electrical telephonic switching or terminal apparatus, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85179026	Parts of electrical telegraphic switching apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85179032	Parts of electrical telephonic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85179034	Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85179036	Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	D
	85179038	Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	D
	85179044	Printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	D
	85179048	Parts of printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	D
	85179052	Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	D
	85179056	Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	D
	85179058	Other parts for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets), nesi	Free	D
	85179064	Other parts for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus, nesi	Free	D
	85179066	Other parts for telegraphic apparatus, nesi	Free	D
8518		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures		
	85181040	Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz-3.4kHz with diameter not over 10 mm and height not over 3 mm, for telecommunication	Free	D
	85181080	Microphones and stands therefor, nesoi	4.90%	A
	85182100	Single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures	4.90%	A
	85182200	Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure	4.90%	A
	85182940	Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures, with frequency range of 300Hz to 3.4kHz, with a diameter not over 50 mm, for telecommunication	Free	D
	85182980	Loudspeakers nesoi, not mounted in their enclosures, nesoi	4.90%	A
	85183010	Line telephone handsets	Free	D
	85183020	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets, other than telephone handsets	4.90%	A
	85184010	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers for use as repeaters in line telephony	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85184020	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than for use as repeaters in line telephony	4.90%	A
	85185000	Electric sound amplifier sets	4.90%	A
	85189020	Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters	Free	D
	85189040	Parts of telephone handsets other than printed circuit assemblies	8.50%	A
	85189060	Printed circuit assemblies of the microphones of subheading 8518.10.40 or the loudspeakers of subheading 8518.29.40	Free	D
	85189080	Parts of microphones & stands, loudspeakers, headphones & earphones nesi, electric amplifiers, & electric sound amplifier sets, neso	4.90%	A
8519		Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing		
	85191000	Coin- or token-operated record players	Free	D
	85192100	Record players, other than coin- or token-operated, without loudspeaker	Free	D
	85192900	Record players other than coin- or token-operated, with loudspeakers	3.90%	A
	85193100	Turntables with automatic record changing mechanism	3.90%	A
	85193900	Turntables without automatic record changing mechanism	Free	D
	85194000	Transcribing machines	3.90%	A
	85199200	Pocket-size cassette players (non-recording)	Free	D
	85199340	Cassette players (non-recording) designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation (non-recording)	3.70%	A
	85199380	Cassette players (non-recording), neso	Free	D
	85199900	Sound reproducing apparatus nesi, not incorporating a sound recording device	Free	D
8520		Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporat		
	85201000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	D
	85202000	Telephone answering machines	Free	D
	85203200	Digital audio magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	D
	85203300	Cassette type magnetic tape recorders (other than digit audio type) incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	D
	85203900	Magnetic tape recorders, other than cassette type, incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	D
	85209000	Sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device, nesi	Free	D
8521		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.		
	85211030	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video players	Free	D
	85211060	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video recording and reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85211090	Magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than color, cartridge or cassette type	Free	D
	85219000	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than magnetic tape-type	Free	D
8522		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading		
	85221000	Pick-up cartridges for use with apparatus of heading 8519 to 8521	3.90%	A
	85229025	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
	85229035	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
	85229045	Other parts of telephone answering machines, printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85229055	Other parts of telephone answering machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
	85229065	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
	85229075	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
8523		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena		
	85231100	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	D
	85231200	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	D
	85231300	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	D
	85232000	Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena	Free	D
	85233000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, prepared but unrecorded	Free	D
	85239000	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than magnetic tapes and magnetic discs	Free	D
8524		Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena		
	85241000	Phonograph records for sound or similarly recorded phenomena	1.80%	A
	85243100	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	D
	85243200	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound only	Free	D
	85243940	Recorded discs for laser system, instructions, data, sound & image, in binary, manipulate & interactive, by ADP machine; proprietary media	Free	D
	85243980	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound and images or images only, nesi	2.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85244000	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	D
	85245110	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, of news sound recording relating to current events	Free	D
	85245130	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A
	85245210	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0.33 cents/lin. M	A
	85245220	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A
	85245310	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	D
	85245320	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A
	85246000	Pre-recorded sound or other similar recorded phenomena, recorded on cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	D
	85249100	Pre-recorded media, nesoi, with recordings of phenomena other than sound or image	Free	D
	85249920	Master records or metal matrices therefrom for use in the production of sound records for export; recordings on wire	Free	D
	85249940	Pre-recorded media of sound or other similar recorded phenomena, nesoi	Free	D
8525		Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radiotelegraphy, radio-broadcasting or tele-		
	85251010	Television transmission set top boxes which have a communication function	Free	D
	85251030	Transmission apparatus for television, nesoi	1.80%	A
	85251070	Transmission apparatus for radiobroadcasting	3%	A
	85251090	Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	D
	85252005	Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, hand-held	Free	D
	85252015	Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, other than hand-held	Free	D
	85252020	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 Mhz	Free	D
	85252030	Transceivers nesi, for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting	Free	D
	85252090	Transmission apparatus incorp. reception app. (other than transceivers) for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television	Free	D
	85253030	Television cameras, gyrostabilized	2.10%	A
	85253060	Television cameras, studio type, other than shoulder-carried or other portable cameras	2.10%	A
	85253090	Television cameras, nesi	2.10%	A
	85254040	Digital still image video cameras	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85254080	Still image video cameras (other than digital) and other video camera recorders	2.10%	A
8526		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.		
	85261000	Radar apparatus	Free	D
	85269100	Radio navigational aid apparatus, other than radar	Free	D
	85269200	Radio remote control apparatus	4.90%	A
8527		Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether		
	85271200	Pocket-size radio cassette players	Free	D
	85271311	Radio-tape player combination (other than pocket-size radio cassette type), nonrecording, capable of operating w/o an external source of power	Free	D
	85271320	Radio-tape recorder combinations, capable of operating without an external source of power, nesoi	Free	D
	85271340	Radio-phonograph combinations, capable of operating without external power source, nesoi	Free	D
	85271360	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without external power source, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesoi	Free	D
	85271910	Radiobroadcast receivers, able to operate w/o external power, with clock or clock-timer, valued not over \$40, not for motor vehicles	Free	D
	85271950	Radiobroadcast receivers, capable of operation w/o external power, nesi	3%	A
	85272110	Radio-tape player combinations not operable without external power source, for motor vehicles	2%	A
	85272140	Radiobroadcast receivers not operable w/o external power source, for motor veh., combined with sound recording/reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	D
	85272940	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, FM or AM/FM	4.40%	A
	85272980	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, other	4.40%	A
	85273105	Radiobroadcast receiver combined w/ sound recording or reproducing apparatus for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus/network	4.90%	A
	85273140	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape players, nesi	1%	A
	85273150	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesi	2.50%	A
	85273160	Radiobroadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	D
	85273210	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock-timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued < or = \$40 ea	Free	D
	85273250	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued > \$40 ea	3%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85273900	Radiobroadcast receivers nesi, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	3%	A
	85279040	Radio reception apparatus nesi, for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic/telephonic networks	Free	D
	85279050	Infant nursery monitor systems, consisting, in the same package, of a radio transmitter, electrical adapter and radio receiver	Free	D
	85279086	Radiotelegraphy or radiotelephony paging receivers	Free	D
	85279095	Reception apparatus for radiotelegraphy, radiotelephony, radiobroadcasting, nesoi	6%	A
8528		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receive		
	85281204	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, incorp. VCR or player	Free	D
	85281208	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, n/incorp. VCR or player	Free	D
	85281212	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, incorp. a VCR or player	Free	D
	85281216	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85281220	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	D
	85281224	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, n/incorp. VCR or player	5%	A
	85281228	Non-high definition color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85281232	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. a VCR or player	5%	C
	85281236	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85281240	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	C
	85281244	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85281248	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	C
	85281252	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85281256	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	C

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85281262	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	D
	85281264	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85281268	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/o 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	D
	85281272	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	A
	85281276	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	D
	85281280	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85281284	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	D
	85281292	Color TV reception set top boxes with a communication function, nesoi	Free	D
	85281293	Color TV reception printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with ADP machines of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	D
	85281297	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player, nesoi	5%	A
	85281300	Black and white or other monochrome television reception apparatus	5%	A
	85282105	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	D
	85282110	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	D
	85282116	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	D
	85282119	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85282124	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	D
	85282129	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	5%	A
	85282134	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85282139	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85282141	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85282142	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85282144	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85282149	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85282151	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85282152	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85282155	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporate VCR or player	Free	D
	85282160	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85282165	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	Free	D
	85282170	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	5%	A
	85282175	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	D
	85282180	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85282185	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	D
	85282190	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85282200	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors	5%	A
	85283010	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	D
	85283020	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	D
	85283030	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85283040	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85283050	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85283060	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85283062	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	D
	85283064	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85283066	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	D
	85283068	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85283072	Color video projectors nesoi, incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.90%	A
	85283078	Color video projectors nesoi, not incorporating a video recording or reproducing apparatus	5%	A
	85283090	Black and white or other monochrome video projectors	5%	A
8529		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28		
	85291020	Television antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	1.80%	A
	85291040	Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	Free	D
	85291070	Antennas and antenna reflectors of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	D
	85291090	Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds and parts, for use solely or principally with apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesoi	3%	A
	85299001	Printed circuit assemblies for television tuners	3%	A
	85299003	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A
	85299006	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	D
	85299009	Printed circuit assemblies for television cameras	3.30%	A
	85299013	Printed circuit assemblies for television apparatus, nesi	2.90%	A
	85299016	Printed circuit assemblies which are subassemblies of radar, radio nav. aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together	3.20%	A
	85299019	Printed circuit assemblies, nesi, for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	3.20%	A
	85299022	Other printed circuit assemblies suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85299026	Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit assemblies	3.20%	A
	85299029	Tuners for television apparatus, other than printed circuit assemblies	3%	A
	85299033	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A
	85299036	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	D
	85299039	Parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.90%	A
	85299043	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A
	85299046	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	D
	85299049	Combinations of parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.90%	A
	85299053	Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.12.62, 8528.12.64, 8528.12.68, 8528.12.72, 8528.21.55 and 7 other HTS	2.90%	A
	85299063	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television cameras	3.30%	A
	85299069	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television apparatus other than television cameras	2.90%	A
	85299073	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control app.	3.20%	A
	85299075	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for other apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	D
	85299078	Mounted lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, separately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	D
	85299081	Other parts of television camers, nesi	3.30%	A
	85299083	Other parts of television apparatus (other than television cameras), nesi	2.90%	A
	85299086	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8525 and 8527 (except television apparatus or cellular phones), nesi	Free	D
	85299088	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A
	85299089	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	D
	85299093	Parts of television apparatus, nesi	2.90%	A
	85299095	Assemblies and subassemblies of radar, radio navigational aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together, nesi	3.20%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85299097	Parts suitable for use solely or principally in radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus, nesi	3.20%	A
	85299099	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	D
8530		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads,		
	85301000	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways	Free	D
	85308000	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	Free	D
	85309000	Parts for electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment	Free	D
8531		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example bells, sirens, indicator panels,		
	85311000	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	1.30%	A
	85312000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	D
	85318000	Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, other than burglar or fire alarms or indicator panels incorporating LCD's or LED's	1.30%	A
	85319015	Printed circuit assemblies of the panels of subheading 8531.20	Free	D
	85319030	Printed circuit assemblies of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.30%	A
	85319075	Parts of the panels of subheading 8531.20, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85319090	Parts of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.30%	A
8532		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).		
	85321000	Fixed electrical capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar	Free	D
	85322100	Tantalum fixed capacitors	Free	D
	85322200	Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors	Free	D
	85322300	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	Free	D
	85322400	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	Free	D
	85322500	Dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics	Free	D
	85322900	Fixed electrical capacitors, nesi	Free	D
	85323000	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors	Free	D
	85329000	Parts of electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	Free	D
8533		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors		
	85331000	Electrical fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	D
	85332100	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85332900	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	D
	85333100	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	D
	85333900	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	D
	85334040	Metal oxide resistors	Free	D
	85334080	Electrical variable resistors, other than wirewound, including rheostats and potentiometers	Free	D
	85339040	For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	Free	D
	85339080	Other parts of electrical resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, nesi	Free	D
8534		Printed circuits.		
	85340000	Printed circuits, without elements (other than connecting elements) fitted thereon	Free	D
8535		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connect		
	85351000	Fuses, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85352100	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV, but exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85352900	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of 72.5 kV or more	2%	A
	85353000	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85354000	Lightning arrestors, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85359040	Electrical motor starters and electrical motor overload protector, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85359080	Electrical apparatus nesi for switching, protecting, or making connections for electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.70%	A
8536		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connect		
	85361000	Fuses, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85362000	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85363040	Electrical motor overload protectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.70%	A
	85363080	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.70%	A
	85364100	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	2.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85364900	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 60 but not exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85365040	Electrical motor starters (which are switches), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85365070	Certain specified electronic and electromechanical snap-action switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	D
	85365090	Switches nesoi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85366100	Lampholders for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85366940	Connectors: coaxial, cylindrical multicontact, rack and panel, printed circuit, ribbon or flat cable, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	D
	85366980	Plugs and sockets for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	2.70%	A
	85369040	Electrical terminals, electrical splicers and electrical couplings, wafer probers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	D
	85369080	Electrical apparatus nesi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	2.70%	A
8537		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more ap		
	85371030	Electric control panels, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, assembled with outer housing or supports, for goods of 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516	2.70%	A
	85371060	Boards, panels, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, motor control centers	2.70%	A
	85371090	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, nesi	2.70%	A
	85372000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
8538		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or		
	85381000	Parts of boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	3.70%	A
	85389010	Printed circuit assemblies of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85	Free	D
	85389030	Printed circuit assemblies, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537, nesoi	3.50%	A
	85389040	Parts for articles of 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, mech. or elec. reactive to changes in temp.	3.50%	A
	85389060	Molded parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85389080	Other parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.50%	A
8539		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet lamps		
	85391000	Sealed beam lamp units	2%	A
	85392120	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	Free	D
	85392140	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V	2.60%	A
	85392240	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	5.80%	A
	85392280	Electrical filament lamps of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V nesi, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	2.60%	A
	85392910	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	5.80%	A
	85392920	Electrical filament lamps, voltage not exceeding 100 V, having glass envelopes n/o 6.35 mm in diameter, suitable in surgical instruments	5.20%	A
	85392930	Electrical filament lamps nesi, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	Free	D
	85392940	Electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V, of a power exceeding 200 W	2.60%	A
	85393100	Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, other than untraviolet lamps	2.40%	A
	85393200	Mercury or sodium vapor discharge lamps or metal halide discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet lamps)	2.40%	A
	85393900	Electrical discharge lamps, other than fluorescent (hot cathode), mercury or sodium vapor, metal halide or ultraviolet lamps	2.40%	A
	85394100	Arc lamps	2.60%	A
	85394900	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps	2.40%	A
	85399000	Parts of electrical filament or discharge lamps	2.60%	A
8540		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vacuum diodes)		
	85401110	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, non-projection, display > 35.56 cm	15%	C
	85401124	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.50%	A
	85401128	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15%	A
	85401130	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, high definition, display diagonal > 35.56 cm	15%	C

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85401144	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, having video display display diagonal ≤ 34.29 cm	7.50%	A
	85401148	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, video display diagonal video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & ≤ 35.56 cm	15%	A
	85401150	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, projection type	15%	C
	85401210	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and ≤ 42 cm	3.60%	A
	85401220	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and ≤ 42 cm	3.60%	A
	85401250	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, nesi	3.30%	A
	85401270	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, nesi	3.30%	A
	85402020	Cathode-ray television camera tubes	6%	A
	85402040	Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers, and other photocathode tubes, other than cathode-ray tubes	3.30%	A
	85404000	Data/graphic cathode-ray display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	3%	A
	85405000	Data graphic cathode-ray display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	3%	A
	85406000	Cathode-ray tubes nesoi	3%	A
	85407120	Magnetron tubes, modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	Free	D
	85407140	Magnetron tubes nesoi	3.70%	A
	85407200	Klystron tubes	3.30%	A
	85407900	Microwave tubes (other than magnetrons or klystrons) excluding grid-controlled tubes	3.70%	A
	85408100	Receiver or amplifier tubes	4.20%	A
	85408900	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, nesi	3.70%	A
	85409115	Front panel assemblies for cathode-ray tubes	5.40%	C
	85409120	Deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes	Free	D
	85409150	Parts of cathode-ray tubes other than deflection coils or front panel assemblies	5.40%	A
	85409940	Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive	Free	D
	85409980	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, other than parts of cathode-ray tubes, electron guns, etc., nesi	Free	D
8541		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor de		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85411000	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	Free	D
	85412100	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of less than 1 W	Free	D
	85412900	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of 1 W or more	Free	D
	85413000	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	D
	85414020	Light-emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	D
	85414060	Diodes for semiconductor devices, other than light-emitting diodes, nesi	Free	D
	85414070	Photosensitive transistors	Free	D
	85414080	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, optical coupled isolators	Free	D
	85414095	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, other	Free	D
	85415000	Semiconductor devices other than photosensitive semiconductor devices, nesi	Free	D
	85416000	Mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	D
	85419000	Parts of diodes, transistors, similar semiconductor devices, photosensitive semiconductor devices, LED's and mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	D
8542		Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.		
	85421000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuits ("smart" cards)	Free	D
	85422140	Electronic monolithic digital integrated circuits, for high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates	Free	D
	85422180	Electronic monolithic digital integrated circuits, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
	85422900	Electronic monolithic integrated circuits other than digital	Free	D
	85426000	Electronic hybrid integrated circuits	Free	D
	85427000	Electronic microassemblies	Free	D
	85429000	Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Free	D
8543		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included		
	85431100	Ion implanters (particle accelerators) designed for doping semiconductor materials	Free	D
	85431900	Particle accelerators other than ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	1.90%	A
	85432000	Electrical signal generators	2.60%	A
	85433000	Electrical machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis, or electrophoresis	2.60%	A
	85434000	Electric fence energizers	2.60%	A
	85438100	Proximity cards and tags (electrical)	Free	D
	85438910	Physical vapor deposition apparatus to process semiconductor material or produce diodes, transistors & similar semiconductor device & circuits	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85438920	Physical vapor deposition apparatus having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	2.50%	A
	85438940	Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft	2.60%	A
	85438960	Electrical machines and apparatus nesoi, designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus, instruments or networks	2.60%	A
	85438970	Electric luminescent lamps	2%	A
	85438980	Microwave amplifiers	2.60%	A
	85438985	Electrical machines and apparatus for electrical nerve stimulation	Free	D
	85438992	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions; flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	D
	85438996	Other electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	2.60%	A
	85439010	Parts of physical vapor deposition apparatus	Free	D
	85439015	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2.60%	A
	85439035	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, not printed circuit assys.	2.60%	A
	85439064	Printed circuit assemblies of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	D
	85439068	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.60%	A
	85439084	Parts, nesoi, of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	D
	85439088	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.60%	A
8544		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and o		
	85441100	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, of copper	3.50%	A
	85441900	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, other than of copper	3.90%	A
	85442000	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) coaxial cable and other coaxial conductors	5.30%	A
	85443000	Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5%	A
	85444140	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommunication, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	Free	D
	85444180	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	2.60%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85444940	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	Free	D
	85444980	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	3.50%	A
	85445140	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with modular telephone connectors	Free	D
	85445170	Insulated electric conductors nesi, used for telecommunications, for voltage exceed 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	Free	D
	85445190	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors, nesoi	2.60%	A
	85445920	Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	5.30%	A
	85445940	Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.90%	A
	85446020	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	3.70%	A
	85446040	Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.50%	A
	85446060	Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.20%	A
	85447000	Optical fiber cables made up of individually sheathed fibers	Free	D
8545		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of g		
	85451100	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces	Free	D
	85451920	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrolytic purposes	Free	D
	85451940	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrical purposes, other than those used for furnaces or for electrolytic purposes	Free	D
	85452000	Carbon brushes of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	D
	85459020	Arc light carbons of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	D
	85459040	Lamp carbons, battery carbons and articles of graphite or other carbon nesi, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	D
8546		Electrical insulators of any material.		
	85461000	Electrical insulators of glass	2.90%	A
	85462000	Electrical insulators of ceramics	3%	A
	85469000	Electrical insulators of any material, other than glass or ceramics	Free	D
8547		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholl		
	85471040	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas fueled, stationary, internal-combustion engines	3%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	85471080	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics nesi	3%	A
	85472000	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of plastics	Free	D
	85479000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material; insulating fittings for electrical goods nesi	4.60%	A
8548		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent pri		
	85481005	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	D
	85481015	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	D
	85481025	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	D
	85481035	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	D
	85489000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 85	Free	D
8601		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumula		
	86011000	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	Free	D
	86012000	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators (batteries)	Free	D
8602		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.		
	86021000	Diesel-electric locomotives	Free	D
	86029000	Rail locomotives (o/than diesel-electric), non-electric; locomotive tenders	Free	D
8603		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading		
	86031000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), powered from an external source of electricity	5%	A
	86039000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), o/than powered from an external source of electricity	5%	A
8604		Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for		
	86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled	2.90%	A
8605		Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office co		
	86050000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled	14%	A
8606		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not selfpropelled.		
	86061000	Railway or tramway tank cars and the like, not self-propelled	14%	A
	86062000	Railway or tramway insulated or refrigerated freight cars (o/than tank cars), not self-propelled	14%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	86063000	Railway or tramway self-discharging freight cars (o/than tank cars or insulated/refrig. freight cars), not self-propelled	14%	A
	86069100	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, closed and covered, not self-propelled	14%	A
	86069200	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, open, with nonremovable sides of a height over 60 cm, not self-propelled	14%	A
	86069900	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, not self-propelled	14%	A
8607		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.		
	86071100	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles	Free	D
	86071200	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for other than self-propelled vehicles	3.60%	A
	86071903	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, axles	0.40%	A
	86071906	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of axles	0.40%	A
	86071912	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, wheels, whether or not fitted with axles	Free	D
	86071915	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of wheels	Free	D
	86071930	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	3.60%	A
	86071990	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles or for non-self propelled nesoi	2.60%	A
	86072110	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	3.60%	A
	86072150	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled stock nesoi	3.90%	A
	86072910	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/than air brakes) for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight	3.60%	A
	86072950	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/th air brakes) for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled nesoi	2.60%	A
	86073010	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8605 or 8606	3.60%	A
	86073050	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8601 to 8605	2.60%	A
	86079100	Parts, nesoi, of railway/tramway locomotives	Free	D
	86079910	Parts (o/than brake regulators) nesoi, of railway/tramway, non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	2.80%	A
	86079950	Parts, nesoi, of railway or tramway rolling stock, nesoi	3.10%	A
8608		Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanic		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	86080000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment of all kinds nesoi; parts thereof	3.80%	A
8609		Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport		
	86090000	Containers (including containers for transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Free	D
8701		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).		
	87011000	Pedestrian controlled tractors	Free	D
	87012000	Road tractors for semi-trailers	4%	A
	87013010	Track-laying tractors, suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
	87013050	Track-laying tractors, not suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
	87019010	Tractors (o/than track-laying) nesoi, suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
	87019050	Tractors (o/than track-laying) nesoi, not suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
8702		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons,including the driver.		
	87021030	Motor vehicles, w/diesel engine, for transport of 16 or more persons incl. the driver	2%	A
	87021060	Motor vehicles, w/diesel engine, for transport of 10 but not more than 15 persons	2%	A
	87029030	Motor vehicles, w/other than diesel engine, for transport of 16 or more persons	2%	A
	87029060	Motor vehicles, w/other than diesel engine, for transport of 10 but not more than 15 persons	2%	A
8703		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (o		
	87031010	Motor vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow	2.50%	A
	87031050	Golf carts and similar motor vehicles	2.50%	A
	87032100	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1000 cc	2.50%	A
	87032200	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1000 cc n/o 1500 cc	2.50%	A
	87032300	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 3000 cc	2.50%	A
	87032400	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/ 3000 cc	2.50%	A
	87033100	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1500 cc	2.50%	A
	87033200	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 2500 cc	2.50%	A
	87033300	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/2500 cc	2.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	87039000	Mtr cars & other motor vehicles for transport of persons, o/than w/spark ign. or compress. ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	2.50%	A
8704		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.		
	87041010	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis for dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	D
	87041050	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, complete dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	D
	87042100	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	25%	A
	87042210	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 metric tons	4%	A
	87042250	Mtr. vehicl. for transport of goods (o/than cab chassis), w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 mtons	25%	A
	87042300	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 20 metric tons	25%	A
	87043100	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	25%	A
	87043200	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 5 metric tons	25%	A
	87049000	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, o/than w/compress. ign. or spark ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	25%	A
8705		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport o		
	87051000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile cranes	Free	D
	87052000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile drilling derricks	Free	D
	87053000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), fire fighting vehicles	Free	D
	87054000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), concrete mixers	Free	D
	87059000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), special purpose motor vehicles nesoi	Free	D
8706		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
	87060003	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of goods of 8704.21 or 8704.31	4%	A
	87060005	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of 8701.20, 8702, & 8704 (except 8704.21 or 8704.31)	4%	A
	87060015	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of 8703	2.50%	A
	87060025	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of heading 8705	1.60%	A
	87060030	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	87060050	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors (o/than for agric. use) and other motor vehicles nesoi	1.40%	A
8707		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
	87071000	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of heading 8703	2.50%	A
	87079010	Bodies (including cabs), for tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
	87079050	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles (o/than tract. for agri. use) of headings 8701-8705 (except 8703)	4%	A
8708		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
	87081030	Pts. & access. for mtr vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, bumpers	2.50%	A
	87081060	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, parts of bumpers	2.50%	A
	87082100	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, safety seat belts	2.50%	A
	87082910	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, inflators & modules for airbags	2.50%	A
	87082915	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, door assemblies	2.50%	A
	87082921	Pts. & access. of bodies for tractors suitable for agricultural use, body stampings	Free	D
	87082925	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, body stampings	2.50%	A
	87082950	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, nesoi	2.50%	A
	87083110	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mounted brake linings	Free	D
	87083150	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of headings 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mounted brake linings	2.50%	A
	87083910	Pts. & access. of tractors suit. for agric. use, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof (o/than mounted brake linings)	Free	D
	87083950	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof (o/than mounted brake linings)	2.50%	A
	87084010	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701.20, 8702 or 8704, gear boxes	2.50%	A
	87084020	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transport of persons of 8703, gear boxes	2.50%	A
	87084030	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, gear boxes	Free	D
	87084050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8705, gear boxes	2.50%	A
	87085010	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic., drive axles w/differential (whether or not w/other transm. components)	Free	D
	87085030	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or suit. for agric. use), drive axles w/differential (wheth or not w/oth transm. components)	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	87085050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, drive axles w/differential (wheth or not w/oth transm comp)	2.50%	A
	87085080	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702, and 8704-8705, drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm components)	2.50%	A
	87086010	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	Free	D
	87086030	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), non-driving axles & pts. thereof	Free	D
	87086050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	2.50%	A
	87086080	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, of 8702, and of 8704-8705, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	2.50%	A
	87087005	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, road wheels	Free	D
	87087015	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. & access. for road wheels	Free	D
	87087025	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), road wheels	Free	D
	87087035	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), pts. & access. for road wheels	Free	D
	87087045	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, road wheels	2.50%	A
	87087060	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, pts. & access. for road wheels	2.50%	A
	87088015	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, McPherson struts	Free	D
	87088025	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	Free	D
	87088030	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, McPherson struts	2.50%	A
	87088045	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	2.50%	A
	87089110	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, radiators	Free	D
	87089150	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, radiators	2.50%	A
	87089210	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mufflers & exhaust pipes	Free	D
	87089250	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mufflers & exhaust pipes	2.50%	A
	87089315	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, clutches	Free	D
	87089330	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. of clutches	Free	D
	87089360	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, clutches	2.50%	A
	87089375	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. of clutches	2.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	87089410	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	Free	D
	87089450	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	2.50%	A
	87089903	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	D
	87089906	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	Free	D
	87089909	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, airbags	Free	D
	87089912	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	D
	87089915	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for power trains nesoi	Free	D
	87089918	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	Free	D
	87089921	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for steering systems nesoi	Free	D
	87089924	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
	87089927	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	D
	87089931	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	Free	D
	87089934	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), airbags	Free	D
	87089937	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	D
	87089940	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for power trains nesoi	Free	D
	87089943	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for suspension systems nesoi	Free	D
	87089946	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for steering systems nesoi	Free	D
	87089949	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use)	Free	D
	87089952	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, of cast iron nesoi	Free	D
	87089955	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, vibration control goods containing rubber	2.50%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	87089958	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	2.50%	A
	87089961	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, airbags	2.50%	A
	87089964	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, half-shafts and drive shafts	2.50%	A
	87089967	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for power trains nesoi	2.50%	A
	87089970	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	2.50%	A
	87089973	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for steering systems nesoi	2.50%	A
	87089980	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705	2.50%	A
8709		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type u		
	87091100	Electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	Free	D
	87091900	Non-electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	Free	D
	87099000	Parts of self-propelled works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	Free	D
8710		Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weap		
	87100000	Tanks & other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Free	D
8711		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or witho		
	87111000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity n/o 50 cc	Free	D
	87112000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/50 but n/o 250 cc	Free	D
	87113000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/250 but n/o 500 cc	Free	D
	87114030	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/500 cc but n/o 700 cc	Free	D
	87114060	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/700 cc but n/o 800 cc	2.40%	A
	87115000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/800 cc	2.40%	A
	87119000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted with an auxiliary motor nesoi; side-cars	Free	D
8712		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	87120015	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels not over 63.5 cm in diameter	11%	A
	87120025	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing under 16.3 kg & not design. for tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13cm	5.50%	A
	87120035	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing 16.3 kg or more, and/or for use w/tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13 cm	11%	A
	87120044	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel diam. o/55 cm but n/o 63.5 cm & rear wheel diam. o/63.5 cm in diam., & wt <16.3 kg w/o acces., value \$200+	5.50%	A
	87120048	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel w/diameter different than rear wheel diam., nesoi	11%	A
	87120050	Cycles (o/than bicycles) (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	3.70%	A
8713		Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.		
	87131000	Invalid carriages, not mechanically propelled	Free	D
	87139000	Invalid carriages, motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled	Free	D
8714		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings Nos. 87.11 to 87.13.		
	87141100	Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds), saddles & seats	Free	D
	87141900	Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds), other than saddles and seats	Free	D
	87142000	Pts. & access. for invalid carriages	Free	D
	87149120	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued over \$600 each	3.90%	A
	87149130	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued at \$600 or less each	3.90%	A
	87149150	Pts. & access. for bicycles, sets of steel tubing cut to exact length for the assembly (w/other pts) into the frame & fork of one bicycle	6%	A
	87149190	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, forks, nesoi and pts of frames, nesoi and pts. of forks	Free	D
	87149210	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel rims	5%	A
	87149250	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel spokes	10%	A
	87149305	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, aluminum alloy hubs, w/hollow axle and lever-operated quick release mechanism	Free	D
	87149315	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 3-speed hubs nesoi	Free	D
	87149324	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 2-speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	Free	D
	87149328	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, variable speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	3%	A
	87149335	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, non-variable speed hubs, nesoi	10%	A
	87149370	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Free	D
	87149430	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes (o/than hub brakes) and parts thereof	Free	D
	87149490	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes and parts thereof, nesoi	10%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	87149500	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, saddles	8%	A
	87149610	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, pedals and parts thereof	8%	A
	87149650	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof	Free	D
	87149690	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, crank-gear nesoi and parts thereof	10%	A
	87149910	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, click twist grips and click stick levers	Free	D
	87149950	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, derailleurs and parts thereof	Free	D
	87149960	Pts. & accs. for bicycles & o/cycl., trigger & twist grip cntrls for 3-spd hubs, alum. handlebar stems >\$2.15 ea, & stem rotor assys. & pts.	Free	D
	87149980	Pts. & access. nesoi, for bicycles and other cycles of heading 8712	10%	A
8715		Baby carriages and parts thereof.		
	87150000	Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof	4.40%	A
8716		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.		
	87161000	Trailers & semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for housing or camping	Free	D
	87162000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for agricultural purposes	Free	D
	87163100	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for the transport of goods	Free	D
	87163900	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, nesoi, for the transport of goods	Free	D
	87164000	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	Free	D
	87168010	Farm wagons and carts, not mechanically propelled	Free	D
	87168050	Vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3.20%	A
	87169010	Parts of farm wagons and carts	Free	D
	87169030	Parts of vehicles, not mechanically propelled, castors (o/than castors of heading 8302)	5.70%	A
	87169050	Parts of trailers and semi-trailers and vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3.10%	A
8801		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.		
	88011000	Gliders and hang gliders	Free	D
	88019000	Balloons, dirigibles and non-powered aircraft, nesoi	Free	D
8802		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes);spacecraft (including satellites) and		
	88021100	Helicopters, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	Free	D
	88021200	Helicopters, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg	Free	D
	88022000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	Free	D
	88023000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg but not over 15,000 kg	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	88024000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 15,000 kg	Free	D
	88026030	Communication satellites	Free	D
	88026090	Spacecraft, including satellites (o/than communication satellites), and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free	D
8803		Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.		
	88031000	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	D
	88032000	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, undercarriages and parts thereof	Free	D
	88033000	Parts of airplanes and helicopters, nesoi	Free	D
	88039030	Parts of communication satellites	Free	D
	88039090	Parts of aircraft (o/than airplanes and helicopters), spacecraft (o/than comm. satell.) and suborbital and launch vehicles, nesoi	Free	D
8804		Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof		
	88040000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts & access. thereof	3%	A
8805		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the		
	88051000	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof	Free	D
	88052100	Air combat ground flying simulators and parts thereof	Free	D
	88052900	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, other than air combat simulators	Free	D
8901		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the		
	89011000	Vessels, designed for the transport of persons, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels; ferry boats of all kinds	Free	D
	89012000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, tankers	Free	D
	89013000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, refrigerated vessels (o/than tankers)	Free	D
	89019000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods or for the transport of both persons and goods, nesoi	Free	D
8902		Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products		
	89020000	Vessels, fishing; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	Free	D
8903		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.		
	89031000	Vessels, inflatable, for pleasure or sports	2.40%	A
	89039100	Vessels, sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports	1.50%	A
	89039200	Vessels, motorboats (o/than outboard motorboats), for pleasure or sports	1.50%	A
	89039905	Vessels, canoes, not of a type designed to be principally used with motor or sails	Free	D
	89039915	Vessels, row boats, not of a type to be principally used with motors or sails	2.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	89039920	Vessels, outboard motorboats, for pleasure or sports	1%	A
	89039990	Vessels, yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports, nesoi	1%	A
8904		Tugs and pusher craft.		
	89040000	Vessels, tugs and pusher craft	Free	D
8905		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of		
	89051000	Vessels, dredgers	Free	D
	89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	D
	89059010	Floating docks	Free	D
	89059050	Vessels, light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, & other vessels nesoi, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function	Free	D
8906		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats .		
	89061000	Warships	Free	D
	89069000	Vessels (including lifeboats other than row boats), nesoi	Free	D
8907		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and		
	89071000	Inflatable rafts (o/than used for pleasure or sports of 8901.10)	Free	D
	89079000	Floating structures nesoi (for example, rafts, other than inflatable rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	Free	D
8908		Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.		
	89080000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)	Free	D
9001		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical ebre cahles other than those of heading 8		
	90011000	Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables, other than those of heading 8544	6.70%	A
	90012000	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	3.50%	A
	90013000	Contact lenses	2%	A
	90014000	Spectacle lenses of glass, unmounted	2%	A
	90015000	Spectacle lenses of materials other than glass, unmounted	2%	A
	90019040	Lenses nesi, unmounted	2%	A
	90019050	Prisms, unmounted	2.80%	A
	90019060	Mirrors, unmounted	2.80%	A
	90019080	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes, unmounted	1.10%	A
	90019090	Optical elements nesi, unmounted	2.90%	A
9002		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being part		
	90021140	Projection lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	2.45%	A
	90021160	Mounted objective lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	90021190	Objective lenses and parts & access. thereof, for cameras, projectors, or photographic enlargers or reducers, except projection, nesi	2.30%	A
	90021900	Objective lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	2.30%	A
	90022040	Photographic filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor	2%	A
	90022080	Filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for optical uses other than photographic	2.90%	A
	90029020	Prisms, mounted, for optical uses	2.80%	A
	90029040	Mirrors, mounted, for optical uses	2.80%	A
	90029070	Half-tone screens, mounted, designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	1.10%	A
	90029085	Mounted lenses, n/obj., for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	D
	90029095	Mounted optical elements, nesi; parts and accessories of mounted optical elements, nesi	3%	A
9003		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the Ilke, and parts thereof.		
	90031100	Frames and mountings, of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	2.50%	A
	90031900	Frames and mountings, other than of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	Free	D
	90039000	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	2.50%	A
9004		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.		
	90041000	Sunglasses, corrective, protective or other	2%	A
	90049000	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other, other than sunglasses	2.50%	A
9005		Binvculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronoi		
	90051000	Binoculars	Free	D
	90058040	Optical telescopes, including monoculars	8%	A
	90058060	Monoculars and astronomical instruments other than binoculars and optical telescopes but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	6%	A
	90059040	Parts and accessories, for binoculars, monoculars, optical telescopes, or astronomical instruments, incorp. good or 9001 or 9002	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
	90059080	Parts and accessories, including mountings, for binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and other astronomical instruments, nesi	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
9006		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus a		
	90061000	Photographic cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	90062000	Photographic cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	Free	D
	90063000	Photographic cameras for underwater, aerial, medical, surgical, forensic or criminological purposes, not cinematographic	Free	D
	90064040	Fixed focus instant print cameras	Free	D
	90064060	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued not over \$10 each	6.80%	A
	90064090	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over \$10 each	Free	D
	90065100	Cameras with through-the-lens viewfinder, for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	D
	90065210	Fixed focus, hand held, 110 cameras	Free	D
	90065230	Fixed focus, hand held cameras, other than 110 cameras, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	4%	A
	90065250	Fixed focus cameras nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	D
	90065260	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued not over \$10 each, not cinematographic	6.80%	A
	90065290	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued over \$10 each, not cinematographic	Free	D
	90065300	Cameras nesi, for roll film of a width of 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	D
	90065940	Fixed focus cameras, nesi, not cinematographic	4%	A
	90065960	Cameras nesi, other than fixed focus, valued not over \$10 each, not cinematographic	6.80%	A
	90065990	Photographic cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over \$10 each, nesi	Free	D
	90066100	Photographic discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Free	D
	90066200	Photographic flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	Free	D
	90066900	Photographic flashlight apparatus, nesi	Free	D
	90069100	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras, not cinematographic	5.80%	A
	90069900	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs	3.90%	A
9007		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording		
	90071100	Cinematographic cameras for film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	Free	D
	90071940	Cinematographic cameras, for film of 16 mm or greater in width (other than for double-8 mm film), gyro stabilized	Free	D
	90071980	Cinematographic cameras, for film of 16 mm or greater in width (other than for double-8 mm film), not gyro stabilized	Free	D
	90072020	Cinematographic projectors for film < 16 mm, w/sound recording and reproducing systems and those for projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	D
	90072040	Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm, nesoi	4.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	90072060	Cinematographic projectors for film = or > 16 mm, w/sound recording & reproducing systems & those for projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	D
	90072080	Cinematographic projectors for film of 16 mm or greater, nesoi	3.50%	A
	90079140	Parts for cinematographic cameras	Free	D
	90079180	Accessories for cinematographic cameras	3.90%	A
	90079200	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors	3.50%	A
9008		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic)		
	90081000	Slide projectors	7%	A
	90082040	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, capable of producing copies	Free	D
	90082080	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, other than those capable of producing copies	3.50%	A
	90083000	Image projectors, other than cinematographic, except slide projectors and microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers	4.60%	A
	90084000	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Free	D
	90089040	Parts and accessories of image projectors, other than cinematographic	Free	D
	90089080	Parts and accessories of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	2.90%	A
9009		Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thereon		
	90091100	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Free	D
	90091200	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	3.70%	A
	90092100	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, incorporating an optical system	Free	D
	90092200	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, of the contact type	1.80%	A
	90093000	Thermocopying apparatus	1.80%	A
	90099100	Automatic document feeders for photocopying apparatus	Free	D
	90099200	Paper feeders for photocopying apparatus	Free	D
	90099300	Sorters for photocopying apparatus	Free	D
	90099940	Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.12, specified in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 90	Free	D
	90099980	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus, nesoi	Free	D
9010		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (in		
	90101000	Apparatus & equipment for auto. developing photographic film/paper in rolls or exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	2.40%	A
	90104100	Direct write-on-wafer apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	90104200	Step and repeat aligner apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	Free	D
	90104900	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials, nesoi	Free	D
	90105010	Contact printers for photographic laboratories	Free	D
	90105020	Developing tanks for photographic laboratories	Free	D
	90105030	Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film, containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens	3.90%	A
	90105040	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, containing or designed to contain an optical lens, nesoi	4.50%	A
	90105050	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, not containing or designed to contain an optical lens	Free	D
	90105060	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, nesoi; negatoscopes	Free	D
	90106000	Projection screens	2.60%	A
	90109040	Parts and accessories of photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors or any combination of the foregoing	3.40%	A
	90109070	Part/accessory of apparatus: of subhead 9010.41-9010.49 or of subhead 9010.50.60 projection/drawing circuit patterns on flat panel display	Free	D
	90109090	Parts & accessories for apparatus & equipment for photographic (incl. cinematographic) labs, nesoi, negatoscopes, & projection screens	2.90%	A
9011		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicro		
	90111040	Stereoscopic microscopes, provided with a means for photographing the image	3.90%	A
	90111080	Stereoscopic microscopes, other than those provided with a means for photographing the image	7.20%	A
	90112040	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, provided with a means for photographing the image	3.90%	A
	90112080	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, not provided with a means for photographing the image	7.20%	A
	90118000	Compound optical microscopes other than stereoscopic or those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	6.40%	A
	90119000	Parts and accessories for compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	5.70%	A
9012		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.		
	90121000	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	3.50%	A
	90129000	Parts and accessories for microscopes other than optical microscopes, and for diffraction apparatus	4.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
9013		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings		
	90131010	Telescopic sights for rifles not designed for use with infrared light	14.90%	A
	90131030	Telescopic sights for rifles designed for use with infrared light	1.40%	A
	90131040	Telescopic sights for arms other than rifles; periscopes; telescopes as parts of machines, appliances, etc. of chapter 90 or section XVI	5.30%	A
	90132000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	3.10%	A
	90138020	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus nesi	6.60%	A
	90138040	Door viewers (door eyes)	5.80%	A
	90138070	Liquid crystal and other optical flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, nesi	Free	D
	90138090	Liquid crystal devices nesi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesi	4.50%	A
	90139020	Parts and accessories of telescopic sights for rifles	16%	A
	90139050	Parts and accessories of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	D
	90139090	Parts and accessories of liquid crystal devices nesi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesi	4.50%	A
9014		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.		
	90141010	Optical direction finding compasses	4%	A
	90141060	Gyroscopic directing finding compasses, other than electrical	Free	D
	90141070	Electrical direction finding compasses	Free	D
	90141090	Direction finding compasses, other than optical instruments, gyroscopic compasses or electrical	2.90%	A
	90142020	Optical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	2.80%	A
	90142040	Automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation	3.30%	A
	90142060	Electrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	Free	D
	90142080	Nonelectrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	Free	D
	90148010	Optical navigational instruments, nesi	2.80%	A
	90148020	Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus	3.20%	A
	90148040	Electrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	D
	90148050	Nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	D
	90149010	Parts and accessories of automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.40	Free	D
	90149020	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.80	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	90149040	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances nesi of subheading 9014.80.50	Free	D
	90149060	Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	D
9015		surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydr		
	90151040	Electrical rangefinders	Free	D
	90151080	Rangefinders, other than electrical	2.80%	A
	90152040	Electrical theodolites and tachymeters	Free	D
	90152080	Theodolites and tachymeters, other than electrical	2.80%	A
	90153040	Electrical levels	Free	D
	90153080	Levels, other than electrical	2.80%	A
	90154040	Electrical photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	D
	90154080	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances, other than electrical	3%	A
	90158020	Optical surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi	2.80%	A
	90158060	Seismographs	Free	D
	90158080	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi, nonoptical	Free	D
	90159000	Parts and accessories for surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
9016		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.		
	90160020	Electrical balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	3.90%	A
	90160040	Jewelers' balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	2.90%	A
	90160060	Balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, other than jewelers', balances, and parts and accessories thereof	3.30%	A
9017		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting m		
	90171040	Drafting plotters, whether or not automatic	Free	D
	90171080	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, nesoi	3.90%	A
	90172040	Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments	3.90%	A
	90172050	Pattern generation apparatus designed to produce masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates (optical, e-beam, ion beam, etc.)	Free	D
	90172070	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical plotters, nesoi	Free	D
	90172080	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, nesoi	4.60%	A
	90173040	Micrometers and calipers, for use in the hand	5.80%	A
	90173080	Gauges for measuring length, for use in the hand	3.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	90178000	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, nesi (for example, measuring rods and tapes)	5.30%	A
	90179000	Parts and accessories for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, and for hand-held instruments for measuring length	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
9018		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, incl		
	90181130	Electrocardiographs	Free	D
	90181160	Printed circuit assemblies for electrocardiographs	Free	D
	90181190	Parts and accessories of electrocardiographs, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	90181200	Ultrasonic scanning electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	D
	90181300	Magnetic resonance imaging electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	D
	90181400	Scintigraphic electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	D
	90181940	Electro-diagnostic apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90181955	Electro-diagnostic patient monitoring systems	Free	D
	90181975	Printed circuit assemblies for electro-diagnostic parameter acquisition modules	Free	D
	90181995	Electro-diagnostic apparatus nesi, and parts and accessories thereof nesi	Free	D
	90182000	Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90183100	Syringes, with or without their needles; parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90183200	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90183900	Catheters, cannulae and the like nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90184100	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90184940	Dental burs	Free	D
	90184980	Instruments and apparatus used in dental sciences, nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90185000	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90189010	Mirrors and reflectors used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	90189020	Optical instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90189030	Anesthetic instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90189040	Percussion hammers, stethoscopes, and parts of stethoscopes used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	D
	90189050	Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillometers used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences; parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90189060	Electro-surgical instruments and appliances nesi, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90189064	Defibrillators	Free	D
	90189068	Printed circuit assemblies for defibrillators	Free	D
	90189075	Electro-medical instruments and appliances nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90189080	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
9019		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus		
	90191020	Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90191040	Electrical psychological aptitude testing apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90191060	Psychological aptitude testing apparatus, other than electrical, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90192000	Ozone, oxygen and aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
9020		Other breathing appliances and gas masks,excluding protective masks having neither ,m		
	90200040	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person & not requiring attendants, parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
	90200060	Breathing appliances, nesi, & gas masks, excl. protective masks having neither mechanical parts/replaceable filters, parts, accessories of	2.50%	A
	90200090	Parts and accessories of breathing appliances and gas masks, nesi	2.50%	A
9021		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other		
	90211000	Orthopedic or fracture appliances, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90212140	Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof, of plastics	Free	D
	90212180	Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof, other than of plastics	Free	D
	90212940	Dental fittings and parts and accessories thereof, of plastics	Free	D
	90212980	Dental fittings and parts and accessories thereof, other than of plastics	Free	D
	90213100	Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	90213900	Artificial parts of the body (other than artificial joints) and parts and accessories thereof, nesi	Free	D
	90214000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90215000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90219040	Parts and accessories for hearing aids and for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles	Free	D
	90219080	Appliances nesi which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability, and parts and accessories	Free	D
9022		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or		
	90221200	Computed tomography apparatus based on the use of X-rays	Free	D
	90221300	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for dental uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	Free	D
	90221400	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical or veterinary uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	Free	D
	90221900	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	D
	90222100	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	D
	90222940	Smoke detectors, ionization type	1%	A
	90222980	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gama radiations, other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use, nesi	1.40%	A
	90223000	X-ray tubes	0.90%	A
	90229005	Radiation generator units	0.80%	A
	90229015	Radiation beam delivery units	1.40%	A
	90229025	X-ray generators, high tension generators, desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and similar apparatus, nesi	0.80%	A
	90229040	Parts and accessories of X-ray tubes	0.90%	A
	90229060	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	0.80%	A
	90229070	Parts and accessories of ionization type smoke detectors	1%	A
	90229095	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations	1.40%	A
9023		Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example		
	90230000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
9024		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity, o		
	90241000	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals	1.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	90248000	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials other than metals	1.70%	A
	90249000	Parts and accessories of machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, or other properties of materials	1.70%	A
9025		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, h		
	90251120	Clinical thermometers, liquid-filled, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments	Free	D
	90251140	Liquid-filled thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than clinical thermometers	Free	D
	90251940	Pyrometers, not combined with other instruments	1.40%	A
	90251980	Thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled thermometers	1.80%	A
	90258010	Electrical: hydrometers & sim. floating instr., hygrometers, psychometers, & any comb. with or w/o thermometers, pyrometers, & barometers	1.70%	A
	90258015	Nonelectrical barometers, not combined with other instruments	1%	A
	90258020	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording, other than electrical	2.90%	A
	90258035	Hygrometers and psychometers, non-electrical, non-recording	1.40%	A
	90258040	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments, other than electrical	1%	A
	90258050	Combinations of thermometers, barometers and similar temperature and atmosphere measuring and recording instruments, nonelectrical	1.60%	A
	90259000	Parts & accessories of hydrometers & like floating instruments, thermometers,pyrometers,barometers,hygrometers,psychometers & combinations	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
9026		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other v		
	90261020	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Free	D
	90261040	Flow meters, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the flow of liquids	Free	D
	90261060	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the level of liquids, other than flow meters, non-electrical	Free	D
	90262040	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	Free	D
	90262080	Instruments and apparatus, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	Free	D
	90268020	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	90268040	Nonelectrical heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers	Free	D
	90268060	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	D
	90269020	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases	Free	D
	90269040	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers	Free	D
	90269060	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	D
9027		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters,		
	90271020	Electrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus	1.70%	A
	90271040	Nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus for gas or smoke analysis	3.50%	A
	90271060	Nonelectrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus, other than optical instruments and apparatus	2.20%	A
	90272050	Electrical chromatographs and electrical electrophoresis instruments	Free	D
	90272080	Nonelectrical chromatographs	Free	D
	90273040	Electrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	Free	D
	90273080	Nonelectrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	Free	D
	90274000	Exposure meters	1.20%	A
	90275040	Electrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesi	Free	D
	90275080	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesi	Free	D
	90278025	Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	Free	D
	90278045	Electrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound, light, etc., nesi	Free	D
	90278080	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound or light, nesi	Free	D
	90279020	Microtomes	2.20%	A
	90279045	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.80	Free	D
	90279054	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	D
	90279058	Parts and accessories of other electrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	1.70%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	90279064	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	D
	90279068	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	3.50%	A
	90279084	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical nonoptical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	D
	90279088	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	2.20%	A
9028		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters there		
	90281000	Gas supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
	90282000	Liquid supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
	90283000	Electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 1.5%	A
	90289000	Parts and accessories for gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters	3.20%	A
9029		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the		
	90291040	Taximeters	5.30%	A
	90291080	Revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, other than taximeters	Free	D
	90292020	Bicycle speedometers	6%	A
	90292040	Speedometers and tachometers, other than bicycle speedometers	Free	D
	90292060	Stroboscopes	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
	90299020	Parts and accessories of taximeters	5.30%	A
	90299040	Parts and accessories of bicycle speedometers	6%	A
	90299060	Parts and accessories of stroboscopes	3.20%	A
	90299080	Parts and accessories of revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, of speedometers nesi and tachometers	Free	D
9030		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other insluments and apparatus for measuring or		
	90301000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	1.60%	A
	90302000	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	1.70%	A
	90303100	Multimeters for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	1.70%	A
	90303900	Instruments and apparatus, nesi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	1.70%	A
	90304000	Instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications	Free	D
	90308200	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, nesoi: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	D
	90308300	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: with a recording device	1.70%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	90308900	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: w/o a recording device	1.70%	A
	90309025	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation	1.60%	A
	90309045	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation, nesoi	1.60%	A
	90309064	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	D
	90309068	Printed circuit assemblies for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89	1.70%	A
	90309084	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices, nesoi	Free	D
	90309088	Parts and accessories for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89, nesoi	1.70%	A
9031		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included		
	90311000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	1.70%	A
	90312000	Test benches	1.70%	A
	90313000	Profile projectors	2.50%	A
	90314100	Optical measuring/checking instruments/appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers/devices or photomasks/reticle used to mfg such devices	Free	D
	90314940	Optical coordinate-measuring machines, nesoi	3.50%	A
	90314970	Optical instrument & appliance: to inspect masks (not photomask) used to mfg semiconductor devices; to measure contamination on such devices	Free	D
	90314990	Other optical measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	3.50%	A
	90318040	Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor devices or reticles	Free	D
	90318080	Measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1.70%	A
	90319020	Parts and accessories of profile projectors	2.50%	A
	90319045	Bases and frames for the optical coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40	3.50%	A
	90319054	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances of subheading 9031.41 or 9031.49.70	Free	D
	90319058	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances, other than test benches or profile projectors, nesoi	3.50%	A
	90319070	Parts and accessories of articles of subheading 9031.80.40	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	90319090	Parts and accessories of measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesi	1.70%	A
9032		Automatic regulating or controlling Instruments and apparatus.		
	90321000	Automatic thermostats	1.70%	A
	90322000	Automatic manostats	1.70%	A
	90328100	Hydraulic and pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	1.60%	A
	90328920	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	1.10%	A
	90328940	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	1.70%	A
	90328960	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesi	1.70%	A
	90329020	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesi	1.10%	A
	90329040	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesi	1.70%	A
	90329060	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesi	1.70%	A
9033		Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines		
	90330000	Parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, nesi	4.40%	A
9101		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of		
	91011140	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	51 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91011180	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, w/more than 1 jewel in mvmt	87 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91011220	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80	Free	D
	91011240	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80 and classifiable therewith	Free	D
	91011280	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	91011940	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with both opto-electronic and mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel	41 cents each + 5% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A
	91011980	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, w/both opto-electronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel	61 cents each + 4.4% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	A
	91012110	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50	3.10%	A
	91012130	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith	3.10%	A
	91012150	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, with over 17 jewels in mvmt	Free	D
	91012180	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, w/17 jewels or less in mvmt	\$1.61 each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
	91012910	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	40 cents each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
	91012920	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 2-7 jewels in mvmt	61 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
	91012930	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm	\$2.28 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
	91012940	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & ov 15.2 mm	\$1.92 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
	91012950	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over \$15	90 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
	91012970	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90	3.10%	A
	91012980	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith	3.10%	A
	91012990	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, w/over 17 jewels in the mvmt	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	91019120	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	D
	91019140	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	Free	D
	91019180	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, over 1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	Free	D
	91019920	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the mvmt	Free	D
	91019940	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt n/o \$15 ea	98 cents each + 3% on the case	A
	91019960	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt over \$15 ea	Free	D
	91019980	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with over 17 jewels in the mvmt	Free	D
9102		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than th		
	91021110	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile mat. or base metal	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91021125	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91021130	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold- or silver-plated case, with band of material nesoi	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91021145	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91021150	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile or base metal	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	91021165	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91021170	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold- or silver-case, with band of material nesoi	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91021195	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91021220	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80	Free	D
	91021240	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80 and classifiable therewith	Free	D
	91021280	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	D
	91021920	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of textile material or base metal	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A
	91021940	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of material nesoi	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A
	91021960	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of textile mat. or base metal	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	A
	91021980	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of material nesoi	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 2.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	A
	91022110	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band of textile material or base metal	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	91022125	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band not of textile material or base metal	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022130	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	\$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022150	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	\$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022170	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	\$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022190	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	\$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022902	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.29.04	14%	A
	91022904	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not autowind, 0-1 jewel, entered with straps/bands/bracelet of tex. mat. or base metal	40 cents each + 6% on the case	A
	91022910	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022915	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band of textile material or base metal	58 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022920	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	56 cents each + 4.4% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022925	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowind, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	\$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022930	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of material nesoi	\$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022935	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o \$15 & ov 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	\$1.61 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	91022940	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o \$15 & over 15.2 mm, with band of material nesoi	\$1.83 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022945	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over \$15 each, with band of textiles or base metal	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022950	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt over \$15 each, with band of material nesoi	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022955	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the mvmt, with band of textiles or base metal	\$1.55 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022960	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the movement, with band of material nesoi	\$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91029120	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91029140	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91029180	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	76 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91029920	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the movement	20 cents each + 3% on the case	A
	91029940	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued not over \$15 each	92 cents each + 3% on the case	A
	91029960	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued over \$15 each	\$1.16 each + 6% on the case	A
	91029980	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, having over 17 jewels in the movement	\$2.19 each + 6% on the case	A
9103		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.		
	91031020	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.6% on the battery	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	91031040	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	24 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91031080	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	48 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91039000	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, not electrically operated	24 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A
9104		Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or		
	91040005	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, clock movement over 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, n/o \$10 each	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91040010	Instrument panel clocks for veh., air/spacecraft, vessels, clock mvmt over 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, n/o \$10 each	20 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91040020	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement over 50 mm wide, valued n/o \$10 each, nonelectric	30 cents each + 6.4%	A
	91040025	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, ov \$10 each	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91040030	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock mvmt ov 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, ov \$10 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91040040	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, valued ov \$10 each, non-electric	30 cents each + 4.3%	A
	91040045	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91040050	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, electric, not opto-electronic display	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91040060	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft or vessels, w/clock or watch movement < 50 mm wide, nonelectric	19 cents each + 4.5% on the case	A
9105		Other clocks.		
	91051140	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	91051180	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91051910	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring not over 50 mm, not designed to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case	A
	91051920	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, with 0-1 jewel	60 cents each + 6.9% on the case	A
	91051930	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, over 1 jewel	43 cents each + 2.8 cents/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case	A
	91051940	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A
	91051950	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A
	91052140	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on the battery	A
	91052180	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91052910	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, not designed or constr. to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A
	91052920	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, 0-1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding	40 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A
	91052930	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, ov 1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	57 cents each + 3.7 cents/jewel over 7 + 4.9% on the case	A
	91052940	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A
	91052950	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	A
	91059140	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on the battery	A
	91059180	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	91059910	Standard marine chronometers nesi, having spring-detent escapements	17 cents each + 2.5% + 1 cents/jewel	A
	91059920	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, not designed to operate for over 47 hrs without rewinding	Free	D
	91059930	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, 0-1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	Free	D
	91059940	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, over 1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	Free	D
	91059950	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2%	A
	91059960	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A
9106		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise in		
	91061000	Time registers; time recorders	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A
	91062000	Parking meters	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A
	91069040	Time locks valued over \$10 each	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A
	91069055	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, w/opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the apparatus	A
	91069065	Other apparatus for meas., recording or otherwise indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, nesi	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	A
	91069075	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., AC powered, w/opto-electronic display only	3.90%	A
	91069085	Time of day recording apparatus & apparatus for measuring, detecting, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time nesi	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	A
9107		Time switches with clock or watch movemet or with synchronous motor.		
	91070040	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued not over \$5 each	15 cents each + 4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	A
	91070080	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued over \$5 each	45 cents each + 6.4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	A
9108		Watch movements, complete and assembled.		
	91081140	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, 0-1 jewel	36 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91081180	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, over 1 jewel	72 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	91081200	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A
	91081940	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having 0-1 jewels	28 cents each + 4.2% on the battery	A
	91081980	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having over 1 jewel	53 cents each + 3.9% on the battery	A
	91082040	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, over 17 jewels	Free	D
	91082080	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, 17 jewels or less	Free	D
	91089010	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, none or only 1 jewel	29 cents each	A
	91089020	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, none or only 1 jewel	25 cents each	A
	91089030	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 1 but n/o 7 jewels	57 cents each	A
	91089040	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, ov 1 but not over 7 jewels	25 cents each	A
	91089050	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring not over 15.2 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued not over \$15 each	\$2.16 each	A
	91089060	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 15.2 mm but not over 33.8 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued n/o \$15 each	\$1.80 each	A
	91089070	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over \$15 each	90 cents each	A
	91089080	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued not over \$15 each	\$1.44 each	A
	91089085	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over \$15 each	Free	D
	91089090	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 17 jewels	\$1.50 each	A
	91089095	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 17 jewels	\$1.72 each	A
9109		Clock movements, complete and assembled .		
	91091110	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91091120	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	30 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	91091140	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over \$5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	A
	91091160	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over \$5 each	22 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	A
	91091910	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91091920	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91091940	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over \$5 each	12 cents each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A
	91091960	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over \$5 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91099020	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each	A
	91099040	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A
	91099060	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	A
9110		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)		
	91101100	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	A
	91101200	Incomplete watch movements, assembled	9%	A
	91101900	Rough watch movements	9%	A
	91109020	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	91109040	Incomplete clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together	4.3% + 1.7 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	A
	91109060	Incomplete clock movements, nesl	4.20%	A
9111		Watch cases and parts thereof.		
	91111000	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	12 cents each + 4.8%	A
	91112020	Watch cases of gold- or silver-plated base metal	7 cents each + 5.4%	A
	91112040	Watch cases of base metal not gold- or silver-plated	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	A
	91118000	Watch cases, not of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal or of base metal	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	A
	91119040	Parts of watch cases, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.40%	A
	91119050	Bezels, backs and centers, of watch cases, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	1.6 cents each + 6.8%	A
	91119070	Parts of watch cases, other than bezels, backs and centers, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.40%	A
9112		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof		
	91122040	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, of metal	3.50%	A
	91122080	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, other than cases of metal	5.50%	A
	91129000	Parts of clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91	5.50%	A
9113		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets and parts thereof.		
	91131000	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, and parts thereof	4.50%	A
	91132020	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over \$5 per dozen	11.20%	A
	91132040	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over \$5 per dozen	11.20%	A
	91132060	Parts of watch bracelet of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over \$12 per dozen	8.80%	A
	91132090	Parts of watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over \$12 per dozen	8.80%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	91139040	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of textile material, and parts thereof	7.20%	A
	91139080	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, other than of precious metal, base metal or textile material, and parts thereof	1.80%	A
9114		Other clock or watch parts.		
	91141040	Springs, including hair-springs, for watches	7.30%	A
	91141080	Springs, including hair-springs, for clocks	4.20%	A
	91142000	Jewels for watches and clocks	Free	D
	91143040	Dials for watches and clocks, not exceeding 50 mm in width	0.4 cents each + 7.2%	A
	91143080	Dials for watches and clocks, exceeding 50 mm in width	4.40%	A
	91144020	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	12 cents each	A
	91144040	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement	10 cents each	A
	91144060	Plates and bridges for watches, nesi	7.30%	A
	91144080	Plates and bridges for clocks, nesi	4.20%	A
	91149015	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	7.20%	A
	91149030	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	6% + 2.3 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	A
	91149040	Watch parts, nesi	8.80%	A
	91149050	Clock parts, nesi	4.20%	A
9201		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments		
	92011000	Upright pianos	4.70%	A
	92012000	Grand pianos	4.70%	A
	92019000	Keybd string. musical instru., o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pianos (incl. player pianos) nesi; harpsichords & oth keybd string. instr.	3.50%	A
9202		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).		
	92021000	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., played with a bow	3.20%	A
	92029020	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued not over \$100 each (excluding the value of the case)	4.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	92029040	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued over \$100 each (excluding the value of the case)	8.70%	A
	92029060	String musical instruments (o/than guitars or instruments played with a bow), o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	4.60%	A
9203		Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds		
	92030040	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pipe organs	Free	D
	92030080	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	2.70%	A
9204		Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.		
	92041040	Piano accordions, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	Free	D
	92041080	Accordions (o/than piano accordions) and similar instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	2.60%	A
	92042000	Mouth organs	Free	D
9205		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).		
	92051000	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., brass-wind instruments	2.90%	A
	92059020	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., bagpipes	Free	D
	92059040	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., woodwind instruments (o/than bagpipes)	4.90%	A
	92059060	Wind musical instruments (o/than brass-wind or woodwind) nesoi, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	Free	D
9206		Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)		
	92060020	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., drums	4.80%	A
	92060040	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., cymbals	Free	D
	92060060	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or carillons	Free	D
	92060080	Percussion musical instruments (o/than drums, cymbals, chimes, peals or carillons) nesoi (e.g., xylophones, castanets, maracas)	5.30%	A
9207		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically		
	92071000	Keyboard musical instruments (o/than accordions), the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	5.40%	A
	92079000	Musical instruments (o/than keyboard except accordions) nesoi, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	5%	A
9208		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, etc.		
	92081000	Music boxes	3.20%	A
	92089000	Musical instruments nesoi in chapter 92; decoy calls; whistles, and o/mouth-blown sound signaling instruments	5.30%	A
9209		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, etc.)		



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	92091000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	Free	D
	92092000	Mechanisms for music boxes	Free	D
	92093000	Strings for musical instruments	Free	D
	92099140	Tuning pins for pianos	Free	D
	92099180	Parts & access. for pianos (o/than tuning pins and strings) nesoi	4.20%	A
	92099220	Mutes, collapsible musical instru. stands, & music holders for attachment to instru., all the foregoing, for stringed music. instru. of 9202	3.90%	A
	92099240	Tuning pins for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	10 cents/1,000 pins + 3.5%	A
	92099260	Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for stringed musical instru. of 9202	Free	D
	92099280	Parts & access. nesoi, for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	4.60%	A
	92099340	Parts & access. nesoi, for pipe organs	Free	D
	92099380	Parts & access. nesoi, for harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds of heading 9203, nesoi	2.70%	A
	92099440	Collapsible musical instrument stands, for the instruments w/elect sound or ampl. of heading 9207	5.70%	A
	92099480	Parts & access. nesoi, for the musical instruments w/elect. sound or ampl. of heading 9207 nesoi	2.70%	A
	92099910	Mutes nesoi; pedals, dampers & spurs for drums; pedals & holders for cymbals; music holders nesoi; collapsible music instru stands, nesoi	5.70%	A
	92099920	Parts & access. nesoi, for bagpipes	Free	D
	92099940	Parts & access. nesoi, for woodwind and brass-wind musical instruments	Free	D
	92099960	Parts & access. (o/than mechanisms) nesoi, for music boxes	Free	D
	92099980	Parts & access. nesoi, for musical instruments, nesoi	5.30%	A
9301		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.		
	93011100	Self-propelled artillery weapons	Free	D
	93011900	Artillery weapons other than self-propelled	Free	D
	93012000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free	D
	93019030	Rifles, military	4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A
	93019060	Shotguns, military	2.60%	A
	93019090	Military weapons, nesoi	Free	D
9302		Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.		
	93020000	Revolvers and pistols (o/than of heading 9303 or 9304)	14 cents each + 3%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
9303		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (f		
	93031000	Muzzle-loading firearms	Free	D
	93032000	Shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles), for sport, hunting or target-shooting	2.60%	A
	93033040	Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shootings, valued o/\$25 but n/or \$50 each	3.8% on the value of the rifle + 10% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A
	93033080	Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shooting rifles, valued at \$25 and under or o/\$50 each	3.1% on the value of the rifle + 13% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A
	93039040	Revolvers and pistols, designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.20%	A
	93039080	Firearms and similar devices that operate by the firing of an explosive charge, nesoi	Free	D
9304		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those		
	93040020	Rifles that eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	3.90%	A
	93040040	Pistols & other guns (o/than rifles) that eject missiles by release of comp. air or gas, a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	Free	D
	93040060	Arms (o/than those of heading 9307) nesoi	5.70%	A
9305		Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos. 93.01 to 93.04.		
	93051020	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols of heading 9302	4.20%	A
	93051040	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.20%	A
	93051060	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols	Free	D
	93051080	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols nesoi	Free	D
	93052140	Barrels for muzzle-loading shotguns of heading 9303	Free	D
	93052180	Barrels for sport, hunting & target shotguns (o/than muzzle-loading shotguns)	Free	D
	93052905	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	Free	D
	93052910	Stocks, for sport, hunting & target shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles) of heading 9303	Free	D
	93052920	Parts and accessories nesoi, for sport, hunting & target shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles) of 9303	Free	D
	93052940	Stocks, for sport, hunting & target rifles of heading 9303	3.50%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	93052950	Parts and accessories nesoi, for sport, hunting & target rifles of heading 9303	Free	D
	93059110	Parts and accessories for military rifles of heading 9301	Free	D
	93059120	Parts and accessories for military shotguns of heading 9301	Free	D
	93059130	Parts and accessories for military weapons (other than rifles and shotguns) of heading 9301	Free	D
	93059940	Parts and accessories for articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles	Free	D
	93059950	Parts and accessories for articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40	3.90%	A
	93059960	Parts and accessories for articles of headings 9301 to 9304, nesoi	2.90%	A
9306		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof		
	93061000	Cartridges and pts. thereof, for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers	Free	D
	93062100	Cartridges, for shotguns	Free	D
	93062900	Parts of cartridges for shotguns; air gun pellets	Free	D
	93063040	Cartridges nesoi and empty cartridge shells	Free	D
	93063080	Parts of cartridges nesoi	Free	D
	93069000	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and pts thereof; other ammunition projectiles & pts. thereof	Free	D
9307		Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor		
	93070000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms, parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	2.70%	A
9401		Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof		
	94011040	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft, leather upholstered	Free	D
	94011080	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft (o/than leather upholstered)	Free	D
	94012000	Seats, of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	D
	94013040	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	D
	94013080	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & other than w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	D
	94014000	Seats nesoi, convertible into beds (o/than garden seats or camping equip.)	Free	D
	94015000	Seats nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	D
	94016120	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, upholstered	Free	D
	94016140	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), upholstered	Free	D
	94016160	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, upholstered	Free	D
	94016920	Seats nesoi, of bent-wood	Free	D
	94016940	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, not upholstered	Free	D
	94016960	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), not upholstered	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	94016980	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, not upholstered	Free	D
	94017100	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), upholstered	Free	D
	94017900	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), not upholstered	Free	D
	94018020	Seats nesoi, of reinforced or laminated plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	D
	94018040	Seats nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of reinforced or laminated plastics & o/than of heading 9402)	Free	D
	94018060	Seats nesoi, o/than of wood, or w/metal frame or of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	D
	94019010	Parts of seats nesoi, for seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	D
	94019015	Parts of seats nesoi, for bent-wood seats	Free	D
	94019025	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	D
	94019035	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	D
	94019040	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of wood	Free	D
	94019050	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, o/than of cane etc, rubber or plastics or of wood	Free	D
9402		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examina		
	94021000	Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	D
	94029000	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture and parts thereof	Free	D
9403		furniture and parts thereof.		
	94031000	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	D
	94032000	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, o/than of a kind used in offices	Free	D
	94033040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	D
	94033080	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	D
	94034040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bent-wood nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen	Free	D
	94034060	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & design. for motor vehicle use	Free	D
	94034090	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & not design. for motor vehicl. use	Free	D
	94035040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in the bedroom	Free	D
	94035060	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & designed for motor vehicle use	Free	D
	94035090	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & not designed for motor vehicle use	Free	D
	94036040	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of bentwood nesoi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	94036080	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of wooden (o/than bentwood) nesoi	Free	D
	94037040	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of reinforced or laminated plastics nesoi	Free	D
	94037080	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated) nesoi	Free	D
	94038030	Furniture (o/than seats) of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials nesoi	Free	D
	94038060	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of materials nesoi	Free	D
	94039010	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), for furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	D
	94039025	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	D
	94039040	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of reinforced or laminated plastics	Free	D
	94039050	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of rubber or plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated plastics)	Free	D
	94039060	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of textile material (o/than cotton)	Free	D
	94039070	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of wood	Free	D
	94039080	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402) nesoi	Free	D
9404		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, q		
	94041000	Mattress supports	Free	D
	94042100	Mattresses, of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	3%	A
	94042910	Mattresses, of cotton	3%	A
	94042990	Mattresses (o/than of cellular rubber or plastics or of cotton)	6%	A
	94043040	Sleeping bags, containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	4.70%	A
	94043080	Sleeping bags, not containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	9%	A
	94049010	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, of cotton	5.30%	A
	94049020	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, other than of cotton	6%	A
	94049080	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi, of cotton, w/o embroidery/lace/braid/edging,etc	4.40%	A
	94049085	Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles, not of cotton	12.80%	A
	94049095	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi	7.30%	A
9405		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not e		
	94051040	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (o/than used for public spaces), of brass	3.90%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	94051060	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), of base metal (o/than brass)	7.60%	A
	94051080	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), not of base metal	3.90%	A
	94052040	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of brass	3.70%	A
	94052060	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of base metal (o/than brass)	6%	A
	94052080	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, not of base metal	3.90%	A
	94053000	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	8%	A
	94054040	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	4.70%	A
	94054060	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of base metal (o/than brass)	6%	A
	94054080	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of base metal	3.90%	A
	94055020	Non-electrical incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	2.90%	A
	94055030	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	5.70%	A
	94055040	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of brass	6%	A
	94056020	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of brass	5.70%	A
	94056040	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of base metal (o/than brass)	6%	A
	94056060	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, not of base metal	5.30%	A
	94059110	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of lead crystal glass	12%	A
	94059130	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of glass (o/than lead crystal)	12%	A
	94059140	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, chimneys, of glass	7.50%	A
	94059160	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of glass nesoi	4.50%	A
	94059200	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of plastics	3.70%	A
	94059920	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of brass	3.90%	A
	94059940	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, not of glass, plastics or brass	6%	A
9406		Prefabricated buildings.		
	94060040	Prefabricated buildings, of wood	2.60%	A
	94060080	Prefabricated buildings, not of wood	2.90%	A
9501		Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal		
	95010020	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, chain driven	Free	D
	95010040	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, not chain-driven; parts & accessories wheeled toys	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	95010060	Dolls' carriages, dolls' strollers and parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
9502		Dolls representing only human beings.		
	95021000	Dolls representing only human beings, whether or not dressed	Free	D
	95029100	Garments and accessories, footwear and headgear, for dolls representing only human beings	Free	D
	95029900	Parts & accessories (o/than garments, headgear or footwear) nesoi, for dolls representing only human beings	Free	D
9503		Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or n		
	95031000	Toy or reduced scale model electric trains & tracks, signals, and other accessories thereof & parts thereof	Free	D
	95032000	Reduced-size scale model assembly kits (o/than of electric trains & parts & accessories thereof) and parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
	95033000	Construction sets and constructional toys (o/than scale model kits) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95034100	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, stuffed and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95034900	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, not stuffed and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95035000	Toy musical instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95036010	Crossword puzzle books	Free	D
	95036020	Puzzles (o/than crossword puzzle books) and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95037000	Toys nesoi, put up in sets or outfits and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95038000	Toys and reduced scale models nesoi, incorporating a motor and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95039000	Toys and reduced scale models nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
9504		Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including; pintables, billiards, special tables		
	95041000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95042020	Balls, for billiards	Free	D
	95042040	Chalk, for billiards	Free	D
	95042060	Tables, for billiards	Free	D
	95042080	Articles nesoi and parts and accessories, for billiards	Free	D
	95043000	Coin- or token-operated games for arcade, table or parlor (o/than bowling alley equipment) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95044000	Playing cards	Free	D
	95049040	Game machines (o/than coin- or token-operated) and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	95049060	Chess, checkers, backgammon, darts and o/table and parlor games played on boards of a special design and parts thereof; poker chips and dice	Free	D
	95049090	Articles nesoi for arcade, table or parlor games & parts & access.; automatic bowling alley equipment & parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
9505		Festive, carnival or other entertainmenent articles including conjuring tricks and novelty		
	95051010	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of glass	Free	D
	95051015	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of wood	Free	D
	95051025	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments, not of glass or wood	Free	D
	95051030	Arts. for Christmas festivities, nativity scenes and figures thereof	Free	D
	95051040	Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, of plastics	Free	D
	95051050	Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, not of plastics	Free	D
	95059020	Magic tricks and practical joke articles, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	D
	95059040	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	D
	95059060	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles nesoi and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	D
9506		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports		
	95061120	Skis, cross-country snow-skis	Free	D
	95061140	Skis, snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	2.60%	A
	95061160	Parts and accessories (o/than poles) for snow-skis	Free	D
	95061240	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for cross-country snow skis	Free	D
	95061280	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	2.80%	A
	95061940	Cross country snow-ski equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	D
	95061980	Snow-ski (o/than cross country) equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	2.80%	A
	95062140	Sailboards	Free	D
	95062180	Parts and accessories for sailboards	Free	D
	95062900	Water-skis, surf boards, and other water sport equipment (o/than sailboards) and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	D
	95063100	Golf clubs, complete	4.40%	A
	95063200	Golf balls	Free	D
	95063900	Golf equipment (o/than golf footwear) nesoi and parts & accessories thereof	4.90%	A
	95064000	Articles and equipment for table-tennis and parts & accessories thereof	5.10%	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	95065120	Lawn-tennis rackets, strung	5.30%	A
	95065140	Lawn-tennis rackets, not strung	3.90%	A
	95065160	Parts and accessories for lawn-tennis rackets	3.10%	A
	95065940	Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof	5.60%	A
	95065980	Rackets for games (o/than for lawn-tennis or badminton) and parts & accessories thereof	4%	A
	95066100	Lawn-tennis balls	Free	D
	95066240	Inflatable footballs and soccer balls	Free	D
	95066280	Inflatable balls (o/than footballs and soccer balls) nesoi	4.80%	A
	95066920	Baseballs and softballs	Free	D
	95066940	Noninflatable hollow balls nesoi, w/diameter of 19 cm or less	5.40%	A
	95066960	Noninflatable balls nesoi	4.90%	A
	95067020	Roller skates and parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
	95067040	Ice skates w/footwear permanently attached	2.90%	A
	95067060	Skates (o/than roller or ice) nesoi and parts & access. thereof (incl. parts and accessories for ice skates w/perm. attach. footwear)	Free	D
	95069100	Arts. and equip. for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics and parts & accessories thereof	4.60%	A
	95069905	Archery articles and equipment, and parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
	95069908	Badminton nets, of cotton	2.80%	A
	95069912	Badminton articles and equipment (o/than rackets and cotton nets) and parts & accessories thereof	5.60%	A
	95069915	Baseball articles and equipment (o/than baseballs) and parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
	95069920	Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment (o/than balls), and parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
	95069925	Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment (o/than balls and skates), and parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
	95069928	Lacrosse sticks	Free	D
	95069930	Lawn-tennis articles and equipment (o/than balls and rackets), and parts & accessories thereof	3.10%	A
	95069935	Skeet targets	Free	D
	95069940	Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	Free	D
	95069945	Sleds and bobsleds (o/than bobsleds & luges for intl. competition) and parts & accessories for toboggans, sleds, bobsled, luges and the like	2.80%	A
	95069950	Snowshoes and parts & accessories thereof	2.60%	A
	95069955	Swimming pools and wading pools and parts & accessories thereof	5.30%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	95069960	Athletic and sports articles and equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	4%	A
9507		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and		
	95071000	Fishing rods and parts & accessories thereof	6%	A
	95072040	Fish hooks, snelled	4%	A
	95072080	Fish hooks, not snelled	4.80%	A
	95073020	Fishing reels, valued not over \$2.70 each	9.20%	A
	95073040	Fishing reels, valued over \$2.70 but not over \$8.45 each	24 cents each	A
	95073060	Fishing reels, valued over \$8.45 each	3.90%	A
	95073080	Parts and accessories for fishing reels	5.40%	A
	95079020	Fishing line, put up and packaged for retail sale	3.70%	A
	95079040	Fishing casts or leaders	5.60%	A
	95079060	Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets	5%	A
	95079070	Artificial baits and flies	9%	A
	95079080	Line fishing tackle nesoi, decoy "birds" & similar hunting or shooting equip., and parts & access. thereof	9%	A
9508		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling cir		
	95081000	Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95089000	Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
9601		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal		
	96011000	Ivory, worked and articles thereof	Free	D
	96019020	Shell, worked and articles thereof	Free	D
	96019040	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	2.10%	A
	96019060	Bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or any combination thereof, worked and articles thereof	Free	D
	96019080	Carving materials of animal parts, worked and articles thereof, nesoi	3.70%	A
9602		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded c		
	96020010	Unhardened gelatin, worked and articles thereof	3%	A
	96020040	Wax, molded or carved articles	1.80%	A
	96020050	Vegetable, mineral or gum materials, worked and articles of these materials	2.70%	A
9603		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicl		
	96031005	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o \$0.96 each, first 61,655 doz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	8%	A
	96031015	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o \$0.96 each, in excess of first 61,655 dz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	5 cents each	A
	96031035	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, over \$0.96 each	14%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	96031040	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, first 121478 dz in calendar yr, class. in 9603.10	8%	A
	96031050	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, in excess of 121478 dz in calendar yr., class in 9603.10	32 cents each	A
	96031060	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. ov 96 cents each	32%	A
	96031090	Brooms & brushes of twigs or vegetable materials (o/than broom corn) bound together, w/ or w/o handles	10%	A
	96032100	Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	Free	D
	96032940	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued n/o 40 cents each	0.2 cents each + 7%	A
	96032980	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued o/40 cents each	0.3 cents each + 3.6%	A
	96033020	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued n/o 5 cents each	2.60%	A
	96033040	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/5 cents but n/o 10 cents each	Free	D
	96033060	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/10 cents each	Free	D
	96034020	Paint rollers	7.50%	A
	96034040	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (o/than artists' brushes); paint pads	4%	A
	96035000	Brushes, constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles, nesoi	Free	D
	96039040	Feather dusters	Free	D
	96039080	Brooms & brushes nesoi, mops, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, squeegees and similar articles, nesoi	2.80%	A
9604		Hand sieves and hand riddles.		
	96040000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	4.90%	A
9605		Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.		
	96050000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing, shoe or clothes cleaning (o/than manicure and pedicure sets of 8214)	8.10%	A
9606		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts c		
	96061040	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued n/o 20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	3.50%	A
	96061080	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued o/20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	2.70%	A
	96062120	Buttons, of casein, not covered with textile material	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	96062140	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, not covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/ gross + 4.6%	A
	96062160	Buttons, of plastics (o/than casein, acrylic or polyester resins), not covered with textile materials	4.70%	A
	96062200	Buttons, of base metal, not covered with textile material	Free	D
	96062920	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/ gross + 4.5%	A
	96062940	Buttons, of pearl or shell	0.18 cents/line/ gross + 2.5%	A
	96062960	Buttons, nesoi	2.90%	A
	96063040	Button blanks, of casein	Free	D
	96063080	Button molds & parts of buttons; button blanks (o/than casein)	6%	A
9607		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.		
	96071100	Slide fasteners, fitted with chain scoops of base metal	10%	A
	96071900	Slide fasteners, not fitted with chain scoops of base metal	13%	A
	96072000	Parts of slide fasteners	11.50%	A
9608		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, sty		
	96081000	Pens, w/ball point	0.8 cents each + 5.4%	A
	96082000	Pens and markers, w/felt tip or other porous-tip	4%	A
	96083100	Pens, for drawing w/India ink	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
	96083900	Pens, fountain, stylograph and other pens, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
	96084040	Pencils, propelling or sliding, w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	6.60%	A
	96084080	Pencils, propelling or sliding pencils, not w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	Free	D
	96085000	Sets of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. from two or more subheadings 9608.10 - 9608.40	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subhead ing	A
	96086000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
	96089100	Pen nibs and nib points	Free	D
	96089920	Refill cartridges for pens (o/than ball point pens)	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
	96089930	Balls for ball point pens	20 cents/thousand + 3.5%	A
	96089940	Parts, of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. provided for in 9608.10, 9608.31, and 9608.39 (o/than balls for ball point pens)	Free	D
	96089960	Duplicating stylos, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders & pts. thereof, and parts of pens, mech.pencils, etc. of 9608 nesoi	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
9609		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing chalks		
	96091000	Pencils & crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	14 cents/gross + 4.3%	A
	96092020	Pencil leads, black or colored, n/o 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	D
	96092040	Pencil leads, black or colored, o/1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	D
	96099040	Tailors' chalks	Free	D
	96099080	Pencils & crayons (o/than in rigid sheath), pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks, nesoi	Free	D
9610		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.		
	96100000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces (whether or not framed)	3.50%	A
9611		Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing)		
	96110000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets	2.70%	A
9612		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not in plastic or metal cart.		
	96121010	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared, less than 30 mm wide, put up in plastic/metal cart., of a kind used in typewriters, ADP or other mach.	Free	D
	96121090	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared (whether or not on spools) nesoi, for typewriters and similar uses	7.90%	A
	96122000	Ink pads (whether or not inked and with or without boxes)	3.50%	A
9613		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof		
	96131000	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, not refillable, for the pocket	8%	A
	96132000	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, refillable, for the pocket	9%	A
	96138010	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, for the table	4.80%	A
	96138020	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters (other than pocket or table), electrical	3.90%	A
	96138040	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., of prec.metal (o/than silver), precious/semiprec. stones, or comb.	3.60%	A
	96138060	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued n/o \$5/dozen pieces	8%	A
	96138080	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued over \$5/dozen pieces	9%	A
	96139040	Parts for electrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	3.90%	A
	96139080	Parts for nonelectrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	8%	A
9614		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.		
	96142010	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of smoking pipes	Free	D
	96142015	Smoking pipes (o/than roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of smoking pipes) and pipe bowls of wood or root	0.4 cents each + 3.2%	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	96142060	Smoking pipes and bowls, wholly of clay, and other smoking pipes w/bowls wholly of clay	3%	A
	96142080	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls (o/than wood, root or wholly of clay)	0.3 cents each + 3.2%	A
	96149040	Parts of metal, for smoking pipes & bowls, and for cigar or cigarette holders	7.20%	A
	96149080	Parts (o/than of metal), for smoking pipes & bowls, and for cigar or cigarette holders	0.5 cents each + 3%	A
9615		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like		
	96151110	Combs, of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o \$4.50 per gross	14.4 cents/gross + 2%	A
	96151120	Combs, of hard rubber, valued over \$4.50 per gross	5.20%	A
	96151130	Combs, of plastics, valued over \$4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	A
	96151140	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	5.30%	A
	96151150	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, set w/imitation pearls or imit. gemstones	Free	D
	96151920	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o \$4.50 per gross	9.7 cents/gross + 1.3%	A
	96151940	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued over \$4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	A
	96151960	Hair-slides and the like, not of hard rubber or plastics	11%	A
	96159020	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	8.10%	A
	96159030	Hair pins	5.10%	A
	96159040	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi, of rubber or plastics, n/set w/imit. pearls or imit. gemstones	5.30%	A
	96159060	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi	11%	A
9616		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads		
	96161000	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor	Free	D
	96162000	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	4.30%	A
9617		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than caps		
	96170010	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity n/o 1 liter	7.20%	A
	96170030	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/1 liter but n/o 2 liters	6.90%	A
	96170040	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/2 liters	6.90%	A
	96170060	Vacuum flask and vacuum vessel parts (o/than glass liners)	7.20%	A
9618		Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing		
	96180000	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	4.40%	A
9701		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heads		
	97011000	Paintings, drawings (o/than of 4906) and pastels, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	97019000	Collages and similar decorative plaques, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	Free	D
9702		Original engravings, prints and lithographs.		
	97020000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, whether or not framed	Free	D
9703		Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.		
	97030000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	D
9704		Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stampe		
	97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery, and the like, used or unused, other than heading 4907	Free	D
9705		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, hi		
	97050000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest	Free	D
9706		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.		
	97060000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	D
	98010010	U.S. goods returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad	Free	D
	98010020	Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, under lease to a foreign manufacturer	Free	D
	98010025	Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, or do not conform to specifications	Free	D
	98010026	Articles sold for export for personal use and reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad by exporter	Free	D
	98010030	Any aircraft engine or part reimported without having advanced or improved while abroad, after temporary substitution for engine overhauled	Free	D
	98010040	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition, examination or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes	Free	D
	98010050	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie	Free	D
	98010060	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair or conference	Free	D
	98010065	Art. ret. after temp. export for rendition of geophysical or contr. services, connected w/exploration, extract. or dev. of natural resources	Free	D
	98010070	Previously exported aircraft with benefit of drawback, dutiable upon return	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	98010080	Previously exported articles except aircraft, dutiable upon return	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported	A
	98010085	Professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade, occupation or employment returned US by person after use temporarily abroad	Free	D
	98010090	U.S. domestic animals and offspring returned from straying across the border or returned from pasture abroad within 8 months	Free	D
	98020020	Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in U.S.(except commercial motion-picture film) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not	Free	D
	98020040	Articles returned to the U.S. after having been exported for repairs or alterations, made pursuant to a warranty	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (See U.S. Note 3 of this subchapter)	A
	98020050	Articles returned to the U.S. after having been exported for repairs or alterations, nesi	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (See U.S. Note 3 of this subchapter)	A
	98020060	U.S. articles of specific metals exported for further processing and returned for further processing	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)	A
	98020080	U.S. articles assembled abroad, which have not lost their physical identity or have not advanced in value or improved in condition abroad	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter)	G
	98020090	Textile and apparel goods, assembled in Mexico in which all fabric components were wholly formed and cut in the United States, etc.	Free (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter)	D
	98030050	Substantial containers and holders, either U.S. or foreign prev. imported and dutied; specified instruments of international traffic, etc	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	98040005	books, libraries, usual furniture & household effects, used 1 year+, and n/for other person, or for sale	Free	D
	98040010	For person arriving in the U.S.: professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade/occupation/employ., previously taken abroad	Free	D
	98040015	For person emigrating to the U.S.: professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade/occupation/employ., he owned & used abroad	Free	D
	98040020	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: certain wearing apparel, personal adornment art., toilet art. & personal effects	Free	D
	98040025	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: up to 50 cigars, 200 cigarettes, or 2 kg smoking tobacco & n/ov. 1 liter of alcohol	Free	D
	98040030	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: n/over \$100 of articles (n/alcohol. bev. or cigarettes, n/over 100 cigars) for gift	Free	D
	98040035	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: automobiles & other means of transport, import connected w/arrival, for personal us	Free	D
	98040040	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: n/over \$200 of articles (w/n/over 4 liters alcohol. bev.) for a person in transit	Free	D
	98040045	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: all personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account	Free	D
	98040050	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: articles of metal (incl. medals, etc.), bestowed by foreign countries or citizens	Free	D
	98040055	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: game animals, birds & fish killed abroad by him & not for noncommercial purposes	Free	D
	98040060	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: automobiles rented by U.S. resident while abroad and imported for personal use	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe	D
	98040065	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad, accompanying: n/over \$400 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcoho	Free	D
	98040070	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad: n/over \$1,200 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol): insular	Free	D
	98040072	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad: n/over \$600 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol): beneficiary	Free	D
	98040075	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: article imported to replace like art. previously exempted under 9804.00.70, etc.	Free	D
	98040080	Articles (limits on tobacco & alcohol), for personal use of person leaving a vessel, etc. engaged in int'l. traffic, on which employed, etc.	Free	D
	98040085	Personal & household effects, not stock in trade, part of estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	98050050	Personal & household effects (limit on alcohol & tobacco) of person in U.S. service returning at end of assignment to extended duty , etc.	Free	D
	98060005	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): ambassadors, ministers and other rep., etc. & their families etc	Free	D
	98060010	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): diplomatic couriers of foreign governments	Free	D
	98060015	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): rep. etc. of foreign govt in or to public int'l organizations, etc	Free	D
	98060020	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons on duty in the U.S. as members of foreign armed forces, etc	Free	D
	98060025	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by the State Dept. as foreign high officials, et	Free	D
	98060030	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by statute or treaty ratified by the U.S. Senate	Free	D
	98060035	On req. of Dept. of State: personal effects and equip. of groups of foreign residents arriving on goodwill visits of short duration, etc.	Free	D
	98060040	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): ambassadors, etc. of embassies, etc	Free	D
	98060045	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): members of foreign armed forces	Free	D
	98060050	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): other rep. & employ. of foreign gov	Free	D
	98060055	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by statute , etc	Free	D
	98070040	Art. of metal (incl. medals, trophies & prizes), for bestowal on persons in U.S., as honorary dist., by foreign countries or their citizens	Free	D
	98070050	Upon req. of the Dept. of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the Pres. or Vice Pres. of the U.S.	Free	D
	98080010	Engravings, etchings, photographic prints or exposed films, video tapes, and govt. publications on micromedia; all for U.S. govt. agency use	Free	D
	98080020	Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for State Department use under the U.S.I.E.E. Act of 1948	Free	D
	98080030	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by authorized military procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad	Free	D
	98080040	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by GSA to be strategic and critical for stockpiles	Free	D
	98080050	Material certified to the Comm. of Customs by the Nuclear Regulatory Comm. or the Dept. of Energy to be necessary for defense and security	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	98080060	Plants, seeds and all other material for planting for use of the Department of Agriculture or United States Botanic Garden	Free	D
	98080070	Materials certified to the Comm. of Customs by the Commodity Credit Corp. to be materials acquired by barter or exchange of agri. products	Free	D
	98080080	Materials certified by NASA to the Comm. of Customs to be imported to be launched into space by NASA, spare parts and support equipment	Free	D
	98090010	Public documents, incl. microfiche etc. (incl. motion pictures & other films, video tapes & audio tapes) issued by a foreign government, et	Free	D
	98090020	For foreign govt on a recip. basis & for public intl. org. (on req. of Dept. of State): office supplies & other art. for the official use	Free	D
	98090030	For foreign govt on a recip. basis & for public intl. org.: articles for the official use of members foreign armed forces on duty in the U.S	Free	D
	98090040	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: used in noncommercial functions, exhibitions, etc	Free	D
	98090050	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: prosthetic appliances furnished by foreign govt to armed forces	Free	D
	98090060	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: headstones furnished by foreign govt for graves of its war vet.	Free	D
	98090070	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: gifts to the various govt. or public institutions in U.S.	Free	D
	98090080	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: printed matter, not containing advertising, for free distrib.	Free	D
	98100005	Drawings, engravings, etchings and similar articles bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films for use of religious institutions	Free	D
	98100010	Painted, colored or stained glass windows and parts valued over \$161 per square meter, by a professional artist, for religious institutions	Free	D
	98100015	Regalia for the use of religious institutions	Free	D
	98100020	Handwoven fabrics, to be used by religious institutions in making religious vestments for its own use or sale	Free	D
	98100025	Altars, pulpits, communion tables, fonts, mosaics, shrines and similar articles for use of religious institutions	Free	D
	98100030	Drawings and plans, reproductions, engravings, globes, sound recordings and similar articles for use of public institutions	Free	D
	98100035	Symbols, arithmetical materials, printed matter, shapes, figures, models and other classroom materials for the instruction of children	Free	D
	98100040	Sculptures and statuary for use of any public or nonprofit institutions for educational, scientific, philosophical or fine arts purposes	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	98100045	Regalia for use of any public or nonprofit institution for educational, scientific, literary, philosophical or fine arts purposes	Free	D
	98100050	Any textile machine or machinery, or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students in any public or nonprofit institutions	Free	D
	98100055	Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any public or nonprofit institution	Free	D
	98100060	Instruments and apparatus, not manufactured in the U.S., to be used in nonprofit institutions for educational or scientific purposes	Free	D
	98100065	Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under heading 98100060	Free	D
	98100067	Tools specially designed for maintenance, etc. of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9810.00.60	Free	D
	98100070	Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use or sale for use in any scientific public collection for exhibition	Free	D
	98100075	Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus for lifesaving institutions	Free	D
	98100080	Radiation apparatus (including parts or accessories) for nonprofit institutions for educational, scientific or therapeutic purposes	Free	D
	98100085	Cellulosic plastics materials for use in artificial kidney machine by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician	Free	D
	98100090	Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls, and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances	Free	D
	98100095	Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances	Free	D
	98110020	Alcoholic bev. samples (each containing ≤ 300 ml if a malt be., ≤ 150 ml if wine & ≤ 100 ml if other) for use in soliciting orders	Free	D
	98110040	Samples of tobacco products, etc. (limited to 3 cigars, cigarettes, cig. tubes or papers, 3.5 gm tobacco or snuff), for soliciting orders	Free	D
	98110060	Any sample (except 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40), valued n/over \$1 each, or marked, torn, or otherwise unsuitable for sale, for soliciting order	Free	D
	98120020	Articles imported by certain organizations, only for exhibition to encourage agriculture, arts, education or science	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 2 to this subchapter	F
	98120040	Articles imported by any institution, society or state, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 2 to this subchapter	F
	98130005	Articles to be repaired, altered or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	98130010	Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130015	Art. imp. by illustrators and photographers for use as models in their establishments, in illustrating of catalogues or advertising matters	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130020	Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130025	Articles for examination w/view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction; and motion-picture advertising films	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130030	Articles intended for testing, experimental or review purposes, incl. spec., photos and similar articles for use in experiments or for stud	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130035	Automobiles, and other vehicles and craft, and the usual equip.; all temporarily imported by nonresidents for races or other specific contes	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130040	Locomotives and other railroad equipment temporarily imported for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fire, making emergency repairs, etc	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130045	Containers for compressed gases, & containers, etc. for use for covering or holding merchandise during transportation and suitable for reuse	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130050	Professional equip., tools of trade, & repair components for such and camping equipment; imported by nonresidents sojourning temp. in U.S.	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130055	Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130060	Animals and poultry brought into the U.S. for the purpose of breeding, exhibition or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefo	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130070	Art, engravings, photos & philo./scien. appar. imported by artist, lecturer or scientist for exhib. or promotion of art, science & industry	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	98130075	Automobiles, chassis, bodies, cutaway portions of such, and parts for such, finished, unfinished or cutaway, intended for show purposes	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98140050	Tea, tea waste, and tea siftings and sweepings, for manufacturing of chemical products	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98150020	Products of American fisheries which have not been landed in a foreign country, or landed solely for transshipment	Free	D
	98150040	Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock and swordfish) landed abroad only for evisceration and/or chilling or freezing	Free	D
	98150060	Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by American fishery on treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Isles or Newfoundland	Free	D
	98160020	Articles for personal or household use, or as gifts, valued not over \$1,000, accompanying a person, arriving in the U.S.	3 percent of the fair retail value	A
	98160040	Articles for personal or household use, or as gifts, valued not over \$1,000, accompanying a person arriving from an insular possessions	1.5 percent of the fair retail value	A
	98170020	Monofilament gill nets or sections or parts of nets to be used for fish sampling	Free	D
	98170030	Nets (incl. section or parts) to be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State government authority	Free	D
	98170040	Visual or auditory material of educational, scientific or cultural character (except toy models) per U.S. note 1(a) of subchapter XVII	Free	D
	98170042	Holograms; microfilm, microfiche, etc.; the foregoing if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	D
	98170044	Motion picture films if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	D
	98170046	Sound, sound+visual, and magnetic recordings; video discs, tapes, etc.; the foregoing if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	D
	98170048	Various specific articles and kits used generally as aids to learning or instruction, if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	D
	98170050	Machinery, equipment and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes	Free	D
	98170060	Parts to be used in articles provided for in headings 8432, 8433, 8434, and 8436	Free	D
	98170070	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes	Free	D
	98170080	Articles of copper to be used in remanufacture by melting, or by shredding, shearing, etc. rendering suitable only for recovery of metal	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
	98170090	Specified unwrought metal and forms or articles of metal for remanufacture or for recovery of the metal content	Free	D
	98170092	Books, music and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for the blind	Free	D
	98170094	Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for use by or benefit exclusively of the blind	Free	D
	98170096	Other articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons	Free	D
	98170098	Articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons, nesi	Free	D
	98172901	Photographic color couplers & cyclic organic chemical products, having an aromatic or mod. aromatic structure, used in the mfg. of such	Free	D
	98172902	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) produced from natural gas aboard a vessel on the high seas or in foreign waters	Free	D
	98175701	Certain needle-craft display models, primarily hand stitched, of completed mass-produced kits (of certain specified headings)	Free	D
	98176000	Articles not sale/distribution to the public: personal effect/equipment of foreign participant or official of international athletic events	Free	D
	98176101	Articles of ski racing apparel which, are specially designed to protect against injuries from the sport of ski racing	5.50%	G
	98176401	Footwear, not heading 9021, for support/hold foot after illness, injury or operation, provided certain conditions are met	Free	D
	98178201	Certain mounted tool and drill bit blanks of polycrystalline diamond & mounted tool blanks of polycrystalline diamond (of certain headings)	Free	D
	98178401	Certain wheelbuilding, wheel-truing, rimpunching, tire fitting and similar machines, for use in the manufacture of wheels for bicycles	Free	D
	98178501	Prototypes to be used exclusively for development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control purposes	Free	D
	98180001	Any equipment or part purchased for, or repair parts used, or expense of repairs made to, a LASH (Lighter Aboard Ship) barge	Free	D
	98180003	Spare repair parts or materials which the owner or master of a vessel certifies are intended for use aboard a cargo vessel, etc.	Free	D
	98180005	Spare parts necessarily installed before first entry into the U.S., upon first entry into the U.S. of each such spare part, etc.	The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading on the cost of such parts	A
	98180007	Other equipment or parts, upon first arrival in any port of the U.S. of any vessel described in U.S. note 1 to subch. XVIII of chap. 98	50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

<b>HTS Heading</b>	<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>
0101		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.		
	01011010	Live pure-bred breeding arabic origin horses.	Free	D
	01011020	Live pure-bred breeding horses (excluding arabic origin), asses, mules & hinnies.	Free	D
	01019010	Live sport horses other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
	01019020	Live Pony other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
	01019030	Live asses other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
	01019040	Live mules other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
	01019050	Live hinnies other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
	01019090	Live horses excluding pure-bred breeding, pony & sport horses.	Free	D
0102		Live bovine animals.		
	01021000	Live pure-bred breeding bovine.	Free	D
	01029000	Live bovine, other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
0103		Live swine.		
	01031000	Live pure-bred breeding swine.	--	I
	01039100	Live swine, weighing less than 50 kg, other than pure-bred breeding.	--	I
	01039200	Live swine, weighing 50 kg or more, other than pure-bred breeding.	--	I
0104		Live sheep and goats.		
	01041010	Live pure-bred breeding sheep.	Free	D
	01041090	Live sheep other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
	01042010	Live pure-bred breeding goats.	Free	D
	01042090	Live goats other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
0105		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.		
	01051100	Live fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing not more than 185 g.	Free	D
	01051200	Live turkeys, weighing not more than 185 g.	Free	D
	01051900	Live ducks, geese & guinea fowls, weighing not more than 185 g.	Free	D
	01059210	Live hens of the species Gallus domesticus for laying eggs, weighing not more than 2,000 g.	Free	D
	01059220	Live chickens of the species Gallus domesticus for meat, weighing not more than 2,000 g.	Free	D
	01059230	Live chickens of the species Gallus domesticus, as mothers, weighing not more than 2,000 g.	Free	D
	01059290	Live fowls of the species Gallus domesticus (other than those for laying eggs, meat or as mothers), weighing not more than 2, 000 g, n.e.s.	Free	D
	01059310	Live hens of the species Gallus domesticus for laying eggs, weighing more than 2,000 g.	Free	D
	01059320	Live chickens of the species Gallus domesticus for meat, weighing more than 2,000 g.	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	01059330	Live chickens of the species Gallus domesticus, as mothers, weighing more than 2,000 g.	Free	D
	01059390	Live fowls of the species Gallus domesticus (other than those for laying eggs, meat or as mothers), weighing more than 2, 000 g, n.e.s.	Free	D
	01059910	Live tame ducks & geese, weighing more than 185 g.	Free	D
	01059920	Live turkeys weighing more than 185 g.	Free	D
	01059990	Live ducks & geese (excluding tame) weighing more than 185 g.	Free	D
0106		Other live animals.		
	01061100	Live primates (mammals).	Free	D
	01061200	Live whales, dolphins & porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees & dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia).	Free	D
	01061910	Live camel & its young.	Free	D
	01061920	Live rabbits & hares.	Free	D
	01061930	Live deers & chamois.	Free	D
	01061940	Live dogs.	Free	D
	01061950	Live foxes, minks & other fur animals.	Free	D
	01061960	Live animals for zoos, scientific & research labs.	Free	D
	01061990	Live mammals other than (primates, whales, dolphins, porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea) & camels & its young; manatees & dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)).	Free	D
	01062000	Live reptiles (including snakes & turtles).	Free	D
	01063100	Live birds of prey.	Free	D
	01063200	Live psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws & cockatoos).	Free	D
	01063910	Live pigeons, partridges, pheasants, quail, woodcocks, snipe, ortolan, wild ducks.	Free	D
	01063920	Live ornamental birds.	Free	D
	01063990	Live birds other than those of subheadings 0106.3910 & 0106.3920 & those of prey, psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws & cockatoos), n.e.s.	Free	D
	01069010	Live bees (whether or not in travelling boxes or hives) & other insects.	Free	D
	01069090	Live animals n.e.s.	Free	D
0201		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.		
	02011000	Carcasses & half-carcasses of bovine animals meat, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	Free	D
	02012000	Meat of bovine animals, cuts with bone in, excluding carcasses & half-carcasses, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	Free	D
	02013000	Meat of bovine animals, boneless, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	Free	D
0202		Meat of bovine animals, frozen.		
	02021000	Carcasses & half-carcasses of bovine animals, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	02022000	Meat of bovine animals, cuts with bone in, excluding carcasses & half-carcasses, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	02023010	Minced (chopped) meat of bovine animals, boneless, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	02023090	Meat of bovine animals (excluding minced meat), boneless, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
0203		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02031100	Carcasses & half-carcasses of swine meat, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	100	H
	02031200	Meat of swine, hams, shoulders & cuts thereof, with bone in, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	100	H
	02031900	Meat of swine, boneless, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	100	H
	02032100	Carcasses & half-carcasses of swine meat, frozen, fit for human consumption.	100	H
	02032200	Meat of swine, hams, shoulders & cuts thereof, with bone in, frozen, fit for human consumption.	100	H
	02032900	Meat of swine, boneless, frozen, fit for human consumption.	100	H
0204		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02041000	Carcasses & half-carcasses of lamb meat, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	Free	D
	02042100	Carcasses & half-carcasses of sheep meat, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	Free	D
	02042200	Meat of sheep cuts with bone in, excluding carcasses & half-carcasses, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	Free	D
	02042300	Meat of sheep, boneless, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	Free	D
	02043000	Carcasses & half-carcasses of lamb meat, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	02044100	Carcasses & half-carcasses of sheep meat, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	02044200	Meat of sheep cuts with bone in, excluding carcasses & half-carcasses, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	02044310	Minced (chopped) meat of sheep, boneless, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	02044390	Meat of sheep (excluding minced meat), boneless, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	02045011	Carcasses & half-carcasses of goats meat, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	Free	D
	02045012	Carcasses & half-carcasses of goats meat, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02045021	Meat of goats cuts with bone in, excluding carcasses & half-carcasses, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	Free	D
	02045022	Meat of goats cuts with bone in, excluding carcasses & half-carcasses, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	02045031	Meat of goats, boneless, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	Free	D
	02045032	Meat of goats, boneless, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
0205		Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02050010	Meat of horses, fresh, chilled or frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02050090	Meat of asses, mules, or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	100	H
0206		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, c		
	02061000	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02062100	Tongues of bovine animals, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02062200	Livers of bovine animals, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02062900	Edible offal of bovine animals excluding tongues & livers, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02063000	Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	100	H
	02064100	Livers of swine, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	100	H
	02064900	Edible offal of swine excluding livers, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	100	H
	02068010	Edible offal of sheep & goats, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	Free	D
	02068090	Edible offal of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02069011	Tongues of sheep & goats, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02069012	Livers of sheep & goats, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02069019	Edible offal (excluding tongues & livers) of sheep & goats, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02069090	Edible offal of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
0207		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02071100	Meat & edible offal of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02071200	Meat & edible offal of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, not cut in pieces, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02071300	Cuts & offal of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	B
	02071400	Cuts & offal of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	B
	02072400	Meat & edible offal of turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	02072500	Meat & edible offal of turkeys, not cut in pieces, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02072600	Cuts & offal of turkey, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02072700	Cuts & offal of turkey, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02073200	Meat & edible offal of ducks, geese or guinea fowls, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02073300	Meat & edible offal of ducks, geese or guinea fowls, not cut in pieces, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02073400	Fatty livers of ducks, geese or guinea fowls, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02073500	Meat & edible offal of ducks, geese or guinea fowls other than not cut in pieces or frozen & other than fatty livers, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02073600	Meat & edible offal of ducks, geese or guinea fowls, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
0208		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02081010	Meat & edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	Free	D
	02081020	Meat & edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02082000	Frogs' legs, fresh, chilled or frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02083000	Meat & edible meat offal of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02084000	Meat & edible meat offal of whales, dolphins & porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees & dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia), fresh, chilled or frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02085000	Meat & edible meat offal of reptiles (including snakes & turtles), fresh, chilled or frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02089011	Meat & edible meat offal of camel, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02089012	Meat & edible meat offal of camel, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02089021	Meat & edible meat offal of deers & chamois, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02089022	Meat & edible meat offal of deers & chamois, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02089031	Meat & edible meat offal of pigeons, partridges, pheasants, quail, woodcocks, snipe, ortolan, wild ducks, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	02089032	Meat & edible meat offal of pigeons, partridges, pheasants, quail, woodcocks, snipe, ortolan, wild ducks, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02089090	Meat & edible meat offal n.e.s. fresh, chilled or frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
0209		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled		
	02090010	Pig fat, 0 of lean meat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	100	H
	02090090	Poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	5	A
0210		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of me		
	02101100	Hams, shoulders & cuts thereof, with bone in of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, fit or suitable for human consumption.	100	H
	02101200	Bellies (streaky) & cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, fit or suitable for human consumption.	100	H
	02101900	Meat of swine n.e.s., salted, in brine, dried or smoked, fit or suitable for human consumption.	100	H
	02102000	Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02109100	Meat & edible meat offal of primates, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02109200	Meat & edible meat offal of whales, dolphins & porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees & dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); salted, in brine, dried or smoked, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02109300	Meat & edible meat of reptiles (including snakes & turtles); salted, in brine, dried or smoked, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02109910	Livers of poultry including flour & meal of poultry livers, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	5	A
	02109920	Edible flours & meals of meat or meat offal of other than meat of swine, bovine animals, primates, whales, dolphins, porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea), manatees, dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) & reptiles (including snakes & turtles); , fit	5	A
	02109990	Meat other than meat of swine, bovine animals, primates, whales, dolphins, porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea), manatees, dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia), reptiles (including snakes & turtles), & other than edible flours & meals of meat or mea	5	A
0301		Live fish.		
	03011000	Live ornamental fish.	Free	D
	03019110	Live trout fish (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache & Oncorhynchus chrysogaster), for breeding.	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - OMN Schedule - 6**

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	03019190	Live trout fish ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> & <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ), other than those for breeding.	Free	D
	03019210	Live Eels fish ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), for breeding.	Free	D
	03019290	Live Eels fish ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), other than those for breeding.	Free	D
	03019310	Live Carp for breeding.	Free	D
	03019390	Live Carp other than those for breeding.	Free	D
	03019910	Other live fish for breeding n.e.s.	Free	D
	03019920	Live <i>Tilapia nilotica</i> fish.	Free	D
	03019990	Other live fish (excluding those for breeding & <i>Tilapia nilotica</i> ), n.e.s.	Free	D
0302		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
	03021100	Trout fish ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> & <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03021200	Pacific salmon fish ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> & <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) & Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ), excluding (liver	Free	D
	03021900	Salmonidae fish n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03022100	Halibut fish ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03022200	Plaice fish ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03022300	Sole fish ( <i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03022900	Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> & <i>Citharidae</i> ) n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03023100	Albacore or longfinned tunas fish ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03023200	Yellowfin tunas fish ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03023300	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito fish ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03023400	Bigeye tunas fish ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	03023500	Bluefin tunas fish ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03023600	Southern bluefin tunas fish ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03023900	Tunas fish (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ) n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	Free	D
	03024000	Herrings fish ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03025000	Cod fish ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026100	Sardines fish ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026200	Haddock fish ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026300	Coalfish fish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026410	Cana'd fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026420	Bagah fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026490	Mackerel fish ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026500	Dogfish & other sharks fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026600	Eels fish ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026910	Hamoor fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026920	Shei'ri fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026930	Hamra fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026940	Hamam fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026950	Zobaedi fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026960	Shoomeat (brime) fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	03026970	Nagroor fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026980	Bori (meed & meah) fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026991	Safi fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026999	Other fish n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03027000	Livers & roes of fish, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0303		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
	03031100	Pacific sockeye salmon fish (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03031900	Pacific salmon fish ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> & <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), excluding livers & roes, other than sockeye salmon fish (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> ).	5	A
	03032100	Trout fish ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> & <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03032200	Atlantic salmon fish ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) & Danube salmon fish ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03032900	Salmonidae fish n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03033100	Halibut fish ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03033200	Plaice fish ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03033300	Sole fish ( <i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03033900	Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> & <i>Citharidae</i> ) n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	B
	03034100	Albacore or longfinned tunas fish ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03034200	Yellowfin tunas fish ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03034300	Skipjack or strip-bellied bonito fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	03034400	Bigeye tunas fish ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03034500	Bluefin tunas fish ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03034600	Southern bluefin tunas fish ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03034900	Tunas fish (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ) n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03035000	Herrings fish ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03036000	Cod fish ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	B
	03037100	Sardines fish ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037200	Haddock fish ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037300	Coalfish fish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037410	Cana'd fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037420	Bagah fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037490	Mackerel fish ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037500	Dogfish & other sharks fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037600	Eels fish ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037700	Sea bass fish ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> ), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037800	Hake fish ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037910	Hamoor fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037920	Shei'ri fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037930	Hamra fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	03037940	Hamam fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037950	Bolti fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037960	Haleeb sslmani fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037970	Nagroor fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037980	Bori (meed & meah) fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037991	Zobaedi fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037999	Fish, frozen, n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04).	5	A
	03038000	Livers & roes of fish, frozen.	5	A
0304		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	03041010	Fish fillets & other fish meat of Hamoor (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03041020	Fish fillets & other fish meat of shei'ri (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03041090	Fish fillets & other fish meat (whether or not minced), excluding those of Hamoor & shei'ri, fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03042010	Fish fillets Hamoor (whether or not minced), frozen.	5	B
	03042020	Fish fillets of shei'ri (whether or not minced), frozen.	5	B
	03042090	Fish fillets (whether or not minced), excluding those of Hamoor & shei'ri, frozen.	5	B
	03049000	Fish meat, excluding fillets, frozen.	5	B
0305		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smc		
	03051000	Flours, meals & pallets of fish, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	03052000	Livers & roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine.	5	A
	03053000	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked.	5	A
	03054100	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbusha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou & Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) & Danube salmon (Hucho hucho), including fillets, sm	5	A
	03054200	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), including fillets, smoked.	5	A
	03054900	Smoked fish n.e.s., including fillets.	5	A
	03055100	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), dried, whether or not salted but not smoked.	5	A
	03055910	Dried Cana'd fish, whether or not salted but not smoked.	5	A
	03055920	Dried Arabi or Bori fish, whether or not salted but not smoked.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	03055990	Dried fish, excluding Cana'd, Arabi, Bori & cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), whether or not salted but not smoked.	5	A
	03056100	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), salted but not dried or smoked & fish in brine.	5	A
	03056200	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), salted but not dried or smoked & fish in brine.	5	A
	03056300	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.), salted but not dried or smoked & fish in brine.	5	A
	03056900	Fish n.e.s., salted but not dried or smoked & fish in brine.	5	A
0306		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; cru		
	03061100	Rock lobster & other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.), frozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of	Free	D
	03061200	obsters (Homarus spp.), frozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been added)	Free	D
	03061300	Shrimps & prawns, frozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been added).	Free	D
	03061400	Crabs, frozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been added).	Free	D
	03061900	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been added), n.e.s., including	Free	D
	03062100	Rock lobster & other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.), unfrozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities	Free	D
	03062200	Lobsters (Homarus spp.), unfrozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been add	Free	D
	03062300	hrimps & prawns, unfrozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been added).	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	03062400	Crabs, unfrozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been added).	Free	D
	03062900	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been added), n.e.s., including	Free	D
0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquat		
	03071000	Oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	5	A
	03072100	Scallops including queen scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03072900	Scallops including queen scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	5	A
	03073100	Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03073900	Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	5	A
	03074100	Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) & squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), live, fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03074900	Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) & squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	5	A
	03075100	Octopus (Octopus spp.), live, fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03075900	Octopus (Octopus spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	5	A
	03076000	Snails, other than sea snails, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	5	A
	03079100	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans & molluscs, live, fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03079900	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans & molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, including flours, meals & their pellets other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	5	A
0401		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	04011030	Long life milk, in packing exceeding 1 L, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %.	5	B
	04011090	Milk (excluding long life milk, in packing exceeding 1 L) & cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %.	5	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	04012030	Long life milk, in packing exceeding 1 L, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but less than 6 %.	5	B
	04012090	Milk (excluding long life milk, in packing exceeding 1 L) & cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but less than 6 %.	5	B
	04013030	Long life milk, in packing exceeding 1 L, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %.	5	B
	04013090	Milk (excluding long life milk, in packing exceeding 1 L) & cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %.	5	B
0402		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	04021010	Milk & cream, for industrial purposes, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %.	5	B
	04021090	Milk & cream (excluding those for industrial purposes), concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %.	5	B
	04022110	Milk & cream, for industrial purposes, concentrated not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %.	5	B
	04022190	Milk & cream (excluding those for industrial purposes), concentrated not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %.	5	B
	04022910	Milk & cream, for industrial purposes, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %.	5	B
	04022990	Milk & cream (excluding those for industrial purposes), concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %.	5	B
	04029110	Milk concentrated not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not in powder, granules or other solid forms.	5	B
	04029120	Cream concentrated not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not in powder, granules or other solid forms.	5	A
	04029910	Milk concentrated containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not in powder, granules or other solid forms.	5	B
	04029920	Cream concentrated containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not in powder, granules or other solid forms.	5	A
0403		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk a		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	04031000	Yogurt, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruits, nuts or cocoa.	5	A
	04039010	Acidified milk, concentrated (Labnah).	5	B
	04039020	Butter milk.	5	B
	04039030	Solid yogurt (jameed).	5	A
	04039090	Curdled milk & cream, kephir & other fermented milk & cream (excluding yogurt, Labanh & jameed), whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.	5	B
0404		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter;		
	04041000	Whey & modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	04049000	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, n.e.s.	5	B
0405		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.		
	04051000	Butter.	5	B
	04052000	Dairy spreads.	5	B
	04059000	Fats & oils derived from milk, excluding butter & dairy spreads.	5	B
0406		Cheese and curd.		
	04061000	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, & curd.	5	A
	04062000	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds.	5	A
	04063000	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered.	5	A
	04064000	Blue-veined cheese.	5	A
	04069010	Fresh fermented cream cheese.	5	A
	04069020	Solid or semi-solid cheese.	5	A
	04069090	Cheese, n.e.s.	5	A
0407		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.		
	04070011	Bird's eggs, fresh, for hatching.	Free	D
	04070019	Bird's eggs (excluding for hatching), fresh.	5	B
	04070090	Birds' eggs, in shell, preserved or cooked.	5	B
0408		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in w		
	04081100	Egg yolks, dried.	5	A
	04081900	Egg yolks, fresh, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	04089100	Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried.	5	A
	04089900	Birds' eggs, not in shell, fresh, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
0409		Natural honey.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	04090000	Natural honey.	5	A
0410		Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	04100010	Edible Tortls' eggs.	5	A
	04100020	Edible Salanganes nest.	5	A
	04100090	Edible products of animal origin (excluding Tortl's eggs & Salanganes nest), n.e.s.	5	A
0501		Human hair , unworked , whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.		
	05010000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	5	A
0502		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of su		
	05021000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles & hair & waste thereof.	100	H
	05029000	Badger hair & other brush making hair & its waste.	5	A
0503		Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting		
	05030000	Horsehair & horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	5	A
0504		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, c		
	05040010	Animals guts (other than fish), whole & pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	5	A
	05040020	Animals stomachs (other than fish), whole & pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	5	A
	05040090	Animals bladders (other than fish), whole & pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	5	A
0505		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (v		
	05051000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation.	5	A
	05059000	Skins & other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers & parts of feathers, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder & waste of feathers or parts of feathers other than of a kind used for stuffing.	5	A
0506		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated w		
	05061000	Ossein & bones treated with acid.	5	A
	05069000	Horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder & waste of bones & horn-cores; bone ossein excluding the treated with acid.	5	A
0507		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws an		
	05071000	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; ivory powder & waste.	5	A
	05079010	ortoise - shel, whalebone and whalebone hair or other marine mammal; waste and powder	5	A
	05079020	orn, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks waste and powder	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

0508		Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells		
	05080010	Coral, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	05080020	Black coral, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	05080030	Shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape.	5	A
	05080090	Similar materials to coral (other than black coral) & cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder & waste of shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms.	5	A
0509		Natural sponges of animal origin.		
	05090010	Natural sponges of animal origin, row.	5	A
	05090020	Natural sponges of animal origin, prepared (e.g., by removal of calcareous matter or by bleaching).	5	A
0510		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and c		
	05100010	Ambergris castoreum, civet & musk, whether or not dried.	5	A
	05100090	Bile, whether or not dried; glands & other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	5	A
0511		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit		
	05111000	Bovine semen.	5	A
	05119110	Inedible fish eggs.	5	A
	05119120	Dead animals of chapter 3, unfit for human consumption.	5	A
	05119190	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; unfit for human consumption.	5	A
	05119910	Kermes and similar insects.	5	A
	05119920	Silkworm eggs.	5	A
	05119930	Ants eggs.	5	A
	05119940	Animals blood; other dead animals and indible meat, offal and limbs, unfit for human consumption.	5	A
	05119950	Sinews and tendons, and similar waste of row hides, unfit for human consumption.	5	A
	05119990	Animal products unfit for human consumption, n.e.s.	5	A
0601		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower		
	06011000	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns & rhizomes, dormant.	Free	D
	06012000	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns & rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants & roots other than roots of heading 12.12 .	Free	D
0602		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.		
	06021010	Unrooted cuttings & slips of Grapevines (Grapeslips), live.	Free	D
	06021090	Unrooted cuttings & slips of live plants other than of Grapevines (Grapeslips).	Free	D
	06022010	Live palm tree seedling, grafted or not.	Free	D



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	06022090	Live trees, shrubs & bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts (excluding palm tree seedling).	Free	D
	06023010	Live ornamental shrubs, grafted or not.	5	A
	06023090	Live rhododendrons & azaleas, grafted or not, other than ornamental shrubs.	5	A
	06024000	Roses, grafted or not.	5	A
	06029000	Live plants n.e.s. (including roots other than roots of heading 12.12); mushroom spawn.	5	A
0603		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh.		
	06031000	Cut flowers & flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh.	5	A
	06039000	Cut flowers & flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared (other than fresh).	5	A
0604		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flower or flower buds, and grasses, moist.		
	06041000	Mosses & lichens of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	5	A
	06049100	Foliage, branches & other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, & grasses of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh.	5	A
	06049900	Foliage, branches & other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, & grasses of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	5	A
0701		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.		
	07011000	Potatoes seed, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07019000	Potatoes, excluding potatoes seed, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0702		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.		
	07020000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0703		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
	07031011	Onions for food (green or dry rind), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07031012	Onions (for sowing), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07031020	Shallots, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07032000	Garlic, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07039000	Leeks & other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0704		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.		
	07041000	Cauliflowers & headed broccoli, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07042000	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07049000	Cabbages, kohlrabi, kale & similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0705		Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled.		
	07051100	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07051900	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa), excluding Cabbage lettuce, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07052100	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum), fresh or chilled.	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	07052900	Chicory ( <i>Cichorium</i> spp.), excluding witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> ), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0706		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.		
	07061000	Carrots & turnips, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07069000	Salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes & similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0707		Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.		
	07070000	Cucumbers & gherkins, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0708		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.		
	07081000	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ), shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07082000	Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.), shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07089010	Beans shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07089090	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled, excluding peas & beans.	Free	D
0709		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
	07091000	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07092000	Asparagus, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07093000	Aubergines (egg-plants), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07094000	Celery other than celeriac, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07095100	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07095200	Truffles, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07095900	Mushrooms other than of genus <i>Agaricus</i> , fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07096000	Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07097000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach & orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07099010	Pumpkins, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07099020	Marrow, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07099030	Olives, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07099040	Okra, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07099050	Parsley, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07099060	Coriander, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07099090	Vegetables n.e.s., fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0710		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.		
	07101000	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B
	07102100	Peas, ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ), shelled or unshelled, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B
	07102200	Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.), shelled or unshelled, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B
	07102900	Leguminous vegetables other than peas & beans, shelled or unshelled, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	07103000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach & orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B
	07104000	Sweet corn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B
	07108000	Vegetables n.e.s., uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B
	07109000	Mixtures of vegetables, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B
0711		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.		
	07112000	Olives, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	B
	07113000	Capers, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	B
	07114000	Cucumbers & gherkins, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	B
	07115100	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	B
	07115900	Mushrooms & truffles other than mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	B
	07119000	Other vegetables n.e.s. & mixtures of vegetables, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	B
0712		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.		
	07122000	Onions, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared, dried.	5	B
	07123100	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	5	B
	07123200	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.), dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	5	B
	07123300	Jelly fungi (tremella spp.), dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	5	B
	07123900	Mushrooms & truffles other than mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	5	B
	07129000	Other vegetables n.e.s., & mixtures of vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder but not further prepared, dried.	5	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

0713		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.		
	07131000	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ), shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07132000	Chickpeas ( <i>garbanzos</i> ), shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07133110	Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek, for sowing, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	Free	D
	07133120	Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek, for food, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07133210	Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> ), for sowing, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	Free	D
	07133220	Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> ), for food, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07133310	Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ), for sowing, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	Free	D
	07133320	Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ), for food, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07133900	Other beans n.e.s., shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07134000	Lentils, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07135000	Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) & horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> ) shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07139010	Mung, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	5	B
	07139090	Other dried leguminous vegetables n.e.s., shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	5	B
0714		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers		
	07141000	Manioc (cassava), fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets.	5	B
	07142000	Sweet potatoes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets.	5	B
	07149010	Salep, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets.	5	B
	07149020	Jerusalem artichokes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets.	5	B
	07149090	Arrowroot, similar roots & tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.	5	B
0801		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
	08011100	Desiccated coconuts.	5	B
	08011900	Coconuts, fresh, whether or not shelled or peeled, but not desiccated.	5	B
	08012100	Brazil nuts, in shell, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08012200	Brazil nuts, shelled, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08013100	Cashew nuts, in shell, fresh or dried.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	08013200	Cashew nuts, shelled, fresh or dried.	5	A
0802		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
	08021100	Almonds, in shell, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08021200	Almonds, shelled, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08022100	Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.), in shell, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08022200	Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.), shelled, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08023100	Walnuts, in shell, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08023200	Walnuts, shelled, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08024000	Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	5	A
	08025010	Pistachios, fresh or dried, in shell.	5	A
	08025020	Pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled.	5	A
	08029011	Pine nuts, fresh or dried, in shell.	5	A
	08029012	Pine nuts, fresh or dried, shelled.	5	A
	08029020	Green nuts (Banak), fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	5	A
	08029091	Other nuts n.e.s., fresh or dried, in shell.	5	A
	08029092	Other nuts n.e.s., fresh or dried, shelled.	5	A
0803		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.		
	08030000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	25	E
0804		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.		
	08041010	Fresh dates.	15	E
	08041020	Dried dates.	15	E
	08041030	Stored dates.	15	E
	08041090	Dates other than fresh, dried or stored.	15	E
	08042010	Fresh figs.	Free	D
	08042020	Dried figs.	Free	D
	08043000	Pineapples, fresh or dried.	Free	D
	08044000	Avocados, fresh or dried.	Free	D
	08045010	Guavas, fresh or dried.	Free	D
	08045020	Mangoes, fresh or dried.	Free	D
	08045030	Mangosteens, fresh or dried.	Free	D
0805		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.		
	08051000	Oranges, fresh or dried.	Free	D
	08052000	Mandarins (including tangerines & satsumas); clementines, wilkings & similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried.	Free	D
	08054000	Grapefruit, fresh or dried.	Free	D
	08055010	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) & limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), fresh.	Free	D
	08055020	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) & limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), dried.	15	E
	08059000	Other citrus fruit, n.e.s., fresh or dried.	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

0806		Grapes, fresh or dried.		
	08061000	Grapes, fresh.	Free	D
	08062000	Grapes, dried.	Free	D
0807		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.		
	08071100	Watermelons, fresh.	Free	D
	08071910	Melon (muskmelon), fresh.	Free	D
	08071990	Melons, other than watermelons & muskmelon, fresh.	Free	D
	08072000	Papaws (papayas), fresh.	Free	D
0808		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.		
	08081000	Apples, fresh.	Free	D
	08082010	Pears, fresh.	Free	D
	08082020	Quinces, fresh.	Free	D
0809		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.		
	08091000	Apricots, fresh.	Free	D
	08092000	Cherries, fresh.	Free	D
	08093000	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh.	Free	D
	08094000	Plums & sloes, fresh.	Free	D
0810		Other fruit, fresh.		
	08101000	Strawberries, fresh.	Free	D
	08102000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries & loganberries, fresh.	Free	D
	08103000	Black, white or red currants & gooseberries, fresh.	Free	D
	08104000	Cranberries, bilberries & other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh.	Free	D
	08105000	Kiwifruit, fresh.	Free	D
	08106000	Durians, fresh.	Free	D
	08109010	Pomegranates, fresh.	Free	D
	08109020	Medlar, fresh.	Free	D
	08109030	Prickly-pears, fresh.	Free	D
	08109090	Other fruits n.e.s., fresh.	Free	D
0811		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not		
	08111000	Strawberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	08112000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants & gooseberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	08119000	Fruit & nuts n.e.s., uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
0812		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in su		
	08121000	Cherries, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	08129000	Fruit & nuts n.e.s., provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	A
0813		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings Nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits		
	08131000	Apricots, dried.	5	A
	08132000	Prunes, dried.	5	A
	08133000	Apples, dried.	5	A
	08134010	Cherries, dried.	5	A
	08134020	Tamarind, dried.	5	A
	08134030	Pears, dried.	5	A
	08134090	Dried fruit n.e.s., excluding those of headings 08.01 to 08.06, cherries, tamarind & pears.	5	A
	08135000	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.	5	A
0814		Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally		
	08140000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	5	A
0901		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes		
	09011100	Coffee, not roasted nor decaffeinated.	Free	D
	09011200	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated.	Free	D
	09012100	Coffee roasted, not decaffeinated.	Free	D
	09012200	Coffee roasted, decaffeinated.	Free	D
	09019000	Coffee husks & skins; coffee substitute containing coffee in any proportion.	Free	D
0902		Tea, whether or not flavoured.		
	09021000	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg, whether or not flavoured.	Free	D
	09022000	Other green tea (not fermented), whether or not flavoured.	Free	D
	09023010	Black tea (fermented) & partly fermented tea, in immediate packings bags of a content not exceeding 3 kg.	Free	D
	09023090	Black tea (fermented) & partly fermented tea, excluding those in bags of a content not exceeding 3 kg.	Free	D
	09024000	Other black tea (fermented) & other partly fermented tea, whether or not flavoured.	Free	D
0903		Mate.		
	09030000	Mate.	5	A
0904		Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of th		
	09041100	Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground.	5	A
	09041200	Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground.	5	A
	09042000	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

0905		Vanilla.		
	09050000	Vanilla of vegetable products.	5	A
0906		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.		
	09061000	Cinnamon & cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground.	5	A
	09062000	Cinnamon & cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground.	5	A
0907		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).		
	09070000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves & stems).	5	A
0908		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.		
	09081000	Nutmeg.	5	A
	09082000	Mace.	5	A
	09083000	Cardamoms.	Free	D
0909		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or csraway; juniper berries.		
	09091000	Seeds of anise or badian.	5	A
	09092000	Seeds of coriander.	5	A
	09093000	Seeds of cumin.	5	A
	09094000	Seeds of caraway.	5	A
	09095000	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries.	5	A
0910		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.		
	09101000	Ginger.	5	A
	09102000	Saffron.	5	A
	09103000	Turmeric (curcuma).	5	A
	09104000	Thyme; bay leaves.	5	A
	09105000	Curry.	5	A
	09109100	Mixtures of two or more products (spices) of different headings of this Chapter.	5	A
	09109910	Fenugreek.	5	A
	09109990	Other spices n.e.s.	5	A
1001		Wheat and meslin.		
	10011000	Durum wheat.	Free	D
	10019010	Normal wheat.	Free	D
	10019020	Thin wheat.	Free	D
	10019030	Mixed wheat and rye.	Free	D
1002		Rye.		
	10020000	Rye.	5	A
1003		Barley.		
	10030000	Barley.	Free	D
1004		Oats.		
	10040010	Grey oats (or black).	Free	D
	10040020	White oats (or yellow).	Free	D
1005		Maize (corn).		



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	10051000	Maize (corn) seeds.	Free	D
	10059010	Golden corn, excluding seed.	Free	D
	10059020	White corn, excluding seed.	Free	D
	10059030	Brown corn, excluding seed.	Free	D
	10059090	Maize (corn (other than golden, white & brown corn)), excluding seed.	Free	D
1006		Rice.		
	10061000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough).	Free	D
	10062000	Husked (brown) rice.	Free	D
	10063000	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed.	Free	D
	10064000	Broken rice.	Free	D
1007		Grain sorghum.		
	10070000	Grain sorghum.	5	A
1008		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.		
	10081000	Buckwheat.	Free	D
	10082000	Millet.	Free	D
	10083000	Canary seed.	Free	D
	10089000	Cereals, n.e.s.	Free	D
1101		Wheat or meslin flour.		
	11010010	Wheat flour.	Free	D
	11010020	Flour of mixed wheat and rye.	Free	D
1102		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.		
	11021000	Rye flour.	Free	D
	11022000	Maize (corn) flour.	Free	D
	11023000	Rice flour.	Free	D
	11029010	Barley flour.	Free	D
	11029020	Oats flour.	Free	D
	11029030	Grain sorghum flour .	Free	D
	11029040	Buckwheat flour.	Free	D
	11029050	Millet flour.	Free	D
	11029090	Cereal flours other than of wheat, meslin, rye, maize (corn), rice, barley, oats, grain sorghum, buckwheat or millet.	Free	D
1103		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.		
	11031110	Groats of wheat.	Free	D
	11031120	Meal of wheat.	Free	D
	11031310	Groats of maize (corn).	Free	D
	11031320	Meal of maize (corn).	Free	D
	11031910	Groats & meals of barley.	Free	D
	11031920	Groats & meals of sorghum cereals.	Free	D
	11031930	Groats & meals of darnel.	Free	D
	11031940	Groats & meals of buckwheat.	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	11031950	Groats & meals of millet.	Free	D
	11031990	Cereal groats & meals other than of wheat, maize (corn), barley, sorghum, darnel, black wheat or millet.	Free	D
	11032000	Cereals pellets.	Free	D
1104		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled).		
	11041200	Rolled or flaked grains of oats.	5	A
	11041910	Rolled or flaked grains of wheat.	5	A
	11041920	Rolled or flaked grains of rye.	5	A
	11041930	Rolled or flaked grains of buckwheat.	5	A
	11041940	Rolled or flaked grains of millet.	5	A
	11041950	Rolled or flaked of grains sorghum.	5	A
	11041960	Rolled or flaked grains of maize (corn).	5	A
	11041990	Rolled or flaked grains of cereals other than oats, wheat, rye, buckwheat, millet, sorghum, maize (corn) or rice of heading 10.06.	5	A
	11042200	Oats, worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11042300	Maize (corn), worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11042910	Cereals grains of wheat, worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11042920	Cereals grains of rye, worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11042930	Cereals grains of buckwheat, worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11042940	Cereals grains of millet, worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11042950	Cereals of grains sorghum, worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11042990	Cereals grains, other than of (oats, maize (corn), wheat, rye, buckwheat, millet, sorghum or rice of heading 10.06), worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11043000	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	5	A
1105		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.		
	11051010	Potatoes flour.	5	A
	11051020	Potatoes meal.	5	A
	11051030	Potatoes powder.	5	A
	11052000	Flakes, granules & pellets of potatoes.	5	A
1106		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of		
	11061011	Flour of dried peas.	5	A
	11061012	Flour of dried of chickpeas.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	11061013	Flour of dried of string beans.	5	A
	11061014	Flour of dried of haricot beans.	5	A
	11061015	Flour of dried of lentils.	5	A
	11061016	Flour of dried of kidney beans.	5	A
	11061019	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (excluding of peas, chickpeas, string beans, haricot beans, lentils or kidney beans).	5	A
	11061021	Meal of dried peas.	5	A
	11061022	Meal of dried of chickpeas.	5	A
	11061023	Meal of dried of string beans.	5	A
	11061024	Meal of dried of haricot beans.	5	A
	11061025	Meal of dried of lentils.	5	A
	11061026	Meal of dried of kidney beans.	5	A
	11061029	Meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (excluding of peas, chickpeas, string beans, haricot beans, lentils or kidney beans).	5	A
	11062010	Flour of sago.	5	A
	11062020	Meal of sago.	5	A
	11062031	Flour, meal & powder of manioc.	5	A
	11062032	Flour, meal & powder of arrowroot.	5	A
	11062033	Flour, meal & powder of orchis (Sahlab).	5	A
	11062034	Flour, meal & powder of jerusalem artichokes.	5	A
	11062035	Flour, meal & powder of sweet potatoes.	5	A
	11062039	Flour, meal & powder of other roots and tubers of heading 07.14 (excluding sago, manioc, arrowroot, orchis (sahlab), jerusalem artichokes or sweet potatoes).	5	A
	11063010	Flour, meal & powder of chestnuts.	5	A
	11063020	Flour, meal & powder of almonds.	5	A
	11063030	Flour, meal & powder of dates.	5	A
	11063040	Flour, meal & powder of bananas.	5	A
	11063050	Flour, meal & powder of coconuts.	5	A
	11063060	Flour, meal & powder of tamarind.	5	A
	11063070	Flour, meal & powder of peels of fruit.	5	A
	11063080	Flour, meal & powder of lemons.	5	A
	11063090	Flour, meal & powder of the products of Chapter 8 (Edible fruit & nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons), other than chestnuts, almonds, dates, bananas, coconuts, tamarind, lemons or peels of fruits.	5	A
1107		Malt, whether or not roasted.		
	11071000	Malt, not roasted.	5	A
	11072000	Roasted malt.	5	A
1108		Starches; inulin.		
	11081100	Wheat starch.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	11081200	Maize (corn) starch.	5	A
	11081300	Potato starch.	5	A
	11081400	Manioc (cassava) starch.	5	A
	11081910	Rice starch.	5	A
	11081920	Arrowroot starch.	5	A
	11081930	Sago starch.	5	A
	11081990	Starches other than those of wheat, maize (corn), potato, manioc (cassava), rice, arrowroot or sago.	5	A
	11082000	Inulin.	5	A
1109		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.		
	11090000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	5	A
1201		Soya beans, whether or not broken.		
	12010010	Whole seeds of soya beans.	5	A
	12010020	Broken seeds of soya beans.	5	A
1202		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.		
	12021000	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, in shell.	5	A
	12022000	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, shelled, whether or not broken.	5	A
1203		Copra.		
	12030000	Copra.	5	A
1204		Linseed, whether or not broken.		
	12040000	Linseed, whether or not broken.	5	A
1205		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.		
	12051000	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	5	A
	12059000	Rape, whether or not broken other than Low erucic acid rape.	5	A
1206		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.		
	12060000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	5	A
1207		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.		
	12071000	Palm nuts & kernels, whether or not broken.	5	A
	12072000	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken.	5	A
	12073000	Castor oil seeds, whether or not broken.	5	A
	12074000	Sesamum seeds, whether or not broken.	5	A
	12075000	Mustard seeds, whether or not broken.	5	A
	12076000	Safflower seeds, whether or not broken.	5	A
	12079100	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken.	--	I
	12079910	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken.	--	I
	12079920	Hemp seeds, whether or not broken.	--	I
	12079990	Other oil seeds & oleaginous fruits, n.e.s., whether or not broken.	5	A
1208		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.		
	12081000	Flours & meals of soya beans.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	12089000	Flours & meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of soya beans or mustard.	5	A
1209		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.		
	12091000	Sugar beet seed, of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092100	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed, used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092200	Clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092300	Fescue seed used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092400	Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed, used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092500	Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed, used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092600	Timothy grass seed used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092910	Lupines seed used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092990	Other seeds of forage plants used for sowing, n.e.s.	Free	D
	12093000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers, of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099110	Tomato seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099120	Leek seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099130	Radish seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099140	Carrot seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099150	Cucumber seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099160	Marrow seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099170	Pumpkin seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099180	Eggplant seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099191	Lettuce seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099192	Cress seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099193	Capsicum seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099199	Vegetable seeds of a kind used for sowing excluding of tomato, leek, radish, carrot, cucumber, marrow, pumpkin, eggplant, lettuce, cress & capsicum seeds.	Free	D
	12099900	Seeds, fruit & spores of a kind used for sowing, n.e.s.	Free	D
1210		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupul		
	12101000	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets, fresh or dried.	5	A
	12102000	Fresh or dried Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.	5	A
1211		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumer		
	12111000	Liquorice roots, fresh or dried.	5	A
	12112000	Ginseng roots, fresh or dried.	5	A
	12113000	Coca leaf.	--	I
	12114000	Poppy straw.	--	I
	12119010	Black cumin ( <i>nigella sativa</i> ), fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	5	A
	12119020	Black poppy, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	--	I

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	12119030	Chips & pieces of aloeswood, sandalwood & other aromatic woods, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	5	A
	12119040	Peppermints, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	5	A
	12119050	Carcaday, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	5	A
	12119060	Indian Cannabis, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	--	I
	12119070	Tooth-brush tree roots (Suwak), fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	5	A
	12119090	Plants & parts of plants (including seeds & fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered, n.e.s.	5	A
1212		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or		
	12121010	Locust beans, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground.	5	A
	12121020	Locust bean seeds, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground.	5	A
	12122000	Seaweeds & other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground.	5	A
	12123000	Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones & kernels, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground.	5	A
	12129100	Sugar beet, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground.	5	A
	12129910	Melon seeds of a kind used primarily for human consumption.	5	A
	12129930	Sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, of a kind used primarily for human consumption.	5	A
	12129940	Pumpkin, squash and marrow seeds, of a kind used primarily for human consumption.	5	A
	12129990	Fruit stones & kernels (excluding melon, pumpkin, squash & marrow seeds) & other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, n.e.s.	5	A
1213		Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form		
	12130010	Straw hay, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	5	A
	12130090	Cereal husk, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	5	A
1214		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupine		
	12141000	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal & pellets.	5	A
	12149010	Lupine, whether or not in the form of pellets.	5	A
	12149020	Vetch, Vetchling vetch, whether or not in the form of pellets.	5	A
	12149090	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, forage kale & similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets, excluding lucerne (alfalfa), lupine, vetch & vetchling vetch.	5	A
1301		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).		
	13011000	Lac.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	13012000	Gum arabic.	5	A
	13019010	Tragacanth.	5	A
	13019020	Mastic.	5	A
	13019030	Benzoin.	5	A
	13019040	Asafetida.	5	A
	13019050	Myrrh.	5	A
	13019060	Olibanum.	5	A
	13019070	Frankincense.	5	A
	13019080	Storax.	5	A
	13019091	Gum resins.	5	A
	13019092	Oleoresins.	5	A
	13019093	Natural resins.	5	A
	13019099	Natural gums & resins (for example, balsams), excluding gum resins, n.e.s.	5	A
1302		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other		
	13021100	Vegetable saps & extracts of opium.	--	I
	13021200	Vegetable saps & extracts of liquorice.	5	A
	13021300	Vegetable saps & extracts of hops.	5	A
	13021400	Vegetable saps & extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone.	5	A
	13021910	Hashish.	--	I
	13021920	Ginseng extract.	5	A
	13021930	Tahinah (sesame juice).	5	A
	13021940	Aloes.	5	A
	13021950	Myrrh extracts.	5	A
	13021960	Mannite.	5	A
	13021970	Other medical extracts.	5	A
	13021990	Vegetable saps & extracts, n.e.s.	5	A
	13022000	Pectic substances, pectinates & pectates.	5	A
	13023100	Agar-agar.	5	A
	13023200	Mucilages & thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds.	5	A
	13023900	Mucilages & thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products, n.e.s.	5	A
1401		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, re		
	14011000	Bamboos of a kind used primarily for plaiting, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw.	5	A
	14012000	Rattans of a kind used primarily for plaiting, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw.	5	A
	14019010	Osier of a kind used primarily for plaiting, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	14019020	Reeds of a kind used primarily for plaiting, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw.	5	A
	14019090	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, rushes, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, & lime bark) other than bamboos, rattans, osier & reeds.	5	A
1402		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok,		
	14020000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair & eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	5	A
1403		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom-		
	14030000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom-corn, piassava, couch-grass & istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.	5	A
1404		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.		
	14041010	Woods of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.	5	A
	14041020	Bark of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.	5	A
	14041030	Gall of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.	5	A
	14041040	Henna of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.	5	A
	14041090	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning excluding woods, bark, gall & henna.	5	A
	14042000	Cotton linters.	5	A
	14049010	Hard seeds, pips, Hulls and nuts for carving	5	A
	14049090	Vegetable products, n.e.s.	5	A
1501		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03 .		
	15010010	Poultry fats, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	5	A
	15010020	Fats from poultry bones & fats from poultry waste, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	5	A
	15010030	Pig fat (including lard), other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	100	H
1502		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03 .		
	15020010	Fats of bovine animals, other than those of heading 15.03.	5	A
	15020020	Fats of sheep & goats, other than those of heading 15.03.	5	A
1503		Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherw		
	15030011	Oleostearin of pigs, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	100	H
	15030019	Oleostearin excluding of pigs, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	5	A
	15030021	Oleomargarine of pigs, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	100	H
	15030029	Oleomargarine excluding of pigs, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	5	A
	15030091	Oleo-oil & tallow oil of pigs, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	100	H
	15030099	Oleo-oil & tallow oil excluding of pigs, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

1504		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not		
	15041000	Fish-liver oils & their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15042000	Fats & oils & their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	5	A
	15043000	Fats & oils & their fractions, of marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
1505		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).		
	15050000	Wool grease & fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	5	A
1506		Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
	15060000	Other animal fats & oils & their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
1507		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified .		
	15071000	Crude oil of soya-bean, whether or not degummed.	5	A
	15079000	Soya-bean oil & its fractions other than crude oil, whether or not refined but not chemically modified.	5	A
1508		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15081000	Crude oil of Ground-nut.	5	A
	15089000	Ground-nut oil & its fractions (other than crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
1509		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15091000	Virgin olive oil, whether or not refined but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15099000	Olive oil & its fractions, other than virgin oil, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
1510		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15100000	Other oils & their fractions, obtained solely from olives other than olive oil of heading 15.09, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09 .	5	A
1511		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15111000	Crude palm oil, not chemically modified.	5	A
	15119000	Palm oil & its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, excluding crude.	5	A
1512		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15121100	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil, crude but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15121900	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil & fractions thereof (excluding crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	B
	15122100	Cotton-seed oil, crude, whether or not gossypol has been removed, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15122900	Cotton-seed oil & its fractions (excluding crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

1513		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, b		
	15131100	Coconut (copra) oil, crude, not chemically modified.	5	A
	15131900	Coconut (copra) oil & its fractions (excluding crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15132100	Palm kernel or babassu oil, crude, not chemically modified.	5	A
	15132900	Palm kernel or babassu oil & fractions thereof (excluding crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
1514		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically		
	15141100	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil , crude, not chemically modified.	5	A
	15141900	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil & its fractions thereof (excluding crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15149100	Mustard oil, crude, not chemically modified.	5	A
	15149900	Other rape or mustard oil & fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, other than low erucic acid rape oil & its fractions.	5	A
1515		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not		
	15151100	Linseed oil, crude, not chemically modified.	5	A
	15151900	Linseed oil & its fractions (excluding crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15152100	Maize (corn) oil, crude, not chemically modified.	5	A
	15152900	Maize (corn) oil & its fractions (excluding crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15153000	Castor oil & its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15154000	Tung oil & its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15155000	Sesame oil & its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15159000	Other fixed vegetable fats & oils (including jojoba oil) & their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, n.e.s.	5	A
1516		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-e		
	15161000	Animal fats & oils & their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	5	A
	15162000	Vegetable fats & oils & their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	5	A
1517		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fraction		
	15171010	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine, of animals origin.	5	A
	15171020	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine, of vegetable origin.	5	A
	15171090	Margarine (excluding liquid margarine), other than of animals or vegetable origin.	5	A
	15179010	Liquid margarine.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	15179090	Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than margarine, liquid margarine & edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.	5	A
1518		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of ani		
	15180000	Animal or vegetable fats & oils & their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of ani	5	A
1520		Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.		
	15200010	Glycerol crude.	5	A
	15200020	Glycerol waters & glycerol lyes.	5	A
1521		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, w		
	15211000	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or coloured.	5	A
	15219010	Spermaceti, crude, pressed, refined or coloured.	5	A
	15219020	Beeswax, whether or not refined or coloured.	5	A
	15219040	Insect waxes, excluding those of bees, whether or not refined or coloured.	5	A
1522		Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable wa		
	15220010	Degras (fish oil treated with nitric acid).	5	A
	15220020	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	5	A
1601		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on the		
	16010011	Sausages and the like packed in guts & similar, of swine or animal blood; food preparations based on these products.	100	H
	16010019	Sausages and the like packed in guts & similar, excluding those of swine or animal blood; food preparations based on these products.	5	A
	16010021	Sausages and the like packed in sealed containers, of swine or animal blood; food preparations based on these products.	100	H
	16010029	Sausages and the like packed in sealed containers, excluding those of swine or animal blood; food preparations based on these products.	5	A
	16010031	Suasages & the like, of swine or animal blood, frozen; food preparations based on these products.	100	H
	16010039	Suasages & the like, excluding those of swine or animal blood, frozen; food preparations based on these products.	5	A
1602		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.		
	16021010	Infant food preparations of meat or meat offal or blood as defined in subheading Notes No (1).	5	A
	16021090	Homogenised preparations (excluding infant food) of meat or meat offal or blood as defined in subheading Notes No (1).	5	A
	16022000	Prepared or preserved liver of any animal excluding homogenised preparations.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	16023100	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of turkeys, excluding homogenised preparations.	5	A
	16023200	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of fowls of the species gallus domesticus, excluding homogenised preparations.	5	A
	16023900	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese & guinea fowls, excluding homogenised preparations.	5	A
	16024100	Prepared or preserved hams of swine & cuts thereof, excluding homogenised preparations.	100	H
	16024200	Prepared or preserved shoulders of swine & cuts thereof, excluding homogenised preparations.	100	H
	16024900	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of swine including mixtures, n.e.s. excluding homogenised preparations.	100	H
	16025010	Pastrami meat of bovine animals excluding homogenised preparations.	5	A
	16025090	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal (excluding homogenised preparations) of bovine animals, in sealed containers.	5	A
	16029010	Food preparation containing more than 20 % percent meat.	5	A
	16029021	Tongues.	5	A
	16029029	Other offal & limb of animals (except livers).	5	A
	16029030	Preparation of blood of any animal.	5	A
	16029090	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal, including preparations of blood of any animal, n.e.s.	5	A
1603		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.		
	16030010	Meat extracts & meat juices.	5	A
	16030020	Extracts & juices of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates (excluding of meat).	5	A
1604		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.		
	16041100	Salmon, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces but not minced.	5	A
	16041200	Herrings, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces but not minced.	5	A
	16041300	Sardines, sardenella & brisling or sprats, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces but not minced.	5	C
	16041400	Tunas, skipjack & bonito (sarda spp.), prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces but not minced.	5	A
	16041500	Mackerel, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces but not minced.	5	A
	16041600	Anchovies, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces but not minced.	5	A
	16041900	Fish, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces but not minced, n.e.s.	5	A
	16042000	Prepared or preserved fish, n.e.s.	5	A
	16043000	Caviar & caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, or preserved.	5	A
1605		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.		
	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved.	5	A
	16052000	Shrimps & prawns, prepared or preserved.	5	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved.	5	B
	16054000	Crustaceans (other than carb, shrimps, prawns, lobster) n.e.s., prepared or preserved.	5	A
	16059000	Molluscs & other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.	5	A
1701		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.		
	17011110	Raw cane sugar in solid form, for industrial refining & filting, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter.	Free	D
	17011190	Raw cane sugar in solid form (excluding for industrial refining & filting), not containing added flavouring or colouring matter.	Free	D
	17011210	Raw beet sugar in solid form, for industrial refining & filting, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter.	Free	D
	17011290	Raw beet sugar in solid form (excluding for industrial refining & filting), not containing added flavouring or colouring matter.	Free	D
	17019100	Cane or beet sugar & chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter.	Free	D
	17019911	Refined crystal sugar, not flavoured nor coloured, in solid form.	Free	D
	17019912	Refined cube sugar, not flavoured nor coloured, in solid form.	Free	D
	17019913	Refined powdered sugar, not flavoured nor coloured, in solid form.	Free	D
	17019920	Rock candy (sugar candy), not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, in solid form.	Free	D
	17019930	Chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter.	Free	D
	17019990	Cane or beet sugar & chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, n.e.s.	Free	D
1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form.		
	17021100	Lactose & lactose syrup containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter, in solid form.	5	A
	17021900	Lactose & lactose syrup, containing by weight less than 99 % lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose.	5	A
	17022000	Maple sugar & maple syrup.	5	A
	17023000	Glucose & glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose.	5	A
	17024000	Glucose & glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose.	5	A
	17025000	Chemically pure fructose.	5	A
	17026000	Other fructose & fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose.	5	A
	17029010	Maltose, whether or not chemically pure.	5	A
	17029020	Sucrose, chemically impure.	5	A
	17029030	Invert sugar, whether or not chemically pure.	5	A
	17029040	Fructose, chemically impure.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	17029050	Other sugar liquid, whether or not dense (intensive), neither flavoured or coloured.	5	A
	17029060	Caramel.	5	A
	17029070	Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey.	5	A
	17029090	Other sugars & sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose.	5	A
1703		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.		
	17031000	Cane molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	5	A
	17039000	Molasses other than cane molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	5	A
1704		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.		
	17041000	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated.	5	A
	17049010	Sweetmeats, drops & bonons, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	17049020	Toffee (caramels), turkish delight, nougat, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	17049030	Alomnd candy, pistachio candy & the like, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	17049040	Fruit jellies, fruit pastes, licorice sugar confectionery form, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	17049050	Cough drops, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	17049060	Halawa tahiniah, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	17049070	Candies powder containing fruit flavour, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	17049080	White chocolate containing alcohol.	100	H
	17049090	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa, n.e.s.	5	A
1801		Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.		
	18010000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	5	A
1802		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.		
	18020000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins & other cocoa waste.	5	A
1803		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted .		
	18031000	Cocoa paste, not defatted.	5	A
	18032000	Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted.	5	A
1804		Cocoa butter, fat and oil.		
	18040000	Cocoa butter, fat & oil.	5	A
1805		Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	18050000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.		
	18061010	Cocoa powder, containing added peptone or milk.	5	A
	18061090	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter other excluding peptone or milk.	5	A
	18062010	Preparations in powder form for making ice-cream, containing cocoa, weighing more than 2 kg.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	18062020	Confectionery products (sweetmeats & candy) containing cocoa, weighing more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18062030	Cocoa products of concentrated liquid or paste, containing cocoa, weighing more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18062090	Chocolate & other food preparations containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg, n.e.s.	5	A
	18063110	Chocolate & other food preparations containing cocoa & alcohol, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, weighing not more than 2 kg.	100	H
	18063190	Chocolate & other food preparations containing cocoa, but not containing alcohol, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, weighing not more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18063210	Chocolate & other food preparations containing cocoa & alcohol, in blocks, slabs or bars, not filled, weighing not more than 2 kg.	100	H
	18063290	Chocolate & other food preparations containing cocoa, but not containing alcohol, in blocks, slabs or bars, not filled, weighing not more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18069010	Preparations in powder form for making ice-cream, containing cocoa, in packings of a content not more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18069020	Confectionery products (sweetmeats & candy) containing cocoa, in packings of a content not more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18069030	Cocoa products of concentrated liquid or paste, containing cocoa, in packings of a content not more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18069090	Chocolate & other food preparations containing cocoa weighing not more than 2 kg & other than those in blocks, slabs or bars, filled or not filled.	5	A
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa		
	19011010	Preparations for infant use based on milk or malted milk prepared as substitutes of mothers milk, put up for retail sale, not containing cocoa.	Free	D
	19011020	Preparations for infant use based on milk or malted milk prepared as substitutes of mothers milk, put up for retail sale, containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis.	Free	D
	19011090	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale of food preparations of flour, groats, meal or starch, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis n.e.s., & of food preparations of goods	Free	D
	19012010	Preparations composed of mixtures of cereal flour with fruit flours, with added cocoa powder.	5	A
	19012020	Ready-mixed doughs, consisting essentially of cereal flour with sugar, fat, eggs or fruit.	5	A
	19012090	Mixes & doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05 (bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.).	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	19019010	Racahout, a food preparation composed of rice flour, various starches, flour of sweet acorns, sugar & cocoa powder, flavoured with vanilla.	5	A
	19019020	Malted milk.	5	A
	19019030	Powders for making ice cream.	5	A
	19019090	Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract & food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04 (milk & cream, buttermilk, whey etc.), (excluding preparations for infant use, mixed & doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading	5	A
1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or Otherwise prepa		
	19021110	Macaroni, noodles & the like such as spaghetti & cannelloni, uncooked, containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, in shape of shells, stars, letters & the like.	5	A
	19021120	Frozen pasta.	5	A
	19021130	Chips of potatoes flour, macaroni-shaped, not ready.	5	A
	19021190	Uncooked pasta, containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, n.e.s.	5	A
	19021910	Macaroni, noodles & the like such as spaghetti & cannelloni, uncooked, not containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, in shape of shells, stars, letters & the like.	5	A
	19021920	Frozen pasta, not containing eggs.	5	A
	19021930	Chips of potatoes flour, macaroni-shaped, not containing eggs, not ready.	5	A
	19021990	Uncooked pasta, not containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, n.e.s.	5	A
	19022010	Pasta stuffed with meat, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared.	5	A
	19022020	Pasta stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared.	5	A
	19022090	Stuffed pasta (exclduing those stuffed with meat, fish, crustaceans or molluscs), whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared, n.e.s.	5	A
	19023000	Pasta cooked but not stuffed or otherwise prepared.	5	A
	19024000	Couscous, whether or not prepared.	5	A
1903		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls,		
	19030000	Tapioca & substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	5	A
1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for exam		
	19041010	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products, containing cocoa.	5	A
	19041091	Corn chips (corn flakes) & the like, obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	5	A
	19041099	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products, excluding those containing cocoa or corn chips, n.e.s.	5	A
	19042011	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes, containing cocoa.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	19042019	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	19042021	Prepared foods obtained from roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, containing cocoa.	5	A
	19042029	Prepared foods obtained from roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	19043010	Bulgur wheat containing cocoa.	5	A
	19043090	Bulgur wheat, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	19049010	Cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, containing cocoa, n.e.s.	5	A
	19049090	Cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not containing cocoa, n.e.s.	5	A
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; confectionery, not containing cocoa.		
	19051000	Crispbread.	5	A
	19052000	Gingerbread & the like, whether or not containing cocoa.	5	A
	19053100	Sweet biscuits.	5	A
	19053200	Waffles & wafers	5	A
	19054010	Rusks.	5	A
	19054090	Toasted bread & similar toasted products, excluding rusks.	5	A
	19059010	Ordinary bread of any kind.	5	A
	19059020	Gluten bread for diabetics.	5	A
	19059030	Pastry (except waffles & wafers) including pizzas.	5	A
	19059040	Oriental sweetmeats (for example, kunafah, baklawah & the like).	5	A
	19059050	Pastries (gateau), cakes & the like.	5	A
	19059060	Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use.	5	A
	19059070	Sealing wafers.	5	A
	19059080	Crisp savoury food products (for example, pop corn, chips & the like), ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	19059091	Unleavened bread or matzos.	5	A
	19059092	Pretzels bread.	5	A
	19059093	Plain biscuits, whether or not salted.	5	A
	19059099	Bread (excluding crispbread gingerbread & the like), other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; rice paper & similar products (excluding waffles, wafers, rusks, toasted bread & similar toasted products), n.e.s.	5	A
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20011000	Cucumbers & gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
	20019011	Mushrooms & truffles, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	B
	20019012	Olives & capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	20019013	Green peppers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
	20019014	Assorted pickles, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
	20019015	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
	20019019	Vegetables & other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid (excluding cucumbers & gherkins).	5	A
	20019020	Fruit & nuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
2002		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20021000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
	20029010	Tomato paste.	5	B
	20029090	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved (excluding tomato paste), other than tomatoes, whole or in pieces.	5	A
2003		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20031000	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	B
	20032000	Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
	20039000	Mushrooms other than of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	B
2004		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than		
	20041000	Frozen potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049010	Frozen carrots, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049020	Frozen peas, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049030	Frozen haricot beans, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049040	Frozen kidney beans, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049050	Frozen asparagus, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049060	Frozen spinach, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049070	Frozen okra, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049080	Mixtures of frozen vegetables, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049090	Frozen vegetables (excluding potatoes, carrots, peas, haricot beans, kidney beans, asparagus, spinach & okra), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen		
	20051010	Homogenised vegetables, as infant food, not frozen & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20051020	Homogenised vegetables, for dietetic purposes, not frozen & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20051090	Homogenised vegetables (excluding as infant food & for dietetic purposes), not frozen & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20052000	Potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20054000	Peas (Pisum sativum), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20055100	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.), shelled, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20055900	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.), not shelled, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20056000	Asparagus, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20057000	Olives, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20058000	Sweet corn, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20059011	Stewed beans, not frozen, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059012	Chick-peas dip (humus with tahina), not frozen, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059013	Vegetables & legumes with sauces, not frozen, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059019	Vegetables & mixtures of vegetables, not frozen, n.e.s., prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059091	Okra, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059092	Horse beans, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059093	Spanich, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059094	Artichokes, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059095	Mixtures of vegetables, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059096	Sauerkaut, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	20059097	Grape leaf, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059099	Other vegetables, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption, n.e.s.	5	A
2006		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaced or crystallised).		
	20060000	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel & other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaced or crystallised).	5	A
2007		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	20071010	Homogenized preparations, as infant food, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20071020	Homogenized preparations, of dietetic purposes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20071090	Homogenized preparations (excluding as infant food & for dietetic purposes), obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, n.e.s.	5	A
	20079110	Marmalade, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079190	Jams, jellies, puree & pastes of citrus fruit, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079911	Jam & jellies & marmalade of peach, excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079912	Jam & jellies & marmalade of apricot, excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079913	Jam & jellies & marmalade of apple, excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079914	Jam & jellies & marmalade of watermelon, excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079915	Jam & jellies & marmalade of cherry, excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079916	Jam & jellies & marmalade of strawberry, excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079917	Jam & jellies & marmalade of raspberry, excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	20079919	Jam & jellies & marmalade of fruits (excluding peach, apricot, apple, watermelon, cherry, strawberry & raspberry), excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079920	Jam, jellies, puree or pastes other than homogenised preparations of apricot sheets (qamar ad-din), obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079930	Jam, jellies, puree or pastes other than homogenised preparations of turkish delights, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079990	Jams, fruit jellies, fruit or nut puree or pastes other than homogenised preparations of citrus fruit, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, n.e.s.	5	A
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not		
	20081110	Roasted ground-nuts, whether or not salted.	5	A
	20081120	Ground-nuts butter.	5	A
	20081911	Roasted almonds, whether or not salted.	5	A
	20081912	Roasted pistachios, whether or not salted.	5	A
	20081913	Roasted hazelnuts, whether or not salted.	5	A
	20081919	Roasted nuts (excluding ground-nuts, almonds, pistachios & hazelnuts), whether or not salted, n.e.s.	5	A
	20081920	Mixtures of nuts otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit.	5	A
	20082000	Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20083000	Citrus fruit, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20084000	Pears, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20085000	Apricots, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20086000	Cherries, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20087000	Peaches, including nectarines, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20088000	Strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20089100	Palm hearts, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	20089200	Mixtures of fruits, nuts & other edible parts of plants (other than mixtures of nuts, ground nuts & other seeds), prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20089900	Fruit, nuts & other edible parts of plants otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
2009		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	20091100	Frozen orange juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20091200	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20091900	Orange juice, other than frozen & not frozen of Brix Value not exceeding 20.	5	A
	20092100	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20.	5	A
	20092900	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20.	5	A
	20093110	Lemon juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 20.	5	A
	20093190	Juice of single citrus fruit (excluding lemon), unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 20, n.e.s.	5	A
	20093900	Juice of any other single citrus fruit, of a Brix value exceeding 20.	5	A
	20094100	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20.	5	A
	20094900	Pineapple juice of a Brix value exceeding 20.	5	A
	20095000	Tomato juice.	5	A
	20096100	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value not exceeding 30.	5	A
	20096900	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value not exceeding 30.	5	A
	20097100	Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20.	5	A
	20097900	Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20.	5	A
	20098010	Date molasses, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20098021	Concentrated mango juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20098029	Unconcentrated mango juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20098031	Concentrated guava juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20098039	Unconcentrated guava juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	20098041	Concentrated carrot juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20098049	Unconcentrated carrot juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20098090	Juice of any single fruit or vegetable, n.e.s.	5	A
	20099010	Mixtures of juices, of fruits or of vegetables, concentrated.	5	A
	20099090	Mixtures of juices, of fruits or of vegetables, unconcentrated.	5	A
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of		
	21011100	Extracts, essences & concentrates, of coffee.	5	A
	21011210	Instant preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee (for example, nescafe, yuban & the like).	5	A
	21011220	Coffee paste.	5	A
	21011290	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee, n.e.s.	5	A
	21012010	Extracts, essences & concentrates, of tea & preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea.	5	A
	21012090	Extracts, essences & concentrates, of mate & preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of mate.	5	A
	21013010	Roasted chicory & other roasted coffee substitutes.	5	A
	21013020	Extracts, essences & concentrates, of chicory & roasted coffee substitutes.	5	A
2102		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vac		
	21021000	Active yeasts.	5	A
	21022010	Inactive yeasts for human consumption.	5	A
	21022020	Inactive yeasts & other single-cell micro-organisms, dead, used in animal feeding.	5	A
	21022090	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02), n.e.s.	5	A
	21023010	Baking powders.	5	A
	21023020	Alsatian yeast.	5	A
	21023090	Prepared baking powders, excluding baking powder & alsatian yeast, n.e.s.	5	A
2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour &		
	21031000	Soya sauce.	5	A
	21032000	Tomato ketchup & other tomato sauces.	5	A
	21033010	Mustard flour.	5	A
	21033020	Meal & prepared mustard.	5	A
	21039010	Mayonnaise.	5	A
	21039020	Chili sauce.	5	A
	21039030	Celery salt.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	21039090	Sauces (excluding soya, tomato ketchup, tomato sauces, mayonnaise, chilli sauce & celery salt) & preparations therefor; mixed condiments & mixed seasonings, n.e.s.	5	A
2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.		
	21041000	Soups & broths & preparations therefor.	5	A
	21042000	Homogenised composite food preparations.	5	A
2105		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.		
	21050000	Ice cream & other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	5	A
2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.		
	21061000	Protein concentrates & textured protein substances.	5	A
	21069010	Powders for table creams, whether or not sweetened.	5	A
	21069020	Powders for table jellies, whether or not sweetened.	5	A
	21069030	Ice creams powder, whether or not sweetened.	5	A
	21069050	Preparations based on butter or other fats or oils derived from milk & used in bakers' wares.	5	A
	21069060	Pastes based on sugar, containing added fat in a relatively large proportion & milk or nuts, not suitable for transformation directly into sugar confectionery but used as fillings (for chocolates, fancy biscuits, pies, cakes).	5	A
	21069070	Sweets, gums & the like (for diabetics, in particular) containing synthetic sweetening agents instead of sugar.	Free	D
	21069080	Preparations (for example, tablets) consisting of saccharin used for sweetening purposes.	5	A
	21069091	Edible tablets with a basis of natural or artificial perfumes (for example, vanillin).	5	A
	21069092	Preparations for the manufacture of lemonades or other beverages.	5	A
	21069093	Preparations, often referred to as food supplements, based on extracts from plants, fruit concentrates, honey, fructose.	5	A
	21069094	Natural honey enriched with bees' royal jelly.	5	A
	21069095	Protein hydrolysates consisting mainly of a mixture of amino-acids & sodium chloride, used in food preparations (such as for flavouring).	5	A
	21069096	Preparations for body building (gymnastic) use.	5	A
	21069099	Food preparations, n.e.s.	5	A
2201		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.		
	22011010	Natural mineral waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	5	A
	22011020	Artificial mineral waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	5	A
	22011030	Aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	22019010	Ordinary natural waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	5	A
	22019090	Waters (excluding natural or artificial mineral water, aerated waters & ordinary natural water), not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice & snow.	5	A
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters ,containing added sugar or other swee		
	22021010	Mineral waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.	5	A
	22021021	Beverages such as lemonade (for example, 7up).	5	A
	22021022	Beverages such as orangeade (for example, miranda).	5	A
	22021023	Beverages such as cola (for example, pepsi cola).	5	A
	22021029	Aerated waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09, n.e.s.	5	A
	22021090	Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09, n.e.s.	5	A
	22029010	Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk.	5	A
	22029020	Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of cocoa.	5	A
	22029060	Non-aerated beverages, sweetened with fruit flavoured.	5	A
	22029070	Non-alcoholic beers (of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 % vol).	5	A
	22029090	on-alcoholic beverages (excluding non-aerated beverages sweetened with fruit flavoured, & beers & those with a basis of milk or cocoa), "of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 % vol", not containing fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09	5	A
2203		Beer made from malt.		
	22030000	Alcoholic beer made from malt.	100	H
2204		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09		
	22041000	Sparkling wine.	100	H
	22042100	Wine of fresh grapes (excluding sparkling wine) & grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, in containers holding 2 litres or less.	100	H
	22042900	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines, & grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, in containers holding more than 2 litres.	100	H
	22043000	Grape must, other than grape juice of heading 20.09, n.e.s.	100	H
2205		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.		
	22051000	Vermouth & other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, in containers holding 2 L or less.	100	H
	22059000	Vermouth & other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, in containers holding more than 2 L.	100	H

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

2206		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages & mixtures of fermented beverages & non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	22060000		100	H
2207		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher, for medical uses.		
	22071010		5	A
	22071090	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher, other than those for medical uses.	5	A
	22072011	Denatured ethyl alcohol, of any strength, for medical uses.	5	A
	22072019	Denatured ethyl alcohol, of any strength, other than those for medical uses.	5	A
	22072090	Denatured spirits, of any strength.	100	H
2208		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc.		
	22082000		100	H
	22083000	Whiskies (whisky).	100	H
	22084000	Rum & tafia.	100	H
	22085000	Gin & Geneva.	100	H
	22086000	Vodka.	100	H
	22087000	Liqueurs & cordials.	100	H
	22089011	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, for medical uses.	5	A
	22089019	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, other than those for medical uses.	5	A
	22089090	Spirits & spirituous beverages, n.e.s.	100	H
2209		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.		
	22090010	Vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	5	A
	22090020	Substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	5	A
2301		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption.		
	23011000	Flours, meals & pellets, of meat or meat offal unfit for human consumption; greaves.	5	A
	23012000	Flours, meals & pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption.	5	A
2302		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting of cereals.		
	23021000	Bran, sharps & other residues of maize (corn).	5	A
	23022000	Bran, sharps & other residues of rice.	5	A
	23023000	Bran, sharps & other residues of wheat.	5	A
	23024000	Bran, sharps & other residues of cereals, other than of maize (corn), rice or wheat.	5	A
	23025000	Bran, sharps & other residues of leguminous plants.	5	A
2303		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of the manufacture of sugar.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	23031000	Residues of starch manufacture & similar residues, whether or not in the form of pellets.	5	A
	23032000	Beet-pulp, bagasse & other waste of sugar manufacture, whether or not in the form of pellets.	5	A
	23033000	Brewing or distilling dregs & waste.	5	A
2304		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting		
	23040000	Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	Free	D
2305		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting		
	23050000	Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	5	A
2306		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting		
	23061000	Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, of cotton seeds, resulting from the extraction of fats or oils.	5	A
	23062000	Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, of linseed, resulting from the extraction of fats or oils.	5	A
	23063000	Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, of sunflower seeds, resulting from the extraction of fats or oils.	5	A
	23064100	Oil-cake & other solid residues of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, resulting from the extracting of fats or oils.	5	A
	23064900	Oil-cake & other solid residues of rape or colza seeds other than of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, resulting from the extracting of fats or oils.	5	A
	23065000	Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, of coconut or copra, resulting from the extraction of fats or oils.	5	A
	23066000	Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, of palm nuts or kernels, resulting from the extraction of fats or oils.	5	A
	23067000	Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, of maize (corn) germ, resulting from the extraction of fats or oils.	5	A
	23069000	Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than soyabean oil or ground nut oil.	5	A
2307		Wine lees; argol.		
	23070010	Wine lees.	100	H
	23070020	Argol.	5	A
2308		Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or n		
	23080000	Vegetable materials & vegetable waste, vegetable residues & by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	5	A
2309		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.		
	23091000	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	23099010	Feeding preparations for ornamental fish & birds.	5	A
	23099020	Feeding preparations for birds & poultries.	5	A
	23099031	Mineral blocks containing nutrition supplements.	5	A
	23099039	Animal forage, excluding mineral blocks containing nutrition supplements, n.e.s.	5	A
	23099040	Milk substitutes for feeding small animals.	5	A
	23099050	Concentrated preparations for the use in forage making.	5	A
	23099090	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, n.e.s.	5	A
2401		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse		
	24011000	Unmanufactured tobacco, not stemmed / stripped.	100	H
	24012000	Unmanufactured tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed / stripped.	100	H
	24013010	Unmanufactured tobacco refuse, for uses as tobacco.	100	H
	24013090	Unmanufactured tobacco refuse, other than those uses as tobacco.	100	H
2402		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.		
	24021000	Cigars, cheroots & cigarillos, containing tobacco.	100	H
	24022000	Cigarettes containing tobacco.	100	H
	24029010	Cigars of tobacco substitutes, not containing tobacco nor nicotine.	100	H
	24029020	Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes, not containing tobacco nor nicotine.	100	H
2403		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; " homogenised " or " re		
	24031010	Chopped or compressed tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion, for smoking (making cigarettes).	100	H
	24031020	Chopped or compressed tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion, for pipes.	100	H
	24031030	Chopped or compressed tunbac, for retail sale.	100	H
	24031090	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion, excluding those for smoking, pipes or tunbac for retail sale, n.e.s.	100	H
	24039100	Homogenised or reconstituted tobacco.	100	H
	24039910	Tobacco compressed or liquored for making snuff.	100	H
	24039920	Compressed or chopped tobacco for chewing.	100	H
	24039930	Snuff.	100	H
	24039940	Jerac.	100	H
	24039950	Tobacco extracts & essences.	100	H
	24039960	Muasl.	100	H
	24039990	Manufactured tobacco & manufactured tobacco substitutes, n.e.s.	100	H
2501		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in ad		
	25010010	Common salt (tabel salt).	5	A
	25010020	Denatured salt unfit for human consumption.	5	A
	25010030	Pure sodium chloride.	5	A
	25010040	Sodium chloride (salt) in aqueous solutions.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	25010090	Salt (sodium chloride) containing added anti-caking or 0-slowig agents, sea water.	5	A
2502		Unroasted iron pyrites.		
	25020000	Unroasted iron pyrites.	5	A
2503		Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur,precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur		
	25030000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur & colloidal sulphur.	5	A
2504		Natural graphite.		
	25041000	Natural graphite, in powder or in flakes.	5	A
	25049000	Natural graphite, other than in powder or in flakes.	5	A
2505		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter		
	25051000	Silica sands & quartz sands, whether or not coloured.	5	A
	25059000	Natural sands of all kinds (other than silica, quartz & metalbearing sands of Chapter 26), whether or not coloured.	5	A
2506		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut,		
	25061010	Crude quartz, in a form of unsawn blocks.	5	A
	25061090	Quartz (other than natural sands), whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25062110	Crude quartzite, whether or not merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25062120	Roughpy trimmed quartzite, whether or not merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25062900	Quartzite, other than crude or roughly trimmed, whether or not merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
2507		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.		
	25070010	Kaolin, whether or not calcined.	5	A
	25070090	Kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	5	A
2508		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading.No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite		
	25081000	Bentonite, whether or not calcined, excluding expanded clays of heading 68.06.	5	A
	25082000	Decolourising earths & fuller's earth, whether or not calcined, excluding expanded clays of heading 68.06.	5	A
	25083000	Fire-clay, whether or not calcined, excluding expanded clays of heading 68.06.	5	A
	25084000	Clays (excluding expanded clays), whether or not calcined, n.e.s.	5	A
	25085000	Andalusite, kyanite & sillimanite, whether or not calcined.	5	A
	25086000	Mullite, whether or not calcined, excluding expanded clays of heading 68.06.	5	A
	25087000	Chamotte or dinas earths, whether or not calcined, excluding expanded clays of heading 68.06.	5	A
2509		Chalk.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	25090010	Grounded chalk for constructions, n.e.s.	5	A
	25090090	Chalk (excluding billiard, writing or drawing chalks of headings 95.04 & 96.09, & grounded chalk for constructions use), n.e.s.	5	A
2510		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.		
	25101000	Unground natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates & phosphetic chalk.	5	A
	25102000	Ground natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates & phosphetic chalk.	5	A
2511		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined.		
	25111000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.	5	A
	25112000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.	5	A
2512		Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths.		
	25120000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite & diatomite) & similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	5	A
2513		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.		
	25131100	Pumice stone, crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies").	5	A
	25131900	Pumice stone, other than crude or in irregular pieces.	5	A
	25132010	Emery.	5	A
	25132020	Natural corundum, whether or not heat-treated.	5	A
	25132030	Natural garnet, whether or not heat-treated.	5	A
	25132040	Tripoli stone "rotten-stone", whether or not heat-treated.	5	A
	25132090	Natural abrasives (excluding natural corundum, garnet & tripoli stone "rotten-stone"), whether or not heat-treated, n.e.s.	5	A
2514		Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
	25140010	Crude slate, in a form of sawn blocks.	5	A
	25140090	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
2515		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, crude or roughly trimmed.		
	25151100	Marble & travertine of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, crude or roughly trimmed.	5	A
	25151200	Marble & travertine of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25152010	Ecaussine & other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, alabaster, Crude or roughly trimmed.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	25152020	Ecaussine & other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, alabaster, whether or not merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
2516		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not		
	25161100	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed.	5	A
	25161200	Granite, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25162100	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed.	5	A
	25162200	Sandstone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25169010	Porphyry, basalt & other monumental or building stone (excluding granite & sandstone), crude or roughly trimmed.	5	A
	25169020	Porphyry, basalt & other monumental or building stone (excluding granite & sandstone), whether or not merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
2517		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates		
	25171000	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle & flint, whether or not heat-treated.	5	A
	25172000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10 .	5	A
	25173000	Tarred macadam.	5	A
	25174100	Granules, chippings & powder, of marble, whether or not heat-treated.	5	A
	25174900	Granules, chippings & powder, of stones of heading 25.15 & 25.16 (excluding of marble), whether or not heat-treated.	5	A
2518		Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by s		
	25181010	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered, crude or roughly trimmed.	5	A
	25181020	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered, whether or not merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25182010	Calcined or sintered dolomite, crude or roughly trimmed.	5	A
	25182020	Calcined or sintered dolomite, whether or not merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25183000	Dolomite ramming mix roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
2519		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnes		
	25191000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite).	5	A
	25199000	Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, n.e.s.	5	A
2520		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether c		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	25201010	Gypsum.	5	A
	25201020	Anhydrite.	5	A
	25202010	Plaster for use in dentistry.	5	A
	25202090	Plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders, excluding those used in dentistry, n.e.s.	5	A
2521		Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of		
	25210000	Limestone flux; limestone & other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	5	A
2522		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading		
	25221000	Quicklime (calcium oxide), other than calcium oxide & hydroxide of heading 28.25.	5	A
	25222000	Slaked lime (calcium hydroxide), other than calcium oxide & hydroxide of heading 28.25.	5	A
	25223000	Hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide & hydroxide of heading 28.25.	5	A
2523		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic		
	25231000	Cement clinkers.	5	A
	25232100	Portland white cement, whether or not artificially coloured.	5	A
	25232910	Normal portland cement.	5	A
	25232920	Portland cement, salt resistant.	5	A
	25232990	Portland cement, other than white cement, whether or not artificially coloured (excluding normal cement & salt resistant cement), n.e.s.	5	A
	25233000	Aluminous cement.	5	A
	25239000	Slag cement, supersulphate cement & similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers, n.e.s.	5	A
2524		Asbestos.		
	25240000	Asbestos, excluding fibre carded, dyed, etc & finished articles of asbestos in heading 68.12.	5	A
2525		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.		
	25251000	Crude mica & mica rifted into sheets or splittings.	5	A
	25252000	Mica powder.	5	A
	25253000	Mica waste.	5	A
2526		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into		
	25261010	Natural steatite, not crushed, not powdered, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25261020	Talc, not crushed, not powdered, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25262010	Natural steatite, crushed or powdered.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	25262020	Talc, crushed or powdered.	5	A
2528		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borate		
	25281000	Natural sodium borates & concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine.	5	A
	25289000	Natural borates & concentrate thereof, (other than natural sodium borates & concentrates thereof), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3Bo3 calculated on the dry weight.	5	A
2529		Felspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.		
	25291000	Felspar.	5	A
	25292100	Fluorspar, containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride.	5	A
	25292200	Fluorspar, containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride.	5	A
	25293000	Leucite; nepheline & nepheline syenite.	5	A
2530		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.		
	25301000	Vermiculite, perlite & chlorites, unexpanded.	5	A
	25302000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates).	5	A
	25309011	Orpiment (arsenic trisulphide), bright yellow, used as ratsbane.	5	A
	25309019	Arsenic sulphides, natural, excluding orpiment, n.e.s.	5	A
	25309020	Natural meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber (succinite); agglomerated meerschaum & amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding & jet.	5	A
	25309030	Broken pottery.	5	A
	25309040	Earth colours.	5	A
	25309090	Mineral substances, n.e.s.	5	A
2601		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.		
	26011100	Non-agglomerated iron ores & concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites.	5	A
	26011200	Agglomerated iron ores & concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites.	5	A
	26012000	Roasted iron pyrites.	5	A
2602		Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates		
	26020000	Manganese ores & concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores & concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	5	A
2603		Copper ores and concentrates.		
	26030000	Copper ores & concentrates.	5	A
2604		Nickel ores and concentrates.		
	26040000	Nickel ores & concentrates.	5	A
2605		Cobalt ores and concentrates.		
	26050000	Cobalt ores & concentrates.	5	A
2606		Aluminium ores and concentrates.		
	26060000	Aluminium ores & concentrates.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

2607		Lead ores and concentrates.		
	26070000	Lead ores & concentrates.	5	A
2608		Zinc ores and concentrates.		
	26080000	Zinc ores & concentrates.	5	A
2609		Tin ores and concentrates.		
	26090000	Tin ores & concentrates.	5	A
2610		Chromium ores and concentrates.		
	26100000	Chromium ores & concentrates.	5	A
2611		Tungsten ores and concentrates.		
	26110000	Tungsten ores & concentrates.	5	A
2612		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.		
	26121000	Uranium ores & concentrates.	5	A
	26122000	Thorium ores & concentrates.	5	A
2613		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.		
	26131000	Roasted Molybdenum ores & concentrates.	5	A
	26139000	Not roasted Molybdenum ores & concentrates.	5	A
2614		Titanium ores and concentrates.		
	26140000	Titanium ores & concentrates.	5	A
2615		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.		
	26151000	Zirconium ores & concentrates.	5	A
	26159000	Ores & concentrates of niobium, tantalum or vanadium.	5	A
2616		Precious metal ores and concentrates.		
	26161000	Silver ores & concentrates.	5	A
	26169000	Ores & concentrates of precious metals, other than silver.	5	A
2617		Other ores and concentrates.		
	26171000	Antimony ores & concentrates.	5	A
	26179000	Other ores & concentrates, n.e.s.	5	A
2618		Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.		
	26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	5	A
2619		Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.		
	26190000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings & other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	5	A
2620		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, mercury or lead.		
	26201100	Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly hard zinc spelter.	5	A
	26201900	Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly zinc other than hard zinc spelter.	5	A
	26202100	Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly leaded gasoline sludges & leaded anti-knock compound sludges.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	26202900	Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly lead other than leaded gasoline sludges & leaded anti-knock compound sludges.	5	A
	26203000	Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly copper.	5	A
	26204000	Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly aluminium.	5	A
	26206000	Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.	5	A
	26209100	Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures.	5	A
	26209900	Other ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or their compounds n.e.s.	5	A
2621		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).		
	26211000	Ash & residues from the incineration of municipal waste.	5	A
	26219000	Other slag & ash (including seaweed ash (kelp)), n.e.s.	5	A
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.		
	27011100	Anthracite coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated.	5	A
	27011200	Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated.	5	A
	27011900	Coal, other than anthracite or bituminous coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated.	5	A
	27012000	Briquettes, ovoids & similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	5	A
2702		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.		
	27021000	Lignite (excluding jet), whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated.	5	A
	27022000	Agglomerated lignite (excluding jet).	5	A
2703		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.		
	27030010	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated, used as potting soils or for soil improvement.	5	A
	27030090	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated, excluding those used as potting soils or for soil improvement, n.e.s.	5	A
2704		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.		
	27040010	Coke & semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated.	5	A
	27040020	Retort carbon.	5	A
2705		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.		
	27050000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas & similar gases, other than petroleum gases & other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5	A
2706		Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.		
	27060000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, & other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

2707		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in v		
	27071000	Benzole (benzene), a product with a predominance of aromatic constituents, obtained by the distillation of high temperature coal tar.	5	A
	27072000	Toluole (toluene), a product with a predominance of aromatic constituents, obtained by the distillation of high temperature coal tar.	5	A
	27073000	Xylol (xylenes), a product with a predominance of aromatic constituents, obtained by the distillation of high temperature coal tar.	5	A
	27074000	Naphthalene, a product with a predominance of aromatic constituents, obtained by the distillation of high temperature coal tar.	5	A
	27075000	Mixtures of aromatic hydrocarbons of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250° C by the ASTM D 86 method.	5	A
	27076000	Phenols, a product with a predominance of aromatic constituents, obtained by the distillation of high temperature coal tar.	5	A
	27079100	Creosote oils, a product with a predominance of aromatic constituents, obtained by the distillation of high temperature coal tar.	5	A
	27079900	Oils & products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar & similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, n.e.s.	5	A
2708		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.		
	27081000	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	5	A
	27082000	Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	5	A
2709		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.		
	27090000	Petroleum oils & oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	5	A
2710		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations n		
	27101111	Light naphtha.	5	A
	27101112	Whole naphtha.	5	A
	27101113	Reformed naphtha.	5	A
	27101114	Natural gasoline.	5	A
	27101119	Light oils & preparations obtained from bituminous mineral, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, n.e.s.	5	A
	27101121	Engine fuel (excluding plane engine).	5	A
	27101122	Fuel used for jet-plane engine (JP4).	5	A
	27101123	Plane engine fuel, other than those used for jet-plane engine, n.e.s.	5	A
	27101129	Fuel for other purposes, n.e.s.	5	A
	27101131	Diesel for engines.	5	A
	27101132	Diesel for electricity generators, including those used for ships.	5	A
	27101133	Heating diesel.	5	A
	27101139	Diesel for other purposes, n.e.s.	5	A
	27101141	Fuel oil used for ships.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	27101142	Partially refined crude oil (topped crudes).	5	A
	27101149	Fuel oil n.e.s.	5	A
	27101911	Base oil.	5	A
	27101912	Lubricating oil for spark-ignition engines (gasoline).	5	A
	27101913	Lubricating oil for compression-ignition engines (diesel).	5	A
	27101914	Lubricating oil for manual transmission gears.	5	A
	27101915	Lubricating oil for automatic transmission gears.	5	A
	27101919	Lubricating oils, n.e.s.	5	A
	27101991	Cutting oils.	5	A
	27101992	Cleansing oils.	5	A
	27101993	Mould release oils.	5	A
	27101994	Liquids for hydraulic brakes.	5	A
	27101995	Hydraulic & turbine system oils.	5	A
	27101996	Transformer & circuit-breaker oils.	5	A
	27101997	White oils (such as vaseline & paraffin oils).	5	A
	27101998	Lubricating oils (greasing oil).	5	A
	27101999	Oils for other purposes, n.e.s.	5	A
	27109100	Waste oils containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs).	5	A
	27109900	Waste oils other than those containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs).	5	A
2711		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.		
	27111100	Liquefied natural gas of petroleum or other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5	A
	27111200	Liquefied propane.	5	A
	27111300	Liquefied butanes.	5	A
	27111400	Ethylene, propylene, butylene & butadiene gas of petroleum or other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5	A
	27111900	Liquefied petroleum gases or other gaseous hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	5	A
	27112100	Natural gas, in gaseous state.	5	A
	27112900	Petroleum gases or other hydrocarbon gaseous, in gaseous state, n.e.s.	5	A
2712		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, ligni		
	27121000	Petroleum jelly.	5	A
	27122010	Paraffin wax, containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil, for making candles.	5	A
	27122020	Paraffin wax, containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil, for impregnating matches.	5	A
	27122090	Paraffin wax, containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil, excluding those used in making candles or for impregnating matches, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	27129000	Paraffin wax containing by weight more than 0.75 % of oil, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, & similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.	5	A
2713		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained		
	27131100	Petroleum coke, not calcined.	5	A
	27131200	Petroleum coke, calcined.	5	A
	27132000	Petroleum bitumen.	5	A
	27139000	Residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding petroleum coke & petroleum bitumen), n.e.s.	5	A
2714		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphalt		
	27141000	Bituminous or oil shale & tar sands.	5	A
	27149010	Bitumen & asphalt, natural.	5	A
	27149090	Asphaltites & asphaltic rocks.	5	A
2715		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, c		
	27150000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	5	A
2716		Electrical energy. (optional heading).		
	27160000	Electrical energy (optional heading).	5	A
2801		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.		
	28011000	Chlorine.	5	A
	28012000	Iodine.	5	A
	28013010	Fluorine.	5	A
	28013020	Bromine.	5	A
2802		Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.		
	28020010	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated.	5	A
	28020020	Colloidal sulphur.	5	A
2803		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).		
	28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks & other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	5	A
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.		
	28041000	Hydrogen.	5	A
	28042100	Argon (rare gases).	5	A
	28042910	Helium.	5	A
	28042920	Neon.	5	A
	28042990	Rare gases other than argon, helium & neon, n.e.s.	5	A
	28043000	Nitrogen.	5	A
	28044000	Oxygen.	5	A
	28045000	Boron; tellurium.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	28046100	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon.	5	A
	28046900	Silicon containing by weight less than 99.99 % of silicon.	5	A
	28047000	Phosphorus.	5	A
	28048000	Arsenic.	5	A
	28049000	Selenium.	5	A
2805		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not int		
	28051100	Sodium.	5	A
	28051200	Calcium.	5	A
	28051910	Lithium.	5	A
	28051920	Potassium.	5	A
	28051990	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals (excluding sodium, calcium, lithium & potassium), n.e.s.	5	A
	28053000	Rare-earth metals, scandium & yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed.	5	A
	28054000	Mercury.	5	A
2806		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.		
	28061000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid).	5	A
	28062000	Chlorosulphuric acid.	5	A
2807		Sulphuric acid; oleum.		
	28070010	Sulphuric acid.	5	A
	28070020	Oleum (fuming sulphuric acid).	5	A
2808		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.		
	28080010	Nitric acid.	5	A
	28080020	Sulphonitric acids.	5	A
2809		Diphosphorus pentaoxide ; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids whether or not chemically		
	28091000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide.	5	A
	28092010	Phosphoric acid whether or not chemically defined.	5	A
	28092020	Polyphosphoric acids whether or not chemically defined.	5	A
2810		Oxides of boron; boric acids.		
	28100010	Oxides of boron.	5	A
	28100020	Boric acids.	5	A
2811		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.		
	28111100	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid).	5	A
	28111910	Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid) (HCN).	5	A
	28111990	Inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid), hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)), n.e.s.	5	A
	28112100	Carbon dioxide.	5	A
	28112200	Silicon dioxide.	5	A
	28112300	Sulphur dioxide.	5	A
	28112910	Arsenic trioxide & arsenic pentoxide.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	28112990	Inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals, n.e.s.	5	A
2812		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.		
	28121010	Arsenic trichloride (AsCl <sub>3</sub> ).	5	A
	28121020	Carbon chloride oxide (carbonyl chloride, phosgene) (COCl <sub>2</sub> ).	5	A
	28121030	Phosphorus oxychloride.	5	A
	28121040	Phosphorus trichloride.	5	A
	28121050	Phosphorus pentachloride.	5	A
	28121060	Sulphur mono-chlorides.	5	A
	28121070	Sulphur dichlorides.	5	A
	28121080	Thionyl chloride.	5	A
	28121090	Chlorides & chloride oxides of non-metals, n.e.s.	5	A
	28129000	Halides & halide oxides of non-metals (excluding chlorides & chloride oxides), n.e.s.	5	A
2813		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.		
	28131000	Carbon disulphide.	5	A
	28139000	Sulphides of non-metal (excluding carbon disulphide); commercial phosphorus trisulphide.	5	A
2814		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.		
	28141000	Anhydrous ammonia.	5	A
	28142000	Ammonia in aqueous solution.	5	A
2815		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium		
	28151100	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid.	5	A
	28151200	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda).	5	A
	28152000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).	5	A
	28153000	Peroxides of sodium or potassium.	5	A
2816		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium		
	28161000	Hydroxide & peroxide of magnesium.	5	A
	28164000	Oxides, hydroxides & peroxides, of strontium or barium.	5	A
2817		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.		
	28170010	Zinc oxide.	5	A
	28170020	Zinc peroxide.	5	A
2818		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide		
	28181000	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined.	5	A
	28182000	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum.	5	A
	28183000	Aluminium hydroxide.	5	A
2819		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.		
	28191000	Chromium trioxide.	5	A
	28199000	Chromium oxides (excluding chromium trioxide) & hydroxides.	5	A
2820		Manganese oxides.		



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	28201000	Manganese dioxide.	5	A
	28209000	Manganese oxides, excluding manganese dioxide.	5	A
2821		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined		
	28211000	Iron oxides & hydroxides.	5	A
	28212000	Earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> .	5	A
2822		Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.		
	28220000	Cobalt oxides & hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	5	A
2823		Titanium oxides.		
	28230000	Titanium oxides.	5	A
2824		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.		
	28241000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot).	5	A
	28242000	Red lead & orange lead.	5	A
	28249000	Lead oxides (excluding lead monoxide (litharge, massicot), red or orange lead).	5	A
2825		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal c		
	28251000	Hydrazine & hydroxylamine & their inorganic salts.	5	A
	28252000	Lithium oxide & hydroxide.	5	A
	28253000	Vanadium oxides & hydroxides.	5	A
	28254000	Nickel oxides & hydroxides.	5	A
	28255000	Copper oxides & hydroxides.	5	A
	28256000	Germanium oxides & zirconium dioxide.	5	A
	28257000	Molybdenum oxides & hydroxides.	5	A
	28258000	Antimony oxides.	5	A
	28259010	Tin oxides.	5	A
	28259090	Inorganic bases, metal oxides, hydroxides & peroxides, n.e.s.	5	A
2826		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.		
	28261100	Fluorides of ammonium or of sodium.	5	A
	28261200	Fluorides of aluminium.	5	A
	28261900	Fluorides, other than of ammonium, of sodium or of aluminium.	5	A
	28262000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium.	5	A
	28263000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite).	5	A
	28269000	Fluorosilicates (excluding of sodium or potassium), fluoroaluminates & other complex fluorine salts, n.e.s.	5	A
2827		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides		
	28271000	Ammonium chloride.	5	A
	28272000	Calcium chloride.	5	A
	28273100	Magnesium chloride.	5	A
	28273200	Aluminium chloride.	5	A
	28273300	Iron chloride.	5	A
	28273400	Cobalt chloride.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	28273500	Nickel chloride.	5	A
	28273600	Zinc chloride.	5	A
	28273900	Chlorides, n.e.s.	5	A
	28274100	Chloride oxides & chloride hydroxides, of copper.	5	A
	28274900	Chloride oxides & chloride hydroxides, of metals other than of copper.	5	A
	28275100	Bromides of sodium or of potassium.	5	A
	28275900	Bromides & bromide oxides other than bromides of sodium or of potassium.	5	A
	28276000	Iodides & iodide oxides.	5	A
2828		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.		
	28281000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite & other calcium hypochlorites.	5	A
	28289010	Sodium hypochlorite (NaClO. 6 H <sub>2</sub> O).	5	A
	28289020	Potassium hypochlorite (KClO. 6 H <sub>2</sub> O).	5	A
	28289030	Chlorites.	5	A
	28289040	Hypobromites.	5	A
	28289090	Hypochlorites, other than commercial calcium hypochlorites, sodium hypochlorite & potassium hypochlorite, n.e.s.	5	A
2829		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.		
	28291100	Sodium chlorate.	5	A
	28291900	Chlorates, of metals, other than of sodium.	5	A
	28299010	Perchlorates.	5	A
	28299020	Bromates & perbromates.	5	A
	28299030	Iodates & periodates.	5	A
2830		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.		
	28301000	Sodium sulphides.	5	A
	28302000	Zinc sulphide.	5	A
	28303000	Cadmium sulphide.	5	A
	28309000	Sulphides & polysulphides other than sulphides of sodium, zinc & cadmium.	5	A
2831		Dithionites and sulfoxylates.		
	28311000	Dithionites & sulfoxylates, of sodium.	5	A
	28319000	Dithionites & sulfoxylates, other than of sodium, n.e.s.	5	A
2832		Sulphites; thiosulphates.		
	28321000	Sodium sulphites.	5	A
	28322000	Sulphites (excluding sodium sulphite), n.e.s.	5	A
	28323010	Sodium thiosulphate (Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> . 5 H <sub>2</sub> O).	5	A
	28323020	Calcium thiosulphate (CaS <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> .H <sub>2</sub> O).	5	A
	28323090	Thiosulphates other than sodium thiosulphate & calcium thiosulphate, n.e.s.	5	A
2833		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).		
	28331100	Disodium sulphate.	5	A
	28331900	Sodium sulphates, other than disodium sulphate.	5	A
	28332100	Magnesium sulphate.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	28332200	Aluminium sulphate.	5	A
	28332300	Chromium sulphate.	5	A
	28332400	Nickel sulphate.	5	A
	28332500	Copper sulphate.	5	A
	28332600	Zinc sulphate.	5	A
	28332700	Barium sulphate.	5	A
	28332900	Sulphates, n.e.s.	5	A
	28333000	Alums.	5	A
	28334000	Peroxosulphates (persulphates).	5	A
2834		Nitrites; nitrates.		
	28341000	Nitrites of metals.	5	A
	28342100	Potassium nitrate.	5	A
	28342900	Nitrates other than of potassium.	5	A
2835		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.		
	28351000	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) & phosphonates (phosphites).	5	A
	28352200	Mono-or disodium phosphate.	5	A
	28352300	Trisodium phosphate.	5	A
	28352400	Potassium phosphate.	5	A
	28352500	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate").	5	A
	28352600	Calcium phosphates, other than calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate").	5	A
	28352900	Phosphates, of metals, n.e.s.	5	A
	28353100	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate).	5	A
	28353900	Polyphosphates, other than sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate).	5	A
2836		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing		
	28361000	Commercial ammonium carbonate & other ammonium carbonates.	5	A
	28362000	Disodium carbonate.	5	A
	28363000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate).	5	A
	28364000	Potassium carbonates.	5	A
	28365000	Calcium carbonate.	5	A
	28366000	Barium carbonate.	5	A
	28367000	Lead carbonate.	5	A
	28369100	Lithium carbonates.	5	A
	28369200	Strontium carbonate.	5	A
	28369900	Carbonates & peroxocarbonates (percarbonates), n.e.s.	5	A
2837		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.		
	28371100	Cyanides & cyanide oxides, of sodium.	5	A
	28371900	Cyanides & cyanide oxides, other than of sodium.	5	A
	28372000	Complex cyanides.	5	A
2838		Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	28380010	Fulminates.	5	A
	28380020	Cyanates.	5	A
	28380030	Thiocyanates.	5	A
2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.		
	28391100	Sodium metasilicates.	5	A
	28391900	Sodium silicates; commercial sodium silicates other than sodium metasilicates.	5	A
	28392000	Potassium silicate; commercial potassium silicate.	5	A
	28399000	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates other than of sodium & of potassium.	5	A
2840		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).		
	28401100	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax), anhydrous.	5	A
	28401900	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax), other than anhydrous.	5	A
	28402000	Borates, other than disodium tetraborate (refined borax).	5	A
	28403000	Peroxoborates (perborates).	5	A
2841		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.		
	28411000	Aluminates.	5	A
	28412000	Chromates of zinc or of lead.	5	A
	28413000	Sodium dichromate.	5	A
	28415000	Chromates & dichromates n.e.s.; peroxochromates.	5	A
	28416100	Potassium permanganate.	5	A
	28416900	Manganites, manganates & permanganates (excluding potassium permanganate).	5	A
	28417000	Molybdates.	5	A
	28418000	Tungstates (wolframates).	5	A
	28419000	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids, n.e.s.	5	A
2842		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacid(including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined).		
	28421000	Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined.	5	A
	28429000	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides & double or complex silicates.	5	A
2843		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined.		
	28431000	Colloidal precious metals (for example, gold, platinum, silver).	5	A
	28432100	Silver nitrate.	5	A
	28432900	Silver compounds, other than silver nitrate.	5	A
	28433000	Gold compounds.	5	A
	28439000	Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals & amalgams of precious metals, n.e.s.	5	A
2844		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes(including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes).		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	28441010	Natural uranium & its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compound, used for medical purposes.	5	A
	28441090	Natural uranium & its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds, excluding those used for medical purposes.	5	A
	28442010	Uranium enriched in U 235 & its compounds; plutonium & its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products, used for medical purposes.	5	A
	28442090	Uranium enriched in U 235 & its compounds; plutonium & its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products, excluding those used for medical pur	5	A
	28443010	Uranium depleted in U 235 & its compounds; thorium & its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products, used for medical purposes.	5	A
	28443090	Uranium depleted in U 235 & its compounds; thorium & its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products, excluding those used for medical purpose	5	A
	28444010	Radioactive elements & isotopes & compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues, used for	Free	D
	28444090	Radioactive elements & isotopes & compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues, excluding	Free	D
	28445000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors.	5	A
2845		Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotop		
	28451000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide).	5	A
	28459000	Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, other than heavy water (deuterium oxide).	5	A
2846		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mix		
	28461000	Cerium compounds.	5	A
	28469000	Compounds (other than cerium compunds), inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.	5	A
2847		Hydrogen peroxyde, whether or not solidified with urea .		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	28470000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	5	A
2848		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus .		
	28480000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	5	A
2849		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined .		
	28491000	Calcium carbides, whether or not chemically defined.	5	A
	28492000	Silicon carbides, whether or not chemically defined.	5	A
	28499000	Carbides, other than of calcium or of silicon, whether or not chemically defined.	5	A
2850		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than		
	28500010	Hydrides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	5	A
	28500020	Nitrides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	5	A
	28500030	Azides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	5	A
	28500040	Silicides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	5	A
	28500050	Borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	5	A
2851		Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar		
	28510010	Distilled or conductivity water & water of similar purity.	5	A
	28510020	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed) & compressed air.	5	A
	28510030	Amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals of heading 28.43.	5	A
	28510040	Cyanogen chloride (CNC1).	5	A
	28510090	Other inorganic compounds, n.e.s.	5	A
2901		Acyclic hydrocarbons.		
	29011010	Ethane (C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub> ), saturated.	5	A
	29011020	Butanes (C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>10</sub> ), saturated.	5	A
	29011030	Pentanes, saturated.	5	A
	29011040	Hexanes, saturated.	5	A
	29011050	Heptanes, saturated.	5	A
	29011060	Octanes, saturated.	5	A
	29011090	Acyclic hydrocarbons (excluding ethane, butanes, pentanes, hexanes & octanes), saturated, n.e.s.	5	A
	29012100	Ethylene, unsaturated.	5	A
	29012200	Propene(propylene), unsaturated.	5	A
	29012300	Butene (butylene) & isomers thereof, unsaturated.	5	A
	29012400	Buta-1, 3-diene & isoprene, unsaturated.	5	A
	29012910	Propadiene (allene) (C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ), unsaturated.	5	A
	29012920	Buta-1,2-diene (1,2-butadiene, methylallene) (C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>6</sub> ), unsaturated.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	29012930	Acetylene gas, unsaturated.	5	A
	29012940	Vinyl acetylene, unsaturated.	5	A
	29012950	Methyl vinyl acetylene, unsaturated.	5	A
	29012960	Butenes (butylenes) (C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>8</sub> ), unsaturated.	5	A
	29012990	cyclic hydrocarbons, unsaturated, n.e.s.	5	A
2902		Cyclic hydrocarbons.		
	29021100	Cyclohexane.	5	A
	29021900	Cyclanes, cyclenes & cycloterpenes excluding cyclohexane.	5	A
	29022000	Benzene.	5	A
	29023000	Toluene.	5	A
	29024100	O-xylene.	5	A
	29024200	M-xylene.	5	A
	29024300	P-xylene.	5	A
	29024400	Mixed xylene isomers.	5	A
	29025000	Styrene.	5	A
	29026000	Ethylbenzene.	5	A
	29027000	Cumene.	5	A
	29029010	Tetralyne (tetralin) (C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>12</sub> ).	5	A
	29029020	Naphthalene (C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>8</sub> ).	5	A
	29029090	Cyclic hydrocarbons n.e.s.	5	A
2903		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.		
	29031100	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) & chloroethane (ethyl chloride).	5	A
	29031200	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride).	5	A
	29031300	Chloroforme (trichloromethane).	5	A
	29031400	Carbon tetrachloride.	5	A
	29031500	1, 2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride).	5	A
	29031910	1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform).	5	A
	29031990	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	5	A
	29032100	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene).	5	A
	29032200	Trichloroethylene.	5	A
	29032300	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene).	5	A
	29032900	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	5	A
	29033010	1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) prop-1-ene.	5	A
	29033020	Bromomethane (methyl bromide).	5	A
	29033090	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, excluding 1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) prop-1-ene.	5	A
	29034100	Trichlorofluoromethane.	5	A
	29034200	Dichlorodifluoromethane.	5	A
	29034300	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes.	5	A
	29034400	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes & chloropentafluoroethane.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	29034510	Chlorotrifluoromethane.	5	A
	29034520	Pentachlorofluoroethane.	5	A
	29034530	Trichlorodifluoroethane.	5	A
	29034540	Heptachlorofluoropropane.	5	A
	29034550	Hexachlorodifluoropropane.	5	A
	29034560	Pentachlorotrifluoropropane.	5	A
	29034570	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane.	5	A
	29034580	Trichloropentafluoropropane.	5	A
	29034591	Dichlorohexafluoropropane.	5	A
	29034592	Chloroheptafluoropropane.	5	A
	29034599	Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine & chlorine, n.e.s.	5	A
	29034600	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane & dibromotetrafluoroethanes.	5	A
	29034700	Other perhalogenated derivatives.	5	A
	29034910	Methan, ethane or propane derivatives, halogenated only with fluorine & chlorine.	5	A
	29034920	Methan, ethane or propane derivatives, halogenated only with fluorine & bromine.	5	A
	29034930	Chlorodifluoromethane.	5	A
	29034940	Dichlorotrifluoroethane.	5	A
	29034950	Chlorotetrafluoroethane.	5	A
	29034960	Dichlorodifluoroethane.	5	A
	29034970	Chlorodifluoroethane.	5	A
	29034980	Dichloropentafluoropropane.	5	A
	29034990	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, n.e.s.	5	A
	29035100	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-Hexachlorocyclohexane.	5	A
	29035900	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons other than 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-hexachlorocyclohexane.	5	A
	29036100	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene & p-dichlorobenzene.	5	A
	29036200	Hexachlorobenzene & ddt {1, 1, 1-trichloro-2, 2-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane}.	5	A
	29036900	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	5	A
2904		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated		
	29041000	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts & ethyl esters.	5	A
	29042000	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups.	5	A
	29049010	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin).	5	A
	29049090	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated, excluding trichloronitromethane, n.e.s.	5	A
2905		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	29051100	Methanol (methyl alcohol).	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	29051200	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) & propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol).	5	A
	29051300	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol).	5	A
	29051400	Butanols, other than butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol).	5	A
	29051500	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) & isomers thereof.	5	A
	29051600	Octanol (octyl alcohol) & isomers thereof.	5	A
	29051700	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) & octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol).	5	A
	29051910	Diethylhexanol.	5	A
	29051990	Acyclic saturated monohydric alcohols, excluding diethylhexanol, n.e.s.	5	A
	29052200	Acyclic terpene alcohols.	5	A
	29052900	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols other than acyclic terpene alcohols.	5	A
	29053100	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol).	5	A
	29053200	Propylene glycol (propane-1, 2-diol).	5	A
	29053900	Acyclic diols other than ethylene glycol & propylene glycol.	5	A
	29054100	2-Ethyl-2 (hydroxymethyl) propane-1, 3-diol (trimethylolpropane).	5	A
	29054200	Pentaerythritol.	5	A
	29054300	Mannitol.	5	A
	29054400	D-glucitol (sorbitol).	5	A
	29054500	Glycerol.	5	A
	29054900	Acyclic polyhydric alcohols, n.e.s.	5	A
	29055100	Ethchlorvynol (INN).	5	A
	29055900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols other than ethchlorvynol (INN).	5	A
2906		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	29061100	Menthol.	5	A
	29061200	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols & dimethylcyclohexanols.	5	A
	29061300	Sterols & inositols.	5	A
	29061400	Terpineols.	5	A
	29061900	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives n.e.s.	5	A
	29062100	Benzyl alcohol.	5	A
	29062900	Aromatic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives other than benzyl alcohol.	5	A
2907		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.		
	29071100	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) & its salts.	5	A
	29071200	Cresols & their salts.	5	A
	29071300	Octylphenol, nonylphenol & their isomers; salts thereof.	5	A
	29071400	Xylenols & their salts.	5	A
	29071500	Naphthols & their salts.	5	A
	29071900	Monophenols, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	29072100	Resorcinol & its salts.	5	A
	29072200	Hydroquinone (quinol) & its salts.	5	A
	29072300	4, 4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol a, diphenylolpropane) & its salts.	5	A
	29072900	Polyphenols, n.e.s.	5	A
2908		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.		
	29081000	Halogenated, sulphonated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only halogen substituents & their salts.	5	A
	29082000	Halogenated, sulphonated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulpho groups, their salts & esters.	5	A
	29089000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols, n.e.s.	5	A
2909		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether perox		
	29091100	Diethyl ether.	5	A
	29091910	Butyl ether tertiary methyl.	5	A
	29091990	Acyclic ethers & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives other than diethyl ether.	5	A
	29092000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	A
	29093000	Aromatic ethers & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	A
	29094100	2, 2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol).	5	A
	29094200	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.	5	A
	29094300	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.	5	A
	29094400	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.	5	A
	29094900	Ether-alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
	29095000	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	A
	29096000	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	A
2910		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and		
	29101000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide).	5	A
	29102000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide).	5	A
	29103000	1-Chloro-2, 3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin).	5	A
	29109000	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
2911		Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated,		
	29110000	Acetals & hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

2912		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para		
	29121100	Methanal (formaldehyde).	5	A
	29121200	Ethanal (acetaldehyde).	5	A
	29121300	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer).	5	A
	29121900	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function other than methanal, ethanal & butanal.	5	A
	29122100	Benzaldehyde.	5	A
	29122900	Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function other than benzaldehyde.	5	A
	29123000	Aldehyde-alcohols.	5	A
	29124100	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde).	5	A
	29124200	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde).	5	A
	29124900	Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols & aldehydes with other oxygen function other than vanillin & ethylvanillin.	5	A
	29125000	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes.	5	A
	29126000	Paraformaldehyde.	5	A
2913		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12 .		
	29130000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	5	A
2914		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, s		
	29141100	Acetone.	5	A
	29141200	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone).	5	A
	29141300	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone).	5	A
	29141900	Acyclic ketones without oxygen function other than acetone, butanone & 4-methylpentan-2-one.	5	A
	29142100	Camphor.	5	A
	29142200	Cyclohexanone & methylcyclohexanones.	5	A
	29142300	Ionones & methylionones.	5	A
	29142900	Cyclanic cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones, without other oxygen function, n.e.s.	5	A
	29143100	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one).	5	A
	29143900	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function other than phenylacetone.	5	A
	29144000	Ketone-alcohols & ketone-aldehydes.	5	A
	29145000	Ketone-phenols & ketones with other oxygen function.	5	A
	29146100	Anthraquinone.	5	A
	29146900	Quinones other than anthraquinone.	5	A
	29147000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of other ketones & quinones whether or not with oxygen function.	5	A
2915		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and perox		
	29151100	Formic acid.	5	A
	29151200	Salts of formic acid.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	29151300	Esters of formic acid.	5	A
	29152110	Denatured & unusable as edible vinegar.	5	A
	29152120	Edible vinegar.	5	A
	29152200	Sodium acetate.	5	A
	29152300	Cobalt acetates.	5	A
	29152400	Acetic anhydride.	5	A
	29152900	Salts of acetic acid other than sodium acetate & cobalt acetate.	5	A
	29153100	Ethyl acetate.	5	A
	29153200	Vinyl acetate.	5	A
	29153300	N-butyl acetate.	5	A
	29153400	Isobutyl acetate.	5	A
	29153500	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate.	5	A
	29153900	Esters of acetic acid, n.e.s.	5	A
	29154000	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts & esters.	5	A
	29155000	Propionic acid, its salts & esters.	5	A
	29156000	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts & esters.	5	A
	29157000	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts & esters.	5	A
	29159000	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids & their anhydrides, halides, peroxides & peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic mono-carboxylic acids, their anhydrides,		
	29161100	Acrylic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29161200	Esters of acrylic acid.	5	A
	29161300	Methacrylic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29161400	Esters of methacrylic acid.	5	A
	29161500	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts & esters.	5	A
	29161900	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
	29162000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives.	5	A
	29163100	Benzoic acid, its salts & esters.	5	A
	29163200	Benzoyl peroxide & benzoyl chloride.	5	A
	29163400	Phenylacetic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29163500	Esters of phenylacetic acid.	5	A
	29163900	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
2917		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenat		
	29171100	Oxalic acid, its salts & esters.	5	A
	29171200	Adipic acid, its salts & esters.	5	A
	29171300	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts & esters.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	29171400	Maleic anhydride.	5	A
	29171900	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
	29172000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives.	5	A
	29173100	Dibutyl orthophthalates.	5	A
	29173200	Dioctyl orthophthalates.	5	A
	29173300	dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates.	5	A
	29173400	Other esters of orthophthalic acid.	5	A
	29173500	Phthalic anhydride.	5	A
	29173600	Terephthalic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29173700	Dimethyl terephthalate.	5	A
	29173900	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
2918		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides &		
	29181100	Lactic acid, its salts & esters.	5	A
	29181200	Tartaric acid.	5	A
	29181300	Salts & esters of tartaric acid.	5	A
	29181400	Citric acid.	5	A
	29181500	Salts & esters of citric acid.	5	A
	29181600	Gluconic acid, its salts & esters.	5	A
	29181910	2,2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid.	5	A
	29181990	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
	29182100	Salicylic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29182200	O-acetylsalicylic acid, its salts & esters.	5	A
	29182300	Other esters of salicylic acid & their salts.	5	A
	29182900	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
	29183000	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives.	5	A
	29189010	2,2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid.	5	A
	29189090	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function & their anhydrides, halides, peroxides & peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
2919		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated		
	29190000	Phosphoric esters & their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	A
2920		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and the		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	29201000	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) & their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	A
	29209010	Trimethyl phosphite.	5	A
	29209020	Triethyl phosphite.	5	A
	29209030	Dimethyl phosphite.	5	A
	29209040	Diethyl phosphite.	5	A
	29209090	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) & their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
2921		Amine-function compounds.		
	29211100	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine & their salts.	5	A
	29211200	Diethylamine & its salts.	5	A
	29211910	Di(2-chloroethyl) ethylamine.	5	A
	29211920	Chlormethine(INN) (tri(2-chloroethyl)amine).	5	A
	29211930	Trichlormethine (INN) (tri(2-chlorethyl)amine).	5	A
	29211940	N,N-di alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethyl amine & its salts.	5	A
	29211990	Acyclic monoamines & their derivatives; salts thereof other than methylamine, di-or trimethylamine & diethylamine & their salts.	5	A
	29212100	Ethylenediamine & its salts.	5	A
	29212200	Hexamethylenediamine & its salts.	5	A
	29212900	Acyclic polyamines & their derivatives, salts thereof other than ethylenediamine & hexamethylenediamine & their salts.	5	A
	29213000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29214100	Aniline & its salts.	5	A
	29214200	Aniline derivatives & their salts.	5	A
	29214300	Toluidines & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29214400	Diphenylamine & its derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29214500	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29214600	Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetmine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN), & phentermine (INN); salts thereof.	5	A
	29214900	Aromatic monoamines & their derivatives; salts thereof n.e.s.	5	A
	29215100	O-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29215900	Aromatic polyamines & their derivatives; salts thereof, other than o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes & their derivatives & salts thereof.	5	A
2922		Oxygen-function amino-compounds.		
	29221100	Monoethanolamine & its salts.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	29221200	Diethanolamine & its salts.	5	A
	29221310	Triethanolamine.	5	A
	29221390	Triethanolamine salts.	5	A
	29221400	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) & its salts.	5	A
	29221910	N,N-di alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethyl amine & its salts.	5	A
	29221920	N,N-dimethyl-2-aminoethanol & its salts.	5	A
	29221930	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol & its salts.	5	A
	29221950	Ethyl di ethanol amine.	5	A
	29221960	Methyl di methanol amine.	5	A
	29221990	Amino-alcohols, their ethers & esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof, other than monoethanolamine, diethanolamine, triethanolamine & their salts.	5	A
	29222100	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids & their salts.	5	A
	29222200	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, & their salts.	5	A
	29222900	Amino-naphthols & other amino-phenols, their ethers & esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof, other than aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids & their salts, anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines.	5	A
	29223100	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN), & normethadone (INN); salts thereof.	5	A
	29223900	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones & amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN), & normethadone (INN); salts thereof.	5	A
	29224100	Lysine & its esters; salts thereof.	5	A
	29224200	Glutamic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29224300	Anthranilic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29224400	Tilidine (INN) & its salts.	5	A
	29224900	Amino acids & their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof, other than lysine, its esters & salts thereof, glutamic & anthralinic acids & their salts.	5	A
	29225000	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acidphenols & other amino-compounds with oxygen function.	5	A
2923		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids. Whe		
	29231000	Choline & its salts.	5	A
	29232000	Lecithins & other phosphoaminolipids.	5	A
	29239000	Quaternary ammonium salts & hydroxides; lecithins & other phosphoaminolipids, other than choline & its salts, lecithins & other phosphoaminolipids.	5	A
2924		Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.		
	29241100	Meprobamate (INN).	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	29241900	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) & their derivatives; salts thereof other than meprobamate (INN).	5	A
	29242100	Ureines & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29242300	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylthranilic acid) & its salts.	5	A
	29242400	Ethinamate (INN).	5	A
	29242900	Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbomates) & their derivatives; salts thereof other than, ureines & their derivatives; salts thereof, & 2-acetamidobenzoic acid.	5	A
2925		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.		
	29251100	Saccharin & its salts.	5	A
	29251200	Glutethimide (INN).	5	A
	29251900	Imides & their derivatives; salts thereof, other than saccharin & its salts.	5	A
	29252000	Imines & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
2926		Nitrile-function compounds.		
	29261000	Acrylonitrile.	5	A
	29262000	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide).	5	A
	29263000	Fenproporex (INN) & its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4.4-diphenylbutane).	5	A
	29269000	Nitrile-function compounds, other than acrylonitrile & 1-cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide).	5	A
2927		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.		
	29270000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	5	A
2928		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.		
	29280000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	5	A
2929		Compounds with other nitrogen function.		
	29291000	Isocyanates.	5	A
	29299010	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) dihalidat phosphore amide.	5	A
	29299020	Di alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)N,N- di alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphor amide.	5	A
	29299090	Compounds with other nitrogen function other than isocyanates.	5	A
2930		Organo-sulphur compounds.		
	29301000	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates).	5	A
	29302000	Thiocarbamates & dithiocarbamates.	5	A
	29303000	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides.	5	A
	29304000	Methionine.	5	A
	29309010	{S-2-(di alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl} hydrogen alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) thiotat phosphore & esters O-alkyl(C10, cyclo alkyl); alkyl salts.	5	A
	29309020	2- chloroethyl chloromethyl sulphide.	5	A
	29309030	di(2-chloroethyl) sulphide.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	29309040	di(2-chloroethyl thio)methane	5	A
	29309050	1,2-di(2-chloroethyl thio)ethane	5	A
	29309060	1,3-di(2-chloroethyl thio)-n-propyne.	5	A
	29309070	1,4-di(2-chloroethyl thio)-n-potane.	5	A
	29309080	1,5-di(2-chloroethyl thio)-n-bentan.	5	A
	29309091	Di(2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether	5	A
	29309092	Di(2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether	5	A
	29309093	O,O-di ethyl S-{2-(diethylamino)ethyl} phosphorethiotate & its alkyd salts.	5	A
	29309094	N,N-di alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino ethane-2-thiolate & its salts.	5	A
	29309095	thiodiglycol (INN) (di(2-hydroxyethyl)sulphide)	5	A
	29309096	O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate.	5	A
	29309097	Organo-sulphur compounds, containing one phosphor elements linked with one group of methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl, but without carbon element.	5	A
	29309099	Organo-sulphur compounds, n.e.s.	5	A
2931		Other organo-inorganic compounds.		
	29310010	O-alkyl(C10, cyclo alkyl) alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonophloride.	5	A
	29310020	O-alkyl(C10, cyclo alkyl)N,N-di alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphor amidecyanide.	5	A
	29310030	2-chlorophinyl di chloro arzine.	5	A
	29310040	di(2-chlorophinyl)chloro arzine.	5	A
	29310050	tri(2-chlorophenyl)arzin.	5	A
	29310060	alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) di phloride phosphonile	5	A
	29310070	{O-2(di alkyl(methyl, ethyl n-propyl or iso propyl)amino)ethyl} hydrogen alkyl(methyl,ethyl n, n-propyl or iso propyl) phosphonite & esters O-alkyl(cycloalkyl) & its alkyl salts	5	A
	29310080	O-isopropyl methyl phosphonochlorite o-pinacolyl methyl phosphono chloride	5	A
	29310091	Other organo-inorganic compounds, containing one phosphor elements linked with one group of methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl, but without carbon element.	5	A
	29310099	Other organo-inorganic compounds.	5	A
2932		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.		
	29321100	Tetrahydrofuran.	5	A
	29321200	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde).	5	A
	29321300	Furfuryl alcohol & tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol.	5	A
	29321900	Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, other than tetrahydrofuran, 2-furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde), furfuryl alcohol & tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	29322100	Coumarin, methylcoumarins & ethylcoumarins.	5	A
	29322900	Lactones other than coumarin, methylcoumarins & ethylcoumarins.	5	A
	29329100	Isosafrole.	5	A
	29329200	1-(1, 3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one.	5	A
	29329300	Piperonal.	5	A
	29329400	Safrole.	5	A
	29329500	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers).	5	A
	29329900	Hetrocyclic compounds with oxygen hetro-atom(s) only, other than compounds containing an unfused furan ring in the structure, lactones, isosafrole, 1-(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one, piperonal & safrole.	5	A
2933		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.		
	29331100	Phenazone (antipyrin) & its derivatives.	5	A
	29331900	Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure other than phenazone (antipyrin) & its derivatives.	5	A
	29332100	Hydantoin & its derivatives.	5	A
	29332900	Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring in the structure other than hydantoin & its derivatives.	5	A
	29333100	Pyridine & its salts.	5	A
	29333200	Piperidine & its salts.	5	A
	29333300	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN), intermediate,	5	A
	29333910	3-Quinuclidinol.	5	A
	29333920	Quinuclidine-3-ol.	5	A
	29333990	Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring in the structure other than pyridine & piperridine & their salts.	5	A
	29334100	Levorphanol (INN) & its salts.	5	A
	29334900	Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused other than levorphanol (INN) and its salts.	5	A
	29335200	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) & its salts.	5	A
	29335300	llobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) & vinylbital (INN); salts thereof.	5	A
	29335400	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof.	5	A
	29335500	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) & zipeprol (INN); salts thereof.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	29335900	Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring or piperazine ring in the structure, other than malonyurea (barbituric acid) & its derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29336100	Melamine.	5	A
	29336900	Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring in the structure other than melamine.	5	A
	29337100	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam).	5	A
	29337200	Clobazam (INN) & methypylon (INN).	5	A
	29337900	Lactams other than 6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam).	5	A
	29339100	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (IN	5	A
	29339900	Other heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetro-atom (s) only other than Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (I	5	A
2934		Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compo		
	29341000	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure.	5	A
	29342000	Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused.	5	A
	29343000	Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused.	5	A
	29349100	minorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) & sufentanil (INN); salt thereof.	5	A
	29349900	Other nucleic acids & their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compoundsother than aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), o	5	A
2935		Sulphonamides.		
	29350000	Sulphonamides.	5	A
2936		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrat		
	29361000	Provitamins, unmixed.	5	A
	29362100	Vitamins A & their derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362200	Vitamin B1 & its derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362300	Vitamin B2 & its derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362400	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) & its derivatives, unmixed.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	29362500	Vitamin B6 & its derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362600	Vitamin B12 & its derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362700	Vitamin C & its derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362800	Vitamin E & its derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362900	Vitamins & their derivatives, unmixed, n.e.s.	5	A
	29369000	Provitamins & vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, & intermixtures of the foregoing whether or not in any solvent, including natural concentrates, n.e.s.	5	A
2937		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis		
	29371100	Somatotropin, its derivatives & structural analogues.	5	A
	29371200	Insulin & its salts.	5	A
	29371900	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones & glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives & structural analogues other than somatotropin, its derivatives & structural analogues, insulin & its salts.	5	A
	29372100	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) & prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone).	5	A
	29372200	Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones.	5	A
	29372300	Oestrogens & progestogens.	5	A
	29372900	Adrenal cortical hormones & their derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
	29373100	Epinephrine.	5	A
	29373900	Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives & structural analogues other than epinephrine.	5	A
	29374000	Amino-acid derivatives.	5	A
	29375000	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes & leukotrienes, their derivatives & structural analogues.	5	A
	29379000	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes & leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives & structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones other than polypeptide hormones, protein hormones & gl	5	A
2938		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		
	29381000	Rutoside (rutin) & its derivatives.	5	A
	29389000	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, & their salts, ethers, esters & other derivatives other than rutoside (rutin) & its derivatives.	5	A
2939		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		
	29391100	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (I	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	29391900	Alkaloids of opium & their derivatives; salts thereof, excluding (Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN)	5	A
	29392100	Quinine & its salts.	5	A
	29392900	Alkaloids of cinchona & their derivatives; salts thereof, other than quinine & its salts.	5	A
	29393000	Caffeine & its salts.	5	A
	29394100	Ephedrine & its salts.	5	A
	29394200	Pseudoephedrine (inn) & its salts.	5	A
	29394300	Cathine (INN) & its salts.	5	A
	29394900	Ephedrine & their salts, other than ephedrine & pseudoephedrine (inn) & salts thereof.	5	A
	29395100	Fenetylline (INN) & its salts.	5	A
	29395900	Theophylline, aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) & their derivatives; salts thereof, other than fenetylline (INN) & its salts.	5	A
	29396100	Ergometrine (INN) & its salts.	5	A
	29396200	Ergotamine (INN) & its salts.	5	A
	29396300	Lysergic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29396900	Alkaloids of rye ergot & their derivatives; salts thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
	29399110	Cocaine & salts, esters & other derivatives thereof.	5	A
	29399190	Ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters & other derivatives thereof.	5	A
	29399900	Other vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, & their salts, ethers, esters & other derivatives, other than Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters & other derivatives thereof.	5	A
2940		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar et		
	29400000	Sugar, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose & fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals & sugar esters, & their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	5	A
2941		Antibiotics.		
	29411000	Penicillins & their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof.	5	A
	29412000	Streptomycins & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29413000	Tetracyclines & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29414000	Chloramphenicol & its derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29415000	Erythromycin & its derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29419000	Antibiotics, n.e.s.	5	A
2942		Other organic compounds.		
	29420000	Other organic compounds.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

3001		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts		
	30011000	Glands & other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered.	Free	D
	30012000	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses.	Free	D
	30019000	Heparin & its salts; human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, n.e.s.	Free	D
3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera		
	30021000	Antisera & other blood fractions & modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes.	Free	D
	30022000	Vaccines for human medicine.	Free	D
	30023000	Vaccines for veterinary medicine.	Free	D
	30029010	Saccharine.	Free	D
	30029020	Recein.	Free	D
	30029090	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) & similar products.	Free	D
3003		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more		
	30031000	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing penicillins or streptomycins or derivatives thereof, consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings	Free	D
	30032000	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing other antibiotics, consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings	Free	D
	30033100	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing insulin, but not containing antibiotics, consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or	Free	D
	30033900	Other medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing hormones (other than insulin) but not containing antibiotics, consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or	Free	D
	30034000	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing alkaloids but neither hormones nor antibiotics, consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	30039000	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, n.e.s.	Free	D
3004		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or un		
	30041000	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing pencillin or stromptomycins or their derivatives, consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for	Free	D
	30042000	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing antibiotics other than penicillin or streptomycin consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for	Free	D
	30043100	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing insulin consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	Free	D
	30043200	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing adrenal cortical hormones consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	Free	D
	30043900	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics, other than insulin or adrenal cortical hormones, consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic	Free	D
	30044000	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones (other than products of heading 29.37) or antibiotics, consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prop	Free	D
	30045000	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing vitamins, consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	Free	D
	30049010	Medicinal solutions (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	Free	D
	30049090	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, excluding medicinal solutions, n.e.s.	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

3005		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, etc.)		
	30051000	Adhesive dressings & other articles having an adhesive layer, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.	Free	D
	30059010	Medical cotton.	Free	D
	30059021	Wadding, gauze, bandages & similar articles, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances, excluding adhesive dressings & other articles having an adhesive layer.	Free	D
	30059022	Wadding, gauze, bandages & similar articles, not impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances, provided they are exclusively intended (e.g., because of the labels affixed or special folding) for sale directly without re-packing, to users (private)	Free	D
	30059090	Wadding, gauze, bandages & similar articles, excluding adhesive dressings & other articles having an adhesive layer, put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.	Free	D
3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.		
	30061010	Sterile surgical catgut for surgical wound closure.	Free	D
	30061020	Sterile laminaria.	Free	D
	30061030	Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics.	Free	D
	30061040	Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure.	Free	D
	30062000	Blood-grouping reagents.	Free	D
	30063000	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient.	Free	D
	30064000	Dental cements & other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements.	Free	D
	30065000	First-aid boxes & kits.	Free	D
	30066000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides.	Free	D
	30067000	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body & medical instruments.	5	A
	30068000	Waste pharmaceuticals.	5	A
3101		Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.		
	31010000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	5	A
3102		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.		
	31021000	Nitrogenous fertilizer, urea, whether or not in aqueous solution, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31022100	Nitrogenous fertilizer, ammonium sulphate, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	31022900	Nitrogenous fertilizers, double salts & mixtures of ammonium sulphate & ammonium nitrate, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31023000	Nitrogenous fertilizer, ammonium nitrate, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31024000	Nitrogenous fertilizers, mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31025000	Nitrogenous fertilizer, sodium nitrate, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31026000	Nitrogenous fertilizers, double salts & mixtures of calcium nitrate & ammonium nitrate, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31027000	Nitrogenous fertilizer, calcium cyanamide, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31028000	Nitrogenous fertilizer, mixtures of urea & ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31029000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, n.e.s.	5	A
3103		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.		
	31031000	Superphosphates, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31032000	Basic slag, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31039010	Bicalcium phosphate.	5	A
	31039020	Decomposed Bicalcium phosphate.	5	A
	31039030	Natural phosphates calcined, heat-treated.	5	A
	31039040	Mixed fertilisers of heading 30.03, with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.	5	A
	31039090	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, n.e.s.	5	A
3104		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.		
	31041000	Potassic fertilizers, carnallite, sylvite & other crude natural potassium salts, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31042000	Potassium chloride, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31043000	Potassium sulphate, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	31049010	Magnesium & potassium Bi-sulphate.	5	A
	31049020	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, excluding tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, n.e.s.	5	A
3105		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen,		
	31051000	Fertilizers in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31052000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus & potassium, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31053000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, diamonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31054000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) & mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31055100	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing nitrates & phosphates, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31055900	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen & phosphorus, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, n.e.s.	5	A
	31056000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus & potassium, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31059000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, n.e.s.	5	A
3201		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivat		
	32011000	Quebracho extract.	5	A
	32012000	Wattle extract.	5	A
	32019000	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin, other than quebracho & wattle extracts; tannins & their salts, ethers, ester & other derivatives.	5	A
3202		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, v		
	32021000	Synthetic organic tanning substances.	5	A
	32029000	Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.	5	A
3203		Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding an		
	32030011	Natural indigo.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	32030019	Colouring matter of vegetable, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable origin, excluding natural indigo, n.e.s.	5	A
	32030020	Colouring matter of animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of animal origin.	5	A
3204		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable origin, excluding natural indigo, n.e.s.		
	32041100	Disperse dyes & preparations based thereon.	5	A
	32041200	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, & preparations based thereon; mordant dyes & preparations based thereon.	5	A
	32041300	Basic dyes & preparations based thereon.	5	A
	32041400	Direct dyes & preparations based thereon.	5	A
	32041500	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) & preparations based thereon.	5	A
	32041600	Reactive dyes & preparations based thereon.	5	A
	32041700	Pigments & preparations based thereon.	5	A
	32041900	Synthetic organic colouring matter n.e.s., including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the sub-headings 3204.11 to 3204.19.	5	A
	32042000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents.	5	A
	32049010	Synthetic indigo.	5	A
	32049090	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores, excluding synthetic indigo, n.e.s.	5	A
3205		Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.		
	32050000	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	5	A
3206		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05.		
	32061100	Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight, as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05 .	5	A
	32061900	Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide, as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05, n.e.s.	5	A
	32062000	Pigments & preparations based on chromium compounds, as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05 .	5	A
	32063000	Pigments & preparations based on cadmium compounds, as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05 .	5	A
	32064100	Ultramarine & preparations based thereon, as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05 .	5	A
	32064200	Lithopone & other pigments & preparations based on zinc sulphide, as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05 .	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	32064300	Pigments & preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides & ferricyanides), as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05 .	5	A
	32064900	Colouring matter & preparations, as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05, n.e.s.	5	A
	32065000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores.	5	A
3207		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes		
	32071000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours & similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	5	A
	32072000	Vitrifiable enamels & glazes, engobes (slips) & similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	5	A
	32073000	Liquid lustres & similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	5	A
	32074000	Glass frit & other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	5	A
3208		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium, n.e.s. & solutions as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 32.		
	32081010	Varnishes (including enamels & lacquers) based on polyesters, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium.	5	A
	32081090	Paints (including enamels & lacquers) based on polyesters, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium.	5	A
	32082010	Varnishes (including enamels & lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium.	5	A
	32082090	Paints (including enamels & lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium.	5	A
	32089010	Varnishes (including enamels & lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium, n.e.s. & solutions as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 32.	5	A
	32089090	Paints (including enamels & lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium, n.e.s. & solutions as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 32.	5	A
3209		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium, other than based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.		
	32091010	Varnishes (including enamels & lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.	5	A
	32091090	Paints (including enamels & lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.	5	A
	32099010	Varnishes (including enamels & lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium, other than based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	32099090	Paints (including enamels & lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium, other than based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.	5	A
3210		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments		
	32100010	Varnishes (including enamels, lacquers & distempers), n.e.s.	5	A
	32100020	Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	5	A
	32100090	Paints (including enamels, lacquers & distempers), n.e.s.	5	A
3211		Prepared driers.		
	32110000	Prepared driers.	5	A
3212		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels).		
	32121000	Stamping foils.	5	A
	32129010	Dyes & other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.	5	A
	32129090	Pigments (including metallic powders & flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels).	5	A
3213		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in sets.		
	32131010	Modifying tints, in sets.	5	A
	32131090	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, amusement colours & the like, in sets.	5	A
	32139000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours & the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles or in similar forms or packings, other than in sets.	5	A
3214		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; paint conditioners		
	32141010	Mastics based on oil for glazier's putty.	5	A
	32141020	Mastics based on wax (luting wax) for grafting putties & sealants for coating barrels, casks, etc.	5	A
	32141030	Resin mastics for electrotechnical industry.	5	A
	32141040	Mastics based on water-glass, used to seal sparking plugs, engine blocks & sumps, exhaust pipes, radiators, & to fill or stop certain joints.	5	A
	32141050	Mastics based on zinc oxychloride, used for filling holes or cracks in wood, ceramics, etc.	5	A
	32141060	Mastics based on magnesium oxychloride, mainly used to stop or seal cracks in wooden articles.	5	A
	32141070	Mastics based on sulphur, mainly used to produce hard, waterproof, acid-resistant stoppings, & also to bond or fix pieces in place.	5	A
	32141080	Mastics based on plastics, used to seal certain joints, as fillers or sealants for coachwork, etc.	5	A
	32141091	Mastics based on zinc oxide & glycerol, used to make acid-resistant coatings, to bond iron pieces to porcelain ware, & for joining tubes.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	32141092	Mastics based on rubber, sometimes used after the addition of a hardener, to give flexible protective coatings (resistant to chemical agents & to solvents), & also for caulking.	5	A
	32141093	Sealing composed waxes, used to fill holes, for the watertight sealing of glass apparatus, for sealing documents, etc.	5	A
	32141094	Filling mastics are used to prepare surfaces (for example, indoor walls) for painting by levelling out irregularities &, if necessary, filling in cracks, holes or porous surfaces, paint is applied on them after they have hardened & been sanded.	5	A
	32141099	Non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, n.e.s.	5	A
	32149000	Non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.	5	A
3215		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.		
	32151100	Black printing ink, whether or not concentrated or solid.	5	A
	32151900	Printing ink, other than black, whether or not concentrated or solid.	5	A
	32159010	Writing & drawing ink.	5	A
	32159020	Copying & hectographic inks.	5	A
	32159030	Inks for ball point pens.	5	A
	32159040	Inks for duplicating machines.	5	A
	32159050	Impregnating ink-pads.	5	A
	32159060	Typewriter ribbons (ink).	5	A
	32159070	Marking inks.	5	A
	32159080	Invisible inks.	5	A
	32159090	Other ink, whether or not concentrated or solid, n.e.s.	5	A
3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted o		
	33011100	Essential oil of bergamot.	5	A
	33011200	Essential oil of orange.	5	A
	33011300	Essential oil of lemon.	5	A
	33011400	Essential oil of lime.	5	A
	33011900	Essential oils of citrus fruit, n.e.s.	5	A
	33012100	Essential oil of geranium.	5	A
	33012200	Essential oil of jasmin.	5	A
	33012300	Essential oil of lavender or of lavandin.	5	A
	33012400	Essential oil of peppermint.	5	A
	33012500	Essential oil of mints other than peppermint.	5	A
	33012600	Essential oil of vetiver.	5	A
	33012900	Essential oils excluding those of citrus fruit, n.e.s.	5	A
	33013010	Aloes (wood) resinoids.	5	A
	33013090	Resinoids, excluding aloes (wood) resinoids, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	33019011	Aqueous distillates & aqueous solutions of essential oils, for medical use.	5	A
	33019012	Cade water (kady).	5	A
	33019013	Rose water.	5	A
	33019014	Flower water.	5	A
	33019015	Aqueous solutions of essential oils, excluding those for medical use, n.e.s.	5	A
	33019019	Aqueous distillates, excluding those for medical use, n.e.s.	5	A
	33019090	Extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils.	5	A
3302		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a bas		
	33021000	Mixtures of odoriferous substances & mixtures with a basis of one or more of these substances & other preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used in the food or drink industries.	5	A
	33029000	Mixtures of odoriferous substances & mixtures with a basis of one or more of these substances & other preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used as raw materials in industry, excluding those used in the food or drink industries.	5	A
3303		Perfumes and toilet waters .		
	33030010	Perfumes in liquid or solid forms.	5	A
	33030020	Eau de Cologne.	5	A
	33030090	Perfumes & toilet waters, n.e.s.	5	A
3304		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medic		
	33041000	Lip make-up preparations.	5	A
	33042000	Eye make-up preparations.	5	A
	33043010	Nail polishes & varnishes.	5	A
	33043020	Nail varnish removers.	5	A
	33043090	Manicure or pedicure preparations, excluding nail polishes, varnishes & varnish removers, n.e.s.	5	A
	33049110	Baby powders.	5	A
	33049190	Beauty or make-up powders (excluding baby powder), whether or not compressed.	5	A
	33049910	Toilet vinegars.	5	A
	33049920	Sun tan preparations.	5	A
	33049930	Preparations for moisturizing softening the skin.	5	A
	33049940	Preparations for face make-up & make-up removers.	5	A
	33049990	Beauty or make-up preparations & preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen preparations, n.e.s.	5	A
3305		Preparations for use on the hair .		
	33051000	Hair shampoos.	5	A
	33052000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening of the hair.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	33053000	Hair lacquers.	5	A
	33059010	Hair oils.	5	A
	33059020	Hair creams (pomades).	5	A
	33059030	Hair dyeing preparations.	5	A
	33059090	Preparations for use on the hair, n.e.s.	5	A
3306		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn		
	33061010	Toothpastes.	5	A
	33061020	Denture cleaners.	5	A
	33061090	Dentifrices, excluding toothpastes & denture cleaners, n.e.s.	5	A
	33062000	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.	5	A
	33069010	Mouth washes & oral perfumes.	5	A
	33069020	Denture fixative preparations, pastes & powders.	5	A
	33069090	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, excluding dentifrices, n.e.s.	5	A
3307		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, dep		
	33071010	Shaving creams & foams.	5	A
	33071090	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, excluding shaving creams & foams, n.e.s.	5	A
	33072000	Personal deodorants & antiperspirants.	5	A
	33073000	Perfumed bath salts & other bath preparations.	5	A
	33074110	Agarbatti & other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, liquid.	5	A
	33074120	Agarbatti & other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, powdered.	5	A
	33074130	Agarbatti & other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, incense.	5	A
	33074190	Agarbatti & other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, excluding in liquid, powdered or incense form, n.e.s.	5	A
	33074910	Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, excluding those which operate by burning, in evaporated vessels.	5	A
	33074920	Activated coal (carbon), put up in packings for retail sale as deodorisers for refrigerators, cars, etc.	5	A
	33074990	Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, excluding those which operate by burning, excluding those in evaporated vessels & activated coal, n.e.s.	5	A
	33079010	Depilatories (hair removers).	5	A
	33079020	Perfumed papers & papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics.	5	A
	33079040	Contact lens or artificial eye solutions.	5	A
	33079050	Animal cosmetic or toilet preparations.	5	A
	33079090	Other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s.	5	A
3401		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars,		



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	34011130	Shaving soaps.	5	A
	34011140	Medicated soaps.	5	A
	34011150	Disinfectant soaps.	5	A
	34011170	Paper, wadding, felt & nonwovens, impregnated or covered with soap or detergent, whether or not perfumed.	5	A
	34011180	Household (toilet) soaps, which may be coloured or perfumed, abrasive or disinfectant, such as lux, camay, etc.	5	A
	34011190	Soap & organic surface-active products & preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap, toilet soap (including medicated products), n.e.s.	5	A
	34011920	Rosin or tall oil soaps.	5	A
	34011930	Industrial soaps, prepared for special purposes.	5	A
	34011940	Paper, wadding, felt & nonwovens, impregnated or covered with soap or detergent, whether or not perfumed, excluding those for toilet use.	5	A
	34011990	Soap & organic surface-active products & preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap, n.e.s.	5	A
	34012010	Other soap (excluding those in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, & paper, wadding, felt & nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent), in powder form.	5	A
	34012020	Other soap (excluding those in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, & paper, wadding, felt & nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent), in paste form.	5	A
	34012030	Other soap (excluding those in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, & paper, wadding, felt & nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent), in aqueous form.	5	A
	34012090	Other soap (excluding those in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, & paper, wadding, felt & nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent), excluding those in powder, paste or aqueous form, n.e.s.	5	A
	34013000	Organic surface-active products & preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream & put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap.	5	A
3402		- Organic surface-active agents ( other than soap ) ; surface-active preparations , wasing pr		
	34021100	Anionic surface-active agent, whether or not put up for retail sale, other than soap.	5	A
	34021200	Cationic surface-active agent, whether or not put up for retail sale, other than soap.	5	A
	34021300	Non-ionic surface-active agent, whether or not put up for retail sale, other than soap.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	34021900	Organic surface-active agent, whether or not put up for retail sale, other than soap, n.e.s.	5	A
	34022010	Organic surface-active agents, put up for retail sale, such as clorex.	5	A
	34022021	Washing preparations, dry powdered such as tide, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	34022022	Washing preparations, fluid, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	34022029	Surface-active preparations, washing preparations (excluding dry powdered & fluid) & cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01, put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	34029000	Surface-active preparations, washing preparations & cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparation		
	34031100	Lubricating preparations containing, as basic constituents, less than 70 % of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials.	5	A
	34031910	Lubricating preparations designed to reduce friction.	5	A
	34031920	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing.	5	A
	34031930	Cutting-oil preparations.	5	A
	34031940	Bolt or nut release preparations.	5	A
	34031950	Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations.	5	A
	34031990	Lubricating preparations containing, as basic constituents, less than 70 % of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, n.e.s.	5	A
	34039100	Lubricating preparations containing, as basic constituents, less than 70 % for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, not containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	5	A
	34039900	Lubricating preparations not containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, n.e.s.	5	A
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.		
	34041000	Artificial waxes & prepared waxes, of chemically modified lignite.	5	A
	34042000	Artificial waxes & prepared waxes, of poly (oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol).	5	A
	34049010	Artificial waxes & prepared waxes for sealing.	5	A
	34049090	Artificial waxes & prepared waxes, other than those used for sealing, n.e.s.	5	A
3405		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pa		
	34051000	Polishes, creams & similar preparations for footwear or leather, excluding waxes of headings 34.04.	5	A
	34052000	Polishes, creams & similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork, excluding waxes of headings 34.04.	5	A
	34053000	Polishes & similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes, excluding waxes of headings 34.04.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	34054000	Scouring pastes & powders & other scouring preparations, excluding waxes of headings 34.04.	5	A
	34059010	Polishes preparations for glass & mirrors.	5	A
	34059020	Polishes preparations for metals.	5	A
	34059090	Polishes (other than those for glass, mirrors & metals), creams & similar preparations for glass or metal, excluding waxes of headings 34.04.	5	A
3406		Candles, tapers and the like.		
	34060000	Candles, tapers & the like.	5	A
3407		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as		
	34070010	Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms.	5	A
	34070020	Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	5	A
	34070030	Assorted modelling pastes for the amusement of childrens.	5	A
	34070090	Modelling pastes, excluding those put up for children's amusement, n.e.s.	5	A
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.		
	35011000	Casein.	5	A
	35019010	Casein glues.	5	A
	35019090	Caseinates & other casein derivatives.	5	A
3502		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight mor		
	35021100	Egg albumin, dried.	5	A
	35021900	Egg albumin, excluding dried egg albumin.	5	A
	35022000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter.	5	A
	35029000	Albumins (other than egg & milk albumins), albuminates & other albumin derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
3503		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-v		
	35030010	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) & gelatin derivatives.	5	A
	35030090	Isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	5	A
3504		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere		
	35040010	Peptones & their derivatives.	5	A
	35040090	Other protein substances & their derivatives, n.e.s.; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	5	A
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); gl		
	35051010	Dextrins.	5	A
	35051020	Pregelatinised or "swelling" starch.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	35051030	Etherified or esterified starches (starches modified by etherification or esterification).	5	A
	35051040	Soluble starch (amylogen).	5	A
	35051090	Modified starches (excluding pregelatinised, swelling, etherified, esterified or soluble starches), n.e.s.	5	A
	35052010	Dextrin glues.	5	A
	35052020	Starch glues.	5	A
	35052030	Glues consisting of untreated starch, borax & water-soluble cellulose derivatives or consisting of untreated starch, borax & starch ethers.	5	A
	35052090	Glues based on modified starches, n.e.s.	5	A
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products		
	35061000	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	5	A
	35069100	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber.	5	A
	35069900	Prepared glues & other prepared adhesives, n.e.s.	5	A
3507		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.		
	35071010	Rennet (lab-ferment, chymosin, rennin), calves rennets.	5	A
	35071090	Rennet concentrates.	5	A
	35079010	Enzymatic preparations for tenderising meat.	5	A
	35079020	Enzymatic preparations for clarifying fruit juice.	5	A
	35079030	Enzymatic preparations for desizing textiles.	5	A
	35079040	Pancreatic enzymes.	5	A
	35079050	Pepsin enzymes.	5	A
	35079060	Malt enzymes.	5	A
	35079090	Enzymes (other than pancreatic, pepsin or malt enzymes); prepared enzymes (excluding those used for tenderising meat, clarifying fruit juice or desizing textiles) n.e.s., excluding rennet & concentrates thereof.	5	A
3601		Propellant powders.		
	36010000	Propellant powders.	5	A
3602		Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.		
	36020000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	5	A
3603		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.		
	36030010	Percussion or detonating caps, igniters & electric detonators.	5	A
	36030090	Safety fuses & detonating fuses.	5	A
3604		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and Other pyrotechnic articles.		
	36041000	Fireworks.	5	A
	36049000	Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals & other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks.	5	A
3605		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.		
	36050000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

3606		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as		
	36061000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters & of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> .	5	A
	36069010	Lighter flints.	5	A
	36069090	Ferro-cerium & other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to Chapter 36.	5	A
3701		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than p		
	37011000	X-ray plates & films in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles.	5	A
	37012000	Instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed.	5	A
	37013000	Photographic plates & film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, with any side exceeding 255 mm, excluding for x-ray & instant print film, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles.	5	A
	37019100	Photographic plates & film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, for colour photography (polychrome), with no side exceeding 255 mm, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles.	5	A
	37019900	Photographic plates & films, sensitised unexposed, with no side exceeding 255 mm, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	5	A
3702		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperbo		
	37021000	X-ray films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles.	5	A
	37022000	Instant print films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.	5	A
	37023100	Films for colour photography (polychrome) in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, without perforations, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width not exceeding 105 mm.	5	A
	37023200	Photographic films in rolls with silver halide emulsion, without perforations, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width not exceeding 105 mm.	5	A
	37023900	Photographic black & white films in rolls, without perforation, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, without silver halide emulsion.	5	A
	37024100	Films for colour photography (polychrome) in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, without perforation, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 610 mm & of a length exceeding 200 m.	5	A
	37024200	Films in rolls other than for colour photography, sensitised, unexposed, without perforation, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 610 mm & of a length exceeding 200 m.	5	A
	37024300	Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, without perforations, of a width exceeding 610 mm & of a length not exceeding 200 m.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	37024400	Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm.	5	A
	37025100	Films for colour photography (polychrome) in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width not exceeding 16 mm & of a length not exceeding 14 m.	5	A
	37025200	Films for colour photography (polychrome) in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width not exceeding 16 mm & of a length exceeding 14 m.	5	A
	37025300	Films for colour photography (polychrome) in rolls, for slides, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm & of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides.	5	A
	37025400	Films for colour photography in rolls, other than for slides, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35 mm & of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides.	5	A
	37025500	Films for colour photography in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 16 mm, but not exceeding 35 mm & of a length exceeding 30 m.	5	A
	37025600	Films for colour photography in rolls, sensitised, unexposed of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles of a width exceeding 35 mm.	5	A
	37029100	Photographic black & white films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width not exceeding 16 mm.	5	A
	37029300	Photographic black & white films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm & of a length not exceeding 30 m.	5	A
	37029400	Photographic black & white films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm & of a length exceeding 30 m.	5	A
	37029500	Photographic black & white films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 35 mm.	5	A
3703		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised unexposed.		
	37031000	Photographic paper, paperboard & textiles in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, sensitised, unexposed.	5	A
	37032000	Photographic paper, paperboard & textiles, sensitised, unexposed for colour photography (polychrome), other than those in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	37039000	Photographic paper, paperboard & textiles other than those in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, or for colour photography, sensitised, unexposed.	5	A
3704		Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard sad texdles, exposed but not developed.		
	37040000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard & textiles, exposed but not developed.	5	A
3705		Photographic plates and tilm, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.		
	37051000	Photographic plates & films for offset production, exposed & developed, other than cinematographic film.	5	A
	37052000	Photographic plates & films for microfilms, exposed & developed.	5	A
	37059000	Photographic plates & films exposed & developed, other than for offset reproduction, microfilms or cinematographic film.	5	A
3706		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or		
	37061010	Cultural, scientific, agricultural, healthy or educational cinematographic film, exposed & developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, of a width of 35 mm or more.	5	A
	37061090	Cinematographic film, exposed & developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, of a width of 35 mm or more, excluding those for Cultural, scientific, agricultural, healthy or educational use, n.e.s.	5	A
	37069010	Cultural, scientific, agricultural, healthy or educational cinematographic film, exposed & developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, of a width less than 35 mm.	5	A
	37069090	Cinematographic film, exposed & developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, of a width less than 35 mm, excluding those for Cultural, scientific, agricultural, healthy or educational use, n.e.s.	5	A
3707		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and si		
	37071000	Sensitising emulsions for photographic uses.	5	A
	37079010	Developers.	5	A
	37079020	Fixers.	5	A
	37079030	Intensifiers & reducers.	5	A
	37079040	Toners.	5	A
	37079050	Clearing agents.	5	A
	37079090	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives & similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use, excluding sensitising emuls	5	A
3801		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or o		
	38011000	Artificial graphite.	5	A
	38012000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	38013000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes & similar pastes for furnace linings.	5	A
	38019010	Mixture of graphite with mineral oils.	5	A
	38019090	Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of paste, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures, excluding mixture of graphite with mineral oils, n.e.s.	5	A
3802		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal		
	38021000	Activated carbon.	5	A
	38029000	Activated natural mineral products; animal black including spent animal black.	5	A
3803		Tall oil, whether or not refined.		
	38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	5	A
3804		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared		
	38040000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	5	A
3805		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or oil		
	38051000	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils.	5	A
	38052000	Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.	5	A
	38059000	Terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine & other crude para-cymene, other than gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oil.	5	A
3806		SALTS OF ROSIN, OF RESIN ACIDS OR OF DERIVATIVES OF ROSIN OR RESIN A		
	38061000	Rosin & resin acids.	5	A
	38062000	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts.	5	A
	38063000	Ester gums.	5	A
	38069000	Derivatives of rosin & resin acids; rosin spirit & rosin oil; run gums.	5	A
3807		Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and		
	38070000	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch & similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	5	A
3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti- sprouting products and plant-growth		
	38081010	Insecticides in liquid form.	5	A
	38081020	Insecticides in powder form.	5	A
	38081030	Insecticides in aerosol containers.	5	A
	38081090	Insecticides excluding those in liquid, powder or in aerosol form, n.e.s.	5	A
	38082000	Fungicides.	5	A
	38083000	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products & plant-growth regulators.	5	A
	38084000	Disinfectants.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	38089000	Rodenticides & similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks & candles, & fly-papers).	5	A
3809		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other prod		
	38091010	Preparations for fixing clothes ironing (such as merito).	5	A
	38091090	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs & other products & preparations with a basis of amylaceous substances, of a kind used in the textile (excluding those for fixing clothes ironing), paper, leather or like indus	5	A
	38099110	Softening agents of a kind used on clothes & towels (such as lenor).	5	A
	38099190	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs & other products & preparations with a basis other than of amylaceous substances, of a kind used in the textile or like industries, excluding softening agent of a kind used on	5	A
	38099200	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs & other products & preparations with a basis other than of amylaceous substances, of a kind used in the paper or like industries.	5	A
	38099300	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs & other products & preparations with a basis other than of amylaceous substances, of a kind used in the leather or like industries.	5	A
3810		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for solderi		
	38101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders & pastes consisting of metal & other materials.	5	A
	38109000	Fluxes & other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	5	A
3811		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-cor		
	38111100	Anti-knock preparations based on lead compounds.	5	A
	38111900	Anti-knock preparations excluding those based on lead compounds.	5	A
	38112100	Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	5	A
	38112900	Additives for lubricating oils, n.e.s.	5	A
	38119000	oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations & prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils excluding additives for lubricating oils.	5	A
3812		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere sp		
	38121000	Prepared rubber accelerators.	5	A
	38122000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	38123000	Anti-oxidising preparations & other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.	5	A
3813		Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire- extinguishing grenades.		
	38130000	Preparations & charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	5	A
3814		Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared pai		
	38140000	Organic composite solvents & thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	5	A
3815		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified		
	38151100	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance.	5	A
	38151200	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance.	5	A
	38151900	Supported catalysts, n.e.s.	5	A
	38159000	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators & catalytic preparations other than supported catalysts.	5	A
3816		Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of he		
	38160000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes & similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	5	A
3817		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl naphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29		
	38170000	Mixed alkylbenzenes & mixed alkyl naphthalenes other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02 .	5	A
3818		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar form		
	38180000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	Free	D
3819		Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing		
	38190000	Hydraulic brake fluids & other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	5	A
3820		Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.		
	38200000	Anti-Ozing preparations & prepared de-icing fluids.	5	A
3821		Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.		
	38210000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.	5	A
3822		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reage		
	38220000	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	Free	D
3823		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.		
	38231100	Stearic acid, industrial.	5	A
	38231200	Oleic acid, industrial.	5	A
	38231300	Tall oil fatty acids, industrial.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	38231900	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining, n.e.s.	5	A
	38237000	Industrial fatty alcohols.	5	A
3824		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical		
	38241000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores.	5	A
	38242000	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts & their esters.	5	A
	38243000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders.	5	A
	38244000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes.	5	A
	38245000	Non-refractory mortars & concretes.	5	A
	38246000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44.	5	A
	38247100	Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine & chlorine.	5	A
	38247900	Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, other than those perhalogenated only with fluorine & chlorine.	5	A
	38249010	Ink-removers put up in packings for retail sale.	5	A
	38249020	Stencil correctors put up in packings for retail sale.	5	A
	38249030	Ammoniacal gas liquors & spent oxide.	5	A
	38249040	Oxylith (or oxygen stone).	5	A
	38249050	Additives to harden varnish or glue.	5	A
	38249060	Getters for vacuum tubes.	5	A
	38249070	Soda-lime, prepared by impregnating pure lime with sodium hydroxide.	5	A
	38249080	Anti-rust preparations.	5	A
	38249091	Anti-slip transmission belt preparations.	5	A
	38249092	Starting fluid for petrol engines.	5	A
	38249093	Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin.	5	A
	38249094	Anti-ozing preparations for radiators, containing ethyl glycol.	5	A
	38249099	Chemical products & preparations of the chemical & allied industries & residual products of the chemical & allied industries, n.e.s.	5	A
3825		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere or included; municipal waste		
	38251000	Municipal waste.	5	A
	38252000	Sewage sludge.	5	A
	38253000	Clinical waste.	5	A
	38254100	Waste organic solvents halogenated.	5	A
	38254900	Waste organic solvents other than halogenated.	5	A
	38255000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids & anti-foam fluids.	5	A
	38256100	Other wastes from chemical or allied industries mainly containing organic constituents.	5	A
	38256900	Other wastes from chemical or allied industries other than mainly containing organic constituents.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	38259000	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter other than clinical waste, waste oranic solvents, wastes of metal picking liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids	5	A
3901		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.		
	39011000	Polyethylene in primary forms, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94.	5	A
	39012000	Polyethylene in primary forms, having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more.	5	A
	39013000	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms.	5	A
	39019000	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
3902		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.		
	39021000	Polypropylene, in primary forms.	5	A
	39022000	Polyisobutylene, in primary forms.	5	A
	39023000	Propylene copolymers, in primary forms.	5	A
	39029000	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
3903		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.		
	39031100	Polystyrene, expansible, in primary forms.	5	A
	39031900	Polystyrene, other than expansible, in primary forms.	5	A
	39032000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms.	5	A
	39033000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms.	5	A
	39039000	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
3904		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.		
	39041000	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms.	5	A
	39042100	Non-plasticised polyvinyl chloride, in primary forms.	5	A
	39042200	Plasticised polyvinyl chloride in primary forms.	5	A
	39043000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers in primary form.	5	A
	39044000	Vinyl chloride copolymers, excluding vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms.	5	A
	39045000	Vinylidene chloride polymers in primary forms.	5	A
	39046100	Polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms.	5	A
	39046900	Fluoro-polymers other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms.	5	A
	39049000	Polymers of halogenated olefins in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
3905		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in		
	39051200	Polyvinyl acetate in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms.	5	A
	39051900	Polyvinyl acetate in primary forms, other than in aqueous dispersion.	5	A
	39052100	Vinyl acetate copolymers in aqueous dispersion.	5	A
	39052900	Vinyl acetate copolymers in primary forms, other than in aqueous dispersion.	5	A
	39053000	Poly (vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups, in primary forms.	5	A
	39059100	Copolymers of other vinyl esters & other vinyl polymers, in primary forms.	5	A
	39059900	Polymers of other vinyl esters & other vinyl polymers in primary forms.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

3906		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.		
	39061000	Poly (methyl methacrylate), in primary forms.	5	A
	39069000	Acrylic polymers in primary forms, excluding poly (methyl methacrylate).	5	A
3907		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd r		
	39071000	Polyacetals, in primary forms.	5	A
	39072000	Polyethers n.e.s., in primary forms.	5	A
	39073000	Epoxide resins, in primary forms.	5	A
	39074000	Polycarbonates, in primary forms.	5	A
	39075000	Alkyd resins, in primary forms.	5	A
	39076000	Poly (ethylene terephthalate), in primary forms.	5	A
	39079100	Unsaturated polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
	39079900	Saturated polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
3908		Polyamides in primary forms.		
	39081000	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in primary forms.	5	A
	39089000	Polyamides in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
3909		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.		
	39091000	Urea resins; thiourea resins, in primary forms.	5	A
	39092000	Melamine resins, in primary forms.	5	A
	39093000	Amino-resins, in primary forms, excluding urea, thiourea & melamine resins.	5	A
	39094000	Phenolic resins, in primary forms.	5	A
	39095000	Polyurethanes, in primary forms.	5	A
3910		Silicones in primary forms.		
	39100000	Silicones in primary forms.	5	A
3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones ar		
	39111000	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins & polyterpenes, in primary forms.	5	A
	39119000	Polysulphides, polysulphones & other products specified in Note 3 to Chapter 39, n.e.s., in primary forms.	5	A
3912		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere speciffed or included, in primary form		
	39121100	Cellulose acetates, non-plasticised, in primary forms.	5	A
	39121200	Cellulose acetates, plasticised, in primary forms.	5	A
	39122000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions), in primary forms.	5	A
	39123100	Carboxymethylcellulose & its salts, in primary forms.	5	A
	39123900	Cellulose ethers other than carboxymethylcellulose & its salts, in primary forms.	5	A
	39129000	Cellulose & its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. in primary forms.	5	A
3913		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, l		
	39131000	Alginic acid, its salts & esters, in primary forms.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	39139000	Natural polymers (excluding alginic acid & its salts & esters), & modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), n.e.s., in primary forms.	5	A
3914		Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.		
	39140000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	5	A
3915		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.		
	39151000	Waste, parings & scrap, of polymers of ethylene.	5	A
	39152000	Waste, parings & scrap, of polymers of styrene.	5	A
	39153000	Waste, parings & scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride.	5	A
	39159000	Waste, parings & scrap, of plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
3916		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and prof		
	39161010	Monofilament of polymers of ethylene which any cross-sectional dimension exceeding 1 mm.	5	A
	39161020	Rods, sticks & profile shapes, of polymers of ethylene, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	39162010	Monofilament of polymers of vinyl chloride which any cross-sectional dimension exceeding 1 mm.	5	A
	39162020	Rods, sticks & profile shapes, of polymers of vinyl chloride, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	39169010	Monofilament of plastics n.e.s., of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeding 1 mm.	5	A
	39169020	Rods, sticks & profile shapes, of plastics n.e.s., whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked.	5	A
3917		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plast		
	39171000	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials.	5	A
	39172100	Tubes, pipes & hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene.	5	A
	39172200	Tubes, pipes & hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene.	5	A
	39172300	Tubes, pipes & hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride.	5	A
	39172900	Tubes, pipes & hoses, rigid, of plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
	39173100	Flexible tubes, pipes & hoses of plastic, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa.	5	A
	39173210	Drinking straws of plastics.	5	A
	39173290	Tubes, pipes & hoses of plastics (excluding drinking straws), not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.	5	A
	39173300	Tubes, pipes & hoses of plastics, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings.	5	A
	39173900	Tubes, pipes & hoses of plastic, n.e.s.	5	A
	39174000	Fittings for tube, pipe & hose (for example, joints, elbows, flanges) of plastic.	5	A
3918		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wa		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	39181000	Floor coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, as defined in Note 9 to Chapter 39.	5	A
	39189000	Plastic floor covering, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; plastic wall or ceiling coverings, as defined in Note 9 to Chapter 39.	5	A
3919		Self adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether		
	39191000	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip & other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm.	5	A
	39199000	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip & other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls of a width exceeding 20 cm.	5	A
3920		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non- cellular and not reinforced, lamina		
	39201000	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polymers of ethylene, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39202000	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polymers of propylene, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39203000	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polymers of styrene, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39204300	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polymers of vinyl chloride, containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers.	5	A
	39204910	Tableclothes of polymers of vinyl chloride other than containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers.	5	A
	39204990	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polymers of vinyl chloride other than containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers.	5	A
	39205100	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polymethyl methacrylate, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39205900	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of acrylic polymers excluding those of polymethyl methacrylate, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39206100	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polycarbonates, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39206200	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polythylene terephthalate, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39206300	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of unsaturated polyester, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39206900	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of other polyester, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39207100	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of regenerated cellulose, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39207200	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of vulcanized fibre, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	39207300	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of cellulose acetate, non-cellular & not re-inforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39207900	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of other cellulose derivatives, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39209100	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polyvinyl butyral, non-cellular & not re-inforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39209200	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polyamides, non-cellular & not re-inforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39209300	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of amino-resins, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39209400	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of phenolic resins, non-cellular & not re-inforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39209900	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of other plastics, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
3921		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.		
	39211100	Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil & strip, of polymers of styrene.	5	A
	39211200	Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil & strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride.	5	A
	39211300	Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil & strip, of polyurethanes.	5	A
	39211400	Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil & strip, of regenerated cellulose.	5	A
	39211900	Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil & strip, of other plastics n.e.s.	5	A
	39219000	Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of plastics, reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
3922		Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns		
	39221000	Baths, shower-baths, sinks & wash-basins, of plastics.	5	A
	39222000	Lavatory seats & covers, of plastics.	5	A
	39229000	Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns & similar sanitary ware, of plastics.	5	A
3923		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other		
	39231010	Boxes, cases, crates & similar articles, of plastics for transportation of poultry.	5	A
	39231020	Boxes, cases, crates & similar articles, of plastics for transportation of transportation of dairy products.	5	A
	39231090	Boxes, cases, crates & similar articles, of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods, excluding those used for transportations of poultry or dairy products.	5	A
	39232100	Sacks & bags (including cones), of polymers of ethylene for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A
	39232900	Plastic sacks & bags (including cones), other than of polymers of ethylene, for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A
	39233000	Carboys, bottles, flasks & similar articles, of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	39234000	Spools, cops, bobbins & similar supports, of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A
	39235000	Stoppers, lids, caps & other closures, of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A
	39239000	Plastic articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, n.e.s.	5	A
3924		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.		
	39241010	Containers of plastics for keeping ice & foods.	5	A
	39241020	Forks, spoons & knives, of plastics.	5	A
	39241030	Plates, dishes & cups, of plastics.	5	A
	39241040	Nursing bottles of plastics.	5	A
	39241090	Tableware & kitchenware, of plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
	39249010	Holders for tooth-brushes, paper napkins & cups for toilet, of plastics.	5	A
	39249030	Ash trays of plastics.	5	A
	39249040	Clothes hanger, of plastics.	5	A
	39249090	Household articles & toilet articles, of plastics excluding tableware, kitchenware, tooth-brushes holders, paper napkin holder, cups holder, ash trays & clothes hanger.	5	A
3925		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	39251000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats & similar containers, of plastics, of a capacity exceeding 300 L.	5	A
	39252000	Doors, windows & their frames & thresholds for doors, of plastics.	5	A
	39253000	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) & similar articles & parts thereof, of plastics.	5	A
	39259000	Builders' ware of plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
3926		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14 .		
	39261000	Office or school supplies, of plastics.	5	A
	39262010	Medical gloves of plastics.	5	A
	39262090	Articles of apparel & clothing accessories (including gloves (excluding medical gloves), mittens & mitts), of plastics.	5	A
	39263000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork of the like, of plastics.	5	A
	39264000	Statuettes & other ornamental articles, of plastics.	5	A
	39269031	Containers for urine & feces samples, of plastics.	5	A
	39269032	Pustular plates for medical agricultural, of plastics.	5	A
	39269039	Medical & pharmaceutical items, of plastics, excluding containers for urine & feces sample & pustular plates, n.e.s.	5	A
	39269040	Screws, bolts, washers & similar fittings of general use, of plastics.	5	A
	39269050	Various other articles of plastics, such as fasteners for handbags, corners for suit-cases, suspension hooks, protective cups & glides for placing under furniture.	5	A
	39269061	Covers for goods protection of plastics.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	39269069	Covers for furnitures, vehicles & similar protective articles of plastics, excluding those for goods protection.	5	A
	39269070	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts, of plastics.	5	A
	39269080	Technical articles for industrial & agricultural machines, apparatus & equipments, of plasticss.	5	A
	39269091	Beads, of plastics.	5	A
	39269092	Imitation glass for watches, of plastics.	5	A
	39269093	Hand fans of plastics.	5	A
	39269099	Articles of plastics n.e.s. & articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.	5	A
4001		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary f		
	40011000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised.	5	A
	40012100	Natural rubber in smoked sheets form.	5	A
	40012200	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR).	5	A
	40012900	Natural rubber in other forms, other than smoked sheets or tecnically specified natural rubber (TSNR).	5	A
	40013000	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle & similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
4002		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip		
	40021100	Latex of styrene-butadiene rubber (sbr) & latex of carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (xsbr), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40021900	Styrene-butadiene rubber (sbr) & carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (xsbr) excluding their latex, in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40022000	Butadiene rubber (br), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40023100	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (iir), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40023900	Halo-isobutane-isoprene rubber (ciir or biir), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40024100	Latex of chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (cr), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40024900	Chloroprene rubber (cr) excluding its latex, in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40025100	Latex of acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (nbr), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40025900	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (nbr) excluding its latex, in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40026000	Isoprene rubber (ir), in primary forms, plates, sheet or strip.	5	A
	40027000	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (epdm), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	40028000	Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 (natural rubber etc.) with any product of heading 30.02 (synthetic rubber etc.), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40029100	Latex of synthetic rubber & factice derived from oils n.e.s., in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40029900	Synthetic rubber & factice derived from oils (excluding latex), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
4003		Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
	40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
4004		Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.		
	40040000	Waste, parings & scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) & powders & granules obtained therefrom.	5	A
4005		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
	40051000	Compounded rubber with carbon black or silica, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40052000	Solutions & dispersions of unvulcanised rubber other than those compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40059100	Compounded rubber, other than with carbon black or silica, unvulcanised, in forms of plates, sheets, strips.	5	A
	40059900	Compounded rubber, other than with carbon black or silica, unvulcanised in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
4006		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings) of unvulcanised rubber.		
	40061000	Camel-back strips for retreading rubber tyres.	5	A
	40069010	Unvulcanised rubber tubes.	5	A
	40069020	Rings, discs & washers of unvulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40069030	Rubber thread of unvulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40069040	Plates, sheets & strip of unvulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40069090	Other forms (for example, rods & profile shapes) & articles of unvulcanised rubber, excluding "camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres, tubes, rings, discs, washers, thread, plates, sheets & strips.	5	A
4007		Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.		
	40070000	Vulcanised rubber thread & cord.	5	A
4008		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
	40081100	Plates, sheets & strip of cellular rubber.	5	A
	40081900	Rods & profile shapes of cellular rubber.	5	A
	40082100	Plates, sheets & strip of non-cellular rubber.	5	A
	40082900	Rods & profile shapes of non-cellular rubber.	5	A
4009		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	40091110	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.	5	A
	40091190	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.	5	A
	40091210	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings.	5	A
	40091290	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings.	5	A
	40092110	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings.	5	A
	40092190	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings.	5	A
	40092210	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, with fittings.	5	A
	40092290	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, with fittings.	5	A
	40093110	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings.	5	A
	40093190	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings.	5	A
	40093210	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, with fittings.	5	A
	40093290	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, with fittings.	5	A
	40094110	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, reinforced or otherwise combined only with other materials, without fittings.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	40094190	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), reinforced or otherwise combined only with other materials, without fittings.	5	A
	40094210	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, reinforced or otherwise combined only with other materials, with fittings.	5	A
	40094290	Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), reinforced or otherwise combined only with other materials, with fittings.	5	A
4010		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.		
	40101100	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanised rubber, reinforced only with metal.	5	A
	40101200	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanised rubber, reinforced only with textile materials.	5	A
	40101300	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanised rubber, reinforced only with plastics.	5	A
	40101900	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanised rubber, n.e.s.	5	A
	40103100	Endless transmission belts or belting of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm, of vulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40103200	Endless transmission belts or belting of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm, of vulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40103300	Endless transmission belts or belting of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm, of vulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40103400	Endless transmission belts or belting of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm, of vulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40103500	Endless synchronous belts or belting, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm, of vulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40103600	Endless synchronous belts or belting, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm, of vulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40103900	Transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber, n.e.s.	5	A
4011		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.		
	40111000	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons & racing cars).	5	A
	40112000	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on buses & lorries.	5	A
	40113000	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft.	5	A
	40114000	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles.	5	A
	40115000	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	40116100	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles & machines.	5	A
	40116200	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles & machines & having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm.	5	A
	40116300	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles & machines & having a rim size exceeding 61 cm.	5	A
	40116900	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, n.e.s.	5	A
	40119200	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles & machines.	5	A
	40119300	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles & machines & having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm.	5	A
	40119400	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles & machines & having a rim size exceeding 61 cm.	5	A
	40119900	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, n.e.s.	5	A
4012		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre tr		
	40121100	Retreaded tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons & racing cars).	5	A
	40121200	Retreaded tyres of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.	5	A
	40121300	Retreaded tyres of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft.	5	A
	40121900	Retreaded tyres of rubber, other than those used on motor cars (including station wagons & racing cars), buses, lorries or aircraft.	5	A
	40122000	Used pneumatic tyres, of rubber.	5	A
	40129000	Solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads & tyre flaps, of rubber.	5	A
4013		Inner tubes, of rubber.		
	40131000	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons & racing cars), buses or lorries.	5	A
	40132000	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles.	5	A
	40139000	Inner tubes of rubber, other than those used on motor cars (including station wagons & racing cars), buses, lorries or bicycles.	5	A
4014		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard		
	40141000	Sheath contraceptives, of vulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40149010	Cannulas, ice-bags, syringes & bulbs for syringes, hot-water bottles, droppers, finger-stalls, oxygen bags, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40149020	Teats (nipple shields), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	40149090	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber, excluding sheath contraceptives, cannulas, ice-bags, syringes & bulbs for syringes, hot-water bottles, droppers, finger-stall	5	A
4015		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) for all pu		
	40151100	Surgical gloves, mittens & mitts, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40151910	Gloves, mittens & mitss, of vulcanised rubber for fire fighter use.	5	A
	40151990	Gloves, mittens & mitss, of vulcanised rubber for all purposes other than surgical & fire fighter use.	5	A
	40159010	Other articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for divers & firemen, excluding gloves, mittens & mitts.	5	A
	40159020	Other articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for surgeons & radiologists, excluding gloves, mittens & mitts.	5	A
	40159030	Belts of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40159040	Coats, over coats, trousers & the like for babies, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40159090	Other articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for all purposes, excluding gloves, mittens & mitts, n.e.s.	5	A
4016		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
	40161000	Articles of vulcanised cellular rubber other than hard rubber, n.e.s.	5	A
	40169100	Floor coverings & mats of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169200	Erasers of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169300	Gaskets, washers & other seals of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169400	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169510	Pneumatic mattresses, pillows & cushions, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169590	Inflatable articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, excluding boat or dock fenders, pneumatic mattresses, pillows & cushions, n.e.s.	5	A
	40169910	Patches, of rubber, for repairing tire & inner tubes, of vulcanised non-cellular rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169920	Characters (such as letters, numbers & symbols) for date stamps & the like, of vulcanised non-cellular rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169930	Parts for railway, tramway & locomotives, of vulcanised non-cellular rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169940	Parts for the motor vehicles & trucks of heading 87.01 to 87.05, of vulcanised non-cellular rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169950	Parts for the motor vehicles of heading 87.10, of vulcanised non-cellular rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	40169990	Articles of vulcanised, non-cellular rubber other than hard rubber, n.e.s.	5	A
4017		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard		
	40170010	Powders, waste & scrap of hard rubber.	5	A
	40170020	Compressors for medical syringes.	5	A
	40170030	Sanitary wares & the like, of hard rubber.	5	A
	40170040	Jugs & basins, of hard rubber.	5	A
	40170050	Stoppers of hard rubber.	5	A
	40170060	Gaskets & washers, of non-cellular hard rubber.	5	A
	40170090	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, excluding powder, waste & scrap; articles of hard rubber, n.e.s.	5	A
4101		Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or		
	41012000	Whole hides & skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further	5	A
	41015000	Whole hides & skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), of a weight exceeding 16 kg.	5	A
	41019000	Other hides & skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, including bults, bends & bellies, (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared).	5	A
4102		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved,		
	41021000	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), with wool on (excluding those in Note 1( c ) to this Chapter.	5	A
	41022100	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, pickled, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared, other than those excluded by Note 1 to this Chapter.	5	A
	41022900	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), without wool on, other than those excluded by Note 1 to this Chapter, n.e.s.	5	A
4103		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but		
	41031000	Raw hides & skins of goats & kids (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1( c ) to Chapter 41	5	A
	41032000	Raw hides & skins of reptiles (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1( c ) to Chapter 41.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	41033000	Raw hides & skins of swine (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1( c ) to Chapter 41.	100	H
	41039000	Raw hides & skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1( c ) to Chapter 41, n.e.s.	5	A
4104		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, full grains, unsplite, grain splits.		
	41041100	Tanned or crust hides & skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, full grains, unsplite, grain splits.	5	A
	41041900	Tanned or crust hides & skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, in the wet state (including wet-blue), other than full grains, unsplite, grain splits.	5	A
	41044100	Tanned or crust hides & skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, full grains, unsplite, grain splits.	5	A
	41044900	Tanned or crust hides & skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, in the dry state (crust) other than full grains, unsplite, grain splits.	5	A
4105		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue).		
	41051000	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue).	5	A
	41053000	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust).	5	A
4106		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue).		
	41062100	Tanned or crust hides & skins of goat or kids, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue).	5	A
	41062200	Tanned or crust hides & skins of goat or kids, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust).	5	A
	41063100	Tanned or crust hides & skins of swine, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue).	100	H
	41063200	Tanned or crust hides & skins of swine, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust).	100	H
	41064000	Tanned or crust hides & skins of reptiles, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	5	A
	41069100	Tanned or crust hides & skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue), n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	41069200	Tanned or crust hides & skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust), n.e.s.	5	A
4107		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment- dressed leather, of		
	41071100	Full grains, unsplite leather further prepared after tanning or crusting of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
	41071200	Grain splits leather further prepared after tanning or crusting of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
	41071900	Whole hides & skins other than full grains, unsplite or grain splits leather further prepared after tanning or crusting of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
	41079100	Full grains, unsplite leather further prepared after tanning or crusting of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
	41079200	Grain splits leather further prepared after tanning or crusting of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
	41079900	Other, including sides other than full grains, unsplite or grain splits leather further prepared after tanning or crusting of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
4112		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment- dressed leather, of		
	41120000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
4113		leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of o		
	41131000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of goats or kids, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
	41132000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of swine, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	100	H
	41133000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of reptiles, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
	41139000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of animals other than of goats or kids, swine & reptiles, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14 .	5	A
4114		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leat		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	41141000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather.	5	A
	41142000	Patent leather & patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	5	A
4115		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.		
	41151000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.	5	A
	41152000	Parings & other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder & flour.	5	A
4201		Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats & the like), of any material.		
	42010000	Saddlery & harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats & the like), of any material.	5	A
4202		travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages , toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, vanity-cases, executive-cases & similar containers with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.		
	42021110	Trunks & suit-cases, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	5	A
	42021120	Brief-cases with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	5	A
	42021130	School satchels with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	5	A
	42021190	Vanity-cases, executive-cases & similar containers with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather, n.e.s.	5	A
	42021210	Trunks & suit-cases, with outer surface of plastic or of textile materials.	5	A
	42021220	Brief-cases with outer surface of plastic or of textile materials.	5	A
	42021230	School satchels with outer surface of plastic or of textile materials.	5	A
	42021290	Vanity-cases, executive-cases & similar containers, with outer surface of plastic or of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	42021910	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels & similar containers with outer surface of wood.	5	A
	42021920	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels & similar containers with outer surface of iron.	5	A
	42021990	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels & similar containers with outer surface of materials other than those in subheadings 4202.11 or 4202.12, wood & iron, n.e.s.	5	A
	42022100	Handbags including those without handle, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	5	A
	42022200	Handbags, including those without handle, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.	5	A
	42022900	Handbags, including those without handle, with outer surface of materials other than those in subheadings 4202.11 or 4202.12.	5	A
	42023100	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	42023200	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbags, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.	5	A
	42023900	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag with outer surface of materials other than those in subheadings 4202.11 or 4202.12.	5	A
	42029100	Musical instrument cases, travelling bags, rucksacks, shopping-bags, map-cases, cutlery cases & similar containers, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	5	A
	42029200	Musical instrument cases, travelling bags, rucksacks, shopping-bags, map-cases, cutlery cases & similar containers, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.	5	A
	42029900	Musical instrument cases, travelling bags, rucksacks, shopping-bags, map-cases, cutlery cases & similar containers with outer surface of materials other than those in subheadings 4202.11 or 4202.12.	5	A
4203		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.		
	42031000	Articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather.	5	A
	42032100	Gloves, mittens & mitts of leather or of composition leather specially designed for use in sports.	5	A
	42032900	Gloves, mittens & mitts of leather or of composition leather other than those used in sports.	5	A
	42033000	Belts & bandoliers of leather or of composition leather.	5	A
	42034000	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, n.e.s.	5	A
4204		Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical ap		
	42040011	Transmission or conveyor belting for industrial uses, of leather or of composition leather.	5	A
	42040019	Transmission or conveyor belting, of leather or of composition leather, other than those for industrial uses.	5	A
	42040030	Tubes & pipes, of leather or of composition leather, other than those for industrial uses.	5	A
	42040040	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery & transport equipments.	5	A
	42040090	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in mechanical appliances or for other technical uses, n.e.s.	5	A
4205		Other articles of leather or of composition leather.		
	42050010	Chamois leather especially made for car wipers.	5	A
	42050020	Covers of puff seats unstuffed.	5	A
	42050030	Shoelaces of leather or of composition leather.	5	A
	42050040	Desk pads of leather or covered with leather.	5	A
	42050050	Water bottles & other containers, of leather or goatskin, not being similar to those specified in heading 42.02.	5	A
	42050060	Parts of straps, buckles, locks & frames, covered with leather.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	42050090	Articles of leather or of composition leather, other than those in headings 42.01 to 42.04.	5	A
4206		Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.		
	42061010	Catgut, manufactured by twisting strips of cleaned & dried gut, especially sheep's gut, catgut is used mainly in the manufacture of rackets, of fishing tackle & of machinery parts.	5	A
	42061020	Goldbeater's skin in rectangular (including square) pieces or cut to other shapes, & other articles of goldbeater's skin.	5	A
	42069010	Articles made from bladders, such as tobacco pouches.	5	A
	42069020	Tendons made up as machinery belting & laces for machinery belting.	5	A
	42069090	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons excluding catgut, n.e.s.	5	A
4301		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers		
	43011000	Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.	5	A
	43013000	Raw furskins of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian & similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.	5	A
	43016000	Raw furskins of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.	5	A
	43017000	Raw furskins of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.	5	A
	43018000	Raw furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, other than those of mink, lamb, fox, seal.	5	A
	43019000	Heads, tails, paws & other pieces or cuttings of raw fur, suitable for furriers' use.	5	A
4302		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unas		
	43021100	Tanned or dressed furskins of mink, whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, other than those of heading 43.03 .	5	A
	43021300	Tanned or dressed furskins of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian & similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, other than those of heading 43.03 .	5	A
	43021900	Tanned or dressed furskins, whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, other than those of heading 43.03, n.e.s.	5	A
	43022000	Heads, tails, paws & other pieces or cuttings of tanned or dressed fur, not assembled, other than those of heading 43.03 .	5	A
	43023000	Tanned or dressed furskins, whole skins & pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, other than those of heading 43.03 .	5	A
4303		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin.		
	43031010	Men's stoles of fur skin.	5	A
	43031090	Articles of apparel & clothing accessories of fur skin, excluding men's stoles.	5	A
	43039000	Articles of fur skin, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

4304		Artificial fur and articles thereof.		
	43040010	Artificial fur in form of pieces.	5	A
	43040020	Men's stoles of artificial fur.	5	A
	43040090	Artificial fur & articles thereof, excluding in form of pieces & men's stoles, n.e.s.	5	A
4401		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or part		
	44011000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms.	5	A
	44012100	Wood in chips or particles, coniferous.	5	A
	44012200	Wood in chips or particles, non-coniferous.	5	A
	44013000	Sawdust & wood waste & scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.	5	A
4402		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.		
	44020000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	5	A
4403		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.		
	44031010	Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles of wood in the rough, painted, stained, varnished or impregnated with creosote or other substances, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared.	5	A
	44031090	Wood in the rough, painted, stained, varnished or impregnated with creosote or other substances, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, excluding telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles.	5	A
	44032020	Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles of wood in the rough, of coniferous, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared.	5	A
	44032090	Wood in the rough, of coniferous, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, excluding telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles.	5	A
	44034120	Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles of wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti & Meranti Bakau.	5	A
	44034190	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti & Meranti Bakau, excluding telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles.	5	A
	44034920	Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles of tropical woods in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared specified in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 44.	5	A
	44034990	Tropical woods in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared specified in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 44, excluding telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	44039120	Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles of wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, of oak (Quercus spp.).	5	A
	44039190	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, of oak (Quercus spp.), excluding telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles.	5	A
	44039220	Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles of wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, of beech (Fagus spp.).	5	A
	44039290	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, of beech (Fagus spp.), excluding telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles.	5	A
	44039920	Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles of wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, n.e.s.	5	A
	44039990	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, excluding telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles, n.e.s.	5	A
4404		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise;		
	44041010	Hoopwood of coniferous, used in the manufacture of barrel hoops & hurdles.	5	A
	44041020	Split poles of coniferous, used as supports in horticulture & agriculture, for fencing or in some cases as ceiling or roofing laths.	5	A
	44041030	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, handles for tools & the like, of coniferous.	5	A
	44041040	Pointed piles, pickets & stakes, of coniferous, whether or not peeled or impregnated with preservative, but not sawn lengthwise.	5	A
	44041050	Wood sliced, peeled or sawn in flexible, narrow, thin & strips, of coniferous, used for the manufacture of chip-baskets, sieves, match-boxes & the like.	5	A
	44041090	Chipwood, of coniferous, n.e.s.	5	A
	44042010	Hoopwood of non-coniferous, used in the manufacture of barrel hoops & hurdles.	5	A
	44042020	Split poles of non-coniferous, used as supports in horticulture & agriculture, for fencing or in some cases as ceiling or roofing laths.	5	A
	44042030	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, handles for tools & the like, of non-coniferous.	5	A
	44042040	Pointed piles, pickets & stakes, of non-coniferous, whether or not peeled or impregnated with preservative, but not sawn lengthwise.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	44042050	Wood sliced, peeled or sawn in flexible, narrow, thin & strips, of non-coniferous, used for the manufacture of chip-baskets, sieves, match-boxes & the like.	5	A
	44042090	Chipwood, of non-coniferous, n.e.s.	5	A
4405		Wood wool; wood flour.		
	44050010	Wood wool.	5	A
	44050020	Wood flour.	5	A
4406		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.		
	44061000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated.	5	A
	44069000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, other than not impregnated.	5	A
4407		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.		
	44071010	Coniferous wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44071020	Coniferous wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44071090	Coniferous wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072410	Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia & Balsa wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072420	Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia & Balsa wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072490	Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia & Balsa wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072510	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti & Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072520	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti & Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072590	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti & Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072610	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti & Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072620	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti & Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072690	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti & Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	44072900	Tropical wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed that specified in Note 1 to Chapter 44, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44079110	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, of Oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.).	5	A
	44079120	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, of Oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.).	5	A
	44079190	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, of Oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.).	5	A
	44079210	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, of Beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.).	5	A
	44079220	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, of Beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.).	5	A
	44079290	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, of Beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.).	5	A
	44079910	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, n.e.s.	5	A
	44079920	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, n.e.s.	5	A
	44079990	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, n.e.s.	5	A
4408		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44081010	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44081020	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44081090	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44083110	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44083120	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	44083190	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not e	5	A
	44083910	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44083920	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44083990	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not e	5	A
	44089010	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44089020	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44089090	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not e	5	A
4409		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shape		
	44091010	Tongued or grooved wood, along any of its edges, ends or faces, of coniferous, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	5	A
	44091020	Chamfered wood, along any of its edges, ends or faces, of coniferous, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	5	A
	44091030	Planed panels with rounded edges, of coniferous.	5	A
	44091040	V-jointed wood (wood tongued & grooved with chamfered edges or ends), of coniferous.	5	A
	44091050	Tongued or grooved wood for ceilings, of coniferous.	5	A
	44091060	Moulded wood (also known as mouldings or beadings), on coniferous, used for the manufacture of picture frames, decoration of walls, furniture, doors & other carpentry or joinery.	5	A
	44091070	Rounded woods, as rods of round section, of a kind used in the manufacture of match splints, pegs for footwear, sun-blinds (pinoleum blinds), of coniferous.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	44091090	Coniferous wood (including strips & friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (rebated, beaded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	5	A
	44092010	Tongued or grooved wood, along any of its edges, ends or faces, of non-coniferous, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	5	A
	44092020	Chamfered wood, along any of its edges, ends or faces, of non-coniferous, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	5	A
	44092030	Planed panels with rounded edges, of non-coniferous.	5	A
	44092040	V-jointed wood (wood tongued & grooved with chamfered edges or ends), of non-coniferous.	5	A
	44092050	Tongued or grooved wood for ceilings, of non-coniferous.	5	A
	44092060	Moulded wood (also known as mouldings or beadings), on non-coniferous, used for the manufacture of picture frames, decoration of walls, furniture, doors & other carpentry or joinery.	5	A
	44092070	Rounded woods, as rods of round section, of a kind used in the manufacture of match splints, pegs for footwear, sun-blinds (pinoleum blinds), of non-coniferous.	5	A
	44092090	Non-coniferous wood (including strips & friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (rebated, beaded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	5	A
4410		Particle board and similar board( ofr example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood		
	44102100	Oriented strand board & waferboard, of unworked wood or not further worked than sanded.	5	A
	44102900	Oriented strand board & waferboard, of wood other than unworked or not further worked than sanded.	5	A
	44103100	Particle board & similar board of unworked wood or not further worked than sanded.	5	A
	44103200	Particle board & similar board of wood, surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper.	5	A
	44103300	Particle board & similar board of wood, surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics.	5	A
	44103900	Particle board of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, n.e.s.	5	A
	44109000	Particle board & similar board of ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, n.e.s.	5	A
4411		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other		
	44111100	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered.	5	A
	44111900	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, other than not mechanically worked or surface covered.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	44112100	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> , not mechanically worked or surface covered.	5	A
	44112900	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> , other than not mechanically worked or surface covered.	5	A
	44113100	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> , not mechanically worked or surface covered.	5	A
	44113900	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> , other than not mechanically worked or surface covered.	5	A
	44119100	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, not mechanically worked or surface covered, n.e.s.	5	A
	44119900	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, other than not mechanically worked or surface covered, n.e.s.	5	A
4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.		
	44121300	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 44.	5	A
	44121400	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood.	5	A
	44121900	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, n.e.s.	5	A
	44122200	Veneered panels & similar laminated wood, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, with at least one ply of tropical wood specified in sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter.	5	A
	44122300	Veneered panels with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, containing at least one layer of particle board.	5	A
	44122900	Veneered panels with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, n.e.s.	5	A
	44129200	Laminated wood similar to plywood & veneered panels, with at least one outer ply of coniferous wood, with at least one ply of tropical wood specified in sub heading note 1 to this chapter	5	A
	44129300	Laminated wood similar to plywood & veneered panels, with at least one ply of coniferous wood, containing at least one layer of particle board.	5	A
	44129900	Veneered panels & similar laminated wood, with at least one ply of coniferous wood, n.e.s.	5	A
4413		Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.		
	44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	5	A
4414		Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.		
	44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	5	A
4415		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; p		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	44151010	Packing cases & boxes, used for general packing & transport purposes, of wood.	5	A
	44151020	Empty match boxes, whether or not having a striking surface, of wood.	5	A
	44151040	Cable-drums of wood.	5	A
	44151090	Packing crates, drums & similar packings of wood, excluding cases, boxes & empty match boxes, n.e.s.	5	A
	44152000	Pallets, box pallets & other load boards of wood; pallet collars of wood for packing.	5	A
4416		Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including		
	44160000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, & other coopers' products & parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	5	A
4417		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe		
	44170010	Wooden tools, in which the working part is of wood.	5	A
	44170020	Tool bodies of wood.	5	A
	44170030	Wooden handles, for tools.	5	A
	44170040	Broom or brush bodies, of wood.	5	A
	44170050	Broom or brush handles, of wood.	5	A
	44170060	Shoe lasts of wood, for the manufacture of footwear, whether or not with metal base, or used for preserving the shape.	5	A
	44170090	Boot or shoe trees, of wood.	5	A
4418		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet		
	44181000	Windows, French-windows & their frames of wood.	5	A
	44182000	Doors & their frames & thresholds of wood.	5	A
	44183000	Parquet panels of wood.	5	A
	44184000	Shuttering of wood for concrete constructional work.	5	A
	44185000	Shingles & shakes of wood.	5	A
	44189010	Handrails for staircases, of wood.	5	A
	44189020	Cellular wood panels, whether or not covered by ordinary metal sheet.	5	A
	44189090	Builders' joinery & carpentry of wood, n.e.s.	5	A
4419		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.		
	44190000	Tableware & kitchenware, of wood.	5	A
4420		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles		
	44201000	Statuettes & other ornaments, of wood.	5	A
	44209010	Boxes of lacquered wood (of the Chinese or Japanese type); cases and boxes of wood, for knives, cutlery, scientific apparatus, etc; in the handbag or on the person; stationery cases, etc.; needlework boxes; tobacco jars and sweetmeat boxes.	5	A
	44209020	Articles of wooden furniture, other than those of Chapter 94, (such as clothes brush hangers, letter trays for office use, ashtrays, etc.)	5	A
	44209030	Beads, of wood.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	44209040	Wooden censers.	5	A
	44209090	Wood marquetry & inlaid wood; caskets & cases for jewellery or cutlery, & similar articles, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	5	A
4421		Other articles of wood.		
	44211000	Clothes hangers of wood.	5	A
	44219010	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels & the like, of turned.	5	A
	44219020	Articles for rural workd (rabbit-hutches, hen-coops, bee-hives, cages, kennels, troughs, yokes for livestock & the like).	5	A
	44219030	Stage decors, of wood.	5	A
	44219040	Portable ladders, of wood.	5	A
	44219050	Stepped platforms, of wood.	5	A
	44219060	Advertisement boards, signboards, road signs, of wood.	5	A
	44219070	Toothpicks, of wood.	5	A
	44219080	Screens of different types & their axles, of wood.	5	A
	44219091	Washing boards & ironing boards, of wood.	5	A
	44219092	Clothes pegs, dowel pins, of wood.	5	A
	44219093	Paving blocks, of wood.	5	A
	44219094	Processed splints for matches, of wood.	5	A
	44219095	Wooden pegs or pins for footwear.	5	A
	44219096	Measures & scales for capacity, of wood.	5	A
	44219099	Other articles of wood, n.e.s.	5	A
4501		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; wasts cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.		
	45011000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared.	5	A
	45019000	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.	5	A
4502		Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, pla		
	45020010	Cubes & blocks for cork manufacturing.	5	A
	45020020	Cork plates, cubes & sheets for refrigeration.	5	A
	45020090	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	5	A
4503		Articles of natural cork.		
	45031000	Corks & stoppers of natural cork.	5	A
	45039010	Floats for fishing nets, natural cork.	5	A
	45039020	Spare parts for machinery, of natural cork.	5	A
	45039030	Discs & rings for lining stoppers, of natural cork.	5	A
	45039040	Articles for refrigeration industry or for agricultural wealth, of natural cork.	5	A
	45039090	Articles of natural cork, other than corks & stoppers, n.e.s.	5	A
4504		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork		
	45041010	Blocks, plates, sheets, strip, tiles of any shape, solid cylinders, including discs of agglomerated cork, for refrigeration industry.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	45041090	Blocks, plates, sheets, strip, tiles of any shape, solid cylinders, including discs of agglomerated cork, excluding those for refrigeration industry, n.e.s.	5	A
	45049010	Floats for fishing nets, agglomerated cork.	5	A
	45049020	Stoppers of agglomerated cork.	5	A
	45049030	Spare parts for machinery, of agglomerated cork.	5	A
	45049040	Discs & rings for lining stoppers, of agglomerated cork.	5	A
	45049090	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) & articles of agglomerated cork, n.e.s.	5	A
4601		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting		
	46012000	Mats, matting & screens of vegetable materials.	5	A
	46019100	Plaiting materials, plaits & similar products of plaiting materials of vegetable materials bound together in parallel strands or woven in sheet form, excluding mats, matting & screens of vegetable materials.	5	A
	46019900	Plaiting materials, plaits & similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven in sheets, whether or not being finished articles, n.e.s.	5	A
4602		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials		
	46021010	Baskets, made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021020	Handbag, shopping-bags, made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021030	Travelling-bags & suitcases, made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021040	Lobster pots & similar articles, birdcages & bee-hives, made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021050	Fish traps, made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021060	Tableware, kitchenware & other household articles, made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021070	Envelopes for bottles, made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021080	Articles of loofah (gloves, pads & the like), made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021090	Wickerwork & other articles, made directly from vegetable materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	46029011	Baskets, of plastics.	5	A
	46029012	Handbag, shopping-bags, of plastics.	5	A
	46029013	Travelling-bags & suitcases, of plastics.	5	A
	46029014	Lobster pots & similar articles, birdcages & bee-hives, of plastics.	5	A
	46029015	Fish traps, of plastics.	5	A
	46029016	Tableware, kitchenware & other household articles, of plastics.	5	A
	46029017	Envelopes for bottles, of plastics.	5	A
	46029018	Articles of loofah (gloves, pads & the like), of plastics.	5	A
	46029019	Wickerwork & other articles, of plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
	46029090	Basketwork, wickerwork & other articles, made from plaiting materials, other than those made of vegetable materials or plastics, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

4701		Mechanical wood pulp.		
	47010000	Mechanical wood pulp.	5	A
4702		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.		
	47020000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	5	A
4703		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.		
	47031100	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, coniferous.	5	A
	47031900	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, non-coniferous.	5	A
	47032100	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached, coniferous.	5	A
	47032900	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached, non-coniferous.	5	A
4704		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.		
	47041100	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, coniferous.	5	A
	47041900	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, non-coniferous.	5	A
	47042100	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached, coniferous.	5	A
	47042900	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached, non-coniferous.	5	A
4705		Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.		
	47050000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical & chemical pulping processes.	5	A
4706		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibres.		
	47061000	Cotton linters pulp.	5	A
	47062000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste & scrap) paper or paperboard.	5	A
	47069100	Mechanical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material, n.e.s.	5	A
	47069200	Chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	47069300	Semi-chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material, n.e.s.	5	A
4707		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.		
	47071000	Waste & scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard.	5	A
	47072000	Waste & scrap of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass.	5	A
	47073000	Waste & scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals & similar printed matter).	5	A
	47079010	Waste & scrap of old newspapers.	5	A
	47079090	Waste & scrap of paper or paperboard, n.e.s.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

4801		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.		
	48010000	Newsprint paper, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
4802		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purpo		
	48021000	Uncoated hand-made paper & paperboard.	5	A
	48022000	Uncoated paper & paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.	5	A
	48023000	Uncoated carbonising base paper in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48024000	Uncoated wallpaper base in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48025400	Other uncoated paper & paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibers, weighing less than 40 g/m2, other than paper &	5	A
	48025500	Other uncoated paper & paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibers, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150	5	A
	48025600	Other uncoated paper & paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibers, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150	5	A
	48025700	Other uncoated paper & paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibers, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150	5	A
	48025800	Other uncoated paper & paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibers, weighing more more than 150 g/m2, other than pa	5	A
	48026100	Other uncoated paper & paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, in rolls, other than paper & paperboard of heading 48.01 or 48.03 .	5	A
	48026200	ther uncoated paper & paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm & the other side not exceeding 297 m	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	48026900	Other uncoated paper & paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process other than in rolls, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm & the other side	5	A
4803		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.		
	48030010	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock & similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48030090	Cellulose wadding & webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
4804		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03		
	48041100	Uncoated kraftliner, unbleached, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48041900	Uncoated kraftliner, bleached, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48042100	Uncoated sack kraft paper, unbleached, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48042900	Uncoated sack kraft paper, bleached, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48043100	Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less, unbleached, in rolls or sheets, other than kraftliner & sack kraft paper.	5	A
	48043900	Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less, bleached, in rolls or sheets, other than kraftliner & sack kraft paper.	5	A
	48044100	Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, in rolls or sheets (other than kraftliner & sack kraft paper).	5	A
	48044200	Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached uniformly throughout the mass & of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process (other than kraftliner & sack kraft paper).	5	A
	48044900	Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> (other than kraftliner & sack kraft paper), n.e.s.	5	A
	48045100	Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, unbleached (other than kraftliner & sack kraft paper).	5	A
	48045200	Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, bleached uniformly throughout the mass & of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process (other than kraftliner & sack kraft paper).	5	A
	48045900	Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more (other than kraftliner & sack kraft paper), n.e.s.	5	A
4805		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than when imported		
	48051100	Uncoated semi-chemical fluting paper.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	48051200	Uncoated straw fluting paper.	5	A
	48051900	Uncoated fluting paper other than semi-chemical & straw fluting paper.	5	A
	48052400	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board) weighing 150 g/m2 or less.	5	A
	48052500	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board) weighing more than 150 g/m2.	5	A
	48053000	Uncoated sulphite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 48.	5	A
	48054000	Uncoated filter paper & paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 48.	5	A
	48055000	Uncoated felt paper & paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 48.	5	A
	48059100	Other uncoated paper & paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 48, weighing 150 g/m2 or less.	5	A
	48059200	Other uncoated paper & paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 48, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2.	5	A
	48059300	Other uncoated paper & paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 48, weighing 250 g/m2 or more.	5	A
4806		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing paper and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.		
	48061000	Vegetable parchment paper, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48062000	Greaseproof papers, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48063000	Tracing papers, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48064000	Glassine & other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
4807		Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.		
	48070000	Composite paper & paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
4808		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled or otherwise deformed, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.		
	48081000	Corrugated paper & paperboard (with or without glued flat surface sheets), whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.	5	A
	48082000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.	5	A
	48083000	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03, n.e.s.	5	A
	48089000	Other paper & paperboard, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03, n.e.s.	5	A
4809		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated), in rolls or sheets.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	48091000	Carbon or similar copying papers, whether or not printed, in strips or rolls of width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular & square sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm & the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.	5	A
	48092000	Self-copy paper, whether or not printed, in strips or rolls of width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular & square sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm & the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.	5	A
	48099000	ther copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in strips or rolls of width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular & square sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm & the	5	A
4810		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorga		
	48101300	Paper & paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	5	A
	48101400	Paper & paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	5	A
	48101900	Paper & paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	5	A
	48102200	Light-weight coated paper & paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process.	5	A
	48102900	Paper & paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, other than light-weight coated pa	5	A
	48103100	raft paper & paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, bleached uniformly throughout the mass & of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consist of wood fibres obtained by a chemi	5	A
	48103200	raft paper & paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, bleached uniformly throughout the mass & of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consist of wood fibres obtained by a chemi	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	48103900	Kraft paper & paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, n.e.s.	5	A
	48109200	Multi-ply paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48109900	Paper & paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, & with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	5	A
4811		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives), in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.		
	48111000	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper & paperboard, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	5	A
	48114100	Self-adhesive paper & paperboard, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	5	A
	48114900	Gummed or adhesive paper & paperboard other than self-adhesive, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	5	A
	48115100	Paper & paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives), bleached weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	5	A
	48115900	Paper & paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives), other than bleached weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	5	A
	48116000	Paper & paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	5	A
	48119000	Paper & paperboard, cellulose wadding & webs of cellulose fibres, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	5	A
4812		Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.		
	48120000	Filter blocks, slabs & plates, of paper pulp.	5	A
4813		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or In the form of booklets or tubes.		
	48131000	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes.	5	A
	48132000	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm.	5	A
	48139000	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size, n.e.s.	5	A
4814		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.		
	48141000	Ingrain wallpaper.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	48142000	Wallpaper & similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics.	5	A
	48143000	Wallpaper & similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven.	5	A
	48149000	Wallpaper & similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper, n.e.s.	5	A
4815		Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.		
	48150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	5	A
4816		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09).		
	48161000	Carbon or similar copying papers, other than those of heading 48.09.	5	A
	48162000	Self-copy paper, other than those of heading 48.09.	5	A
	48163000	Duplicator stencils.	5	A
	48169000	Transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09) & offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes, n.e.s.	5	A
4817		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard;		
	48171000	Envelopes of paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48172000	Letter cards, plain postcards & correspondence cards of paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48173000	Boxes, pouches, wallets & writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	5	A
4818		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for		
	48181000	Toilet paper, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape.	5	A
	48182000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues & towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48183010	Tablecloths of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48183090	Serviettes of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48184010	Diapers for childrens, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48184020	Sanitary towels for women, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48184030	Napkins for patients & cripples, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48184040	Thin pads of paper for absorption of secretions.	5	A
	48184090	Sanitary tampons, napkin liners for babies & similar sanitary articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
	48185000	Articles of apparel & clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	48189000	Similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; bed sheets & similar household, hospital articles, of paper pulp, paper,	5	A
4819		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose w		
	48191010	Cartons, boxes & cases, for perfumes, jewellery & gifts, of corrugated paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48191090	Cartons, boxes & cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard, excluding those for perfumes, jewellery or gifts, n.e.s.	5	A
	48192010	Folding cartons, boxes & cases, for perfumes, jewellery & gifts, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48192090	Folding cartons, boxes & cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard, excluding those for perfumes, jewellery or gifts, n.e.s.	5	A
	48193000	Sacks & bags of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more.	5	A
	48194000	Sacks & bags of paper, paperboard having a base of a width of less than 40 cm, including cones of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
	48195000	Packing containers, including record sleeves, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
	48196000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes & similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	5	A
4820		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum		
	48201000	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries & similar articles.	5	A
	48202000	Exercise books.	5	A
	48203010	Binders (other than book covers), folders & file covers, of paper or paperboard, with metal fittings.	5	A
	48203090	Binders (other than book covers), folders & file covers, of paper or paperboard, without metal fittings.	5	A
	48204000	Manifold business forms & interleaved carbon sets, of paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48205000	Albums for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48209000	Blotting-pads, book covers & other articles of stationery, of paper & paperboard.	5	A
4821		Paper or paperboard lables of all kinds, whether or not printed.		
	48211000	Paper & paperboard labels of all kinds, printed.	5	A
	48219000	Paper & paperboard labels of all kinds, not printed.	5	A
4822		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	48221000	Bobbins, spools, cops & similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened), of a kind used for winding textile yarn.	5	A
	48229000	Bobbins, spools, cops & similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened), other than those used for winding textile yarn.	5	A
4823		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape.		
	48231200	Self-adhesive paper, in strips or rolls.	5	A
	48231900	Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls, not self-adhesive.	5	A
	48232000	Filter paper & paperboard, cut to size or shape.	5	A
	48234000	Rolls, sheets & dials of paper or paperboard, printed for self-recording apparatus.	5	A
	48236000	Trays, dishes, plates, cups & the like, of paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48237010	Moulded plates used for carrying eggs, of paper pulp.	5	A
	48237090	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp, excluding those for carrying eggs, n.e.s.	5	A
	48239010	Packing containers for sweets & fruits, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239020	Lace, embroidery & shelf edging, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239030	Gaskets & washers, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239040	Stamp mounts, photograph mounting corners, photo mounts & reinforcement corners for suitcases, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239050	Tailoring patterns, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239060	Perforated paper & paperboard cards for jacquard or similar machines (punched paper & paperboard cards).	5	A
	48239070	Textile spinning cans, flat shaped cards for winding yarn & the like, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239080	Artificial guts of waterproofing paper for sausages.	5	A
	48239091	Manual fans, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239092	Paper wool for wrapping.	5	A
	48239093	Paper strips, whether or not folded or coated, for plaiting or other use.	5	A
	48239094	Paper form for automatic data processing machines & units thereof, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	48239099	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding & webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape & articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
4901		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets		
	49011010	Serially numbered cards containing questions, answers, general or educational informations, in single sheets, whether or not folded.	Free	D
	49011090	Leaflets & similar printed matter, in single sheets, whether or not folded, n.e.s.	Free	D
	49019100	Dictionaries & encyclopaedias, & serial instalments thereof.	Free	D
	49019910	Books, booklets & pamphlets, consisting essentially of textual matter of any kind, printed.	Free	D
	49019920	Books, booklets & pamphlets, in Braille or shorthand.	Free	D
	49019930	Schools & collegiate books.	Free	D
	49019940	Museums & public libraries indexes.	Free	D
	49019950	Children's picture books means books for children's in which the pictures form the principal interest.	Free	D
	49019960	Newspapers, journals & periodical bound otherwise than in paper, & sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover whether or not containing advertising materials.	Free	D
	49019990	Printed books, brochures & similar printed matter, n.e.s.	Free	D
4902		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material		
	49021010	Newspapers, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, appearing at least four times a week.	Free	D
	49021020	Magazines, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, appearing at least four times a week.	Free	D
	49021090	Journals & periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, appearing at least four times a week.	Free	D
	49029010	Newspapers, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, other than those of heading 4902.10.	Free	D
	49029020	Magazines, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, other than those of heading 4902.10.	Free	D
	49029030	Periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, other than those of heading 4902.10.	Free	D
	49029090	Journals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, other than those of heading 4902.10.	Free	D
4903		Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.		
	49030010	Drawing & painting books for children.	Free	D
	49030020	Picture bound pages for children.	Free	D
	49030090	Children's picture & pictured books.	Free	D
4904		Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.		
	49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

4905		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds,including atlases, wall maps, topograp		
	49051000	Printed globes (eg. terrestrial or celestial).	Free	D
	49059100	Printed maps & hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps & topographical plans, in book form.	Free	D
	49059900	Printed maps & hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps & topographical plans, other than those in book form.	Free	D
4906		Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or		
	49060000	Plans & drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper & carbon copies of the foregoing.	5	A
4907		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which		
	49070011	Unused postage stamps, of current or new issue in the country to which they have, or will have, a recognised face value.	Free	D
	49070012	Unused revenue stamps, of current or new issue in the country to which they have, or will have, a recognised face value.	Free	D
	49070019	Unused postage, of current or new issue in the country to which they have, or will have, a recognised face value, excluding postage stamps & revenue stamps.	Free	D
	49070020	Papers, cards or envelopes impressed with stamps.	Free	D
	49070031	Banknotes in circulation.	Free	D
	49070032	Banknotes not yet in legal circulation.	Free	D
	49070040	Travelers checks.	Free	D
	49070050	Negotiable ratified checks.	Free	D
	49070060	Stocks, shares, bond certificates & the like, numbered & signed.	Free	D
	49070070	Stocks, shares, bond certificates & the like intended for use.	Free	D
	49070080	Cheque books.	Free	D
	49070090	Unused stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they have, or will have, a recognised face value, n.e.s.	Free	D
4908		Transfers (decalcomanias) .		
	49081000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable.	5	A
	49089000	Transfers (decalcomanias), excluding vitrifiable transfers.	5	A
4909		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or anno		
	49090010	Printed or illustrated postcards.	5	A
	49090020	Printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	5	A
4910		Calendars of any kind,printed,including calender blocks.		
	49100000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calender blocks.	5	A
4911		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.		
	49111010	Printed matter for pulicity & advertisement.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	49111090	Commercial catalogues & the like.	5	A
	49119110	Photographs of tourist scenes & the like.	5	A
	49119190	Printed pictures, designs & photographs.	5	A
	49119910	Printed calendar backs with or without illustrations.	5	A
	49119920	Educational charts for anatomy, botany & zoology.	5	A
	49119930	Tickets for admission to places of entertainment & for travel by public or private transport & other similar tickets, n.e.s.	5	A
	49119990	Other printed matter, n.e.s.	5	A
5001		Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.		
	50010000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	5	A
5002		Raw silk (not thrown).		
	50020000	Raw silk (not thrown).	5	A
5003		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	50031000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste & garnetted stock), not carded or combed.	5	A
	50039000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste & garnetted stock), carded or combed.	5	A
5004		Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.		
	50040000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	5	A
5005		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.		
	50050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
5006		Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.		
	50060000	Silk yarn & yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	5	A
5007		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.		
	50071000	Fabrics of noil silk.	5	A
	50072000	Woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk.	5	A
	50079000	Woven fabrics of silk, containing less than 85 % by weight of silk or of silk waste, n.e.s.	5	A
5101		Wool, not carded or combed.		
	51011100	Shorn wool, greasy, not carded or combed.	5	A
	51011900	Wool, greasy, not carded or combed, other than shorn wool.	5	A
	51012100	Shorn wool, degreased, not carbonized, not carded or combed.	5	A
	51012900	Wool, degreased, not carbonized, not carded or combed, other than shorn wool.	5	A
	51013000	Wool, not carded or combed, carbonized.	5	A
5102		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.		
	51021100	Fine animal hair of kashmire (cashmere) goats, not carded or combed.	5	A
	51021900	Fine animal hair other than those of Kashmire (cashmere) goats, not carded or combed.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	51022000	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.	5	A
5103		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnett		
	51031000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair.	5	A
	51032000	Waste of wool or of fine animal hair, excluding garnetted stock, n.e.s.	5	A
	51033000	Waste of coarse animal hair, excluding garnetted stock.	5	A
5104		Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.		
	51040000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	5	A
5105		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragmen		
	51051000	Carded wool.	5	C
	51052100	Combed wool in fragments.	5	C
	51052900	Wool tops & other combed wool, excluding combed wool in fragments.	5	C
	51053100	Fine animal hair of kashmire (cashmere) goats, carded or combed.	5	C
	51053900	Fine animal hair, carded or combed other than those of Kashmire (cashmere) goats.	5	C
	51054000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed.	5	A
5106		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.		
	51061000	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85 % or more by weight of wool.	5	C
	51062000	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool.	5	C
5107		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.		
	51071000	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85 % or more by weight of wool.	5	C
	51072000	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool.	5	C
5108		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.		
	51081000	Carded yarn of fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale.	5	C
	51082000	Combed yarn of fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale.	5	C
5109		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.		
	51091000	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	5	C
	51099000	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	5	C
5110		Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or n		
	51100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	5	A
5111		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.		
	51111110	Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	51111190	Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C
	51111910	Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C
	51111990	Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C
	51112010	Woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51112090	Woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51113010	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51113090	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51119010	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51119090	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
5112		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.		
	51121110	Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C
	51121190	Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C
	51121910	Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C
	51121990	Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	51122010	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51122090	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51123010	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51123090	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51129010	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51129090	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
5113		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.		
	51130011	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	A
	51130019	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	A
	51130020	Woven fabrics of horsehair.	5	A
5201		Cotton, not carded or combed.		
	52010000	Cotton, not carded or combed.	5	A
5202		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	52021000	Cotton yarn waste (including thread waste).	5	A
	52029100	Garnetted stock of cotton.	5	A
	52029900	Cotton waste (excluding cotton yarn waste & garnetted stock of cotton).	5	A
5203		Cotton, carded or combed.		
	52030000	Cotton, carded or combed.	5	A
5204		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
	52041100	Cotton sewing thread, not put up for retail sale, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton.	5	A
	52041900	Cotton sewing thread not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton.	5	A
	52042000	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale.	5	A
5205		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not p		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	52051100	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number), not put for retail sale.	5	A
	52051200	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 %, or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), not put up	5	A
	52051300	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number), not put up	5	A
	52051400	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number), not put up for	5	A
	52051500	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52052100	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52052200	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), not put up fo	5	A
	52052300	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number), not put up f	5	A
	52052400	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number), not put up for r	5	A
	52052600	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), not put up for r	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	52052700	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number), not put up fo	5	A
	52052800	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 83.88 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52053100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52053200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43	5	A
	52053300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 52	5	A
	52053400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 me	5	A
	52053500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52054100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52054200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 m	5	A
	52054300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 m	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	52054400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containng 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metri	5	A
	52054600	Multiple or cabled yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per sin	5	A
	52054700	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex, but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120	5	A
	52054800	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
5206		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not		
	52061100	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52061200	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), not put u	5	A
	52061300	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number), not put u	5	A
	52061400	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number), not put up f	5	A
	52061500	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52062100	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number), not put up for retail sale.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	52062200	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), not put up	5	A
	52062300	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number), not put up	5	A
	52062400	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number), not put up for	5	A
	52062500	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52063100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52063200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 4	5	A
	52063300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 5	5	A
	52063400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80	5	A
	52063500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52064100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	52064200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43	5	A
	52064300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52	5	A
	52064400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 me	5	A
	52064500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
5207		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retil sele.		
	52071000	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52079000	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, put up for retail sale.	5	A
5208		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more		
	52081100	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2.	5	A
	52081200	-Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2, but not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52081300	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52081900	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/m2, unbleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	52082100	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, bleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2.	5	A
	52082200	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, bleached, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2, but not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52082300	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52082900	Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	52083100	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, dyed, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2.	5	A
	52083200	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, dyed, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2, but not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52083300	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52083900	Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52084100	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2.	5	A
	52084200	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2, but not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52084300	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52084900	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52085100	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, printed, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2.	5	A
	52085200	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, printed, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2, but not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52085300	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52085900	Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
5209		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.		
	52091100	Woven fabric of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52091200	Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52091900	Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52092100	Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, plain weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52092200	Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52092900	Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	52093100	Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, plain weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52093200	Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52093900	Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52094100	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, plain weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52094200	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, denim, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52094300	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52094900	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52095100	Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, plain weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52095200	Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52095900	Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
5210		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.		
	52101100	Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, containing less than 95 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52101200	Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52101900	Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52102100	Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52102200	Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52102900	Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	52103100	Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52103200	Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52103900	Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52104100	Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52104200	Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52104900	Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52105100	Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52105200	Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52105900	Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
5211		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or so		
	52111100	Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52111200	Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52111900	Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52112100	Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	52112200	Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52112900	Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52113100	Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52113200	Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52113900	Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52114100	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52114200	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, denim, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52114300	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52114900	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52115100	Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52115200	Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52115900	Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
5212		Other woven fabrics of cotton .		
	52121100	Woven fabrics of cotton unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52121200	Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52121300	Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	52121400	Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52121500	Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52122100	Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52122200	Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52122300	Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52122400	Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52122500	Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
5301		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnette		
	53011000	Flax, raw or retted.	5	A
	53012100	Flax, broken or scutched, but not spun.	5	A
	53012900	Flax, hackled but not spun (other than raw, retted, broken or scutched).	5	B
	53013000	Flax tow & waste (including yarn waste & garnetted stock).	5	A
5302		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hem		
	53021000	True hemp, raw or retted.	5	A
	53029000	True hemp, raw or processed but not spun, tow & waste of true hemp including yarn waste & garnetted stock (excluding true hemp, raw or retted).	5	A
5303		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed bu		
	53031000	Jute & other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp & ramie), raw or retted, but not spun.	5	A
	53039000	Jute & other textile bast fibres, other than raw or retted; tow & waste of jute & other bast fibres (including yarn waste & garnetted stock).	5	A
5304		Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and w		
	53041000	Sisal & other textile fibres of the genus agave, raw.	5	A
	53049000	Sisal & other textile fibres of the genus agave, other than raw; tow & waste of these fibres (including yarn waste & garnetted stock).	5	A
5305		Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibre		
	53051100	Coconut (coir) fibres, raw.	5	A
	53051900	Coconut fibres, other than raw; tow, noils & waste of these fibres.	5	A
	53052100	Abaca fibres, raw.	5	A
	53052900	Abaca fibres, other than raw; tow, noils & waste of these fibres.	5	A
	53059000	Ramie & other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils & waste of these fibers (including yarn waste & garnetted stock).	5	A
5306		Flax yarn.		
	53061000	Flax yarn, single.	5	A
	53062000	Flax yarn multiple (folded) or cabled.	5	A
5307		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.		
	53071000	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03, single.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	53072000	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03, multiple (folded) or cabled.	5	A
5308		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.		
	53081000	Coir yarn.	5	A
	53082000	True hemp yarn.	5	A
	53089000	Yarn of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s.; paper yarn.	5	A
5309		Woven fabrics of flax.		
	53091100	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 % or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	53091900	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 % or more by weight of flax, n.e.s.	5	A
	53092100	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 % by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	5	B
	53092900	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 % by weight of flax, n.e.s.	5	B
5310		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 .		
	53101000	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03, unbleached.	5	A
	53109000	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03, other than unbleached.	5	A
5311		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.		
	53110000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	5	A
5401		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
	54011010	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54011090	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54012010	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54012090	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
5402		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synt		
	54021000	High tenacity filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54022000	High tenacity filament yarn of polyesters, (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54023100	Textured filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides (other than sewing thread), measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54023200	Textured filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides (other than sewing thread), measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54023300	Textured filament yarn of polyester (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54023900	Textured synthetic filament yarn, excluding of nylon, polyamides & polyesters, (other than sewing thread) not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	54024100	Filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides (other than sewing thread) single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54024200	Filament yarn of polyesters, partially oriented (other than sewing thread) single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54024300	Filament yarn of polyesters, (other than sewing thread) single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	54024900	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread) single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale, (excluding of nylon & polyesters).	5	A
	54025100	Filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides (other than sewing thread) single, with twist exceeding 50 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54025200	Filament yarn of polyester (other than sewing thread), single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54025900	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale, (excluding of nylon, polyamides & polyesters).	5	A
	54026100	Filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides (other than sewing thread), multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54026200	Filament yarn of polyesters (other than sewing thread), multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54026900	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale, (excluding of nylon, polyamides & polyesters).	5	A
5403		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artif		
	54031000	High tenacity filament yarn of viscose rayon (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54032000	Artificial textured filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54033100	Filament yarn of viscose rayon, single, (other than sewing thread), untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54033200	Filament yarn of viscose rayon, single, (other than sewing thread), with a twist exceeding 120 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54033300	Filament yarn of cellulose acetate, single, (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54033900	Artificial filament yarn, single, (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, (excluding of viscose rayon & of cellulose acetate).	5	A
	54034100	Filament yarn of viscose rayon, multiple or cabled, (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	54034200	Filament yarn of cellulose acetate, multiple or cabled, (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54034900	Artificial filament yarn, multiple or cabled (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, excluding of viscose rayon & cellulose acetate).	5	A
5404		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm.		
	54041000	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more & of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm.	5	A
	54049000	Strip & the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	5	A
5405		Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm.		
	54050010	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more & of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm.	5	A
	54050090	Strip & the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	5	A
5406		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.		
	54061000	Synthetic filament yarn, (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54062000	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	5	A
5407		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials		
	54071000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters.	5	A
	54072000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like, of synthetic textile materials.	5	A
	54073000	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles.	5	A
	54074100	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	54074200	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed.	5	A
	54074300	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colours.	5	A
	54074400	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed.	5	A
	54075100	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	54075200	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, dyed.	5	A
	54075300	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colours.	5	A
	54075400	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	54076100	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments.	5	A
	54076900	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing less than 85 % by weight of non-textured polyester filaments.	5	A
	54077100	Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	54077200	Woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed, n.e.s.	5	A
	54077300	Woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filament, of yarns of different colours, n.e.s.	5	A
	54077400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed, n.e.s.	5	A
	54078100	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	54078200	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed, n.e.s.	5	A
	54078300	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colours, n.e.s.	5	A
	54078400	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed, n.e.s.	5	A
	54079100	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	54079200	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, dyed, n.e.s.	5	A
	54079300	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, of yarns of different colours, n.e.s.	5	A
	54079400	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, printed, n.e.s.	5	A
5408		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials		
	54081000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	5	A
	54082100	Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached, other than those of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	5	A
	54082200	Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, other than those of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	5	A
	54082300	Woven fabric containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, of yarns of different colours, other than those of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	5	A
	54082400	Woven fabric containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, printed, other than those of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	5	A
	54083100	Woven fabric containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial filament, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	54083200	Woven fabric containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial filament, dyed, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	54083300	Woven fabric containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial filament of yarns of different colours, n.e.s.	5	A
	54083400	Woven fabric containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial filament, printed, n.e.s.	5	A
5501		Synthetic filament tow.		
	55011000	Filament tow of nylon or other polyamides.	5	A
	55012000	Filament tow of polyester.	5	A
	55013000	Filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic.	5	A
	55019000	Synthetic filament tow, n.e.s.	5	A
5502		Artificial filament tow.		
	55020000	Artificial filament tow.	5	A
5503		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55031000	Staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55032000	Staple fibres of polyester, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55033000	Staple fibres of acrylic or modacrylic, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55034000	Staple fibres of polypropylene, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55039000	Synthetic staple fibres not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning n.e.s.	5	A
5504		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55041000	Staple fibres of viscose rayons not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55049000	Artificial staple fibres not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning n.e.s.	5	A
5505		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.		
	55051000	Waste of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	55052000	Waste of artificial fibres.	5	A
5506		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55061000	Staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55062000	Staple fibres of polyesters, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55063000	Staple fibres of acrylic or modacrylic, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55069000	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
5507		Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55070000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

5508		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
	55081010	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55081090	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55082010	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55082090	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
5509		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
	55091100	Single yarn (other than sewing thread), of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55091200	Multiple or cabled yarn of synthetic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55092100	Single yarn (other than sewing thread), of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55092200	Multiple or cabled yarn of synthetic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55093100	Single yarn of synthetic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55093200	Multiple or cabled yarn of synthetic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55094100	Single yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale n.e.s.	5	A
	55094200	Multiple or cabled yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	55095100	Yarn of polyester staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	55095200	Yarn of polyester staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	55095300	Yarn of polyester staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	55095900	Yarn of polyester staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), n.e.s.	5	A
	55096100	Yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55096200	Yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55096900	Yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	55099100	Yarn of synthetic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	55099200	Yarn of synthetic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	55099900	Yarn of synthetic staple fibres (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
5510		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
	55101100	Single yarn, (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55101200	Multiple or cabled yarn, (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55102000	Yarn, (other than sewing thread) containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale n.e.s.	5	A
	55103000	Yarn, (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale n.e.s.	5	A
	55109000	Yarn, (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale n.e.s.	5	A
5511		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.		
	55111000	Yarn, (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55112000	Yarn, (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55113000	Yarn of artificial staple fibres (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	5	A
5512		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres		
	55121100	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55121900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
	55122100	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55122900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
	55129100	Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	55129900	Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
5513		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	55131100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached, plain weave.	5	A
	55131200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55131300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	55131900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excluding polyester staple fibres), containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	55132100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, dyed, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55132200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, dyed, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55132300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres (excluding plain weave & 3-thread or 4-thread twill), containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55132900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, dyed, (excluding polyester staple fibres) containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55133100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55133200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55133300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, (excluding plain weave & 3-thread or 4-thread twill) containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 1.	5	A
	55133900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, (excluding polyester staple fibres), of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	55134100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, printed, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55134200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55134300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, printed, (excluding plain weave & 3-thread or 4-thread twill), containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55134900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, printed, (excluding polyester staple fibres), containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
5514		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres		
	55141100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55141200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/m2, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55141300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, (excluding plain weave & 3-thread or 4-thread twill), containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55141900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, (excluding polyester staple fibres), containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55142100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, dyed, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55142200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55142300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, dyed, (excluding plain weave & 3-thread or 4-thread twill), containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55142900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, dyed, (excluding polyester staple fibres), containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	55143100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55143200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fabrics, of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55143300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres (excluding plain weave & 3-thread or 4-thread twill) of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2	5	A
	55143900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excluding polyester staple fibres), of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2, of yarns of different colo	5	A
	55144100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, printed, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55144200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55144300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, printed, (excluding plain weave & 3-thread or 4-thread twill), containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55144900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, printed, (excluding polyester staple fibres), containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
5515		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.		
	55151100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
	55151200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, n.e.s.	5	A
	55151300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s.	5	A
	55151900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
	55152100	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, n.e.s.	5	A
	55152200	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	55152900	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple filaments, n.e.s.	5	A
	55159100	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excluding polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres), mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	5	A
	55159200	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excluding polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres), mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	55159900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excluding polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres), n.e.s.	5	A
5516		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.		
	55161100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55161200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, dyed.	5	A
	55161300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours.	5	A
	55161400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, printed.	5	A
	55162100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	5	A
	55162200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, dyed, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	5	A
	55162300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	5	A
	55162400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, printed, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	5	A
	55163100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	55163200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, dyed, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	55163300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	55163400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, printed, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	55164100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	5	A
	55164200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, dyed, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	5	A
	55164300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	5	A
	55164400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, printed, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	5	A
	55169100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	55169200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, dyed, n.e.s.	5	A
	55169300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, n.e.s.	5	A
	55169400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, printed, n.e.s.	5	A
5601		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length		
	56011000	Sanitary towels & tampons, napkins & napkin liners for babies & similar sanitary articles, of wadding.	5	A
	56012100	Wadding & other articles of wadding, of cotton.	5	A
	56012200	Wadding & other articles of wadding, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	56012900	Wadding & other articles of wadding, other than of cotton or man-made fibres.	5	A
	56013000	Textile flock & dust & mill neps.	5	A
5602		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
	56021000	Needleloom felt & stitch -bonded fibre fabrics.	5	A
	56022100	Felt (excluding needleloom), not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	56022900	Felt (excluding needleloom), not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	56029000	Felt, n.e.s.	5	A
5603		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
	56031100	Nonwovens of man-made filaments, weighing not more than 25 g/m2, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A
	56031200	Nonwovens of man-made filaments, weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A
	56031300	Nonwovens of man-made filaments, weighing more than 70 g/m2, but not more than 150 g/m2, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A
	56031400	Nonwovens of man-made filaments, weighing more than 150 g/m2, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A
	56039100	Nonwovens, excluding of man-made filaments, weighing not more than 25 g/m2, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	56039200	Nonwovens, excluding of man-made filaments, weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A
	56039300	Nonwovens, other than of man-made filaments, weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A
	56039400	Nonwovens, other than of man-made filaments, weighing more than 150 g/m2, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A
5604		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04		
	56041000	Rubber thread & cord, textile covered.	5	A
	56042000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated, n.e.s.	5	A
	56049000	Textile yarn, & strip & the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastic.	5	A
5605		Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.		
	56050000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	5	A
5606		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 & gimped horsehair yarn).		
	56060010	Gimped yarn, & strip & the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 & gimped horsehair yarn).	5	A
	56060020	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn).	5	A
	56060030	Loop wale-yarn.	5	A
5607		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
	56071010	Twine, cordage, ropes & cables, not plaited, of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.	5	A
	56071020	Twine, cordage, ropes & cables, plaited, of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.	5	A
	56072110	Binder or baler twine, not plaited, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave.	5	A
	56072120	Binder or baler twine, plaited, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave.	5	A
	56072910	Twine (excluding binder or baler twine), cordage, ropes & cables, not plaited, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave.	5	A
	56072920	Twine (excluding binder or baler twine), cordage, ropes & cables, plaited, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave.	5	A
	56074110	Binder or baler twine, not plaited, of polyethylene or polypropylene.	5	A
	56074120	Binder or baler twine, plaited, of polyethylene or polypropylene.	5	A
	56074910	Twine (excluding baler twine), cordage, ropes & cables, not plaited, of polyethylene or polypropylene.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	56074920	Twine (excluding baler twine), cordage, ropes & cables, plaited, of polyethylene or polypropylene.	5	A
	56075010	Twine, cordage, ropes & cables, not plaited, of synthetic fibres (excluding polyethylene or polypropylene).	5	A
	56075020	Twine, cordage, ropes & cables, plaited, of synthetic fibres (excluding polyethylene or polypropylene).	5	A
	56079010	Other twine, cordage, ropes & cables, not plated, n.e.s.	5	A
	56079020	Other twine, cordage, ropes & cables, plaited, n.e.s.	5	A
5608		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of		
	56081100	Made up fishing nets of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	56081900	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	56089000	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope & made up fishing nets & other made up nets of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
5609		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.114 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables		
	56090010	Shoe laces of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, n.e.s.	5	A
	56090020	Clothes lines of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, cut to length & fitted rings or hooks, n.e.s.	5	A
	56090030	slings, loading or lifting, of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, n.e.s.	5	A
	56090090	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, n.e.s.	5	A
5701		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.		
	57011000	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, knotted, of wool or fine animal hair, whether or not made up.	5	B
	57019000	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, knotted, other than of wool or of fine animal hair, whether or not made up.	5	A
5702		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.		
	57021000	Kelem, "schumacks", "karamanie" & similar hand-woven rugs, not tufted or flocked.	5	A
	57022000	Floor covering of coconut fibres (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.	5	A
	57023110	Machine-made carpets (axminster), woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	B
	57023120	Woven rugs & the like, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	B
	57023190	Carpets (excluding machine-made carpets & rugs & the like) & other textile floor covering, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	57023210	Moquette, carpets & rugs, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile material, other than those of chenille.	5	B
	57023220	Carpets & rugs, of chenille, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile material.	5	B
	57023290	Textile floor covering, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile material, n.e.s.	5	B
	57023900	Carpets & other textile floor covering, woven, of pile construction, not made up, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	B
	57024110	Machine-made carpets (axminster), woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	57024120	Woven rugs & the like, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	57024190	Carpets (excluding machine-made carpets & rugs & the like) & other textile floor covering, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	57024210	Moquette, carpets & rugs, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of man made textile materials.	5	A
	57024221	Bed & table cover, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile material.	5	A
	57024229	Carpets & rugs, of chenille, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	57024230	Prayer rugs, woven, not tufted or flocked, of made up, of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	57024290	Terry towelling or similar bath-mats, door mats & matting, of man-made textile materials, other than those of pile construction.	5	A
	57024911	Prayers rug, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up of cotton.	5	B
	57024919	Carpets & other textile floor covering, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up of cotton excluding prayers rug.	5	B
	57024990	Carpets & other textile floor covering, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	B
	57025110	Machine made up carpets (axminster) woven, of wool or fine animal hair, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made up.	5	B
	57025120	Rugs & the like, woven, of wool or fine animal hair, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made up.	5	B
	57025190	Carpets (other than machine made) & textile floor coverings (other than rugs & the like), woven, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	B
	57025210	Carpets, rugs & moquette, woven, not of pile construction, not made up, of man made textile materials.	5	B
	57025290	Textile floor covering (other than carpets, rugs & moquette), woven, not of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile material, n.e.s.	5	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	57025900	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, woven, not of pile construction, not made up, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	57029110	Machine made up carpets (axminster) woven, not of pile construction, made up of wool or fine animal hair.	5	B
	57029120	Rugs & the like, woven, not of pile construction, made up of wool or fine animal hair.	5	B
	57029190	Carpets (other than machine made) & textile floor coverings (other than rugs & the like), woven, not of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	B
	57029210	Carpets, rugs & moquette, woven, not of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	57029220	Prayers rug, woven, not of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	57029290	Textile floor coverings (excluding carpets, rugs, moquette & prayers rugs), woven, not of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	57029911	Prayers rug, woven, not of pile construction, made up of cotton.	5	A
	57029919	Carpets & other textile floor coverings (excluding prayers rug), woven, not of pile construction, made up of cotton, n.e.s.	5	A
	57029990	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, woven, not of pile construction, made up, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
5703		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.		
	57031000	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, tufted, of wool or fine animal hair, whether or not made up.	5	B
	57032000	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, tufted, of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not made up.	5	B
	57033010	Carpets, rugs & moquette, tufted, of man made textile materials other than nylon or other polyamides, whether or not made up.	5	B
	57033020	Carpets & rugs, of pile construction, whether or not made up.	5	B
	57033030	Prayers rug, tufted, of man made textile materials other than nylon or other polyamides, whether or not made up.	5	B
	57033090	Textile floor coverings, tufted, of man made textile materials other than nylon or other polyamides, whether or not made up, n.e.s.	5	B
	57039011	Prayers rug, tufted, of cotton, whether or not made up.	5	A
	57039019	Carpets & other textile floor coverings (excluding prayers rug), tufted, of cotton, whether or not made up, n.e.s.	5	A
	57039090	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, tufted, of textile materials, whether or not made up, n.e.s.	5	A
5704		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.		
	57041000	Tiles of carpets & other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 square meter.	5	B



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	57049000	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, other than tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2.	5	A
5705		Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.		
	57050011	Bonded pile carpets & rugs, of pile.	5	B
	57050012	Bonded pile prayers rug, whether or not made up.	5	B
	57050019	Bonded pile floor covering (excluding carpets, rugs & prayers rug), whether or not made up, n.e.s.	5	B
	57050020	Non-woven carpets, consisting of a layer of carded textile fibres crimped held in position by rubber, plastics, etc., whether or not made up.	5	B
	57050030	Knitted carpets have the appearance of moquette of furskins.	5	B
	57050090	Carpets, floor coverings made by "flocking" (for example, by implanting textile fibres up right in a textile backing, coated with rubber, plastics, etc.	5	B
5801		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06 .		
	58011010	Woven pile fabrics & chenille fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06, for cloaks manufacturing.	5	A
	58011090	Woven pile fabrics & chenille fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06, excluding those for cloaks manufacturing.	5	A
	58012100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58012200	Cut corduroy of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58012300	Weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58012400	Warp pile fabrics of cotton, epingle (uncut), other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58012500	Warp file fabrics of cotton, epingle, cut, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58012600	Chenille fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58013100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibres, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58013200	Cut corduroy, of man-made fibres, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58013300	Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibres, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58013400	Warp pile fabrics of man-made fibres, epingle (uncut), other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58013500	Warp pile fabrics of man-made fibres, cut, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58013600	Chenille fabrics of man-made fibres, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58019011	Woven pile fabrics & chenille fabrics of coarse animal hair, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06, for cloaks manufacturing.	5	A
	58019019	Woven pile fabrics & chenille fabrics of coarse animal hair, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06, excluding those for cloaks manufacturing.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	58019090	Woven pile fabrics & chenille fabrics of textile materials, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06, excluding of coarse animal hair, n.e.s.	5	A
5802		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06		
	58021100	Terry towelling & similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, unbleached, other than products of heading 57.03.	5	A
	58021900	Terry towelling & similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, other than products of heading 57.03.	5	A
	58022000	Terry towelling & similar woven terry fabrics, of textile materials, other than cotton, other than products of heading 57.03.	5	A
	58023000	Tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.	5	A
5803		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06 .		
	58031000	Gauze of cotton, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	5	A
	58039000	Gauze of textile materials, other than cotton & other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	5	A
5804		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the p		
	58041000	Tulles & other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, n.e.s.	5	A
	58042100	Mechanically made lace of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.	5	A
	58042900	Mechanically made lace of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.	5	A
	58043000	Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.	5	A
5805		Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders,Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, an		
	58050000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais & the like, & needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	5	A
5806		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of wa		
	58061000	Narrow woven pile fabrics & narrow woven chenille fabrics, other than labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials of heading 58.07.	5	A
	58062000	Narrow woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials of heading 58.07.	5	A
	58063100	Narrow woven fabrics of cotton, other than labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials of heading 58.07.	5	A
	58063200	Narrow woven fabrics of man-made fibres, other than labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials of heading 58.07.	5	A
	58063900	Narrow woven fabrics of textile materials, other than labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials of heading 58.07.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	58064000	Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs), other than labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials of heading 58.07.	5	A
5807		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape		
	58071000	Labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strip or cut to shape or size, not embroidered, woven.	5	A
	58079000	Labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strip or shape or size, not embroidered, n.e.s.	5	A
5808		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted		
	58081000	Braids in the pieces.	5	A
	58089000	Ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons & similar articles.	5	A
5809		Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 56.05, of a		
	58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread & woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	5	A
5810		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.		
	58101000	Embroidery without visible ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	5	A
	58109100	Embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than those of without visible ground.	5	A
	58109200	Embroidery of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than those of without visible ground.	5	A
	58109900	Embroidery of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than those of without visible ground.	5	A
5811		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials as		
	58110000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	5	A
5901		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer cov		
	59011000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like.	5	A
	59019010	Tracing cloth.	5	A
	59019020	Prepared painting canvas.	5	A
	59019030	Buckram & similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.	5	A
5902		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose r		
	59021000	Tyre cord fabrics of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides.	5	A
	59022000	Tyre cord fabrics of high tenacity yarn of polyester.	5	A
	59029000	Tyre cord fabrics of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	5	A
5903		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	59031000	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, (excluding tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon).	5	A
	59032000	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, (excluding tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon).	5	A
	59039000	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than polyvinyl chloride or polyurethane, (excluding tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon).	5	A
5904		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering		
	59041000	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape.	5	A
	59049000	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.	5	A
5905		Textile wall coverings.		
	59050010	Wall coverings of chenille.	5	A
	59050020	Wall coverings of cotton.	5	A
	59050060	Wall coverings of synthetic or artificial fibres.	5	A
	59050090	Textile wall coverings, excluding those of chenille, cotton, synthetic or artificial fibres.	5	A
5906		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02 .		
	59061000	Adhesive tape of rubberized textile fabrics, of a width not exceeding 20 cm, other than those of heading 59.02.	5	A
	59069100	Rubberized knitted or crocheted textile fabrics, excluding adhesive tape of width not exceeding 20 cm.	5	A
	59069900	Rubberized textile fabrics, excluding knitted or crocheted fabrics & adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm.	5	A
5907		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical s		
	59070011	Textile fabrics coated with tar, bitumen or similar products, of a kind used for making tarpaulins or packing cloths.	5	A
	59070012	Textile fabrics coated with wax.	5	A
	59070013	Fine textile fabrics coated or impregnated with a preparation based on natural resin & camphor.	5	A
	59070014	Textile fabrics, coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil, including packing cloths, strong coarse fabrics of hemp, jute, flax, cotton, artificial or synthetic fibres made waterproof by a heavy coating based on a mixture of	5	A
	59070015	Textile fabrics coated with silicates to render them non-inflammable (for example, for fire-proof screens).	5	A
	59070019	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered, of materials other than those in subheadings 5907.11 to 5907.15.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	59070020	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	5	A
5908		Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; inc		
	59080000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles & tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	5	A
5909		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories		
	59090010	Textile hosepiping & similar textile tubing, for fire-fighting, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	5	A
	59090090	Textile hosepiping & similar textile tubing (excluding those for fire-fighting), with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	5	A
5910		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated,		
	59100000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	5	A
5911		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.		
	59111000	Textile fabrics, felt & felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, & similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet	5	A
	59112000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made-up, of textile fabrics, for technical uses.	5	A
	59113100	Textile fabrics & felt, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines, weighing less than 650 g/m2, for technical uses.	5	A
	59113200	Textile fabrics & felt, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines, weighing 650 g/m2 or more, for technical uses.	5	A
	59114000	Textile straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair, for technical uses.	5	A
	59119000	Textile products & articles, for technical use, n.e.s.	5	A
6001		Pile fabrics, including " long pile " fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted .		
	60011000	Long pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	60012100	Looped pile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	60012200	Looped pile fabrics of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	60012900	Looped pile fabrics, other than of cotton or of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	60019100	Pile fabrics of cotton (excluding long & looped pile fabrics), knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	60019200	Pile fabrics of man-made fibres, (excluding long & looped pile fabrics) knitted or crocheted.	5	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	60019900	Pile fabrics of textiles, (other than of cotton or man-made fibres) knitted or crocheted.	5	B
6002		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.		
	60024000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	5	B
	60029000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	5	B
6003		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.		
	60031000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, of wool or fine animal hair, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02 .	5	B
	60032000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, of cotton, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02 .	5	B
	60033000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, of synthetic fibers, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02 .	5	B
	60034000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, of artificial fibers, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02 .	5	B
	60039000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm (excluding those of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, synthetic fibers or of artificial fibers), other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02 .	5	B
6004		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01 .		
	60041000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01 .	5	B
	60049000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	5	B
6005		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .		
	60051000	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of wool or fine animal hair, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60052100	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of cotton, unbleached or bleached, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60052200	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of cotton, dyed, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60052300	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of cotton of yarn of different colours, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60052400	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of printed cotton, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	60053100	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of synthetic fibers, unbleached or bleached, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60053200	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of synthetic fibers, dyed, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60053300	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of synthetic fibers, of yarn of different colours, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60053400	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of printed synthetic fibers, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60054100	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of artificial fibers, unbleached or bleached, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60054200	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of artificial fibers, dyed, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60054300	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of artificial fibers, of yarn of different colours, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60054400	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of printed artificial fibers, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60059000	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), excluding of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, synthetic fibers or of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
6006		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.		
	60061000	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s.	5	B
	60062100	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of unbleached or bleached cotton, n.e.s.	5	B
	60062200	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of cotton, dyed, n.e.s.	5	B
	60062300	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of cotton, of yarns of different colours, n.e.s.	5	B
	60062400	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of printed cotton, n.e.s.	5	B
	60063100	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of unbleached or bleached synthetic fibers, n.e.s.	5	B
	60063200	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of synthetic fibers, dyed, n.e.s.	5	B
	60063300	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of synthetic fibers, of yarn of different colours, n.e.s.	5	B
	60063400	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of printed synthetic fibers, n.e.s.	5	B
	60064100	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of unbleached or bleached artificial fibers, n.e.s.	5	B
	60064200	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of artificial fibers, dyed, n.e.s.	5	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	60064300	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of artificial fibers, of yarn of different colours, n.e.s.	5	B
	60064400	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of printed artificial fibers, n.e.s.	5	B
	60069000	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, synthetic fibers or of artificial fibers, n.e.s.	5	B
6101		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-ch		
	61011000	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61012000	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61013000	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61019000	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6102		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind		
	61021000	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61022000	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61023000	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61029000	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6103		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches a		
	61031100	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61031200	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61031900	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61032100	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61032200	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	61032300	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	C
	61032900	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	61033100	Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61033200	Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61033300	Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61033900	Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61034100	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61034200	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61034300	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61034900	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of textile material, n.e.s.	5	A
6104		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jacket.s, blazers, dresses,skirts, divided skirts, trousers,		
	61041100	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61041200	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61041300	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61041900	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61042100	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61042200	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	61042300	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	C
	61042900	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61043100	Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	61043200	Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61043300	Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61043900	Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61044100	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61044200	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61044300	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61044400	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibres.	5	A
	61044900	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61045100	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	61045200	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61045300	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	61045900	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61046100	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61046200	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61046300	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61046900	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6105		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.		
	61051000	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61052000	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61059000	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6106		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.		
	61061000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61062000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61069000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6107		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
	61071100	Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	61071200	Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61071900	Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts & pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts & pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61072900	Men's or boys' nightshirts & pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61079100	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61079200	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61079900	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6108		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
	61081100	Women's or girls' slips & petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	61081900	Women's or girls' slips & petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61082100	Women's or girls' briefs & panties, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61082200	Women's or girls' briefs & panties, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61082900	Women's or girls' briefs & panties, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61083100	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61083200	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61083900	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61089100	Women's or girls' negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	61089200	Women's or girls' negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61089900	Women's or girls' negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6109		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.		
	61091000	T-shirts, singlets & other vests, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61099000	T-shirts, singlets & other vests, knitted or crocheted, of textile material other than cotton.	5	A
6110		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
	61101100	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool.	5	A
	61101200	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of kashmir (cashmere) goats.	5	A
	61101900	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of fine animal hair other than of wool or kashmir (cashmere) goats.	5	A
	61102000	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	61103000	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61109000	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6111		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.		
	61111000	Babies' garments & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61112000	Babies' garments & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61113000	Babies' garments & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	61119000	Babies' garments & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
6112		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.		
	61121100	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	61121200	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61121900	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61122000	Ski suits, knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	61123100	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61123900	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61124100	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61124900	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than synthetic fibres.	5	A
6113		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07 .		
	61130000	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	5	A
6114		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.		
	61141000	Knitted or crocheted garments of wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s.	5	C
	61142000	Knitted or crocheted garments of cotton, n.e.s.	5	B
	61143000	Knitted or crocheted garments of man-made fibre, n.e.s.	5	A
	61149000	Knitted or crocheted garments of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6115		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose vein		
	61151100	Panty hose & tights, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex.	5	A
	61151200	Panty hose & tights, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more.	5	A
	61151900	Panty hose & tights, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61152000	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, knitted or crocheted, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex.	5	A
	61159100	Stockings, socks, stockings for varicose veins & footwear without applied soles, & hosiery (other than panty hose, tights & women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex), knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine	5	C
	61159200	Stockings, socks, stockings for varicose veins & footwear without applied soles, & hosiery (other than panty hose, tights & women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex), knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	61159300	Stockings, socks, stockings for varicose veins & footwear without applied soles, & hosiery (other than panty hose, tights & women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex), knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fib	5	C
	61159900	Stockings, socks, stockings for varicose veins & footwear without applied soles, & hosiery (other than panty hose, tights & women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex), knitted or crocheted, of textile mater	5	A
6116		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.		
	61161000	Gloves, mittens & mitts, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated, or covered with plastics or rubber.	5	A
	61169100	Gloves, mittens & mitts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61169200	Gloves, mittens & mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61169300	Gloves, mittens & mitts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61169900	Gloves, mittens & mitts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
6117		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted ; knitted or crocheted parts of gar		
	61171000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils & the like, knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	61172000	Ties, bow ties & cravats, knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	61178000	Made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	A
	61179000	Knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.	5	A
6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-ch		
	62011110	Men's or boy's cloaks or frocks of wool or fine animal's hair.	5	C
	62011190	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62011200	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62011300	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62011900	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than of wool or fine animal hair, cotton & man-made fibres.	5	A
	62019100	Men's or boys' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62019200	Men's or boys' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62019300	Men's or boys' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	62019900	Men's or boys' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & man-made fibres.	5	C
6202		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), wind-		
	62021100	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62021200	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62021310	Women`s cloaks of synthetic or man-made fibres.	5	A
	62021390	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, of synthetic or man-made fibres.	5	A
	62021911	Women`s cloaks of natural silk.	5	A
	62021919	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, of natural silk.	5	A
	62021990	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, of other textile materials.	5	A
	62029100	Women's or girls' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62029200	Women's or girls' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62029300	Women's or girls' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62029900	Women's or girls' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & man-made fibres.	5	A
6203		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches		
	62031100	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62031200	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62031900	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62032100	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62032200	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62032300	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	C
	62032900	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62033100	Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62033200	Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62033300	Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	62033900	Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62034100	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62034200	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62034300	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62034900	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
6204		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers,		
	62041100	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62041200	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	62041300	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62041900	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62042100	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62042200	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62042300	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	C
	62042900	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62043100	Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62043200	Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62043300	Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62043900	Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62044100	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62044200	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62044300	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62044400	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibres.	5	A
	62044900	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62045100	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62045200	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	62045300	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62045900	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62046100	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62046200	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62046300	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62046900	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
6205		Men's or boys' shirts.		
	62051000	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62052000	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62053000	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62059000	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & man-made fibres.	5	A
6206		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.		
	62061000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste.	5	C
	62062000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62063000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62064000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62069000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than silk, silk waste, wool, fine animal hair, cotton & man-made fibres.	5	C
6207		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, etc.		
	62071100	Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	62071900	Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than cotton.	5	A
	62072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts & pyjamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts & pyjamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62072900	Men's or boys' nightshirts & pyjamas, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than cotton & man-made fibres.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	62079100	Men's or boys' singlets & other vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62079200	Men's or boys' singlets & other vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62079900	Men's or boys' singlets & other vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than cotton & man-made fibres.	5	A
6208		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats,briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyj		
	62081100	Women's or girls' slips & petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62081900	Women's or girls' slips & petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than those of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62082100	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pyjamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62082200	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pyjamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62082900	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pyjamas, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than cotton & man-made fibres.	5	A
	62089100	Women's or girls' singlets & other vests, briefs, panties, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62089200	Women's or girls' singlets & other vests, briefs, panties, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62089900	Women's or girls' singlets & other vests, briefs, panties, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than cotton & man-made fibres.	5	A
6209		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.		
	62091000	Babies' garments & clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62092000	Babies' garments & clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62093000	Babies' garments & clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62099000	Babies' garments & clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
6210		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
	62101010	Disposable garments & ensembles whether or not sterilized for surgical operations theatres made up of disposable poly propylene, of fabrics of headings 56.02, or 56.03.	5	A
	62101090	Garments made up of fabrics of headings 56.02 , 56.03 other than disposable garments & ensembles whether or not sterilized for surgical operations theatres made up of disposable poly propylene.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	62102000	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles made up of fabrics of headings 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	5	A
	62103000	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles made up of fabrics of headings 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	5	A
	62104000	Men's or boys' garments made up of fabrics of headings 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, n.e.s.	5	A
	62105000	Women's or girls' garments made up of fabrics of headings 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, n.e.s.	5	A
6211		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.		
	62111100	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62111200	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62112000	Ski-suits, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62113110	Men's or boys' gown (Dishdasha) of wool or fine animal's hair, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62113120	Men's or boys' training suits of wool or fine animal's hair, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62113190	Other men's or boys' garments of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62113210	Men's or boys' gown (Dishdasha) of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	B
	62113220	Men's or boys' track suits of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	B
	62113290	Other men's or boys' garments of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	B
	62113310	Men's or boys' gown (Dishdasha) of synthetic or man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62113320	Men's or boys' track suits of Synthetic or man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62113390	Other men's or boys' garments of synthetic or man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62113910	Men's or boys' gown (Dishdasha) of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	A
	62113920	Men's or boys' track suits of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	A
	62113990	Other men's or boys' garments of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	A
	62114100	Women's or girls' track suits & other garments, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62114200	Women's or girls' track suits & other garments, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	B
	62114300	Women's or girls' track suits & other garments, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	62114900	Women's or girls' track suits & other garments, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	A
6212		Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof		
	62121000	Brassieres of textile materials, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62122000	Girdles & panty-girdles, of textile materials, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62123000	Corselettes of textile materials, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62129000	Corsets, braces, suspenders, garters & similar articles & parts thereof, of textile materials, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	5	C
6213		Handkerchiefs.		
	62131000	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste.	5	A
	62132000	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62139000	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than of silk, silk waste or cotton.	5	A
6214		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils		
	62141000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils & the like, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste.	5	A
	62142010	Shawls of wool or fine animal's hair, not knitted or crocheted.	5	C
	62142020	Scarves of wool or fine animal's hair, not knitted or crocheted.	5	C
	62142090	Mufflers, mantillas & veils of wool or fine animal's hair, not knitted or crocheted.	5	C
	62143010	Sawls of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62143020	Scraves of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62143030	Mantillas of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62143040	Veils of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62143090	Mufflers of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62144010	Shawls of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62144020	Scraves of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62144030	Mantillas of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62144040	Veils of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62144090	Mufflers of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62149011	Shawls of cotton, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62149012	Scraves of cotton, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62149013	Mantillas of cotton, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62149014	Veils of cotton, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62149019	Mufflers of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62149090	Shawls, mufflers, scraves, mantillas & veils of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
6215		Ties, bow ties and cravats.		
	62151000	Ties, bow ties & cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	62152000	Ties, bow ties & cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62159000	Ties, bow ties & cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than of silk, silk waste & man-made fibres.	5	C
6216		Gloves, mittens and mitts.		
	62160000	Gloves, mittens & mitts, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
6217		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than		
	62171010	Stockings, socks and sockeetes	5	A
	62171020	Footwear without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper, excluding babies' booties.	5	A
	62171031	Belts of all kinds with incorporate buckles or other fitting of precious metal, or decorated with pearls or precious or semi- precious stones.	5	A
	62171039	Belts of all kinds with incorporate buckles or other fitting of precious metal, or decorated with pearls or precious or semi- precious stones.	5	A
	62171040	Shoulder insignia or badges (for ornamenting) or those placed on arms like Red Crescent & Civil Defence badges	5	A
	62171050	Buttons, badges, emblems & initials (other than of headings 58.07, or 58.10)	5	A
	62171060	Laced strips (braids) for ornamenting military and others' uniform forepart including those prepared to be placed on shoulder or dress shield	5	A
	62171070	Pockets, sleeves, collar, collarettes, wimples, fallas of various kinds like cuffs, yokes, lapels and similar articles	5	A
	62171090	Accessories, n.e.s.	5	A
	62179010	Dress shields	5	A
	62179020	Shoulder pads and the like for tailors.	5	A
	62179090	Parts or accessories other than those of heading 62.12	5	A
6301		Blankets and travelling rugs.		
	63011000	Electric blankets of any textile materials.	5	B
	63012000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) & travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair.	5	A
	63013000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) & travelling rugs, of cotton.	5	B
	63014000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) & travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres.	5	B
	63019000	Blankets & travelling rugs (other than electric blankets), of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	B
6302		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.		
	63021000	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted of textile materials.	5	B
	63022100	Bed linen, of cotton, printed, other than knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	63022200	Bed linen, of man-made fibres, printed, other than knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	63022900	Bed linen, of textile materials, printed, other than knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	B
	63023100	Bed linen, of cotton, other than knitted, crocheted or printed.	5	B
	63023200	Bed linen, of man-made fibres, other than knitted, crocheted or printed.	5	B
	63023900	Bed linen, of textile materials, other than knitted, crocheted or printed, n.e.s.	5	B

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	63024000	Table linen, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	63025100	Table linen, of cotton, excluding knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	63025200	Table linen, of flax, excluding knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	63025300	Table linen, of mad-made fibres, excluding knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	63025900	Table linen, of textile materials, excluding knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	B
	63026000	Toilet linen & kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton.	5	B
	63029110	Pilgrimage towels of cotton	5	B
	63029120	Ordinary towels & bath towels of cotton	5	B
	63029130	Towels joined end to end to be reeled	5	B
	63029140	Kitchen towels for drying and wiping the pots	5	B
	63029190	Toilet linen or kitchen excluding those of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	5	B
	63029200	Toilet linen & kitchen linen (excluding those of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics), of flax.	5	B
	63029300	Toilet linen & kitchen linen (excluding those of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics), of man-made fibres.	5	B
	63029900	Toilet linen & kitchen linen (excluding those of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics), of textile materials, other than of cotton, flax & man-made fibres.	5	A
6303		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.		
	63031100	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	63031200	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	B
	63031900	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than of cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	B
	63039110	Curtains & drapes of cotton	5	B
	63039120	Interior blinds a kind used in modes of transport, of cotton	5	B
	63039190	Curtain & bed valances of cotton	5	B
	63039210	Curtains & drapes of synthetic fibres	5	B
	63039220	Interior blinds of the kind used in vehicles, of synthetic fibres	5	B
	63039290	Curtain & bed valances of synthetic fibres	5	B
	63039900	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than of cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	B
6304		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.		
	63041100	Bedspreads, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials.	5	A
	63041900	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials.	5	A
	63049110	Mosquito nets knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049120	Vehicle seat covers, knitted or crocheted	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	63049190	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04, knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049210	Mosquito nets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	5	A
	63049220	Vehicle seat covers of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049230	Curtain bands, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049240	Pillow cases, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049290	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049310	Mosquito nets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	5	A
	63049320	Vehicle seat covers, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049330	Curtain bands, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	5	A
	63049340	Pillow cases, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049390	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	5	A
	63049910	Mosquito nets, not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	5	A
	63049920	Vehicle seat covers, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049930	Curtain bands, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049940	Pillow cases, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049990	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04, not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	5	A
6305		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.		
	63051010	Sacks & bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute	5	A
	63051090	Sacks & bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	5	A
	63052000	Sacks & bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of cotton.	5	A
	63053200	Flexible intermediate bulk containers, of a kind used for the packing of goods of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	63053300	Sacks & bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	63053900	Sacks & bags (excluding flexible intermediate bulk container, & of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like), of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	63059000	Sacks & bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of textile materials, other than of man-made textile materials.	5	A
6306		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tent.s; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping		
	63061110	Tarpaulins, of cotton	5	A
	63061120	Awnings and sunblinds, of cotton	5	A
	63061210	Tarpaulins, of synthetic fibres	5	A
	63061220	Awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic	5	A
	63061910	Tarpaulins, of other textile materials	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	63061920	Awings and sunblinds, of other textile materials	5	A
	63062100	Tents of cotton.	5	A
	63062200	Tents of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	63062900	Tents of textile materials, other than those of cotton or synthetic fibres.	5	A
	63063100	Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	63063900	Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of textile materials (excluding those of synthetic fibers).	5	A
	63064100	Pneumatic mattresses of cotton.	5	A
	63064900	Pneumatic mattresses of textile materials other than cotton.	5	A
	63069100	Camping goods (excluding pneumatic mattresses), of cotton.	5	A
	63069900	Camping goods (excluding pneumatic mattresses), of textile materials other than cotton.	5	A
6307		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.		
	63071000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters & similar cleaning cloths, being made up textile materials.	5	A
	63072000	Life-jackets & life-belts, being made up textile materials.	5	A
	63079010	Dress patterns	5	A
	63079020	Flags, pennants and banners, including bunting for entertainments, galas or other purposes.	5	A
	63079030	Domestic laundry or shoe bags, stocking, handkerchief or slipper sachets, pyjama nightdress cases and similar articles.	5	A
	63079040	Garment bags	5	A
	63079050	Loose covers for motor-cars, machines, suitcases, tennis rackets, etc	5	A
	63079060	Textile coffee-filters, icing bags	5	A
	63079070	Decoration knots for contests.	5	A
	63079080	Pneumatic cushions, excluding camping goods of heading 63.06	5	A
	63079091	Tea cosy covers	5	A
	63079092	Pincushions	5	A
	63079093	Women's sanitary towels, excluding those of 59.01	5	A
	63079094	Boot, shoe, corset, laces with fitted ends	5	A
	63079095	Carry cots, portable cardles and similar carriers for children	5	A
	63079096	Umbrella or sun umbrella covers or cases	5	A
	63079097	Textile face-masks of a kind worn by surgeons during operations	5	A
	63079099	Other made up articles, including dress patterns, n.e.s.	5	A
6308		Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up in		
	63080000	Sets consisting of woven fabric & yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	5	A
6309		Worn clothing and other worn articles.		
	63090020	Worn Shimagh (headwear)	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	63090090	Worn clothing and other worn articles, excluding (Shimagh)	5	A
6310		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials, sorted.		
	63101000	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope & cables & worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials, sorted.	5	A
	63109000	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope & cables & worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials, unsorted.	5	A
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.		
	64011000	Waterproof footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, with outer soles & uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.	5	A
	64019100	Waterproof footwear covering the knee, with outer soles & uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes (excluding footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap).	5	A
	64019200	Waterproof footwear covering the ankle but not covering the knee, with outer soles & uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes (excluding footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap).	5	A
	64019900	Waterproof footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes, (excluding footwear covering the knee or the ankle).	5	A
6402		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.		
	64021200	Sports ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear & snowboard boots, with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics.	5	A
	64021900	Sports footwear (excluding ski-boots, cross-country ski-footwear & snowboard boots), with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics.	5	A
	64022000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs, with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics (excluding sports footwear).	5	A
	64023000	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.	5	A
	64029100	Footwear covering the ankle, with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics (excluding sports footwear or footwear with uppers straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs).	5	A
	64029900	Footwear (excluding footwear covering the ankle), with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
6403		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of any material.		



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	64031200	Sports ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear & snowboard boots, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather & uppers of leather.	5	A
	64031900	Sports footwear, (excluding ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear & snowboard boots), with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather & uppers of leather.	5	A
	64032000	Footwear with outer soles of leather, & uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep & around the big toe (excluding sports footwear).	5	A
	64033000	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap, & with outer sole of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather & uppers of leather (excluding sports footwear).	5	A
	64034000	Footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather & uppers of leather.	5	A
	64035110	Men`s or boys` footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64035120	Women`s or girls` footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64035130	Children`s footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64035910	Men`s or boy`s footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers, excluding those which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64035920	Women`s or girls` footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers, excluding those which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64035930	Children`s footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers, excluding those which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64039110	Men`s or boys` footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64039120	Women`s or girls` footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64039130	Children`s or footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64039910	Other men`s or boys` footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64039920	Women`s or girls` footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers, excluding those which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	64039930	Children's or footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers, excluding those which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of		
	64041100	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes & the like with outer soles of rubber or plastic & upper of textile materials.	5	A
	64041900	Footwear, (excluding sports footwear), with outer soles of rubber or plastics & uppers of textile materials.	5	A
	64042000	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather & uppers of textile materials.	5	A
6405		Other footwear.		
	64051000	Footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather, n.e.s.	5	A
	64052000	Footwear with uppers of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	64059000	Footwear n.e.s.	5	A
6406		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles)		
	64061000	Uppers of footwear & parts thereof, other than stiffeners.	5	A
	64062000	Outer soles & heels, of rubber or plastics.	5	A
	64069100	Parts of footwear, of wood.	5	A
	64069900	Parts of footwear (excluding uppers & parts thereof, outer soles & heels of rubber or plastics & parts of wood); removable in-soles, heel cushions & similar articles; gaiters, leggings & similar articles, & parts thereof.	5	A
6501		Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plat		
	65010000	Hat-forms, hat bodies & hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux & manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	5	A
6502		Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape,		
	65020000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	5	A
6503		Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies hoods or plateaux of heading 65		
	65030000	Felt hats & other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
6504		Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or		
	65040000	Hats & other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
6505		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fa		
	65051000	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059010	Embroidered Shimagh (headgear), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	65059020	Ghuttar (headgear), printed in form of shimagh, not embroidered, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059030	Guttar (Fawal), normal, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059040	Skullcaps, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059050	Headbands (uqul), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059060	Hats, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059094	Military caps & berets, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059095	Disposable headgear, of a kind worn by surgeons during operations, whether or not sterilized, of poly propely	5	A
	65059096	Ghutrahs, embeoidered or not embeoidered (head masar)	5	A
	65059099	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crochete, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed, hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
6506		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
	65061010	Safety headgear for sporting activities, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65061020	Firemen`s helmets, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65061030	Military helmets, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65061040	Motor cyclists helmets, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65061050	Construction workers helmets, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65061090	Safety headgear (NES), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65069110	Bathing headgear of rubber or plastics	5	A
	65069190	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	5	A
	65069200	Headgear of furskin (excluding safety headgear), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65069900	Headgear (excluding safety headgear), other than those of rubber, plastics or furskin.	5	A
6507		Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundntions, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear		
	65070000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks & chinstraps, for headgear.	5	A
6601		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and sin		
	66011000	Garden or similar umbrellas.	5	A
	66019100	Umbrellas having a telescopic shaft.	5	A
	66019900	Umbrellas & sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas), excluding garden or similar umbrellas & umbrellas having a telescopic shaft.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

6602		Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.		
	66020010	Walking-sticks	5	A
	66020020	Whips	5	A
	66020090	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	5	A
6603		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.		
	66031000	Handles & knobs of umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops & the like.	5	A
	66032000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks).	5	A
	66039000	Parts, trimmings & accessories of umbrellas & sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas), walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops & the like (excluding handles, knobs & umbrella frames).	5	A
6701		Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down		
	67010010	Fans made of ornamental feathers	5	A
	67010090	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes). Excluding fans made of ornamental feathers	5	A
6702		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage		
	67021000	Artificial flowers, foliage & fruit & parts thereof & articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of plastics.	5	A
	67029010	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof, articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of metal foils	5	A
	67029020	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof, articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of textiles	5	A
	67029090	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof, articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of other materials	5	A
6703		Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or		
	67030000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	5	A
6704		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair		
	67041100	Complete wigs of synthetic textile materials.	5	A
	67041900	Wigs (excluding complete wigs), false beards, eyebrows & eyelashes, switches & the like, of synthetic textile materials.	5	A
	67042000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows & eyelashes, switches & the like, of human hair & articles of human hair n.e.s.	5	A
	67049000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows & eyelashes, switches & the like, of materials other than those of human hair or synthetic textile materials.	5	A
6801		Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).		
	68010010	Setts, curbstones & flagstones, of sandstone.	5	A
	68010020	Setts, curbstones & flagstones, of granite.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	68010030	Setts, curbstones & flagstones, of porphyry.	5	A
	68010040	Setts, curbstones & flagstones, of marble.	5	A
	68010090	Setts, curbstones & flagstones, of natural stone, n.e.s.	5	A
6802		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods		
	68021000	Tiles, cubes & similar articles of natural stone, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings & powder of natural stone.	5	A
	68022100	Marble, travertine & alabaster & articles thereof, simply cut or sewn, with a flat or even surface.	5	A
	68022200	Calcareous stone (excluding marble, travertine & alabaster) & articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	5	A
	68022300	Granite & articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	5	A
	68022900	Monumental or building stone & articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface, other than marble, travertine, alabaster & calcareous.	5	A
	68029110	Articles such as steps, cornices, pediments, balustrades, corbels and supports, door or window frames and lintels, thresholds; mantelpieces; window sills; door steps; tombstones; boundary stones and milestones, bollards; panoramic indicators and the like	5	A
	68029121	Bathtubs	5	A
	68029122	Wash basins.	5	A
	68029123	Fountain basins.	5	A
	68029129	Fixed bathroom equipment, n.e.s.	5	A
	68029130	Vases and artificial fruit and foliage	5	A
	68029140	Columns, pedestals, bases and capitals for Columns	5	A
	68029150	Cups, boxes and ash trays	5	A
	68029160	Paper weights and writing aid	5	A
	68029170	Stone slabs forming the tops of articles of furniture (sideboards, wash stands, tables etc)	5	A
	68029190	Marble, travertine & alabaster & articles thereof, worked otherwise than simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	5	A
	68029200	Calcareous stone (excluding marble, travertine & alabaster) & articles thereof, worked otherwise than simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	5	A
	68029300	Granite & articles thereof, worked otherwise than simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	5	A
	68029900	Stone & articles thereof, worked otherwise than simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	5	A
6803		Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.		
	68030010	Tiles and blacks for building and paving	5	A
	68030090	Worked slate & articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	5	A
6804		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sh		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	68041000	Millstones & grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping, without framework, with or without parts of other materials.	5	A
	68042100	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels & the like, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, without frameworks, with or without parts of other materials.	5	A
	68042200	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels & the like, of agglomerated abrasives (excluding diamond) or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials, other than those for milling, grinding or pulping.	5	A
	68042300	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels & the like, of natural stone, with or without parts of other materials, other than those for milling, grinding or pulping.	5	A
	68043000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones, with or without parts of other materials, other than those for milling, grinding or pulping.	5	A
6805		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other material, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.		
	68051000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven textile fabric only, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	5	A
	68052000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of paper or paperboard only, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	5	A
	68053000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base other than of woven textile fabrics, paper or paperboard, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	5	A
6806		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag & similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof).		
	68061000	Slag wool, rock wool & similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls.	5	A
	68062000	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag & similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof).	5	A
	68069000	Mixtures & articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.	5	A
6807		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch), in rolls.		
	68071000	Articles of asphalt or of similar materials (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch), in rolls.	5	A
	68079010	Tiles, setts and paving stones, of asphalt or of similar materials.	5	A
	68079020	Ceiling and building boards, of asphalt or of similar materials.	5	A
	68079030	Pipes and fitting thereof, of asphalt or of similar materials.	5	A
	68079040	Cast or moulded tableware, of asphalt or of similar materials.	5	A
	68079090	Articles of asphalt or of similar materials (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch), other than those in rolls.	5	A
6808		Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, of other material, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	68080000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks & similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	5	A
6809		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster .		
	68091100	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles & similar articles, not ornamented, of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only.	5	A
	68091900	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles & similar articles, of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, not ornamented, other than those based on plaster, faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only.	5	A
	68099010	Boards,sheets,panels and similar articles, ornamented, of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	5	A
	68099020	Moulded articles such ' As' casts ,statues, statuettes, rosette, columns, bowls, vases, ornamented goods, industrial moulds, of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	5	A
	68099030	Plasterboard articles, of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	5	A
	68099090	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, other than boards, sheets, panels, tiles & similar articles, n.e.s.	5	A
6810		Articles of cement, of encrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.		
	68101100	Building blocks & bricks, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	5	A
	68101910	Bricks, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	5	A
	68101921	Tiles and blocks for road paving, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	5	A
	68101922	Local Tiles for flooring or roofing, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	5	A
	68101923	Granulated marble Tiles, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	5	A
	68101929	Tiles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced, n.e.s.	5	A
	68101990	Flagstones & similar articles (excluding building blocks & bricks), of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	5	A
	68109100	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone.	5	A
	68109910	Fixed bathroom equipment, of cement, of concrete or artificial stone.	5	A
	68109990	Articles of cement, of concrete or artificial stone, n.e.s.	5	A
6811		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.		
	68111000	Corrugated sheets, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68112000	Sheets (excluding corrugated sheets), panels, tiles & similar articles, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	68113010	Ventilating Pipes and the like, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68113020	Conduits, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68113030	Pipe joints and washers, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68113090	Tubes, pipes & tube or pipe fittings, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68119010	Tanks of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68119020	Basins Fixed bathroom equipment of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68119030	Vases of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68119090	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
6812		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and		
	68125000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear & headgear of fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos & magnesium carbonate.	5	A
	68126000	Paper, millboard & felt of fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos & magnesium carbonate.	5	A
	68127000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls, of fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos & magnesium carbonate.	5	A
	68129010	Filter blocks and table mats, of fabricated asbestos fibres.	5	A
	68129020	Iron spheres and cones coated with asbestos for fighting fire In gas mains	5	A
	68129090	Articles of fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos & magnesium carbonate, n.e.s.	5	A
6813		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, wa		
	68131000	Brake lining & pads, not mounted, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.	5	A
	68139000	Friction materials & articles thereof, not mounted, for brakes (excluding brake lining & pads), for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.	5	A
6814		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether c		
	68141000	Plates, sheets & strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.	5	A
	68149010	Pipes, channels and the like of mica.	5	A
	68149090	Worked mica & articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials, other than plates, sheets, & strips.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

6815		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon		
	68151010	Filtering pipes, non electrical, of graphite or other carbon.	5	A
	68151020	Sheets bearings, non electrical, of graphite or other carbon.	5	A
	68151030	Worked bricks and tiles, non electrical, of graphite or other carbon.	5	A
	68151040	Moulds for the manufacture of small articles of delicate design (eg.coins, madals, etc), non electrical, of graphite or other carbon.	5	A
	68151090	Non electrical articles of graphite or other carbon, n.e.s.	5	A
	68152010	Sheets of peat.	5	A
	68152020	Cylindrical peat.	5	A
	68152030	Plant pots of peat.	5	A
	68152090	Articles of peat, n.e.s.	5	A
	68159110	Brick untreated with fire, made of dolomite	5	A
	68159120	ricks and other shapes (in particular magnesite or chrome-magnesite products) chemically bonded but not yet fired	5	A
	68159190	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (excluding of graphite or other carbon, & articles of peat) containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite, n.e.s.	5	A
	68159910	Unfired silica or alumina vats (eg., as used for melting glass)	5	A
	68159920	Touchstone for testing precious metals	5	A
	68159930	Paving blocks and slabs	5	A
	68159940	Filter tubes of finely crushed and agglomerated quartz or flint	5	A
	68159950	Other blocks, slabs or sheets of melted basalt	5	A
	68159990	Articles of stone or other mineral substances, n.e.s.	5	A
6901		Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselg		
	69010000	Bricks, blocks, tiles & other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	5	A
6902		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other t		
	69021000	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles & similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> , other than those of sliceous fossil meals or similar	5	A
	69022000	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles & similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, containing by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of mixture or compound of these products, other than those of sliceous fossil meals or similar	5	A
	69029000	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles & similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of sliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	5	A
6903		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muftles, nozzles, plugs, sup		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	69031000	Refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths & rods), containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products, other than those of sliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	5	A
	69032000	Refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths & rods), containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or a mixture or compound of alumina & of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ), other than t	5	A
	69039000	Refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths & rods), other than those of sliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	5	A
6904		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.		
	69041000	Ceramic building bricks.	5	A
	69049000	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles & the like.	5	A
6905		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other cera		
	69051000	Ceramic roofing tiles.	5	A
	69059010	Chimney-pots cowls	5	A
	69059020	Architectural ornaments	5	A
	69059090	Chimney liners of ceramic & other ceramic constructional goods.	5	A
6906		Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.		
	69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering & pipe fittings.	5	A
6907		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm.		
	69071000	Unglazed ceramic hearth or wall tiles, cubes & the like, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm.	5	A
	69079010	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, for hearth or wall tiles	5	A
	69079090	Unglazed mosaic cubes & the like, whether or not in backing other than those of subheading 6907.90.	5	A
6908		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the size of which is less than 7 cm.		
	69081000	Glazed ceramic hearth or wall tiles, cubes & the like, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the size of which is less than 7 cm.	5	A
	69089010	Glazed ceramic flags & paving, hearth or wall tiles	5	A
	69089090	Glazed mosaic cubes & the like, whether or not in backing other than those of subheading 6908.10.	5	A
6909		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and		
	69091100	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of porcelain or china.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	69091200	Ceramic articles for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale, other than those of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69091900	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, n.e.s.	5	A
	69099010	Containers of the kinds used for the commercial transport or packing of goods, of ceramics.	5	A
	69099090	Ceramic troughs, tubs & similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars & similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A
6910		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals & similar sanitary fixtures, of porcelain or china.		
	69101000	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals & similar sanitary fixtures, of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69109000	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals & similar sanitary fixtures, other than those of porcelain or china.	5	A
6911		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.		
	69111000	Tableware & kitchenware, of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69119000	Household articles (excluding tableware & kitchenware) & toilet articles, of porcelain or china.	5	A
6912		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.		
	69120000	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles & toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	5	A
6913		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.		
	69131010	Censors of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69131020	Book-ends, paperweights and similar of articles table ware, of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69131030	Vases of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69131040	Ashtrays of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69131050	Boxes for jewelries and the like, of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69131090	Statuettes & other ornamental ceramic articles of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69139010	Vases ceramic articles other than of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69139090	Statuettes & other ornamental ceramic articles other than of porcelain or china.	5	A
6914		Other ceramic articles.		
	69141010	door and window accessories etc, such as Handles and knobs, of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69141020	Letters, numbers, sign-Plates, of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69141090	Ceramic articles of porcelain or china, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	69149010	Stoves and other heating apparatus made essentially of ceramics(generally of earthenware,sometimes of common pottery etc), other than those of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69149020	Undecorated pots made of Ordinary pottery, other than those of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69149030	General purpose jars and containers for laboratories and display jars for pharmacies, confectioners,etc., other than those of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69149090	Ceramic articles other than those of porcelain or china, n.e.s.	5	A
7001		Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass .		
	70010000	Cullet & other waste & scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	5	A
7002		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading; No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked .		
	70021000	Balls of glass (other than microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter), unworked.	5	A
	70022000	Rods of glass, unworked.	5	A
	70023100	Tubes of glass, of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked.	5	A
	70023200	Tubes of glass, other than of fused quartz or fused silica, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C, unworked.	5	A
	70023900	Tubes of glass, unworked, other than those of subheading 7002.31 or 7002.32.	5	A
7003		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
	70031200	Cast glass & rolled glass in non-wired sheets, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	70031900	Cast glass & rolled glass in non-wired sheets, excluding those coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer.	5	A
	70032000	Cast glass & rolled glass in wired sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	70033000	Cast glass & rolled glass in profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	5	A
7004		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
	70042000	Drawn glass & blown glass in sheets, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	70049000	Drawn glass & blown glass in sheets, (excluding those coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer), but not otherwise worked.	5	A
7005		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
	70051000	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass in sheets, non-wired, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	70052100	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, non-wired, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or merely surface ground (excluding those having an absorbent reflecting or non-reflecting layer), but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	70052900	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, non-wired, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked, excluding those having coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or merely surfa	5	A
	70053000	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, wired, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer but not otherwise worked.	5	A
7006		Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or		
	70060000	Cast glass & rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, drawn glass & blown glass, in sheets, float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheet, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other mate	5	A
7007		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.		
	70071100	Toughened (tempered) safety glass of size & shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	5	A
	70071900	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, other than those of size & shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	5	A
	70072100	Laminated safety glass of size & shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	5	A
	70072900	Laminated safety glass other than those of size & shape suitable for incorporating in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	5	A
7008		Multiple-walled insulating units of glass .		
	70080000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	5	A
7009		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors .		
	70091000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles, whethe or not framed.	5	A
	70099100	Glass mirrors (excluding rear-view mirrors for vehicles), unframed.	5	A
	70099200	Glass mirrors (excluding rear-view mirrors for vehicles), framed.	5	A
7010		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind		
	70101000	Ampoules of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A
	70102000	Stoppers, lids & other closures, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A
	70109000	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials & other containers, of glass (excluding ampoules, stoppers, lids & other closures), of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass.	5	A
7011		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	70111000	Glass envelopes (including bulbs & tubes), open, & glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lighting.	5	A
	70112000	Glass envelopes (including bulbs & tubes), open, & glass parts thereof, without fittings, for cathode-ray tubes.	5	A
	70119000	Glass envelopes (including bulbs & tubes), open, & glass parts thereof, without fittings, other than those for electric lighting or for cathode-ray tubes.	5	A
7012		Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.		
	70120000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	5	A
7013		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes.		
	70131010	Tableware or kitchenware, of glass ceramics.	5	A
	70131030	Articles for offices, of glass ceramics.	5	A
	70131041	Perfume bottles for toilet, of glassware.	5	A
	70131049	Articles for toilet purposes, of glassware.	5	A
	70131090	Glassware of a kind used for indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18), of glass-ceramics.	5	A
	70132100	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics, of lead crystal.	5	A
	70132900	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics or lead crystal.	5	A
	70133100	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, of lead crystal.	5	A
	70133200	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, of glass (other than of glass-ceramics) having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C	5	A
	70133900	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, (other than of glass-ceramics, or of lead crystal or of glass having linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C	5	A
	70139110	Glassware of a kind used for office, of lead crystal.	5	A
	70139131	Perfumes bottles for toilet of lead crystal.	5	A
	70139139	Articles for toilet purposes, of lead crystal.	5	A
	70139190	Glassware of a kind used for office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18), of lead crystal.	5	A
	70139910	Aquarium for glassware, other than of glass-ceramics or of lead crystal, n.e.s.	5	A
	70139920	Censors of glassware, other than of glass-ceramics or of lead crystal, n.e.s.	5	A
	70139990	Glassware of a kind used for toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, other than of glass-ceramics or of lead crystal, n.e.s.	5	A
7014		Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not		
	70140010	Signalling glassware & optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked, for transportation equipments.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	70140090	Signalling glassware & optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked, other than those for transportation equipments.	5	A
7015		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles		
	70151000	Glasses for corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked.	5	A
	70159010	Clock and watch glass, for non-corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked.	5	A
	70159020	Glass for sunglasses and Other protecting glass, for non-corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked.	5	A
	70159090	Glasses, glasses for non-corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres & their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.	5	A
7016		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, w		
	70161000	Glass cubes & other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes.	5	A
	70169000	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles & other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; leaded lights & the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells	5	A
7017		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.		
	70171000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated, of fused quartz or other fused silica.	5	A
	70172000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated, of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C.	5	A
	70179000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, other than those of subheadings 7017.10 & 7017.20.	5	A
7018		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass s		
	70181010	Rosariers of glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones & similar glass smallwares, other than imitation jewellery.	5	A
	70181090	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones & similar glass smallwares, other than imitation jewellery, n.e.s.	5	A
	70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.	5	A
	70189000	Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes & other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery.	5	A
7019		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).		
	70191100	Chopped strands, of glass fibres (including glass wool), of a length of not more than 50 mm.	5	A
	70191200	Rovings of glass fibres or glass wool.	5	A
	70191900	Slivers & yarns, of glass fibres or glass wool.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	70193100	Mats, nonwoven, of glass fibres or glass wool.	5	A
	70193200	Thin sheets (voiles), of glass fibres or glass wool.	5	A
	70193900	Webs, mattresses, boards & similar nonwoven products, of glass fibres or glass wool.	5	A
	70194000	Woven fabrics of rovings, of glass fibres or glass wool.	5	A
	70195100	Woven fabrics of glass fibres or glass wool, of a width not exceeding 30 cm.	5	A
	70195200	Woven fabrics of glass fibres or glass wool, of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex.	5	A
	70195900	Woven fabrics of glass, other than those of subheadings 7019.51 & 7019.52.	5	A
	70199010	For transportaion equipment, of glass fibers or glass wool.	5	A
	70199020	Watertanks, of glass fibers or glass wool.	5	A
	70199030	Furnishings and indoor decortion, of glass fibers or glass wool.	5	A
	70199040	For insulation purposes (heat,sound electricity), of glass fibers or glass wool.	5	A
	70199050	Boxes for electrical meters of fiberglass or glass wool, not electrically prepared.	5	A
	70199060	Pipes & tubes, of glass fibers or glass wool.	5	A
	70199090	Articles of glass fibres or glass wool, n.e.s.	5	A
7020		Other articles of glass.		
	70200010	For transportaion equipment, of glass.	5	A
	70200020	Tanks and basins, of glass.	5	A
	70200030	Letters,numbers,sign-Plates and similar motifs for shop signs and shop windows, of glass.	5	A
	70200090	Other articles of glass, n.e.s.	5	A
7101		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set;		
	71011000	Natural pearls, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; natural pearls, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	5	A
	71012100	Cultured pearls, unworked, not strung, mounted or set; cultured pearls strung for convenience of transport.	5	A
	71012200	Cultured pearls, worked, not strung, mounted or set; cultured pearls strung for convenience of transport.	5	A
7102		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.		
	71021000	Diamonds, unsorted, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.	5	A
	71022100	Industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, but not mounted or set.	5	A
	71022900	Industrial diamonds, excluding those unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, but not mounted or set.	5	A
	71023100	Non-industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, but not mounted or set.	5	A
	71023900	Non-industrial diamonds, excluding those unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, but not mounted or set.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

7103		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or		
	71031000	Precious stones (other than diamonds) & semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped, but not mounted or set.	5	A
	71039100	Rubies, sapphires & emeralds, worked other than simply sawn or roughly shaped, but temporarily strung for convenience of transport, but not mounted or set.	5	A
	71039900	Precious stones & semi-precious stones, excluding diamonds, rubies, sapphires & emeralds, worked otherwise than simply sawn or roughly shaped, but temporarily strung for convenience of transport, but not mounted or set.	5	A
7104		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded		
	71041000	Piezo-electric quartz, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	5	A
	71042000	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, (excluding piezo-electric quartz), unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped, but not strung, mounted or set.	5	A
	71049000	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones (excluding piezo-electric quartz), worked otherwise than simply sawn or roughly shaped, but not strung, mounted or set.	5	A
7105		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.		
	71051000	Dust & powder of diamonds.	5	A
	71059000	Dust & powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi precious stones, excluding those of diamonds.	5	A
7106		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms		
	71061000	Silver in powder form.	Free	D
	71069110	Ingots of silver, unwrought.	Free	D
	71069190	Unwrought silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), excluding ingots.	Free	D
	71069200	Semi-manufactured silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum).	Free	D
7107		Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.		
	71070000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5	A
7108		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
	71081100	Non-monetary gold in powder form.	Free	D
	71081210	Ingots of gold, non-monetary in unwrought forms.	Free	D
	71081290	Non-monetary gold in unwrought forms, other than powder & ingots.	Free	D
	71081300	Non-monetary gold in semi-manufactured forms.	Free	D
	71082000	Monetary gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Free	D
7109		Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.		
	71090000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

7110		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
	71101110	Ingots of platinum, unwrought.	Free	D
	71101190	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form, other than ingots.	Free	D
	71101900	Platinum, in semi-manufactured forms.	Free	D
	71102100	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form.	Free	D
	71102900	Palladium, in semi-manufactured forms.	Free	D
	71103100	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form.	Free	D
	71103900	Rhodium in semi-manufactured forms.	Free	D
	71104100	Iridium, osmium & ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form.	Free	D
	71104900	Iridium, osmium & ruthenium, in semi-manufactured forms.	Free	D
7111		Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured		
	71110000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5	A
7112		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap		
	71123000	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds.	5	A
	71129100	Waste & scrap of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals.	5	A
	71129200	Waste & scrap of platinum (excluding ashes), including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals.	5	A
	71129900	Other waste & scrap of precious metal clad with precious metal; other waste & scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (other than ash containing precious metal or precious)	5	A
7113		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal		
	71131100	Articles of jewellery & parts thereof of silver, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71131910	Articles of gold jewelry, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71131920	Articles of platinum group metal jewelry (platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium & ruthenium), whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71132000	Articles of jewellery & parts thereof of base metal clad with precious metal.	5	A
7114		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal		
	71141100	Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares & parts thereof of silver, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71141910	Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares & parts thereof, of gold, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71141920	Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares & parts thereof, of platinum, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71142000	Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares & parts thereof, of base metal clad with precious metal.	5	A
7115		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	71151000	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum.	5	A
	71159000	Articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (excluding catalysts in the form of platinum wire cloth or grill) n.e.s.	5	A
7116		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or		
	71161010	Articles of personal ornamentation (adornment) & other decorated articles, of natural or cultured pearls.	5	A
	71161090	Articles of natural or cultured pearls (excluding those for personal ornamentation (adornment) & other decorated articles).	5	A
	71162010	Articles of personal ornamentation (adornment) & other decorated articles, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	5	A
	71162020	Articles of industrial technical uses (excluding those for personal ornamentation (adornment)) & other decorated articles, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	5	A
	71162090	Articles of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	5	A
7117		Imitation jewellery.		
	71171110	Cuff-links as imitation jewelry, of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal.	5	A
	71171190	Studs as imitation jewelry, of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal.	5	A
	71171900	Imitation jewellery of base metal, other than cuff-links & studs, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71179010	Imitation jewellery of plastic, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71179020	Imitation jewellery of glass, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71179030	Imitation jewellery of wood, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71179090	Imitation jewellery (excluding those of base metal, plastic, glass & wood), whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
7118		Coin.		
	71181000	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender.	Free	D
	71189000	Coin, being legal tender other than gold coin.	Free	D
7201		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.		
	72011000	Non-alloy pig iron, in primary forms, containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus.	5	A
	72012000	Non-alloy pig iron, in primary forms, containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus.	5	A
	72015000	Alloy pig iron, in primary forms; spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.	5	A
7202		Ferro-alloys.		
	72021100	Ferro-manganese containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon.	5	A
	72021900	Ferro-manganese containing by weight 2 % or less of carbon.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	72022100	Ferro-silicon containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon.	5	A
	72022900	Ferro-silicon containing by weight 55 % or less of silicon.	5	A
	72023000	Ferro-silico-manganese.	5	A
	72024100	Ferro-chromium containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon.	5	A
	72024900	Ferro-chromium containing by weight 4 % or less of carbon.	5	A
	72025000	Ferro-silico-chromium.	5	A
	72026000	Ferro-nickel.	5	A
	72027000	Ferro-molybdenum.	5	A
	72028000	Ferro-tungsten & ferro-silico-tungsten.	5	A
	72029100	Ferro-titanium & ferro-silico-titanium.	5	A
	72029200	Ferro-vanadium.	5	A
	72029300	Ferro-niobium.	5	A
	72029900	Ferro-alloys, n.e.s.	5	A
7203		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products		
	72031000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore.	5	A
	72039000	Spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms, (excluding ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore); iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.	5	A
7204		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.		
	72041000	Waste & scrap of cast iron.	5	A
	72042100	Waste & scrap of stainless steel.	5	A
	72042900	Waste & scrap of alloy steel other than stainless steel.	5	A
	72043000	Waste & scrap of tinned iron or steel.	5	A
	72044100	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings & stampings of iron or steel (excluding cast iron, alloy steel & tinned iron or steel), whether or not in bundles.	5	A
	72044900	Waste & scrap (other than turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings & stampings) of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	72045000	Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.	5	A
7205		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.		
	72051000	Granules of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.	5	A
	72052100	Powders of alloy steel.	5	A
	72052900	Powders of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel (excluding alloy steel).	5	A
7206		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03)		
	72061000	Iron & non-alloy steel in ingots.	5	A
	72069000	Iron & non-alloy steel in primary forms other than ingots.	5	A
7207		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72071100	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon, of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	72071200	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, the width measuring not less than twice the thickness.	5	A
	72071900	Semi-furnished products of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon, other than of rectangular (including square) cross-section.	5	A
	72072000	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon.	5	A
7208		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not further worked than hot-rolled.		
	72081000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72082500	Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72082600	Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72082700	Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72083600	Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72083700	Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72083800	Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72083900	Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness less than 3 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72084000	Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief.	5	A
	72085100	Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	72085200	Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm.	5	A
	72085300	Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm.	5	A
	72085400	Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm.	5	A
	72089000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, n.e.s.	5	A
7209		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, further worked, n.e.s.		
	72091500	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of 3 mm or more.	5	A
	72091600	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3 mm.	5	A
	72091700	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm.	5	A
	72091800	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness less than 0.5 mm.	5	A
	72092500	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of 3 mm or more.	5	A
	72092600	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm.	5	A
	72092700	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm.	5	A
	72092800	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness less than 0.5 mm.	5	A
	72099000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold reduced), not clad, plated or coated, further worked, n.e.s.	5	A
7210		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated, further worked, n.e.s.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	72101100	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with tin, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more.	5	A
	72101200	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with tin, of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm.	5	A
	72102000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate.	5	A
	72103000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc.	5	A
	72104100	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with zinc (otherwise than electrolytically), corrugated.	5	A
	72104900	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with zinc (otherwise than electrolytically), not corrugated.	5	A
	72105000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width 600 mm or more, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium & chromium oxides.	5	A
	72106100	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width 600 mm or more, plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys.	5	A
	72106900	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width 600 mm or more, plated or coated with aluminium (excluding aluminium-zinc alloys).	5	A
	72107000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width 600 mm or more, painted, varnished or coated with plastics.	5	A
	72109000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated, n.e.s.	5	A
7211		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm & a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, other than those of heading 7211.13.		
	72111300	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm & a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, other than those of heading 7211.13.	5	A
	72111400	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, other than those of heading 7211.13.	5	A
	72111900	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 4 mm.	5	A
	72112300	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon.	5	A
	72112900	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	72119000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, n.e.s.	5	A
7212		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated		
	72121000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, plated or coated with tin.	5	A
	72122000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc.	5	A
	72123000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, plated or coated with zinc, otherwise than electrolytically.	5	A
	72124000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, painted, varnished or coated with plastics.	5	A
	72125000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, otherwise plated or coated, otherwise than with plastics.	5	A
	72126000	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad.	5	A
7213		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72131000	Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformation produced during the rolling process.	5	A
	72132000	Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of 0 cutting steel.	5	A
	72139100	Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter.	5	A
	72139900	Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7214		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, h		
	72141000	Forged bars & rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.	5	A
	72142000	Bars & rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or t	5	A
	72143000	Bars & rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, of 0 cutting steel.	5	A
	72149100	Bars & rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, of rectangular cross-section.	5	A
	72149900	Bars & rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, n.e.s.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

7215		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72151000	Bars & rods of 0-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.	5	A
	72155000	Bars & rods of iron or non-alloy steel, excluding of 0-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.	5	A
	72159000	Bars & rods of iron or non-alloy steel, other than of 0-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.	5	A
7216		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72161000	U, I or H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm.	5	A
	72162100	L sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm.	5	A
	72162200	T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm.	5	A
	72163100	U sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more.	5	A
	72163200	I sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more.	5	A
	72163300	H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more.	5	A
	72164000	L or T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more.	5	A
	72165000	Angles, shapes & sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than those of H, I, L, T & U sections.	5	A
	72166100	Angles, shapes & sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished, obtained from flat-rolled products.	5	A
	72166900	Angles, shapes & sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished, other than those obtained from flat rolled products.	5	A
	72169100	Angles, shapes & sections of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold finished from flat-rolled products.	5	A
	72169900	Angles, shapes & sections of iron or non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7217		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72171000	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, not plated or coated, whether or not polished.	5	A
	72172000	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc.	5	A
	72173000	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with base metals other than zinc.	5	A
	72179000	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7218		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.		
	72181000	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	72189100	Semi-finished products of stainless steel of rectangular cross-section.	5	A
	72189900	Semi-finished products of stainless steel, other than those of rectangular cross-section.	5	A
7219		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
	72191100	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils of a thickness exceeding 10 mm.	5	A
	72191200	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm.	5	A
	72191300	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm.	5	A
	72191400	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils of a thickness less than 3 mm.	5	A
	72192100	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm.	5	A
	72192200	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, but not exceeding 10 mm.	5	A
	72192300	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness 3 mm or more, but less than 4.75 mm.	5	A
	72192400	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness less than 3 mm.	5	A
	72193100	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more.	5	A
	72193200	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of 3 mm or more, but less than 4.75 mm.	5	A
	72193300	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm.	5	A
	72193400	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm.	5	A
	72193500	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness less than 0.5 mm.	5	A
	72199000	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, n.e.s.	5	A
7220		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	72201100	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more.	5	A
	72201200	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.	5	A
	72202000	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled, (cold-reduced).	5	A
	72209000	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600mm, other than those not further worked than hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced).	5	A
7221		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.		
	72210000	Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	5	A
7222		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.		
	72221100	Bars & rods of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section.	5	A
	72221900	Bars & rods of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than of circular cross-section.	5	A
	72222000	Bars & rods of stainless steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.	5	A
	72223000	Bars & rods of stainless steel, other than those of not further worked than hot-drawn or extruded & those not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.	5	A
	72224000	Angles, shapes & sections of stainless steel.	5	A
7223		Wire of stainless steel.		
	72230000	Wire of stainless steel.	5	A
7224		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel		
	72241000	Other alloy steel in ingots or primary forms.	5	A
	72249000	Semi-finished products of other alloy steel.	5	A
7225		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
	72251100	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, grain-oriented.	5	A
	72251900	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other than grain-oriented.	5	A
	72252000	Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	5	A
	72253000	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (excluding silicon-electrical & high speed steel), not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils.	5	A
	72254000	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (excluding silicon-electrical & high speed steel), not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	72255000	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (excluding silicon-electrical & high speed steel), not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)	5	A
	72259100	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc.	5	A
	72259200	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with zinc, otherwise than electrolytically.	5	A
	72259900	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, n.e.s.	5	A
7226		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
	72261100	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, grain-oriented.	5	A
	72261900	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, other than grain-oriented.	5	A
	72262000	Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, of other alloy steel, of width of less than 600 mm.	5	A
	72269100	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel (excluding silicon-electrical & high speed steel), of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled.	5	A
	72269200	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel (excluding silicon-electrical & high speed steel), of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced).	5	A
	72269300	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc.	5	A
	72269400	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, plated or coated with zinc otherwise than electrolytically.	5	A
	72269900	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, n.e.s.	5	A
7227		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.		
	72271000	Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel, of high speed steel.	5	A
	72272000	Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel, of silicon-manganese steel.	5	A
	72279000	Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel (excluding high speed & silicon-manganese steel).	5	A
7228		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hot-rolled, of other alloy steel.		
	72281000	Bars & rods, of other alloy steel, of high speed steel.	5	A
	72282000	Bars & rods, of other alloy steel, of silicon-manganese steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	72283000	Bars & rods, of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, n.e.s.	5	A
	72284000	Bars & rods of other alloy steel, not further worked than forged, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	72285000	Bars & rods of other alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished, n.e.s.	5	A
	72286000	Bars & rods of other alloy steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	72287000	Angles, shapes & sections of other alloy steel.	5	A
	72288000	Hollow drill bars & rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.	5	A
7229		Wire of other alloy steel .		
	72291000	Wire of other alloy steel, of high speed steel.	5	A
	72292000	Wire, of other alloy steel, of silico-manganese steel.	5	A
	72299000	Wire of other alloy steel, excluding high speed & silico-manganese steel.	5	A
7301		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elem		
	73011000	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements.	5	A
	73012000	Welded angles, shapes & sections, of iron or steel.	5	A
7302		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check		
	73021000	Rails for railway or tramway track construction, of iron or steel.	5	A
	73023000	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods & other crossing pieces, being railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel.	5	A
	73024000	Fish-plates & sole plates (base plates), railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel.	5	A
	73029000	Check-rails & rack rails, sleepers (cross-ties), chairs, chair wedges, rail clips, bedplates, ties & other material specialized for jointing & fixing rails, for railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel.	5	A
7303		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.		
	73030000	Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, of cast iron.	5	A
7304		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.		
	73041000	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	5	A
	73042100	Drill pipe of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	5	A
	73042900	Casing & tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	5	A
	73043100	Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron (other than cast iron) or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold reduced), n.e.s.	5	A
	73043900	Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron (other than cast iron) or non-alloy steel, excluding cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold reduced).	5	A
	73044100	Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced).	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	73044900	Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, excluding cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced).	5	A
	73045100	Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced).	5	A
	73045900	Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, seamless of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel, excluding cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold reduced).	5	A
	73049000	Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7305		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cr		
	73051100	Line pipe of iron or steel of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally submerged arc welded, having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	5	A
	73051200	Line pipe of iron or steel of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally welded (other than submerged arc welded), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	5	A
	73051900	Line pipe of iron or steel of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, other than longitudinally welded or submerged arc welded.	5	A
	73052000	Casing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	5	A
	73053100	Tubes & pipes of iron or steel (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed) having circular cross-section, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, longitudinally welded, other than line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines & casing	5	A
	73053900	Tubes & pipes of iron or steel (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed) having circular cross-section, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, other than longitudinally welded & other than line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipeline	5	A
	73059000	Tubes & pipes of iron or steel (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, n.e.s.	5	A
7306		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similar		
	73061000	Line pipe of iron or steel of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), n.e.s.	5	A
	73062000	Casing & tubing of iron or steel of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed) n.e.s.	5	A
	73063000	Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	73064000	Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73065000	Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73066000	Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, welded, of non-circular cross-section, of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73069000	Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7307		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.		
	73071100	Tube & pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows or sleeves) of non-malleable cast iron.	5	A
	73071900	Tube & pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows or sleeves) of malleable cast iron.	5	A
	73072100	Flanges, used as tube or pipe fittings, of stainless steel.	5	A
	73072200	Threaded elbows, bends & sleeves, of stainless steel.	5	A
	73072300	Butt welding fittings, of stainless steel.	5	A
	73072900	Tube & pipe fittings, of stainless steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73079100	Flanges, used as tube or pipe fittings, other than of stainless steel or cast.	5	A
	73079200	Threaded elbows, bends & sleeves, other than of stainless steel or cast.	5	A
	73079300	Butt welding fittings, other than of stainless steel or cast.	5	A
	73079900	Tube & pipe fittings, other than of stainless steel or cast, n.e.s.	5	A
7308		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for		
	73081000	Bridges & bridge-sections, being structures of iron or steel.	5	A
	73082000	Towers & lattice masts, being structures of iron or steel.	5	A
	73083000	Doors, windows & their frames & thresholds for doors, of iron or steel.	5	A
	73084000	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping, of iron or steel, for use in structures.	5	A
	73089010	Boxes fitted in walls for fire fighting	5	A
	73089020	Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops and storehouses, etc.	5	A
	73089030	Angles ties for fastening decoration tiles in ceilings	5	A
	73089040	Scaffoldings props, platforms and fittings	5	A
	73089050	Staircases, stationary	5	A
	73089060	Sheds and domes	5	A
	73089090	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) & parts of structures (for example, lock-gates, roofs, roofing frame-works, shutters, balustrades, pillars & columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes & the li	5	A
7309		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or li		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	73090010	Water tanks for household use, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	5	A
	73090090	Reservoirs, tanks (excluding household type), vats & similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or t	5	A
7310		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than comp		
	73101000	anks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity of 50 L or more but not exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanica	5	A
	73102110	Cans for aerated beverages and fruit juices, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	5	A
	73102120	Cans for preserving foods, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	5	A
	73102130	Cans for preserving chemicals and lubricating oils, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	5	A
	73102190	ans, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas, aerated beverages, fruit juices, preserving foods, chemicals & lubricating oils), which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 L, whether or	5	A
	73102900	Tanks, casks, drums, boxes & similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, n.e.	5	A
7311		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.		
	73110010	Cylinders for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of capacity of 100 L or less, for oxygen gas.	5	A
	73110020	Cylinders for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of capacity of 100 L or less, for freon.	5	A
	73110030	Cylinders for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of capacity of 100 L or less, for domestic stoves gases.	5	A
	73110090	Cylinders for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of capacity of 100 L or less, for other gases.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

7312		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrical		
	73121010	Electric wire and cable, not insulated	5	A
	73121090	Stranded wire, ropes & cables, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	5	A
	73129010	Lifting Ropes, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	5	A
	73129090	Plaited bands, slings & the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	5	A
7313		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted		
	73130000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, & loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	5	A
7314		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal		
	73141200	Woven cloth, endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel.	5	A
	73141300	Woven cloth, endless bands for machinery, of iron or steel wire other than stainless steel.	5	A
	73141400	Woven cloth of stainless steel, other than endless bands for machinery.	5	A
	73141900	Woven cloth, of iron or steel wire, other than of stainless steel or endless bands for machinery.	5	A
	73142000	Grill, netting & fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more & having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more.	5	A
	73143100	Grill, netting & fencing, welded at intersection, of iron or steel wire, plated or coated with zinc, other than of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more & having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more.	5	A
	73143900	Grill, netting & fencing, welded at intersection, of iron or steel wire, other than those plated or coated with zinc & other than those of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more & having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more.	5	A
	73144100	Cloth, grill, netting & fencing of iron or steel wire, plated or coated with zinc, n.e.s.	5	A
	73144200	Cloth, grill, netting & fencing of iron or steel wire, coated with plastic.	5	A
	73144900	Cloth, grill, netting & fencing of iron or steel wire, other than those plated or coated with zinc or plastic.	5	A
	73145000	Expanded metal of iron or steel.	5	A
7315		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	73151100	Roller chain, of iron or steel.	5	A
	73151200	Articulated link chain of iron or steel excluding roller chain.	5	A
	73151900	Parts of articulated link chain of iron or steel.	5	A
	73152000	Skid chain of iron or steel.	5	A
	73158100	Stud-link chain of iron or steel.	5	A
	73158200	Welded link chain of iron or steel.	5	A
	73158900	Chain of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73159000	Parts of chain other than for articulated chain, of iron or steel.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

7316		Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	73160000	Anchors, grapnels & parts thereof, of iron or steel.	5	A
7317		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and		
	73170010	Nails and carpentry nails	5	A
	73170020	Tacks	5	A
	73170030	Drawing pins	5	A
	73170040	Staples	5	A
	73170090	Corrugated nails (other than those of heading 83.05) & similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	5	A
7318		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including		
	73181100	coach screws of iron or steel, threaded.	5	A
	73181200	Wood screws of iron or steel, other than coach screws, threaded.	5	A
	73181300	Screw hooks & screw rings of iron or steel, threaded.	5	A
	73181400	Self-tapping screws of iron or steel, threaded.	5	A
	73181500	Screws & bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers, of iron or steel, n.e.s., threaded.	5	A
	73181600	Nuts of iron steel, threaded.	5	A
	73181900	Threaded articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73182100	Spring washers & other lock washers of iron or steel, non-threaded.	5	A
	73182200	Washers of iron or steel, other than lock washers, non-threaded.	5	A
	73182300	Rivets of iron or steel, non-threaded.	5	A
	73182400	Cotters & cotter-pins of iron or steel, non-threaded.	5	A
	73182900	Non-threaded articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7319		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and similar articles		
	73191000	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel.	5	A
	73192000	Safety pins of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73193000	Pins, other than safety pins, of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73199000	Knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes & similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel.	5	A
7320		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.		
	73201000	Leaf-springs & leaves therefor of iron or steel.	5	A
	73202000	Helical springs of iron or steel.	5	A
	73209000	Springs of iron or steel other than leaf-springs & helical springs.	5	A
7321		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating).		
	73211110	Cookstoves	5	A
	73211120	Grills	5	A
	73211130	Hearths	5	A
	73211190	Cooking appliances & plate warmers, of iron or steel, for gas fuel or for both gas & other fuels.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	73211210	Cookstoves	5	A
	73211220	Grills	5	A
	73211230	Hearths	5	A
	73211290	Cooking appliances & plate warmers, of iron or steel, for liquid fuel.	5	A
	73211300	Cooking appliances & plate warmers, of iron or steel, for solid fuel.	5	A
	73218110	Fireplaces	5	A
	73218190	Stoves, grates, braziers & similar non-electric domestic appliances of iron or steel, for gas fuel or for both gas & other fuels.	5	A
	73218210	Fireplaces	5	A
	73218290	Stoves, grates, braziers & similar non-electric domestic appliances of iron or steel, for liquid fuel.	5	A
	73218300	Stoves, grates, braziers & similar non-electric domestic appliances of iron or steel, for solid fuel.	5	A
	73219010	For cookers	5	A
	73219020	For barbecues	5	A
	73219030	For heaters	5	A
	73219090	Parts of stoves, ranges, grates, (including those with central heating), braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers & similar non-electric domestic appliances, of iron or steel.	5	A
7322		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters		
	73221100	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated & parts thereof of cast iron.	5	A
	73221900	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated & parts thereof iron or steel, other than those of cast iron.	5	A
	73229000	Air heaters & hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, & parts thereof, of iron or steel.	5	A
7323		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool		
	73231000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers & scouring or polishing pads, gloves & the like, of iron or steel.	5	A
	73239100	Table, kitchen or other household articles & parts thereof, of cast iron, not enamelled.	5	A
	73239200	Table, kitchen or other household articles & parts thereof, of cast iron, enamelled.	5	A
	73239300	Table, kitchen or other household articles & parts thereof, of stainless steel.	5	A
	73239400	Table, kitchen or other household articles & parts thereof, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled.	5	A
	73239900	Table, kitchen or other household articles & parts thereof, of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7324		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	73241000	Sinks & wash basins, of stainless steel.	5	A
	73242100	Baths, of cast iron, whether or not enamelled.	5	A
	73242900	Baths, of iron or steel, other than those of cast iron.	5	A
	73249000	Sanitary ware & parts thereof, of iron or steel, other than sinks & wash basins of stainless steel.	5	A
7325		Other cast articles of iron or steel.		
	73251010	Inspection traps, drain covers and simmlar castings for sewage water	5	A
	73251020	Hydrant pillars and covers, drinking fountains; pillar-boxes for alarm pillars, bollards	5	A
	73251030	Pillar-boxes for mail	5	A
	73251040	Rabbits boxes, poultry cage, bees celles, steels-feeding and similar articles	5	A
	73251090	Cast articles of non-malleable cast iron	5	A
	73259100	Grinding balls & similar articles for mills of malleable cast iron or steel.	5	A
	73259910	Inspection traps, drain covers and simmlar castings for sewage water	5	A
	73259920	Hydrant pillars and covers, drinking fountains; pillar-boxes for alarm pillars, bollards	5	A
	73259930	Pillar-boxes for mail	5	A
	73259940	Rabbits boxes, poultry cage, bees celles, steels-feeding and similar articles	5	A
	73259990	Cast articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7326		Other articles of iron or steel.		
	73261100	Grinding balls & similar artciles for mills of iron or steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked.	5	A
	73261900	Articles of iron or steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked, n.e.s.	5	A
	73262010	Rattraps	5	A
	73262020	Fisheries	5	A
	73262030	Wire Ties for stall-feeding	5	A
	73262040	Waste baskets	5	A
	73262090	Articles of iron or steel wire.	5	A
	73269010	Boot or shoe protectors whether or Not incorporatins affixing points	5	A
	73269020	Tree climbing irons	5	A
	73269030	Non-mechanical ventilations	5	A
	73269040	Venetian Blinds	5	A
	73269050	Binding hoops for casks	5	A
	73269060	Iron or steel fittings for Electric wiring ( eg, stays, clips, brackets ), suspension or connecting devices for insulator chains	5	A
	73269070	Fencing posts	5	A
	73269080	Pegs for tents and stakes for tying domestic animals	5	A
	73269091	Hoops for gardens boundaries and trees	5	A
	73269092	Clips for water hoses	5	A
	73269093	Spikes for delineating road lanes	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	73269094	Portable ladders and steps	5	A
	73269095	Tool boxes	5	A
	73269096	Boxes for jewellery, works of art and cosmetic powders	5	A
	73269097	Electricity ( lighting ) poles	5	A
	73269098	Rabbits boxes, poultry cage, bees cells, steels-feeding and similar articles	5	A
	73269099	Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7401		Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).		
	74011000	Copper mattes.	5	A
	74012000	Cement copper (precipitated copper).	5	A
7402		Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.		
	74020000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	5	A
7403		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.		
	74031100	Cathodes & sections of cathodes, of refined copper.	5	A
	74031200	Wire-bars of refined copper.	5	A
	74031300	Billets of refined copper.	5	A
	74031900	Refined copper, unwrought, other than cathodes & sections of cathodes, wire-bars & billets.	5	A
	74032100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), unwrought.	5	A
	74032200	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), unwrought.	5	A
	74032300	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), unwrought.	5	A
	74032900	Copper alloys (other than brass, bronze, cupro-nickel, nickel silver or master alloys for heading 74.05), unwrought.	5	A
7404		Copper waste and scrap.		
	74040000	Copper waste & scrap.	5	A
7405		Master alloys of copper.		
	74050000	Master alloys of copper.	5	A
7406		Copper powders and flakes.		
	74061000	Copper powders of non-lamellar structure.	5	A
	74062000	Copper powders of lamellar structure; flakes.	5	A
7407		Copper bars, rods and profiles.		
	74071000	Bars, rods & profiles of refined copper.	5	A
	74072100	Bars, rods & profiles of copper-zinc base alloys (brass).	5	A
	74072200	Bars, rods & profiles of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver).	5	A
	74072900	Bars, rods & profiles of copper alloys other than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver.	5	A
7408		Copper wire.		
	74081100	Wire of refined copper of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	74081900	Wire of refined copper of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 6 mm.	5	A
	74082100	Wire of copper-zinc base alloys (brass).	5	A
	74082200	Wire of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver).	5	A
	74082900	Wire of copper alloys other than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver.	5	A
7409		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.		
	74091100	Plates, sheets & strip of refined copper, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, in coils.	5	A
	74091900	Plates, sheets & strip of refined copper, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, not in coils.	5	A
	74092100	Plates, sheets & strip of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, in coils.	5	A
	74092900	Plates, sheets & strip of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, not in coils.	5	A
	74093100	Plates, sheets & strip of copper-tin base alloys (bronze), of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, in coils.	5	A
	74093900	Plates, sheets & strip of copper-tin base alloys (bronze), of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, not in coils.	5	A
	74094000	Plates, sheets & strip of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.	5	A
	74099000	Plates, sheets & strip of copper alloys, other than brass, bronze, cupro-nickel or nickel silver, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.	5	A
7410		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar base material).		
	74101100	Foil of refined copper of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm, not backed.	5	A
	74101200	Foil of copper alloys of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm, not backed.	5	A
	74102100	Foil of refined copper of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm, backed.	5	A
	74102200	Foil of copper alloys of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm, backed.	5	A
7411		Copper tubes and pipes.		
	74111000	Tubes & pipes of refined copper.	5	A
	74112100	Tubes & pipes of copper-zinc base alloys (brass).	5	A
	74112200	Tubes & pipes of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver).	5	A
	74112900	Tubes & pipes of copper alloys other than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver.	5	A
7412		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
	74121000	Tube & pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of refined copper.	5	A
	74122000	Tube & pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of copper alloys.	5	A
7413		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	74130000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands & the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	5	A
7414		Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper		
	74142000	Cloth (including endless bands) of copper wire.	5	A
	74149000	Grill & netting of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.	5	A
7415		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper		
	74151000	Nails & tacks, drawing pins, staples & similar articles of copper (other than those of heading 83.05).	5	A
	74152100	Washers (including spring washers) of copper, not threaded.	5	A
	74152900	Rivets, cotters, cotter-pins & similar articles, of copper, not threaded.	5	A
	74153300	Screws, bolts & nuts, threaded.	5	A
	74153900	Threaded articles of copper other than screws, bolts & nuts.	5	A
7416		Copper springs.		
	74160000	Copper springs.	5	A
7417		Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper		
	74170010	Copper cookers for domestic purposes, non-electric, & parts thereof, of copper.	5	A
	74170020	Cement copper ( precipitated copper ) for domestic purposes, non-electric, & parts thereof, of copper.	5	A
	74170090	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, & parts thereof, of copper.	5	A
7418		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves & the like of copper.		
	74181100	Pot scourers & scouring or polishing pads, gloves & the like of copper.	5	A
	74181900	Table, kitchen or household articles & parts thereof of copper, other than pot scourers & scouring or polishing pads, gloves & the like.	5	A
	74182000	Sanitary ware & parts thereof of copper.	5	A
7419		Other articles of copper.		
	74191000	Chain & parts thereof of copper.	5	A
	74199110	Radiator plates	5	A
	74199120	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material, of copper, of any capacity, over 300 l whether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5	A
	74199190	Articles of copper, cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked.	5	A
	74199910	Radiator plates	5	A
	74199920	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material, of copper, of any capacity, over 300 l whether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5	A
	74199930	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas	5	A
	74199940	Electroplating anodes of Copper or Copper alloys	5	A
	74199950	Articles of copper wires ( traps, waste baskets..etc )	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	74199960	Non-mechanical air holes	5	A
	74199970	Venetian Blinds	5	A
	74199980	Clips for water hoses	5	A
	74199990	Articles of copper, n.e.s.	5	A
7501		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.		
	75011000	Nickel mattes.	5	A
	75012000	Nickel oxide sinters & other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.	5	A
7502		Unwrought nickel.		
	75021000	Unwrought nickel, not alloyed.	5	A
	75022000	Unwrought nickel alloys.	5	A
7503		Nickel waste and scrap.		
	75030000	Nickel waste & scrap.	5	A
7504		Nickel powders and flakes.		
	75040000	Nickel powders & flakes.	5	A
7505		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
	75051100	Bars, rods & profiles of nickel, not alloyed.	5	A
	75051200	Bars, rods & profiles of nickel alloys.	5	A
	75052100	Wire of nickel, not alloyed.	5	A
	75052200	Wire of nickel alloys.	5	A
7506		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
	75061000	Plates, sheets, strip & foil of nickel, not alloyed.	5	A
	75062000	Plates, sheets, strip & foil of nickel alloys.	5	A
7507		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
	75071100	Tubes & pipes of nickel, not alloyed.	5	A
	75071200	Tubes & pipes of nickel alloys.	5	A
	75072000	Tube or pipe fittings of nickel (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5	A
7508		Other articles of nickel.		
	75081000	Cloth, grill & netting, of nickel wire.	5	A
	75089010	Window frames for structures	5	A
	75089020	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of any capacity, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5	A
	75089030	Nails, tacks, nuts, bolts, screws	5	A
	75089040	Springs	5	A
	75089050	Articles for domestic purposes	5	A
	75089060	Sanitary wares	5	A
	75089090	Articles of nickel, n.e.s.	5	A
7601		Unwrought aluminium.		
	76011000	Unwrought aluminium, not alloyed.	5	A
	76012000	Unwrought aluminium, alloys.	5	A
7602		Aluminium waste and scrap.		



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	76020000	Aluminium waste & scrap.	5	A
7603		Aluminium powders and flakes.		
	76031000	Aluminium powders of non-lamellar structure.	5	A
	76032000	Aluminium powders of lamellar structure; aluminium flakes.	5	A
7604		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.		
	76041000	Bars, rods & profiles of aluminium, not alloyed.	5	A
	76042100	Hollow profiles of aluminium alloys.	5	A
	76042900	Bars, rods & profiles (excluding hollow profiles) of aluminium alloys.	5	A
7605		Aluminium wire.		
	76051100	Aluminium wire, not alloyed, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm.	5	A
	76051900	Aluminium wire, not alloyed, of which the maximum cross sectional dimension does not exceed 7 mm.	5	A
	76052100	Wire of aluminium alloys, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm.	5	A
	76052900	Wire of aluminium alloys, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 7 mm.	5	A
7606		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.		
	76061100	Plates, sheets & strip of aluminium, not alloyed, rectangular (including square), of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	A
	76061200	Plates, sheets & strip of aluminium alloys, rectangular (including square), of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	A
	76069100	Plates, sheets & strips of aluminium, not alloyed, other than rectangular (including square), of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	A
	76069200	Plates, sheets & strips of aluminium alloys, other than rectangular (including square), of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	A
7607		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar).		
	76071110	Aluminium foil, not backed, rolled but not further worked, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, for retail sale.	5	A
	76071190	Aluminium foil, not backed, rolled but not further worked, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, other than those for retail sale.	5	A
	76071910	Aluminium foil, not backed, whether or not printed, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, other than those rolled but not further worked, for retail sale.	5	A
	76071990	Aluminium foil, not backed, whether or not printed, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, other than those rolled but not further worked, other than those for retail sale.	5	A
	76072010	Aluminium foil, backed, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm (excluding any backing), for retail sale.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	76072090	Aluminium foil, backed, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm (excluding any backing), other than those for retail sale.	5	A
7608		Aluminium tubes and pipes.		
	76081000	Tubes & pipes of aluminium, not alloyed.	5	A
	76082000	Tubes & pipes of aluminium, alloys.	5	A
7609		Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
	76090000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5	A
7610		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of str		
	76101010	Electrically operated doors for garages	5	A
	76101090	Doors, windows & their frames & thresholds for doors, of aluminium.	5	A
	76109010	Bridges and Bridges-sections	5	A
	76109020	Towers and lattice masts	5	A
	76109030	Sheds and domes	5	A
	76109040	Staircases, stationary	5	A
	76109050	Wall partitions for hospital ward, restaurant, offices, bathroom, buildings and the like	5	A
	76109060	Decoration tiles for ceilings	5	A
	76109070	Ties to fasten decoration tile in ceilings	5	A
	76109090	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures, of aluminium (for example, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars & columns, (excluding doors, windows & their frames & thresholds for doors)); alu	5	A
7611		Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than comp		
	76110000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats & similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	5	A
7612		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers(including rigid or collapsible		
	76121000	Collapsible tabular containers of aluminium for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas) of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres.	5	A
	76129010	Cans for aerating beverage and fruit juices	5	A
	76129020	Cans for preserving foods	5	A
	76129030	Cans for chemicals lubrication oils	5	A
	76129090	Aluminium casks, drums, cans (excluding those for aerating beverages & fruit juices, preserving food & for chemical lubricating oils), boxes & similar containers (excluding collapsible tubular containers) for any material other than compressed or liquified	5	A
7613		Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.		
	76130010	Aluminium containers (Cylinders) for compressed or liquified gas, of a capacity of 100 litre & less.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	76130090	Aluminium containers (Cylinders) for compressed or liquified gas, of a capacity exceeding 100 litre.	5	A
7614		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.		
	76141010	Electric wire and cable, not insulated	5	A
	76141090	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands & the like, of aluminium with steel core, not electrically insulated.	5	A
	76149000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands & the like, of aluminium, excluding those with steel core, not electrically insulated.	5	A
7615		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and		
	76151100	Pot scourers & scouring or polishing pads, gloves & the like, of aluminium.	5	A
	76151910	Plates and trays of aluminum flakes	5	A
	76151990	Table, kitchen or other household articles & parts thereof, of aluminium, excluding pot scourers & scouring or polishing pads, gloves & the like.	5	A
	76152000	Sanitary ware & parts thereof, of aluminium.	5	A
7616		Other articles of aluminium.		
	76161000	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers & similar articles of aluminium.	5	A
	76169100	Cloth, grill, netting & fencing, of aluminium wire.	5	A
	76169910	Nails, tacks staples ( other than those of heading 83.05 ) .screws, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	5	A
	76169921	Cloth, grill and netting of aluminium wire, and expanded metal	5	A
	76169922	Waste baskets	5	A
	76169929	Wire articles of aluminium, n.e.s.	5	A
	76169930	Non-mechanical ventilation blinds	5	A
	76169940	Venetion Blinds	5	A
	76169950	Fittings for electricity lines ( wires-clips and the like	5	A
	76169960	Fencing pillars	5	A
	76169970	Portable ladders	5	A
	76169990	Articles of aluminium, n.e.s.	5	A
7801		Unoccupied lead.		
	78011000	Unwrought refined lead.	5	A
	78019100	Unwrought lead (excluding refined lead) containing by weight antimony as the principal other element.	5	A
	78019900	Unwrought lead (excluding refined lead) other than those of subheading 7801.91.	5	A
7802		Lead waste and scrap.		
	78020000	Lead waste & scrap.	5	A
7803		Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
	78030000	Lead bars, rods, profiles & wire.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

7804		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.		
	78041100	Lead sheets, strip & foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	A
	78041900	Lead plates; lead sheets, strip & foil of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	A
	78042000	Lead powders & flakes.	5	A
7805		Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) .		
	78050000	Lead tubes, pipes & tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5	A
7806		Other articles of lead .		
	78060000	Other articles of lead, n.e.s.	5	A
7901		Unwrought zinc .		
	79011100	Unwrought zinc, not alloyed, containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc.	5	A
	79011200	Unwrought zinc, not alloyed, containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc.	5	A
	79012000	Unwrought zinc alloys.	5	A
7902		Zinc waste and scrap .		
	79020000	Zinc waste & scrap.	5	A
7903		Zinc dust, powders and flakes .		
	79031000	Zinc dust.	5	A
	79039000	Zinc powders & flakes.	5	A
7904		Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire .		
	79040010	Wire	5	A
	79040020	Bars and Rods	5	A
	79040090	Specially forms	5	A
7905		Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil .		
	79050010	Photo-engraving, lithographic or other printing plates .. Etc	5	A
	79050090	Zinc plates, sheets, strip & foil.	5	A
7906		Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) .		
	79060010	Tubes and pipes	5	A
	79060090	Tube or pipe fittings ( for example coupling, elbows, sleeves )	5	A
7907		Other articles of zinc.		
	79070010	Cans, boxes, and similar containers and transport	5	A
	79070020	Reservoirs, vats, drums and similar containers not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5	A
	79070030	Tubular containers for packing pharmaceutical product, etc	5	A
	79070040	Cloth, Grill and netting of zinc wire, and expanded metal	5	A
	79070050	Zinc nails, tacks, nuts, bolts, screws	5	A
	79070060	Household ware	5	A
	79070070	Sanitary ware	5	A
	79070080	Zinc ' labels' ( for trees , plants.etc ) not bearing letters, numbers or designs	5	A
	79070091	Templates ( Hollow plates ) for making signs .. Etc	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	79070092	Electroplating anodes	5	A
	79070093	Cathodic protection Anodes ( sacrificial Anodes ) used for protecting pipelines ships Tanks, etc., from corrosion	5	A
	79070099	Other articles of zinc, n.e.s.	5	A
8001		Unwrought tin.		
	80011000	Unwrought tin, not alloyed.	5	A
	80012000	Unwrought tin, alloys.	5	A
8002		Tin waste and scrap.		
	80020000	Tin waste & scrap.	5	A
8003		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
	80030010	Hollow bars, of tin.	5	A
	80030090	Tin rods, profiles & wire.	5	A
8004		Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.		
	80040000	Tin plates, sheets & strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	A
8005		Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,paperboard, plastics or similar backin		
	80050000	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders & flakes.	5	A
8006		Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for exsmple,couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
	80060000	Tin tubes, pipes & tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5	A
8007		Other articles of tin.		
	80070010	Vats, reservoirs, drums and other containers (not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment), of tin.	5	A
	80070020	Collapsible tubes for packing dentifrices, colours or other products, of tin.	5	A
	80070030	Household articles and tableware (for example, jugs, trays & plates), of tin.	5	A
	80070090	Other articles of tin, n.e.s.	5	A
8101		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81011000	Tungsten powders.	5	A
	81019400	Unwrought tungsten, including bars & rods obtained simply by sintering.	5	A
	81019500	Bars & rods of tungsten, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip & foil.	5	A
	81019600	Wire of tungsten.	5	A
	81019700	Waste & scrap of tungsten.	5	A
	81019900	Tungsten (wolfram) & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8102		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including wsste and scrsp.		
	81021000	Molybdenum powders.	5	A
	81029400	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars & rods obtained simply by sintering.	5	A
	81029500	Bars & rods of tungsten, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip & foil.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	81029600	Wire of molybdenum.	5	A
	81029700	Waste & scrap of molybdenum.	5	A
	81029900	Molybdenum & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8103		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81032000	Unwrought tantalum, including bars & rods obtained simply by sintering; powders.	5	A
	81033000	Waste & scrap of tantalum.	5	A
	81039000	Tantalum & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8104		magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81041100	Unwrought magnesium containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium.	5	A
	81041900	Unwrought magnesium containing less than 99.8 % by weight of magnesium.	5	A
	81042000	Waste & scrap of magnesium.	5	A
	81043000	Magnesium raspings, turnings & granules, graded according to size; powders.	5	A
	81049010	Profiles, angles, shapes, sheets, plates, strips & foils, of magnesium.	5	A
	81049020	Wire, rods & bars, of magnesium.	5	A
	81049030	Pipes, tubes & fittings thereof & hollow bars, of magnesium.	5	A
	81049090	Other articles of magnesium, n.e.s.	5	A
8105		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof		
	81052000	Cobalt mattes & other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders.	5	A
	81053000	Waste & scrap of cobalt.	5	A
	81059000	Cobalt & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8106		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81060000	Bismuth & articles thereof, including waste & scrap.	5	A
8107		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81072000	Unwrought cadmium; powders.	5	A
	81073000	Waste & scrap of cadmium.	5	A
	81079000	Cadmium & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8108		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81082000	Unwrought titanium; powders.	5	A
	81083000	Waste & scrap of titanium.	5	A
	81089000	Titanium & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8109		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81092000	Unwrought zirconium; powders.	5	A
	81093000	Waste & scrap of zirconium.	5	A
	81099000	Zirconium & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8110		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81101000	Unwrought antimony; powders.	5	A
	81102000	Waste & scrap of antimony.	5	A
	81109000	Antimony & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

8111		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81110000	Manganese & articles thereof, including waste & scrap.	5	A
8112		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbi		
	81121200	Unwrought beryllium; powders.	5	A
	81121300	Waste & scrap of beryllium.	5	A
	81121900	Beryllium & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
	81122100	Unwrought chromium; powders.	5	A
	81122200	Waste & scrap of chromium.	5	A
	81122900	Chromium & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
	81123000	Germanium & articles thereof, including waste & scrap.	5	A
	81124000	Vanadium & articles thereof, including waste & scrap.	5	A
	81125100	Unwrought thallium; powders.	5	A
	81125200	Waste & scrap of thallium.	5	A
	81125900	Thallium & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
	81129200	Gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium & articles of these metals; unwrought, waste & scrap; powders.	5	A
	81129900	Gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium & articles of these metals other than unwrought.	5	A
8113		Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81130000	Cermets & articles thereof, including waste & scrap.	5	A
8201		Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bil		
	82011000	Spades & shovels (hand tools), of base metal.	5	A
	82012000	Forks (hand tools), of base metal.	5	A
	82013000	Mattocks, picks, hoes & rakes hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
	82014000	Axes, bill hooks & similar hewing tools hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
	82015000	Secateurs & similar one-handed pruners & shears (including poultry shears) hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
	82016000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears & similar two-handed shears hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
	82019000	Scythes, sickles, hay knives, timber wedges & other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, of base metal.	5	A
8202		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).		
	82021000	Hand saws of base metal.	5	A
	82022000	Band saw blades of base metal.	5	A
	82023100	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) with working part of steel.	5	A
	82023900	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), n.e.s, including parts.	5	A
	82024000	Chain saw blades of base metal.	5	A
	82029100	Straight saw blades, for working metal of base metal.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	82029900	Saw blades, n.e.s.	5	A
8203		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters		
	82031000	Files, rasps & similar base metal hand tools.	5	A
	82032000	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers & similar base metal hand tools.	5	A
	82033000	Metal cutting shears & similar base metal hand tools.	5	A
	82034000	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches & similar base metal hand tools.	5	A
8204		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including		
	82041100	Hand-operated spanners & wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches), non-adjustable.	5	A
	82041200	Adjustable hand-operated spanners & wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches).	5	A
	82042000	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	5	A
8205		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps		
	82051000	Drilling, threading or tapping hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
	82052000	Hammers & sledge hammers hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
	82053000	Planes, chisels, gouges & similar hand tools, of base metals cutting tools for working wood.	5	A
	82054000	Screwdrivers hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
	82055100	Household hand tools of base metal, n.e.s.	5	A
	82055910	Rivet guns, of base metal.	5	A
	82055920	Greasing guns for use in the hand, base metal types, not compressed air types.	5	A
	82055990	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), of base metal, n.e.s. excluding household hand tools.	5	A
	82056000	Blow lamps, base metal hand tools.	5	A
	82057000	Vices, clamps & the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machines tools.	5	A
	82058000	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.	5	A
	82059010	Sets of hand tools, not for household use, of base metal.	5	A
	82059020	Sets of household hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
8206		Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.		
	82060000	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	5	A
8207		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (		
	82071300	Rock drilling or earth boring interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tool, with working parts of cermets.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	82071900	Rock drilling or earth boring interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tool, excluding those with working parts of cermets.	5	A
	82072000	Dies for drawing or extruding metal, interchangeable tools of base metal.	5	A
	82073000	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, of base metal for hand or machine-tools.	5	A
	82074000	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, of base metal for hand or machine-tools.	5	A
	82075000	Interchangeable tools for drilling, of base metal, other than for rock drilling.	5	A
	82076000	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching, of base metal for hand or machine-tools.	5	A
	82077000	Interchangeable tools for milling, of base metal.	5	A
	82078000	Interchangeable tools for turning, of base metal for hand or machine-tools.	5	A
	82079000	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, of base metal, n.e.s.	5	A
8208		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.		
	82081000	Knives & cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, for metal working.	5	A
	82082000	Knives & cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, for wood working.	5	A
	82083000	Knives & cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry.	5	A
	82084000	Knives & cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines.	5	A
	82089000	Knives & cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, n.e.s.	5	A
8209		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.		
	82090000	Plates, sticks, tips & the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	5	A
8210		Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, con		
	82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	5	A
8211		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of		
	82111000	Sets of assorted knives with blades, serrated or not, other than knives of heading 82.08, non-electric.	5	A
	82119110	Table knives having fixed blades with handles of ivory, shells, amber or the like, coated or ornamented with precious metals, serrated or not, non-electric.	5	A
	82119190	Table knives having fixed blades, serrated or not, non-electric, n.e.s.	5	A
	82119200	Knives (other than table knives) having fixed blades, serrated or not, n.e.s., non-electric.	5	A
	82119310	Gardeners' pruning knives, serrated or not, non-electric.	5	A
	82119390	Knives having other than fixed blades, serrated or not, n.e.s., non-electric.	5	A
	82119400	Blades for knives serrated or not other than knives of heading 82.08.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	82119500	Handles of knives, of base metals.	5	A
8212		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).		
	82121010	Safety razors, & their base metal parts & blades, finished or not, non-electric.	5	A
	82121020	Plastic safety razors presented with their blades, non-electric.	5	A
	82121090	Razors, non-electric of base metal, n.e.s.	5	A
	82122000	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips.	5	A
	82129000	Parts of non-electric razors, of base metal other than blades or blade blanks in strips.	5	A
8213		Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.		
	82130000	Scissors, tailors' shears & similar shears, & blades therefor.	5	A
8214		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers		
	82141010	Pencil sharpeners & blades therefor.	5	A
	82141090	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives & blades therefor.	5	A
	82142000	Manicure or pedicure sets & instruments (including nail files).	5	A
	82149010	Butchers' or kitchen choppers, cleavers, & mincing knives.	5	A
	82149090	Articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers), hand-operated, non-electric, n.e.s.	5	A
8215		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and si		
	82151000	Assorted sets of spoons, forks, blades, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, containing at least one article plated with precious metal.	5	A
	82152000	Assorted sets of spoons, forks, blades, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, excluding articles plated with precious metal.	5	A
	82159100	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, plated with precious metal.	5	A
	82159900	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs & similar kitchen tableware, other than those plated with precious metal.	5	A
8301		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and fr		
	83011000	Padlocks of base metal.	5	A
	83012000	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles, of base metal.	5	A
	83013000	Locks of a kind used for furniture, of base metal.	5	A
	83014010	Locks of base metal controlled or operated by a combination of letters or figures (combination locks).	5	A
	83014020	Locks of base metal electrically operated.	5	A
	83014030	Locks of base metal for handbags.	5	A
	83014040	Locks of base metal for bikes (bicycles).	5	A
	83014090	Locks of base metal (key, combination or electrically operated), n.e.s.	5	A
	83015000	Clasps & frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	83016000	Parts of padlocks & locks of base metal; parts of clasps & frames with clasps, incorporating locks.	5	A
	83017000	Keys presented separately of base metal.	5	A
8302		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, v		
	83021000	Hinges of base metal.	5	A
	83022000	Castors of base metal as specified in Note (2) to Chapter 83.	5	A
	83023000	Mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles (excluding hinges & castors), of base metal.	5	A
	83024100	Mountings, fittings & similar articles, of base metal, suitable for buildings, n.e.s.	5	A
	83024200	Mountings, fittings & similar articles, of base metal, suitable for furniture, n.e.s.	5	A
	83024910	Doors handles & knobs, of base metal.	5	A
	83024990	Mountings, fittings & similar articles, of base metal, n.e.s.	5	A
	83025000	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets & similar fixtures, of base metal.	5	A
	83026000	Automatic door closers of base metal.	5	A
8303		Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-r		
	83030000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes & doors & safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes & the like, of base metal.	5	A
8304		Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, aper rests,pen trays, office-stamp stands a		
	83040010	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, sorting boxes & similar office equipment, of base metal.	5	A
	83040021	Book-ends, paperweights, ink-stands and ink-pots, etc., of iron.	5	A
	83040029	Book-ends, paperweights, ink-stands and ink-pots, etc., of metal other than iron.	5	A
	83040030	Paper rests for typists (typewriter), of base metal.	5	A
	83040040	Racks & shelving, for office desk, of base metal.	5	A
	83040090	Pen trays, office-stamp stands & similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03, n.e.s.	5	A
8305		Filing for loose-leaf binders or files , letter corners , peper clips , indexing tags and similar		
	83051000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, of base metal.	5	A
	83052000	Staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging) of base metal.	5	A
	83059000	Letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags & similar office articles, of base metal (excluding fittings for loose-leaf binders or files & staples in strip), including parts.	5	A
8306		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of bas		
	83061000	Bells, gongs & the like, non-electric, of base metal.	5	A
	83062100	Statuettes & other ornaments of base metal, plated with precious metal.	5	A
	83062900	Statuettes & other ornaments of base metal, excluding those plated with precious metal.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	83063000	Photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.	5	A
8307		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.		
	83071000	Flexible tubing of iron or steel, with or without fittings.	5	A
	83079000	Flexible tubing of base metal, other than of iron or steel.	5	A
8308		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal.		
	83081000	Hooks, eyes & eyelets, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles.	5	A
	83082000	Tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal.	5	A
	83089010	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps & the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel good or other made up articles.	5	A
	83089020	Beads & spangles, of base metal.	5	A
	83089090	Parts of base metals for articles of this heading.	5	A
8309		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules		
	83091000	Crown corks of base metal.	5	A
	83099010	Metal seals with washers of cork & have edge.	5	A
	83099020	Special wire fittings as used to secure the corks of bottles.	5	A
	83099030	Drums & barrels caps & covers of the screw type.	5	A
	83099040	Pouring, dropping, anti-drip stoppers for bottles of liqueurs, oils, medicaments.	5	A
	83099050	Seals of all kinds, of base metal.	5	A
	83099060	Fastenings for sealing bags, sachets or similar containers, consisting of one or two steel wires sandwiched between two strips of plastics or two strips of paper.	5	A
	83099070	Lids & bottoms for cans.	5	A
	83099090	Stoppers, caps & lids (including screw caps & pouring stoppers other than crown corks), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals & other packing accessories, of base metal.	5	A
8310		Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols		
	83100010	Name-plates for districts, streets, etc., number or name-plates for buildings, etc., of base metal.	5	A
	83100020	Sign-plates for public services (police, fire-brigade, etc.), prohibitions ("No smoking", "Game Preserve", etc.), sign-post or traffic sign-plates, etc., of base metal.	5	A
	83100030	Symbols for inns, shops, factories, etc., of base metal.	5	A
	83100040	Advertising sign-plates, of base metal.	5	A
	83100050	Address-plates for houses, doors, letter-boxes, vehicles, etc., horticultural labels, tags for latch keys, tags & tokens for cloakrooms, of base metal.	5	A
	83100060	Similar plates and symbols for machines, meters, cars (for example, number plates), etc., of base metal.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	83100070	Separate letters, numbers or designs (or sets thereof), employed to make up sign-plates as described above, of base metal.	5	A
	83100090	Plates, numbers, letters & other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05 (illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates & the like), n.e.s.	5	A
8311		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbide		
	83111000	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding.	5	A
	83112000	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding.	5	A
	83113000	Coated rods & cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame.	5	A
	83119000	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes & similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides, n.e.s; wire & rods, of agglomera.	5	A
8401		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery		
	84011000	Nuclear reactors.	5	A
	84012000	Machinery & apparatus for isotopic separation, & parts thereof.	5	A
	84013000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors.	5	A
	84014000	Parts of nuclear reactors.	5	A
8402		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capa		
	84021100	Watertube steam or other vapour boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour, other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam.	5	A
	84021200	Watertube steam or other vapour boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour, other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam.	5	A
	84021900	Steam or other vapour generating boilers other than watertube boilers, including hybrid boilers.	5	A
	84022000	Super-heated water boilers.	5	A
	84029000	Parts of steam or other vapour generating boilers & super-heated water boilers.	5	A
8403		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.		
	84031000	Central heating boilers excluding steam/vapour generating boilers of heading 84.02.	5	A
	84039000	Parts of central heating boilers.	5	A
8404		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers,		
	84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers).	5	A
	84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units.	5	A
	84049000	Parts of auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 or with condensers for steam or other vapour power units.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

8405		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generat		
	84051000	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators & similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	5	A
	84059000	Parts of producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers or of acetylene gas generators & similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	5	A
8406		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.		
	84061000	Steam turbines & other vapour turbines for marine propulsion.	5	A
	84068100	Steam turbines & other vapour turbines of an output exceeding 40 mw, other than these for marine propulsion.	5	A
	84068200	Steam turbines & other vapour turbines of an output not exceeding 40 mw, other than those for marine propulsion.	5	A
	84069000	Parts of steam turbines & other vapour turbines.	5	A
8407		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.		
	84071000	Spark-ignition for aircraft engines.	5	A
	84072100	Spark-ignition for outboard marine motors (engines), of the type with spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	84072900	Spark-ignition for marine propulsion reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, excluding those for outboard motors.	5	A
	84073100	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.	5	A
	84073200	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.	5	A
	84073300	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1000 cc.	5	A
	84073410	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc.	5	A
	84073420	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc.	5	A
	84073430	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.	5	A
	84079000	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines other than those for aircraft, for marine propulsion & for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87.	5	A
8408		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84081000	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) for marine propulsion.	5	A
	84082000	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi diesel engines) of a kind used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87.	5	A
	84089000	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) other than those for marine propulsion or for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87.	5	A
8409		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.		
	84091000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with aircraft engines.	5	A
	84099110	Pistons & piston rings suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	84099120	Cylinders, cylinder blocks, cylinder heads & cylinder liners suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	84099130	Fuel inlet valves & pipes suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	84099140	Fuel exhaust valves & pipes suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	84099150	Carburettors & nozzles (fuel nozzles) suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	84099190	Parts (excluding pistons, piston rings, cylinders, cylinder blocks, cylinder head, cylinder liners, fuel inlet & exhaust valves & pipes, carburettors & nozzles (fuel nozzles)) suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion	5	A
	84099900	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with engines (other than aircraft engines & spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines) compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).	5	A
8410		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulatocs therefor.		
	84101100	Hydraulic turbines & water wheels, of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW.	5	A
	84101200	Hydraulic turbines & water wheels, of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW.	5	A
	84101300	Hydraulic turbines & water wheels, of a power exceeding 10,000 kW.	5	A
	84109000	Parts of hydraulic turbines, water wheels, including regulators.	5	A
8411		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.		
	84111100	Turbo-jets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN.	5	A
	84111200	Turbo-jets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN.	5	A
	84112100	Turbo-propellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW.	5	A
	84112200	Turbo-propellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW.	5	A
	84118100	Gas turbines, other than turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84118200	Gas turbines, other than turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW.	5	A
	84119100	Parts of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers.	5	A
	84119900	Parts of gas turbines, other than of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, n.e.s.	5	A
8412		Other engines and motors.		
	84121000	Reaction engines other than turbo-jets.	5	A
	84122100	Hydraulic power engines & motors of linear acting (cylinders) type.	5	A
	84122900	Hydraulic power engines & motors, other than of linear acting (cylinders) type.	5	A
	84123100	Pneumatic power engines & motors of linear acting (cylinders) type.	5	A
	84123900	Pneumatic power engines & motors, other than of linear acting (cylinders) type.	5	A
	84128000	Engines & motors, n.e.s.	5	A
	84129000	Parts of engines & motors, n.e.s.	5	A
8413		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.		
	84131100	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages.	5	A
	84131910	Fire pumps.	5	A
	84131990	Pumps (excluding fire pumps) for liquids fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, excluding pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants used in filling stations or in garages.	5	A
	84132000	Hand pumps for liquid, whether or not fitted with a measuring device, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19 .	5	A
	84133000	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	84134000	Concrete pumps, whether or not fitted with a measuring device.	5	A
	84135000	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, n.e.s.	5	A
	84136000	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, n.e.s.	5	A
	84137000	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, n.e.s.	5	A
	84138110	Pumps for liquids, for agricultural use, whether or not fitted with a measuring device.	5	A
	84138120	Pumps for liquids, for domestic use, whether or not fitted with a measuring device.	5	A
	84138190	Pumps for liquids, excluding those for agricultural or domestic use, whether or not fitted with a measuring device, n.e.s.	5	A
	84138200	Liquid elevators.	5	A
	84139100	Parts of pumps for liquids.	5	A
	84139200	Parts of liquid elevators.	5	A
8414		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoo		
	84141000	Vacuum pumps.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84142000	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps.	5	A
	84143000	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment.	5	A
	84144000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing.	5	A
	84145100	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.	5	A
	84145900	Fans, excluding table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.	5	A
	84146000	Hoods incorporating a fan, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm, whether or not fitted with filters.	5	A
	84148000	Air pumps; air or other gas compressors n.e.s. & ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, having horizontal side more than 120 cm.	5	A
	84149000	Parts of air or vacuum pumps; parts of air or other gas compressors; parts of fans & ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan.	5	A
8415		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system".		
	84151000	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan & elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system".	5	A
	84152000	Air conditioning machines, of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles.	5	A
	84158120	Central air conditioners (freon), incorporating a refrigerating unit & a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (excluding A/C machines, comprising a motor-driven fan & elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system").	5	A
	84158190	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit & a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (excluding A/C machines, comprising a motor-driven fan & elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system").	5	A
	84158220	Central air conditioners (freon), incorporating a refrigerating unit but not incorporating a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle, (excluding A/C machines, comprising a motor-driven fan & elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system").	5	A
	84158290	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit but not incorporating a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle, (excluding A/C machines, comprising a motor-driven fan & elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system").	5	A
	84158320	Central air conditioners (freon), not incorporating a refrigerating unit, (excluding A/C machines, comprising a motor-driven fan & elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system", & excluding A/C machines).	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84158390	Air conditioning machines, not incorporating a refrigerating unit, (excluding A/C machines, comprising a motor-driven fan & elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system", & excluding A/C machines,	5	A
	84159000	Parts of airconditioning machines.	5	A
8416		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, inc		
	84161000	Furnace burners for liquid fuel.	5	A
	84162000	Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel or for gas, including combination burners.	5	A
	84163000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers & similar appliances.	5	A
	84169000	Parts of furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas & for mechanical stokers.	5	A
8417		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.		
	84171000	Furnaces & ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals, non-electric.	5	A
	84172000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens.	5	A
	84178010	Furnaces, wood carbonisation, non-electric.	5	A
	84178020	Rotary cement ovens and kilns and rotary plaster ovens, non-electric.	5	A
	84178030	Furnaces & ovens, for the ceramic industries & enamel baking ovens, non-electric.	5	A
	84178040	Ovens and furnaces used in the glass industries, non-electric.	5	A
	84178090	Industrial or laboratory furnaces & ovens (including incinerators), other than those for roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals, non-electric, n.e.s.	5	A
	84179000	Parts of industrial or laboratory furnaces & ovens, non-electric.	5	A
8418		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat		
	84181000	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors.	5	A
	84182100	Household type refrigerators of compression-type.	5	A
	84182200	Household type refrigerators of absorption-type, electrical.	5	A
	84182900	Household type refrigerators other than compression type or absorption type (electrical).	5	A
	84183000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity.	5	A
	84184000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity.	5	A
	84185000	Refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases & similar refrigerating or freezing furniture, other than combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors & refrigerators of household type.	5	A
	84186100	Refrigerating or freezing equipment or heat pumps of compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers.	5	A
	84186910	Drinking water coolers, containing refrigerating or freezing equipment.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84186920	Ice-cream makers, containing refrigerating or freezing equipment.	5	A
	84186930	Beverage cooling machines, containing refrigerating or freezing equipment.	5	A
	84186940	Cabinets specially designed for refrigerators or freezers, for a capacity exceeding 900 L.	5	A
	84186950	Ice-making machines (excluding household-type), containing freezing equipment.	5	A
	84186990	Refrigerating or freezing equipment or heat pumps other than of compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers, n.e.s.	5	A
	84189100	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment.	5	A
	84189910	Compression type refrigeration units.	5	A
	84189990	Parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment other than furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment.	5	A
8419		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces)		
	84191100	Instantaneous gas water heaters.	5	A
	84191910	Solar water heaters.	5	A
	84191990	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric, other than instantaneous gas water heaters & solar water heaters, n.e.s.	5	A
	84192000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers.	5	A
	84193100	Dryers for agricultural products.	5	A
	84193200	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard.	5	A
	84193900	Dryers other than those for agricultural products, wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard or for domestic purposes.	5	A
	84194000	Distilling or rectifying plant.	5	A
	84195000	Heat exchange units.	5	A
	84196000	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases.	5	A
	84198100	Machinery, plant & equipment for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, other than of a kind used for domestic purposes.	5	A
	84198900	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens & other equipment of heading 84.15), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, other than of a kind for domestic purposes	5	A
	84199000	Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, for the treatment of materials by a process involving change of temperature other than those for domestic purposes or of non-electric water heaters.	5	A
8420		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor		
	84201000	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass.	5	A
	84209100	Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines.	5	A
	84209900	Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, excluding cylinders for use thereof.	5	A
8421		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for		
	84211100	Centrifuges cream separators.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84211200	Centrifuges clothes-dryers.	5	A
	84211900	Centrifuges other than cream separators & clothes-dryers.	5	A
	84212110	Machinery & apparatus for filtering or purifying water, domestic type.	5	A
	84212190	Machinery & apparatus for filtering or purifying water, other than those for domestic use.	5	A
	84212200	Machinery & apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages other than water.	5	A
	84212300	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines.	5	A
	84212910	Filters for blood purifications.	Free	D
	84212990	Filtering or purifying machinery & apparatus for liquid, excluding filters for blood purifications, n.e.s.	5	A
	84213100	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines.	5	A
	84213900	Filtering or purifying machinery & apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines.	5	A
	84219100	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers.	5	A
	84219900	Parts of filtering or purifying machinery & apparatus for liquids or gases.	5	A
8422		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; mac		
	84221100	Dish washing machines of the household type.	5	A
	84221900	Dish washing machines, other than of the household type.	5	A
	84222000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers.	5	A
	84223010	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers.	5	A
	84223020	Machinery for aerating beverages.	5	A
	84223030	Machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes & similar containers.	5	A
	84224000	Packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery) n.e.s.	5	A
	84229000	Parts of dishwashing machines; parts of machinery for cleaning or drying containers; parts of machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans boxes bags or other containers; parts of machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes & similar	5	A
8423		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weigh		
	84231000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales.	5	A
	84232000	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors.	5	A
	84233000	Constant weight scales & scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales.	5	A
	84238100	Weighing machinery (exclndg balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg, n.e.s.	5	A
	84238200	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg.	5	A
	84238900	Weighing machinery with weighing capacity exceeding 5,000 kg.	5	A
	84239000	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

8424		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying		
	84241000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged.	5	A
	84242010	Spray guns of a kind used for building materials, whether or not self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	84242090	Spray guns (excluding those for building materials) & similar appliances, n.e.s.	5	A
	84243000	Steam or sand blasting machines & similar jet projecting machines.	5	A
	84248110	Complete irrigation systems, whether or not hand-operated.	5	A
	84248120	Insecticide spraying appliances, whether or not hand-operated.	5	A
	84248130	Water sprinkler appliances used for irrigating, whether or not hand-operated.	5	A
	84248190	Agricultural or horticultural mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, n.e.s.	5	A
	84248900	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, other than those for agriculture or horticultural use.	5	A
	84249010	Plastics nozzles for spraying liquids by continuous pressure.	5	A
	84249020	Parts of irrigation system in heading 8424.8110.	5	A
	84249090	Parts of fire extinguisher, spray guns, steam or sand blasting machines & similar jet projecting machines; parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders.	5	A
8425		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.		
	84251100	Pulley tackle & hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, powered by electric motor.	5	A
	84251900	Pulley tackle & hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor.	5	A
	84252000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground.	5	A
	84253100	Winches (not specially designed for use underground) & capstans powered by electric motor.	5	A
	84253900	Winches (not specially designed for use underground) & capstans, not powered by electric motor.	5	A
	84254100	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages.	5	A
	84254200	Hydraulic jacks (excluding jacking systems used in garages) & hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles.	5	A
	84254900	Jacks & hoists of kind used for raising vehicles, n.e.s.	5	A
8426		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and		
	84261100	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support.	5	A
	84261200	Mobile lifting frames on tyres & straddle carriers.	5	A
	84261900	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes & overhead travelling cranes not on fixed support.	5	A
	84262000	Tower cranes.	5	A
	84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84264100	Derricks, & self-propelled cranes on tyres.	5	A
	84264900	Derricks & cranes n.e.s, self propelled, not on tyres.	5	A
	84269100	Derricks & cranes, not self-propelled designed for mounting on road vehicles.	5	A
	84269900	Derricks & cranes (including cable crane) n.e.s.	5	A
8427		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.		
	84271000	Fork-lift trucks & other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled, powered by an electric motor.	5	A
	84272000	Fork-lift trucks & other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled, not powered by an electric motor.	5	A
	84279000	Fork-lift trucks & other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, not self-propelled.	5	A
8428		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors)		
	84281000	Lifts & skip hoists.	5	A
	84282000	Pneumatic elevators & conveyors.	5	A
	84283100	Continuous-action elevators & conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use.	5	A
	84283200	Continuous-action elevators & conveyors, for goods or materials, bucket type, not designed for underground use, n.e.s.	5	A
	84283300	Continuous-action elevators & conveyors, for goods or materials, belt type, not designed for underground use, n.e.s.	5	A
	84283900	Continuous-action elevators & conveyors, n.e.s.	5	A
	84284000	Escalators & moving walkways.	5	A
	84285000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers & similar railway wagon handling equipments.	5	A
	84286000	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanism for funiculars.	5	A
	84289000	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery for goods or materials, n.e.s.	5	A
8429		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators		
	84291100	Track laying, self-propelled bulldozers & angledozers.	5	A
	84291900	Self-propelled bulldozers & angledozers, excluding track laying type.	5	A
	84292000	Self-propelled graders & levellers.	5	A
	84293000	Self-propelled scrapers.	5	A
	84294000	Self-propelled tamping machines & road rollers.	5	A
	84295100	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders.	5	A
	84295200	Mechanical shovels, excavators & shovel loaders (excluding front-end shovel loaders) with a 360° revolving super structure.	5	A
	84295900	Mechanical shovels, excavators & shovel loaders, excluding those with a 360° super structure & front-end shovel loaders.	5	A
8430		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or		
	84301000	Pile-drivers & pile-extractors.	5	A
	84302000	Snow-ploughs & snow-blowers.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84303100	Coal or rock cutters & tunneling machinery, self-propelled.	5	A
	84303900	Coal or rock cutters & tunneling machinery, not self-propelled.	5	A
	84304100	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery, other than coal or rock cutters & tunnelling machinery.	5	A
	84304900	Boring or sinking machinery, other than coal or rock cutters & tunnelling machinery, not self-propelled.	5	A
	84305000	Moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting machinery, self propelled.	5	A
	84306100	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled.	5	A
	84306900	Moving, grading, levelling, extracting machinery, not self-propelled.	5	A
8431		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.42		
	84311000	Parts of pulley tackle, hoists (other than skip hoist), winches, capstans & jacks.	5	A
	84312000	Parts of fork-lift trucks & other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.	5	A
	84313100	Parts of lifts, skip hoists or escalators of heading 84.28.	5	A
	84313900	Parts of machinery of heading 84.28 other than of lifts, skip hoists or escalators.	5	A
	84314100	Buckets, shovels, grabs & grips.	5	A
	84314200	Bulldozer or angledozer blades.	5	A
	84314310	Drillers for boring or sinking machinery of sub-heading 8430.41 or 8430.49.	5	A
	84314390	Parts for boring or sinking machinery (excluding drillers) of sub-heading 8430.41 or 8430.49.	5	A
	84314900	Parts of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30, n.e.s.	5	A
8432		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers		
	84321000	Ploughs.	5	A
	84322100	Disc harrows.	5	A
	84322900	Harrows (other than disc harrows), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders & hoes.	5	A
	84323000	Seeders, planters & transplanters.	5	A
	84324000	Manure spreaders & fertiliser distributors.	5	A
	84328000	Agricultural or horticultural or forestry machinery, n.e.s; lawn or sports-ground rollers.	5	A
	84329000	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery or of lawn or sports-ground rollers.	5	A
8433		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane.		
	84331100	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane.	5	A
	84331900	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds (other than those powered & with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane).	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84332000	Mowers, (other than for lawns, parks or sports-grounds) including cutter bars for tractor mounting.	5	A
	84333000	Haymaking machinery, n.e.s.	5	A
	84334000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers.	5	A
	84335100	Combine harvester-threshers.	5	A
	84335200	Threshing machinery other than combine harvester-threshers.	5	A
	84335300	Root or tuber harvesting machinery.	5	A
	84335900	Harvesting machinery, other than root or tuber harvesting machines & combine harvester-threshers.	5	A
	84336000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.	5	A
	84339000	Parts of harvesting or threshing machinery, of grass or hay mowers & of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce.	5	A
8434		Milking machines and dairy machinery.		
	84341000	Milking machines.	5	A
	84342000	Dairy machinery.	5	A
	84349000	Parts of milking machines & dairy machinery.	5	A
8435		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices.		
	84351000	Presses, crushers & similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	5	A
	84359000	Parts of presses, crushers & similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	5	A
8436		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery', incl		
	84361000	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs.	5	A
	84362100	Poultry incubators & brooders.	5	A
	84362900	Poultry-keeping machinery.	5	A
	84368010	Bacteria incubators for laboratories use.	5	A
	84368090	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, excluding bacteria incubators, n.e.s.	5	A
	84369100	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators & brooders.	5	A
	84369900	Parts of agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, n.e.s.	5	A
8437		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; mac		
	84371000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.	5	A
	84378000	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84379000	Parts of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; parts of machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.	5	A
8438		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation		
	84381000	Bakery machinery & machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products.	5	A
	84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate.	5	A
	84383000	Machinery for sugar manufacture.	5	A
	84384000	Brewery machinery.	5	A
	84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry.	5	A
	84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables.	5	A
	84388000	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s. in this Chapter.	5	A
	84389000	Parts of machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink (heading 84.38), n.e.s. in this Chapter.	5	A
8439		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper		
	84391000	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.	5	A
	84392000	Machinery for making paper or paperboard.	5	A
	84393000	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard.	5	A
	84399100	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.	5	A
	84399900	Parts of machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard.	5	A
8440		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.		
	84401000	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.	5	A
	84409000	Parts of book-binding machinery & of book-sewing machines.	5	A
8441		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines		
	84411000	Cutting machines of all kinds for paper or paperboard.	5	A
	84412000	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes from paper pulp, paper or paperboard.	5	A
	84413000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers from paper pulp, paper or paperboard, other than by moulding.	5	A
	84414000	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard.	5	A
	84418000	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, n.e.s.	5	A
	84419000	Parts of machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard (heading 84.41).	5	A
8442		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings Nos. 84.56		
	84421000	Phototype-setting & composing machines.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84422000	Machinery, apparatus & equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device, other than phototype-setting & composing machines.	5	A
	84423000	Machinery, apparatus & equipment (other than machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components.	5	A
	84424000	Parts of machinery, apparatus & equipment for type-founding or type-setting & for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components.	5	A
	84425000	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders & other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders & lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).	5	A
8443		Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinder		
	84431100	Offset printing machinery, reel fed.	5	A
	84431200	Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm).	5	A
	84431900	Offset printing machinery, other than of the reel or sheet fed types.	5	A
	84432100	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing.	5	A
	84432900	Letterpress printing machinery (excluding flexographic printing), other than reel fed type.	5	A
	84433000	Flexographic printing machinery.	5	A
	84434000	Gravure printing machinery.	5	A
	84435100	Ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 84.71.	5	A
	84435900	Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders & other printing components of heading 84.42, n.e.s.	5	A
	84436000	Machines for uses ancillary to printing.	5	A
	84439000	Parts of printing machinery & parts of machines for uses ancillary to printing.	5	A
8444		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting manmade textile materials.		
	84440000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	5	A
8445		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other m		
	84451100	Carding machines for preparing textile fibres.	5	A
	84451200	Combing machines for preparing textile fibres.	5	A
	84451300	Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibres.	5	A
	84451900	Machines for preparing textile fibres, other than cardin, combing or drawing machines.	5	A
	84452000	Textile spinning machines.	5	A
	84453000	Textile doubling or twisting machines.	5	A
	84454000	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84459000	Machinery for producing textile yarns n.e.s., & machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.	5	A
8446		Weaving machines (looms).		
	84461000	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm.	5	A
	84462100	Power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type.	5	A
	84462900	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type, excluding power looms.	5	A
	84463000	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type.	5	A
8447		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle,		
	84471100	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 cm.	5	A
	84471200	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 cm.	5	A
	84472000	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines.	5	A
	84479000	Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net & machines for tufting.	5	A
8448		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for ex		
	84481100	Dobbies & jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith.	5	A
	84481900	Auxiliary machinery for machines of headings 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 n.e.s.	5	A
	84482000	Parts & accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery.	5	A
	84483100	Parts & accessories of card clothing machines.	5	A
	84483200	Parts & accessories of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing.	5	A
	84483300	Parts & accessories of spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings & ring travellers.	5	A
	84483900	Parts & accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery, n.e.s.	5	A
	84484100	Shuttles for weaving machines (looms) of of their auxiliary machinery.	5	A
	84484200	Reeds for looms, healds & heald-frames for weaving machines (looms) of of their auxiliary machinery.	5	A
	84484900	Parts & accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery, other than shuttles, reeds for looms, healds & heald-frames.	5	A
	84485100	Sinkers, needles & other articles used in forming stitches as parts of machines of heading 84.47 or their auxiliary machinery.	5	A
	84485900	Parts & accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery, other than sinkers & other articles used in forming stitches.	5	A
8449		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes,		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84490000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	5	A
8450		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and d		
	84501100	Fully-automatic household or laundry-type washing machines (including machines which both wash & dry), each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	84501200	Household or laundry-type washing machines (including machines which both wash & dry) with built-in centrifugal drier, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, not fully-automatic.	5	A
	84501900	Household or laundry-type washing machines (including machines which both wash & dry) of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, other than those fully automatic or with built-in centrifugal drier.	5	A
	84502000	Household or laundry-type washing machines each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg (including machines which both wash & dry).	5	A
	84509000	Parts of household or laundry-type washing machines, including machiens which both wash & dry.	5	A
8451		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying		
	84511000	Dry-cleaning machines.	5	A
	84512100	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	84512900	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	84513000	Ironing machines & presses (including fusing presses).	5	A
	84514000	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines.	5	A
	84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.	5	A
	84518000	achinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for cleaning (excluding dry-cleaning), wringing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles & machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other	5	A
	84519000	Parts of machinery for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles & of machines for applying the pas	5	A
8452		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and		
	84521000	Sewing machines of the household type (excluding book-sweing machines of heading 84.40).	5	A
	84522100	Automatic sewing machines, other than of the household type.	5	A
	84522900	Sewing machines (excluding household type), not automatic.	5	A
	84523000	Sewing machine needles.	5	A
	84524000	Furniture, bases & covers for sewing machines & parts thereof.	5	A
	84529000	Parts of sewing machines, other than needles, furniture, bases & cover for sewing machines.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

8453		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repair		
	84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather.	5	A
	84532000	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for making or repairing footwear.	5	A
	84538000	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather, other than footwear.	5	A
	84539000	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather & of machinery for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather.	5	A
8454		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in r		
	84541000	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	5	A
	84542000	Ingot moulds & ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	5	A
	84543000	Casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	5	A
	84549000	Parts of converters, ladles, ingot moulds & casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	5	A
8455		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.		
	84551000	Tube mills.	5	A
	84552100	Metal-rolling mills, hot or combination hot & cold, other than tube mills.	5	A
	84552200	Metal-rolling mills, cold, other than tube mills.	5	A
	84553000	Rolls for metal-rolling mills.	5	A
	84559000	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls for rolling mills.	5	A
8456		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or p		
	84561000	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by laser or other light photon beam processes.	5	A
	84562000	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by ultrasonic processes.	5	A
	84563000	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-discharge processes.	5	A
	84569100	Machine-tools for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials.	5	A
	84569900	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.	5	A
8457		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer m		
	84571000	Machining centres for working metal.	5	A
	84572000	Unit construction machines (single station) for working metals.	5	A
	84573000	Multi-station transfer machines for working metals.	5	A
8458		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.		
	84581100	Horizontal lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal, numerically controlled.	5	A
	84581900	Horizontal lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal, not numerically controlled.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84589100	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal, numerically controlled, other than horizontal lathes.	5	A
	84589900	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal, not numerically controlled & not of the horizontal type, n.e.s.	5	A
8459		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading		
	84591000	Way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84592100	Drilling machines, numerically controlled, other than way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84592900	Drilling machines, not numerically controlled, other than way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84593100	Boring-milling machines, numerically controlled, other than way-type head machines.	5	A
	84593900	Boring-milling machines, not numerically controlled, other than way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84594000	Boring machines, n.e.s.	5	A
	84595100	Milling machines, knee-type, numerically controlled, other than way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84595900	Milling machines, knee-type, not numerically controlled, other than way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84596100	Milling machines, numerically controlled, other than of the knee-type or way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84596900	Milling machines, not numerically controlled, other than of the knee-type or way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84597000	Threading or tapping machines, other than way-type unit head machines.	5	A
8460		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise		
	84601100	Numerically controlled flat-surface grinding machines, for working metal or cermets, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm.	5	A
	84601900	Flat-surface grinding machines, for working metal or cermets, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, not numerically controlled.	5	A
	84602100	Numerically controlled grinding machines (excluding flat-surface grinding machine), for working metal or cermets, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm.	5	A
	84602900	Grinding machines (excluding flat-surface grinding machine), in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, for working metal or cermets, not numerically controlled.	5	A
	84603100	Sharpening (tools or cutter grinding) machines, for working metals or cermets, numerically controlled.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84603900	Sharpening (tools or cutter grinding) machines, for working metals or cermets, not numerically controlled.	5	A
	84604000	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets.	5	A
	84609000	Machine-tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.	5	A
8461		Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear		
	84612000	Shaping or slotting machines, working by removing metal or cermets.	5	A
	84613000	Broaching machines, working by removing metal or cermets.	5	A
	84614000	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines, working by removing metal or cermets.	5	A
	84615000	Sawing or cutting-off machines, working by removing metal or cermets.	5	A
	84619000	Machine-tools for planing & other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, n.e.s.	5	A
8462		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamp		
	84621000	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) & hammers for working metal.	5	A
	84622100	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) for working metal, numerically controlled.	5	A
	84622900	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) for working metal, not numerically controlled.	5	A
	84623100	Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching & shearing machines for working metal, numerically controlled.	5	A
	84623900	Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching & shearing machines for working metal, not numerically controlled.	5	A
	84624100	Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching & shearing machines for working metal, numerically controlled.	5	A
	84624900	Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching & shearing machines for working metal, not numerically controlled.	5	A
	84629100	Hydraulic presses for working metal or metal carbides, n.e.s.	5	A
	84629900	Presses for working metal or metal carbides, other than of hydraulic type, & those elsewhere specified in the heading.	5	A
8463		Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.		
	84631000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like for working metal or cermets, without removing material.	5	A
	84632000	Thread rolling machines for working metal or cermets, without removing material.	5	A
	84633000	Machines for working wire of metal or cermets, without removing material.	5	A
	84639000	Machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing materials, n.e.s.	5	A
8464		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement or like mineral mate		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84641000	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.	5	A
	84642000	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.	5	A
	84649000	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass (excluding sawing, grinding or polishing machines).	5	A
8465		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling)		
	84651000	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials.	5	A
	84659100	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials.	5	A
	84659200	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials.	5	A
	84659300	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials .	5	A
	84659400	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials.	5	A
	84659500	Drilling or morticing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials.	5	A
	84659600	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials.	5	A
	84659900	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials, n.e.s.	5	A
8466		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.61 to 84.65		
	84661000	Tool holders & self-opening dieheads for machine-tools & tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.	5	A
	84662000	Work holders for machine-tools.	5	A
	84663000	Dividing heads & other special attachments for machine-tools.	5	A
	84669100	Parts & accessories for machines of heading 84.64, other than tool holders & self-opening dieheads, work holders, dividing heads & other special attachments for machine tools.	5	A
	84669200	Parts & accessories for machines of heading 84.65, other than tool holders & self-opening dieheads, work holders, dividing heads & other special attachments for machine tools.	5	A
	84669300	Parts & accessories for machines of heading 84.56 to 84.61, other than tool holders & self-opening dieheads, work holders, dividing heads & other special attachments for machine tools.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84669400	Parts & accessories for machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63, other than tool holders & self-opening dieheads, work holders, dividing heads & other special attachments for machine tools.	5	A
8467		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non		
	84671100	Pneumatic tools for working in the hand, rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion).	5	A
	84671910	Drilling laths or threading pneumatic tool of a kind for working in the hand.	5	A
	84671920	Wrenches, screw drivers, nut setters, pneumatic tools of a kind for working in the hand.	5	A
	84671930	Drilling machines, grinders, sanders & polishers, pneumatic tools of a kind for working in the hand.	5	A
	84671940	Circular saws, chain saws and the like, pneumatic tools of a kind for working in the hand.	5	A
	84671950	Hammers of various types, such as chipping hammers, de-scaling hammers, caulking hammers, riveting hammers, concrete breakers.	5	A
	84671960	Squeeze-type riveter, pneumatic tools of a kind for working in the hand.	5	A
	84671970	Sheet metal cutters (shear type or nibbler type).	5	A
	84671980	Earth compacting rammers for road building or maintenance.	5	A
	84671990	Pneumatic tools for working in the hand, other than of rotary type (combined rotary-percussion).	5	A
	84672100	Drills of all kinds, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	84672200	Saws with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	84672900	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor (excluding drills & saws).	5	A
	84678100	Chain saws (hand working tools), hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor.	5	A
	84678900	Tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor excluding (chain saws).	5	A
	84679100	Parts of chain saws.	5	A
	84679200	Parts of pneumatic tools.	5	A
	84679900	Parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor (excluding chain saws).	5	A
8468		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting		
	84681000	Hand-held blow pipes.	5	A
	84682000	Gas operated machinery & apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than hand-held & those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines & appliances.	5	A
	84688000	Machinery & apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15, hand-held blow pipes or other gas operated machinery & apparatus.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84689000	Parts of machinery & apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; parts of gas-operated surface tempering machines & appliances.	5	A
8469		Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.71; wordprocessing machines.		
	84691100	Word-processing machines, other than printers of heading 84.71.	5	A
	84691200	Automatic typewriters, other than printers of heading 84.71.	5	A
	84692000	Electric typewriters, other than those of heading 84.71, n.e.s.	5	A
	84693000	Non-electric typewriters n.e.s.	5	A
8470		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines		
	84701000	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power & pocket-size data recording, reproducing & displaying machines with calculating functions.	5	A
	84702100	Electronic calculating machines incorporating a printing device, not capable of operation without an external source of electric power.	5	A
	84702900	Electronic calculating machines not incorporating a printing device & not capable of operation without an external source of electric power.	5	A
	84703000	Calculating machines other than electronic calculating machines.	5	A
	84704000	Accounting machines.	5	A
	84705000	Cash registers.	5	A
	84709010	Postage-franking machines, incorporating a calculating device.	5	A
	84709020	Ticket-issuing machines, incorporating a calculating device.	5	A
	84709090	Accounting machines & similar machines (excluding postage-franking machines & ticket-issuing machines), incorporating a calculating device, n.e.s.	5	A
8471		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines		
	84711000	Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines.	5	A
	84713000	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard & a display.	5	A
	84714100	Digital automatic data processing machines comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit & an input & output unit, whether or not combined.	5	A
	84714900	Digital automatic data processing machines, presented in the forms of systems, n.e.s.	5	A
	84715000	Digital processing units other than those of sub-headings 8471.41 & 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units.	5	A
	84716000	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing.	5	A
	84717000	Storage units.	5	A
	84718000	Units of automatic data processing machines, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84719000	Automatic data processing machines & units thereof, n.e.s.; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form & machines for processing such data, n.e.s.	5	A
8472		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing		
	84721000	Hectograph or stencil duplicating machines.	5	A
	84722000	Addressing machines & address plate embossing machines.	5	A
	84723000	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail & machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps.	5	A
	84729010	Ticket-issuing machines (other than those incorporating a calculating device (heading 84.70) and coin-operated machines (heading 84.76)).	5	A
	84729020	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines.	5	A
	84729030	Pencil-sharpening machines.	5	A
	84729040	Paper perforating (punching) machines.	5	A
	84729050	Stapling machines (used to fix documents together with a staple) and de-stapling machines.	5	A
	84729060	Paper shredders of a kind used in offices for destroying confidential documents.	5	A
	84729070	Cash registers, not incorporating a calculating device.	5	A
	84729090	Automatic banknote dispensers & similar office machines, n.e.s.	5	A
8473		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely		
	84731000	Parts & accessories (other than covers, carrying cases & the like) of the machines of heading 84.69.	5	A
	84732100	Parts & accessories (other than covers, carrying cases & the like) of the electronic calculating machines of subheadings 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29.	5	A
	84732900	Parts & accessories (other than covers, carrying cases & the like) of the machines of heading 84.70, other than those of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29.	5	A
	84733000	Parts & accessories (other than covers, carrying cases & the like) of the machines of heading 84.71.	5	A
	84734000	Parts & accessories (other than covers, carrying cases & the like) of the machines of heading 84.72.	5	A
	84735000	Parts & accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72.	5	A
8474		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or knead		
	84741000	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form.	5	A
	84742000	Machinery for crushing or grinding earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form.	5	A
	84743100	Concrete or mortar mixers.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84743200	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen.	5	A
	84743900	Mixing or kneading machines for mineral substances, other than concrete or mortar mixers & machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen.	5	A
	84748000	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardned cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry mould of sand.	5	A
	84749000	Parts of machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; parts of machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding sol	5	A
8475		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass		
	84751000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes.	5	A
	84752100	Machines for making optical fibers & preforms thereof.	5	A
	84752900	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, other than machines for making optical fibres & preforms thereof.	5	A
	84759000	Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash bulbs, in glass envelopes; parts of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.	5	A
8476		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage)		
	84762100	Automatic beverage-vending machines, incorporating heating or refrigerating devices.	5	A
	84762900	Automatic beverage-vending machines, not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices.	5	A
	84768100	Automatic goods-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices, other than beverage-vending machines.	5	A
	84768900	Automatic goods-vending machines, not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices, other than beverage-vending machines.	5	A
	84769000	Parts of automatic goods-vending machines.	5	A
8477		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these ma		
	84771000	Injection-moulding machines for working rubber or plastics.	5	A
	84772000	Extruders for working rubber or plastics.	5	A
	84773000	Blow moulding machines for working rubber or plastics.	5	A
	84774000	Vacuum moulding machines & other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics.	5	A
	84775100	Machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes.	5	A
	84775900	Machinery for moulding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84778000	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials (excluding machinery for moulding or otherwise forming), n.e.s.	5	A
	84779000	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products of these materials.	5	A
8478		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	84781000	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84789000	Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
8479		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	84791010	Road making machines to consolidate it and to camber the surface.	5	A
	84791020	Machines, whether or not self-propelled, for spraying gravel or asphalt on roads.	5	A
	84791030	Line painter for road, pedestrian directed other the special purpose motor vehicles (line painter).	5	A
	84791090	Machinery for public works, building or the like having individual functions, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84792000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, having individual functions, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84793000	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials & other machinery for treating wood or cork, having individual functions, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84794000	Rope or cable-making machines, having individual functions, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84795000	Industrial robots, n.e.s. in this Chapter.	5	A
	84796000	Evaporative air coolers.	5	A
	84798100	Machines & mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84798200	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84798910	Soap making machines & appliances.	5	A
	84798920	Machines & appliances for basket-making & wickerwork-making.	5	A
	84798930	Machines & appliances for brushes making.	5	A
	84798940	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers, other than the appliances of heading 84.15, 84.24 or 85.09.	5	A
	84798950	Pump-type automatic machine greasers.	5	A
	84798960	Match-dipping machines.	5	A
	84798970	Machines for coating welding electrodes.	5	A
	84798980	Bolting or unbolting machines and metal core extractors (other than hand tools of Chapter 82, small tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor (heading 84.67).	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	84798991	Machines for the maintenance of pipes & pipelines.	5	A
	84798992	Machines for filling eiderdowns or stuffing mattresses.	5	A
	84798993	Machines for applying abrasives to any backing (fabrics, paper, etc.).	5	A
	84798994	Diving bells or metal diving suits, etc., mechanically equipped.	5	A
	84798999	Machines & mechanical appliances having individual functions, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84799000	Parts of machines & mechanical appliances having individual functions, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
8480		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (oth		
	84801000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry.	5	A
	84802000	Mould bases.	5	A
	84803010	Moulding patterns of wood or iron.	5	A
	84803090	Moulding patterns of matterials other than of wood or iron.	5	A
	84804100	Moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds) or metal carbides, of injection or compression types.	5	A
	84804900	Moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds) or metal carbides, other than those of injection or compression types.	5	A
	84805000	Moulds for glass.	5	A
	84806000	Moulds for mineral materials.	5	A
	84807100	Moulds for rubber or plastics, of injection or compression types.	5	A
	84807900	Moulds for rubber or plastics, other than those of injection or compression types.	5	A
8481		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, in		
	84811000	Pressure-reducing valves.	5	A
	84812000	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions.	5	A
	84813000	Check (nonreturn) valves.	5	A
	84814000	Safety or relief valves.	5	A
	84818010	Inner tube valves.	5	A
	84818020	Radiator drainage taps.	5	A
	84818030	Compressed gas cylinders valves.	5	A
	84818040	Float controlled valves.	5	A
	84818050	Fire hydrants & fire cocks.	5	A
	84818060	Stand pipes, hosepipe conection valves for irrigation & agreculture.	5	A
	84818070	Emptying valves for bath & bath tubes.	5	A
	84818080	Pressure spray-can lids for cans to be filled with insecticides, disinfectants, etc. under pressure.	5	A
	84818090	Appliances simialr to tops, cocks, valves, n.e.s.	5	A
	84819000	Parts of taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves & thermostatically controlled valves.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

8482		Ball or roller bearings.		
	84821000	Ball bearings.	5	A
	84822000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone & tapered roller assemblies.	5	A
	84823000	Spherical roller bearings.	5	A
	84824000	Needle roller bearings.	5	A
	84825000	Cylindrical roller bearings, n.e.s.	5	A
	84828000	Ball or roller bearings, n.e.s. including combined ball / roller bearings.	5	A
	84829100	Balls, needles & rollers of ball or roller bearings.	5	A
	84829900	Parts of ball or roller bearings, other than balls, needles or rollers.	5	A
8483		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings a		
	84831000	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts & crank shafts) & cranks.	5	A
	84832000	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings.	5	A
	84833000	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings.	5	A
	84834000	Gears & gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets & other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes & other speed changers, including torque converters.	5	A
	84835000	Flywheels & pulleys, including pulley blocks.	5	A
	84836000	Clutches & shaft couplings (including universal joints).	5	A
	84839000	Toothed wheels, chain sprockets & other transmission elements presented separately; parts of transmission shafts (including cam shafts & crank shafts) & cranks; parts of bearing housings & plain shaft bearings; parts of gears & gearing; parts of ball or r	5	A
8484		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or mor		
	84841000	Gaskets & similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal.	5	A
	84842000	Mechanical seals.	5	A
	84849000	Sets or assortments of gaskets & similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings.	5	A
8485		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other el		
	84851000	Ships' or boats' propellers & blades therefor, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, n.e.s. in this Chapter.	5	A
	84859000	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, n.e.s. in this Chapter, excluding ships' or boats' propellers & blades therefor.	5	A
8501		Electric motors and generators (excluding generadng sets).		
	85011000	Electric motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W.	5	A
	85012000	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W.	5	A
	85013100	DC motors & DC generators, of an output not exceeding 750 W.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85013200	DC motors & DC generators, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 KW.	5	A
	85013300	DC motors & DC generators, of an output exceeding 75 KW but not exceeding 375 KW.	5	A
	85013400	DC motors & DC generators, of an output exceeding 375 KW.	5	A
	85014000	AC motors, single-phase.	5	A
	85015100	AC motors, multi-phase of an output not exceeding 750 W.	5	A
	85015200	AC motors, multi-phase of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 KW.	5	A
	85015300	AC motors, multi-phase of an output exceeding 75 KW.	5	A
	85016100	AC generators (alternators), of an output not exceeding 75 KVA.	5	A
	85016200	AC generators (alternators), of an output exceeding 75 KVA but not exceeding 375 KVA.	5	A
	85016300	AC generators (alternators), of an output exceeding 375 KVA but not exceeding 750 KVA.	5	A
	85016400	AC generators (alternators), of an output exceeding 750 KVA.	5	A
8502		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.		
	85021100	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of an output not exceeding 75 KVA.	5	A
	85021200	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of an output exceeding 75 KVA but not exceeding 375 KVA.	5	A
	85021300	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of an output exceeding 375 KVA.	5	A
	85022000	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	85023100	Wind-powered generating sets.	5	A
	85023900	Other generating sets, n.e.s.	5	A
	85024000	Electric rotary converters.	5	A
8503		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.		
	85030000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	5	A
8504		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors .		
	85041000	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes.	5	A
	85042100	Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 KVA.	5	A
	85042200	Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 KVA but not exceeding 10,000 KVA.	5	A
	85042300	Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 KVA.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85043100	Transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 KVA, other than those of liquid dielectric type.	5	A
	85043200	Transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 KVA but not exceeding 16 KVA, other than those of liquid dielectric type.	5	A
	85043300	Transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 KVA but not exceeding 500 KVA, other than those of liquid dielectric type.	5	A
	85043400	Transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 KVA, other than those of liquid dielectric type.	5	A
	85044000	Static converters (for example, rectifiers).	5	A
	85045000	Inductors, n.e.s.	5	A
	85049000	Parts of electrical transformers, static converters & inductors.	5	A
8505		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, of metal.		
	85051100	Permanent magnets & articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, of metal.	5	A
	85051900	Permanent magnets & articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, other than those of metal.	5	A
	85052000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches & brakes.	5	A
	85053000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads.	5	A
	85059000	Electro-magnets; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps & similar holding devices & parts of heading 85.05.	5	A
8506		Primary cells and primary batteries.		
	85061010	Dry cells (batteries) of manganese dioxide, for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85061090	Primary cells & primary batteries of manganese dioxide, excluding dry cells (batteries) for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85063010	Dry cells (batteries) of mercuric oxide, for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85063090	Primary cells & primary batteries of mercuric oxide, excluding dry cells (batteries) for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85064010	Dry cells (batteries) of silver oxide, for the portable equipment, 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85064090	Primary cells & primary batteries of silver oxide, excluding dry cells (batteries) for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85065010	Dry cells (batteries) of lithium, for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85065090	Primary cells & primary batteries of lithium, excluding dry cells (batteries) for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85066010	Dry cells (batteries) of air-zinc, for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85066090	Primary cells & primary batteries of air-zinc, excluding dry cells (batteries) for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85068010	Dry cells (batteries), for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85068090	Primary cells & primary batteries, excluding dry cells (batteries), for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over, n.e.s.	5	A
	85069000	Parts of primary cells & primary batteries.	5	A
8507		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including		
	85071000	Lead-acid electric accumulators for starting piston engines.	5	A
	85072000	Lead-acid electric accumulators, other than of a kind used for starting piston engines.	5	A
	85073000	Nickel-cadmium electric accumulators.	5	A
	85074000	Nickel-iron electric accumulators.	5	A
	85078000	Electric accumulators, n.e.s.	5	A
	85079000	Parts of electric accumulators.	5	A
8509		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
	85091000	Vacuum cleaners (including dry & wet vacuum cleaners) domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85092000	Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, for domestic use.	5	A
	85093000	Kitchen waste disposers with self-contained electric motor, for domestic use.	5	A
	85094000	Food grinders & mixers & fruit or vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor for domestic use.	5	A
	85098010	Potato peeling & cutting machines, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85098020	Different machines for cutting meats cheese, bread, vegetables & fruits, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85098030	Machines for knife sharpeners & cleaners, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85098040	Electric tooth brushes, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85098090	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances with self-contained electric motor, n.e.s.	5	A
	85099000	Parts of electro-mechanical domestic appliances with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
8510		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
	85101000	Shavers, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85102000	Hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85103000	Hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85109000	Parts of shavers, hair clippers & hair-removing appliances with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
8511		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ig		
	85111000	Sparkign plugs.	5	A
	85112000	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels.	5	A
	85113000	Distributors; ignition coils.	5	A
	85114000	Starter motors & dual purpose starter-generators.	5	A
	85115000	Generators of a kind used for internal combustion engines, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85118000	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines & cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines, n.e.s.	5	A
	85119000	Parts of electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines & of cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.	5	A
8512		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters & demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.		
	85121000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles.	5	A
	85122000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles.	5	A
	85123000	Sound signalling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	5	A
	85124000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters & demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	5	A
	85129000	Parts of electrical lighting or signalling equipment, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	5	A
8513		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, & magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.		
	85131000	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, & magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.	5	A
	85139000	Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy.	5	A
8514		Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory electric resistance heated furnaces & ovens.		
	85141000	Industrial or laboratory electric resistance heated furnaces & ovens.	5	A
	85142000	Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric furnaces & ovens.	5	A
	85143000	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces & ovens, other than those of the resistance heated, induction or dielectric types.	5	A
	85144000	Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment, n.e.s.	5	A
	85149000	Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces & ovens & parts of other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.	5	A
8515		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, or other electric welding machines & apparatus, other than soldering irons & guns.		
	85151100	Soldering irons & guns.	5	A
	85151900	Brazing or soldering machines & apparatus, other than soldering irons & guns.	5	A
	85152100	Machines & apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic.	5	A
	85152900	Machines & apparatus for resistance welding of metal, other than those fully or partly automatic.	5	A
	85153100	Machines & apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully or partly automatic.	5	A
	85153900	Machines & apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, other than those fully or partly automatic.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85158000	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam or magnetic pulse welding machines & apparatus & electric machines & apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.	5	A
	85159000	Parts of electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines & apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; parts of electric.	5	A
8516		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus		
	85161000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters & immersion heaters.	5	A
	85162100	Storage heating radiators, electric.	5	A
	85162910	Electric central household heating apparatus.	5	A
	85162990	Electric space heating apparatus & electric soil heating apparatus, other than storage heating radiators & electric central household heating apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85163100	Hair dryers, electric.	5	A
	85163200	Electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus, other than hair dryer.	5	A
	85163300	Electro-thermic hand-drying apparatus.	5	A
	85164000	Electric smoothing irons.	5	A
	85165000	Microwave ovens.	5	A
	85166000	Electric ovens, other than microwave ovens; electric cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers & roasters.	5	A
	85167100	Electric coffee or tea makers.	5	A
	85167200	Electric toasters.	5	A
	85167910	Coffee roasters or popcorn makers appliances.	5	A
	85167920	Electric incense burners.	5	A
	85167990	Electro-thermic appliances, of a kind used for domestic purposes, n.e.s.	5	A
	85168000	Electric heating resistors.	5	A
	85169000	Parts of electric instantaneous or storage water heaters & immersion heaters, electric space heating apparatus & soil heating apparatus, electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) & hand dryers; e	5	A
8517		Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with		
	85171100	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets.	5	A
	85171910	Cordless telephone sets, with cordless handsets.	5	A
	85171990	Telephone sets, other than those with cordless handsets & videophones.	5	A
	85172100	Facsimile machines.	5	A
	85172210	Telex machines.	5	A
	85172290	Teleprinters, excluding telex machines.	5	A
	85173000	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85175000	Electrical apparatus for carrier-current line system or for digital line system, n.e.s.	5	A
	85178000	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, n.e.s.	5	A
	85179010	Parts of electrical apparatus for use with this heading & with apparatus of heading 85.25 to 85.28, n.e.s.	5	A
	85179090	Parts of electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy; parts of videophones.	5	A
8518		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures;		
	85181000	Microphones & stands therefor.	5	A
	85182100	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures.	5	A
	85182200	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure.	5	A
	85182900	Loudspeakers, other than single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures or multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure.	5	A
	85183000	Headphones & earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, & sets consisting of microphone & one or more loudspeaker.	5	A
	85184000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers.	5	A
	85185000	Electric sound amplifier sets.	5	A
	85189000	Parts of microphones & stands therefor, loudspeakers, headphones, earphones & combined microphone / speaker sets, audio-frequency electric amplifiers & of electric sound amplifier sets.	5	A
8519		Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing ap		
	85191000	Coin- or disc-operated record-playses.	5	A
	85192100	Record-players without loudspeakers, other than those of coin-or disc operated types.	5	A
	85192900	Record-players with loudspeakers, other than those of coin-or disc operated types.	5	A
	85193100	Turntables (record-decks) with automatic record changing mechanism.	5	A
	85193900	Turntables (record-decks) without automatic record changing mechanism.	5	A
	85194000	Transcribing machines.	5	A
	85199200	Pocket-size cassette-players.	5	A
	85199300	Cassette-type sound reproducing apparatus, other than pocket-size cassette-players.	5	A
	85199900	Sound reproducing apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
8520		Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorpora6ng		
	85201000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power.	5	A
	85202000	Telephone answering machines.	5	A
	85203200	Digital audio type magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85203300	Cassette-type magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85203900	Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, other than dictating machines & telephone answering machines.	5	A
	85209000	Sound recording apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
8521		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.		
	85211000	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, of magnetic tape-type whether or not incorporating a video tuner.	5	A
	85219000	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner, other than those of magnetic tape-type.	5	A
8522		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings N		
	85221000	Pick-up cartridges of a kind suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 to 85.21.	5	A
	85229000	Parts & accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 to 85.21, other than pick-up cartridges.	5	A
8523		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, c		
	85231110	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, for recording apparatus.	5	A
	85231120	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, for videotape apparatus.	5	A
	85231130	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, for computers.	5	A
	85231190	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus & computers, n.e.s	5	A
	85231210	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, for recording apparatus.	5	A
	85231220	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, for videotape apparatus.	5	A
	85231230	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, for computers.	5	A
	85231290	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus & computers, n.e.s	5	A
	85231310	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, for recording apparatus.	5	A
	85231320	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, for videotape apparatus.	5	A
	85231330	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, for computers.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85231390	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus & computers, n.e.s	5	A
	85232010	Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs, for computers.	5	A
	85232090	Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs, excluding those for computers.	5	A
	85233000	Prepared unrecorded cards incorporating a magnetic stripe.	5	A
	85239010	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, for recording apparatus, excluding products of chapter 37, n.e.s.	5	A
	85239020	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, for videotape apparatus, excluding products of chapter 37, n.e.s.	5	A
	85239030	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, for computers, excluding products of chapter 37, n.e.s.	5	A
	85239090	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus, computers & products of chapter 37, n.e.s.	5	A
8524		Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena,		
	85241000	Gramophone records.	5	A
	85243100	Recorded discs for laser reading systems for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image.	5	A
	85243200	Recorded discs for laser reading systems for reproducing sound only.	5	A
	85243900	Recorded discs for laser reading systems, n.e.s.	5	A
	85244000	Recorded magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image.	5	A
	85245110	Recorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, for recording apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245120	Recorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, for videotape apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245130	Recorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, for computers, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245190	Recorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus & computers, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245210	Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, for recording apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245220	Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, for videotape apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245230	Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, for computers, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245290	Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus & computers, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245310	Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, for recording apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85245320	Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, for videotape apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245330	Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, for computers, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245390	Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus & computers, n.e.s.	5	A
	85246000	Recorded cards incorporating a magnetic stripe.	5	A
	85249100	Recorded media for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image.	5	A
	85249910	Recorded media for recording phenomena (excluding products of chapter 37), for recording apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85249920	Recorded media for recording phenomena (excluding products of chapter 37), for videotape apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85249930	Recorded media for recording phenomena (excluding products of chapter 37), for computers, n.e.s.	5	A
	85249990	Recorded media for recording phenomena (excluding products of chapter 37), excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus & computers, n.e.s.	5	A
8525		Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radiotelegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television		
	85251010	Transmission apparatus for language interpretation.	5	A
	85251020	Automatic transmitters for distress signals from ship, aircraft & the like.	5	A
	85251030	Cordless microphones attached is a short length of cable (which acts as an aerial) or a small metal aerial.	5	A
	85251090	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, n.e.s.	5	A
	85252011	Portable radio-telephones, usually battery operated, of the "walkie-talkie" type, for militar purposes.	5	A
	85252019	Portable radio-telephones, usually battery operated, of the "walkie-talkie" type, excluding those for militar purposes, n.e.s.	5	A
	85252020	Facsimile radio-telegraphic apparatus for transmitting copies of documents, newspapers, plans, messages & the like.	5	A
	85252030	Transmitters or transmitter/receivers of telemetric signals.	5	A
	85252040	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy.	5	A
	85252050	Transmission apparatus for reciving sets (radio).	5	A
	85252060	Television transmission & reciving sets.	5	A
	85252070	Separately presented cordless handsets for line telephone sets.	5	A
	85252090	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus (1), for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, n.e.s.	5	A
	85253000	Television cameras.	5	A
	85254000	Still image video cameras & other video camera recorders; digital cameras.	5	A
8526		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.		
	85261000	Radar apparatus.	5	A
	85269100	Radio navigational aid apparatus.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85269200	Radio remote control apparatus.	5	A
8527		Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy.		
	85271200	Pocket-size radio cassette-players.	5	A
	85271300	Radio-broadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, other than pocket-size radio cas	5	A
	85271900	Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, other than those combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	5	A
	85272100	Radio-broadcast receivers, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-teleg	5	A
	85272900	Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, other than those combined with sound recording or	5	A
	85273100	Radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, other than those of sub headings 8527.12 to 8527.29.	5	A
	85273200	Radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock, other than those of subheadings 8527.12 to 8527.29.	5	A
	85273900	Radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, other than those combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or with a clock & those of subheadings 8527.12 to 8527.29.	5	A
	85279010	Paging alert devices.	5	A
	85279090	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, n.e.s.	5	A
8528		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.		
	85281210	Television receivers of the kind used in the home, colour.	5	A
	85281291	Receivers of satellite television broadcasts, colour.	5	A
	85281299	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, colour, excluding of a kind used in the home.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85281310	Television receivers of the kind used in the home, black & white or other monochrome.	5	A
	85281390	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, black & white or other monochrome, excluding of a kind used in the home.	5	A
	85282100	Video monitors, colour.	5	A
	85282200	Video monitors, black & white or other monochrome.	5	A
	85283000	Video projectors.	5	A
8529		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28, other than aerials & aerial reflectors of all kinds & parts suitable for use therewith.		
	85291000	Aerials & aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith.	5	A
	85299000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28, other than aerials & aerial reflectors of all kinds & parts suitable for use therewith.	5	A
8530		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).		
	85301000	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways or tramways (other than those of heading 86.08).	5	A
	85308000	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).	5	A
	85309000	Parts of electrical signalling, safety, or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).	5	A
8531		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms & similar apparatus).		
	85311000	Burglar or fire alarms & similar apparatus.	5	A
	85312000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (lcd) or light emitting diodes (led).	5	A
	85318010	Electric doorbells.	5	A
	85318090	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (excluding electric doorbells), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30 or of subheadings 8531.10 & 8531.20, n.e.s.	5	A
	85319000	Parts of electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.	5	A
8532		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).		
	85321000	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 hz circuits & having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors).	5	A
	85322100	Fixed capacitors of tantalum, other than those of subheading 8532.10.	5	A
	85322200	Fixed capacitors of aluminium electrolytic, other than those of subheading 8532.10.	5	A
	85322300	Fixed capacitors of ceramic dielectric, single layer, other than those of subheading 8532.10.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85322400	Fixed capacitors of ceramic dielectric, multilayer, other than those of subheading 8532.10.	5	A
	85322500	Fixed capacitors of dielectric of paper or plastics, other than those of subheading 8532.10.	5	A
	85322900	Fixed capacitors, n.e.s.	5	A
	85323000	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors.	5	A
	85329000	Parts of electrical capacitors.	5	A
8533		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.		
	85331000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types.	5	A
	85332100	Fixed resistors for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 w, other than fixed carbon resistors.	5	A
	85332900	Fixed resistors for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 w, other than fixed carbon resistors.	5	A
	85333100	Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats & potentiometers for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 w.	5	A
	85333900	Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats & potentiometers for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 w.	5	A
	85334000	Variable electrical resistors, including rheostats & potentiometers other than those of wirewound type.	5	A
	85339000	Parts of electrical resistors, other than of heating resistors.	5	A
8534		Printed circuits.		
	85340000	Printed circuits.	5	A
8535		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connection		
	85351000	Fuses for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85352100	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1 kv but not exceeding 72.5 kv.	5	A
	85352900	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 72.5 kv.	5	A
	85353000	Isolating switches & make-&-break switches for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85354000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters & surge suppressors for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85359000	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts, n.e.s.	5	A
8536		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connection		
	85361000	Fuses for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85362000	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85363000	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1, 000 volts, n.e.s.	5	A
	85364100	Relays for a voltage not exceeding 60 v.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85364900	Relays for a voltage exceeding 60 v but not exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85365000	Electrical switches for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts, n.e.s.	5	A
	85366100	Lamp-holders for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85366900	Plugs & sockets for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85369000	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts, n.e.s.	5	A
8537		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more appar		
	85371000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets & other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or distribution of electricity for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V, including those incorporating instruments or ap	5	A
	85372000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets & other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or distribution of electricity for a voltage exceeding 1000 V, including those incorporating instruments or appara	5	A
8538		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85		
	85381000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets & other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus.	5	A
	85389000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37, n.e.s.	5	A
8539		Electric tilament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or i		
	85391000	Sealed beam lamp units.	5	A
	85392100	Tungsten halogen filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps.	5	A
	85392200	Filament lamps of a power not exceeding 200 w & for a voltage exceeding 100 v, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps, sealed beam lamp units or tungsten halogen filament lamps.	5	A
	85392900	Filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps & lamps of subheadings 8539.10 to 8539.22.	5	A
	85393100	Fluorescent discharge lamps, hot cathode type, other than ultra-violet or infra-red lamps.	5	A
	85393200	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps, other than ultra-violet or infra-red lamps.	5	A
	85393900	Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps & those of subheadings 8539.31 & 8539.32.	5	A
	85394100	Arc-lamps.	5	A
	85394900	Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps.	5	A
	85399000	Parts of electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units & ultra-violet or infra-red lamps & arc-lamps.	5	A
8540		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapo		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85401100	Colour cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes.	5	A
	85401200	Black & white or other monochrome cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes.	5	A
	85402000	Television camera tubes; image converters & intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes.	5	A
	85404000	Data / graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm.	5	A
	85405000	Data / graphic display tubes, black & white or other monochrome.	5	A
	85406000	Cathode-ray tubes, n.e.s.	5	A
	85407100	Microwave tubes, magnetrons type.	5	A
	85407200	Microwave tubes, klystrons type.	5	A
	85407900	Microwave tubes, other than magnetrons, klystrons & those of the grid-controlled types.	5	A
	85408100	Receiver or amplifier valves & tubes.	5	A
	85408900	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves & tubes, n.e.s.	5	A
	85409100	Parts of cathode-ray tubes.	5	A
	85409900	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves & tubes, other than parts of cathode-ray tubes.	5	A
8541		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices.		
	85411000	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes.	5	A
	85412100	Transistors with a dissipation rate of less than 1 w, other than photosensitive transistors.	5	A
	85412900	Transistors with a dissipation rate of not less than 1 w, other than photosensitive transistors.	5	A
	85413000	Thyristors, diacs & triacs, other than photosensitive devices.	5	A
	85414000	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes.	5	A
	85415000	Semiconductor devices, n.e.s.	5	A
	85416000	Mounted piezo-electric crystals.	5	A
	85419000	Parts of diodes, transistors & similar semiconductor devices, of photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels, of light emitting diodes or of mounted piezo-electric crystal.	5	A
8542		Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.		
	85421000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards).	5	A
	85422100	Monolithic integrated circuits, digital.	5	A
	85422900	Monolithic integrated circuits other than digital.	5	A
	85426000	Hybrid integrated circuits.	5	A
	85427000	Electronic micro-assemblies.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85429000	Parts of electronic integrated circuits & of microassemblies.	5	A
8543		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.		
	85431100	Particle accelerators, ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials.	5	A
	85431900	Particle accelerators, n.e.s.	5	A
	85432000	Signal generators.	5	A
	85433000	Machines & apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis.	5	A
	85434000	Electric fence energisers.	5	A
	85438100	Proximity cards & tags.	5	A
	85438910	Mixing units, used in sound recording.	5	A
	85438920	Mine & metal elements detectors.	5	A
	85438930	Electrical mine detonators.	5	A
	85438940	Insect-killing lamps by shock.	5	A
	85438990	Electrical machines & apparatus, having individual functions, n.e.s.	5	A
	85439000	Parts of electrical machines & apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.	5	A
8544		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other electrical conductors.		
	85441100	Winding wire of copper.	5	A
	85441900	Winding wire other than of copper.	5	A
	85442010	Co-axial cable & co-axial electric conductors, over 10 mm wide & over 300 volts.	5	A
	85442020	Line for telegraph & telephone 10 pairs or more.	5	A
	85442030	Line for telegraph & telephone less than 10 pairs.	5	A
	85442090	Co-axial cable & other co-axial electric conductors, n.e.s.	5	A
	85443000	Ignition wiring sets & other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships.	5	A
	85444100	Electric conductors fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 v, n.e.s.	5	A
	85444900	Electric conductors for a voltage not exceeding 80 v other than those fitted with connectors, n.e.s.	5	A
	85445110	Electric cable fitted with connectors, over 10 mm & over 300 volts.	5	A
	85445120	Electric wire not exceeding 10 mm cross-section, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v.	5	A
	85445130	Line for telegraph & telephone, fitted with connectors, 10 pairs or more, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v.	5	A
	85445140	Line for telegraph & telephone, fitted with connectors, less than 10 pairs, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v.	5	A
	85445190	Electric conductors fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v., n.e.s.	5	A
	85445910	Electric cable not fitted with connectors, over 10 mm & over 300 volts.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	85445920	Electric wire not exceeding 10 mm cross-section, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v, not fitted with connectors.	5	A
	85445930	Line for telegraph & telephone, 10 pairs or more, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v, not fitted with connectors.	5	A
	85445940	Line for telegraph & telephone, less than 10 pairs, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v, not fitted with connectors.	5	A
	85445990	Electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v, not fitted with connectors, n.e.s.	5	A
	85446010	Electric cable exceeding 10 mm cross-section, for a voltage exceeding 1000 v, n.e.s.	5	A
	85446020	Electric wire not exceeding 10 mm cross-section, for a voltage exceeding 1000 v, n.e.s.	5	A
	85446030	Line for telegraph & telephone, 10 pairs or more, for a voltage exceeding 1000 v, n.e.s.	5	A
	85446090	Electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1000 v, n.e.s.	5	A
	85447000	Optical fibre cables.	5	A
8545		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite		
	85451100	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces.	5	A
	85451900	Carbon electrodes other than those of a kind used for furnaces.	5	A
	85452000	Carbon brushes.	5	A
	85459000	Lamp carbons, battery carbons & other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes, n.e.s.	5	A
8546		Electrical insulators of any material.		
	85461000	Electrical insulators of glass.	5	A
	85462000	Electrical insulators of ceramics.	5	A
	85469000	Electrical insulators other than those of glass or ceramics.	5	A
8547		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly or		
	85471000	Insulating fittings of ceramics for electrical machines, appliances or equipment.	5	A
	85472000	Insulating fittings of plastic for electrical machines, appliances or equipment.	5	A
	85479000	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment other than those of ceramics or plastic; electrical conduit tubing & joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.	5	A
8548		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary		
	85481000	Waste & scrap of primary cells, primary batteries & electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries & spent electric accumulators.	5	A
	85489000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, n.e.s. in Chapter 85.	5	A
8601		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators		
	86011000	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity.	5	A
	86012000	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators.	5	A
8602		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	86021000	Diesel-electric locomotives.	5	A
	86029000	Rail locomotives & locomotive tenders other than diesel-electric rail locomotives.	5	A
8603		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86031000.		
	86031000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans & trucks, powered from an external source of electricity.	5	A
	86039000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans & trucks, other than those powered from an external source of electricity.	5	A
8604		Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches & track inspection vehicles).		
	86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches & track inspection vehicles).	5	A
8605		Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches & other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).		
	86050000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches & other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	5	A
8606		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.		
	86061000	Railway or tramway tank wagons & the like, not self-propelled.	5	A
	86062000	Insulated or refrigerated railway or tramway vans & wagons, excluding those of subheading 86061000 not self-propelled.	5	A
	86063000	Self-discharging railway or tramway vans & wagons, not self-propelled, n.e.s.	5	A
	86069100	Railway or tramway goods vans & wagons, not self-propelled, covered & closed.	5	A
	86069200	Railway or tramway goods vans & wagons, not self-propelled, open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm.	5	A
	86069900	Railway or tramway goods vans & wagons, not self-propelled, n.e.s.	5	A
8607		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.		
	86071100	Railway or tramway driving bogies & bissel-bogies.	5	A
	86071200	Railway or tramway bogies & bissel-bogies, n.e.s.	5	A
	86071900	Railway or tramway axles & wheels; parts of bogies, axles & wheels.	5	A
	86072100	Railway or tramway air brakes & parts thereof.	5	A
	86072900	Railway or tramway brakes & parts thereof, excluding air brakes & parts.	5	A
	86073000	Railway or tramway hooks & other coupling devices, buffers & parts thereof.	5	A
	86079100	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives, n.e.s.	5	A
	86079900	Parts of railway or tramway rolling stock, n.e.s.	5	A
8608		Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.		
	86080000	Railway or tramway track fixtures & fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

8609		Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equippe		
	86090000	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed & equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	5	A
8701		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).		
	87011000	Pedestrian controlled tractors.	5	A
	87012000	Road tractors for semi-trailers.	5	A
	87013000	Track-laying tractors.	5	A
	87019000	Tractors (other than tractors of a type used on railway transport of good heading 87.09).	5	A
8702		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons,including the driver.		
	87021000	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel).	5	A
	87029000	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, excluding those with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine.	5	A
8703		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (othe		
	87031000	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars & similar vehicles.	5	A
	87032111	Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032112	Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032131	Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032132	Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032150	Emergency vehicles such as ambulances, police, prison vans & hearses, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc.	5	A
	87032160	Portable homes vehicles (motor-home) & the like for used in trips & picnicing, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc.	5	A
	87032170	Lightweight three-wheeled vehicles of simple construction, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	87032180	Vehicles for crippled, driving by hands without the feet, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc.	5	A
	87032190	Vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, n.e.s.	5	A
	87032211	Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032212	Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032231	Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032232	Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032250	Emergency vehicles such as ambulances, police, prison vans & hearses, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc.	5	A
	87032260	Portable homes vehicles (motor-home) & the like for used in trips & picnicing, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc.	5	A
	87032270	Lightweight three-wheeled vehicles of simple construction, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc.	5	A
	87032280	Vehicles for crippled, driving by hands without the feet, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc.	5	A
	87032290	Vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc, n.e.s.	5	A
	87032311	Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032312	Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032331	Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	87032332	Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032350	Emergency vehicles such as ambulances, police, prison vans & hearses, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc.	5	A
	87032360	Portable homes vehicles (motor-home) & the like for used in trips & picnicing, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc.	5	A
	87032370	Lightweight three-wheeled vehicles of simple construction, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc.	5	A
	87032380	Vehicles for crippled, driving by hands without the feet, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc.	5	A
	87032390	Vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc, n.e.s.	5	A
	87032411	Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032412	Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032431	Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032432	Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032450	Emergency vehicles such as ambulances, police, prison vans & hearses, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc.	5	A
	87032460	Portable homes vehicles (motor-home) & the like for used in trips & picnicing, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc.	5	A
	87032470	Vehicles for crippled, driving by hands without the feet, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc.	5	A
	87032490	Vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	87033100	Motor cars & other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of 9 persons or less, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc, including station wagons & racing cars	5	A
	87033200	Motor cars & other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of 9 persons or less, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc, including station wagons & racing cars	5	A
	87033300	Motor cars & other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of 9 persons or less, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc, including station wagons & racing cars	5	A
	87039000	Motor cars & other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of 9 persons or less (other than those with spark-ignition or with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine).	5	A
8704		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.		
	87041000	Dumpers designed for off-highway use for transport of goods.	5	A
	87042110	Pick-up trucks, having one or double cabs, ready, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87042120	Trucks for light transport (half lorries & the like), whether or not having tipper, ready, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87042130	Tanker vehicles, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87042140	Garbage trucks, whether or not fitted with loading, compressing or damping devices, ready, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87042150	Motor vehicle chassis cabs, suitable for vehicles used for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87042160	Motor vehicle fitted with refrigerated or insulated containers, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87042190	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	87042210	Lorries, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042220	Motor vehicles having tipper, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042230	Tanker vehicles for the transport of goods, ready, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042240	Garbage trucks, whether or not fitted with loading, compressing or damping devices, ready, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042250	Shuttle cars (mines vehicles), for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042260	Self-loading vehicles equipped with winches, elevating devices, designed essentially for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042270	Vehicles specially constructed for the transport of fresh concrete, gas & chemicals, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042291	Refrigerated vehicles, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042299	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042310	Lorries, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042320	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, having a tipper, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042330	Tanker vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042340	Garbage trucks, whether or not fitted with loading, compressing or damping devices, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	87042350	elf-loading vehicles equipped with winches, elevating devices, designed essentially for the transport of goods, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042360	Vehicles specially constructed for the transport of fresh concrete, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042370	Vehicles specially constructed for the transport of gas & chemicals, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042391	Refrigerated vehicles, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042399	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes, n.e.s.	5	A
	87043110	Pick-up trucks, having one cabs, ready, for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043120	Pick-up trucks, having double cabs, ready, for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043130	Trucks for light transport (half lorries & the like), having ordinary trunk, ready, for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043140	Trucks for light transport (half lorries & the like), having a tipper, ready, for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043150	Tanker vehicles, for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043160	Garbage trucks, whether or not fitted with loading, compressing or damping devices, ready, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043170	Motor vehicle chassis cabs, suitable for vehicles used for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043180	Motor vehicle fitted with refrigerated or insulated containers, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043190	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	87043210	Lorries, motor vehicles for the transport of goods having a tipper & tankers, for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043220	Garbage trucks, whether or not fitted with loading, compressing or damping devices, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043290	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes, n.e.s.	5	A
	87049000	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, other than those with compression-ignition or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine or dumpers designed for off-highway use.	5	A
8705		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of p		
	87051000	Crane lorries (special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods).	5	A
	87052000	Mobile drilling derricks (special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods).	5	A
	87053000	Fire fighting vehicles (special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods).	5	A
	87054000	Concrete-mixer lorries (special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods).	5	A
	87059010	Towing & repairing trucks, mobile workshops, prepared with machines & various tools.	5	A
	87059020	Lorries fitted with ladders or elevator platforms for the maintenance of overhead cables street lighting . . etc	5	A
	87059030	orries used for cleansing streets,gutters,airfield runways . . etc.	5	A
	87059040	praying lorries of all kinds	5	A
	87059050	Lorries fitted with stacking mechanisms (i.e,with aplatformm which moves on avertical support and is generally powered by the vehicle engine).	5	A
	87059060	Vehicles equipped with power generators	5	A
	87059070	Vehicles for radiography	5	A
	87059080	Vehicles for surgical and medical purposes	5	A
	87059091	Searchlight lorries with light projectors	5	A
	87059092	Telegraphy,radio-telegraphy or radio-telephony transmitting and receiving vans radar vehicles	5	A
	87059093	Mobile bakeries fully equipped (kneader,oven etc) field kitchens	5	A
	87059094	Lorries equipped with tanks and water pumps	5	A
	87059099	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods, n.e.s.	5	A
8706		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
	87060000	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

8707		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
	87071000	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading 87.03.	5	A
	87079010	Bodies (including cabs), for tractors of heading 87.01.	5	A
	87079020	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading 87.02.	5	A
	87079031	Bodies (including cabs), for pick-ups.	5	A
	87079032	Bodies (including cabs), for light transportation trucks.	5	A
	87079033	Bodies (including cabs), for garbage collection vehicles.	5	A
	87079034	Bodies (including cabs), for lorries.	5	A
	87079035	Bodies (including cabs), for tippers.	5	A
	87079036	Bodies (including cabs), for foodstuff transportation vehicles.	5	A
	87079039	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading 87.04, n.e.s.	5	A
	87079090	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles, excluding those of heading 87.03, n.e.s.	5	A
8708		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
	87081000	Bumpers & parts thereof of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87082100	Safety seat belts for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87082910	Luggage carriers or nets of motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05, excluding safety seat belts.	5	A
	87082990	Parts & accessories of bodies (including cabs) of motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05, excluding safety seat belts, luggage carriers or net.	5	A
	87083100	Mounted brake linings for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87083900	Brakes & servo-brakes & parts thereof of motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05, excluding mounted brake linings.	5	A
	87084000	Gear boxes for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87085000	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87086000	Non-driving axles & parts thereof for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87087000	Road wheels & parts & accessories thereof for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87088000	Suspension shock-absorbers for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87089100	Radiators for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87089200	Silencers & exhaust pipes for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87089300	Clutches & parts thereof for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87089400	Steering wheels, steering columns & steering boxes for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87089900	Parts & accessories of motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05, n.e.s.	5	A
8709		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used		



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	87091100	Electrical self-propelled works trucks, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods, & tractors of the type used on railway station platforms.	5	A
	87091900	Non-electrical work trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods, & tractors of the type used on railway station platforms.	5	A
	87099000	Parts of self-propelled work trucks for short distance transport of goods & of tractors of the type used on railway station platforms, n.e.s.	5	A
8710		Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons		
	87100000	Tanks & other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, & parts of such vehicles.	5	A
8711		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without		
	87111000	Motorcycles (including mopeds) & cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.	5	A
	87112000	Motorcycles (including mopeds) & cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.	5	A
	87113000	Motorcycles (including mopeds) & cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc.	5	A
	87114000	Motorcycles (including mopeds) & cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc.	5	A
	87115000	Motorcycles (including mopeds) & cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc.	5	A
	87119000	Motorcycles (including mopeds) & cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine or other kind of engine, other than those with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine.	5	A
8712		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.		
	87120010	Bicycles for children, not motorised.	5	A
	87120020	Invalid cycles (carriages), not motorised.	5	A
	87120090	Bicycles & other cycless (including delivery tricycles), not motorised, excluding bicycles for childrens & invalid cycles (carriages), n.e.s.	5	A
8713		Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.		
	87131000	Carriages for disabled persons, not mechanically propelled.	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	87139000	Carriages for disabled persons, mechanically propelled.	Free	D
8714		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings Nos. 87.11 to 87.13.		
	87141100	Saddles of motorcycles (including mopeds).	5	A
	87141900	Parts & accessories of motorcycles (including mopeds), excluding saddles.	5	A
	87142000	Parts & accessories of carriages for disabled persons.	Free	D
	87149100	Frames & forks & parts thereof of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	5	A
	87149200	Wheel rims & spokes of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	5	A
	87149300	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs & hub brakes, & 0-wheel sprocket-wheels of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	5	A
	87149400	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs & hub brakes, & parts thereof of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	5	A
	87149500	Saddles of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	5	A
	87149600	Pedals & crank-gear & parts thereof of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	5	A
	87149900	Parts & accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13, n.e.s.	5	A
8715		Baby carriages and parts thereof.		
	87150010	Baby carriages.	5	A
	87150090	Parts of baby carriages.	5	A
8716		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.		
	87161000	Trailers & semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping.	5	A
	87162000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers & semi-trailers for agricultural purposes.	5	A
	87163100	Tanker trailers & tanker semi-trailers.	5	A
	87163910	Public works trailers & semi-trailers, whether or not tipping.	5	A
	87163920	Refrigerator or insulated trailers & semi-trailers for the transport of perishable goods.	5	A
	87163930	Trailers & semi-trailers specially made for the transportation of furniture.	5	A
	87163940	Single or double-decker trailers & semi-trailers for the transport of cattle.	5	A
	87163950	Single or double-decker trailers & semi-trailers for the transport of motor cars.	5	A
	87163960	Small trailers & semi-trailers towed by cycles or motor cycles.	5	A
	87163970	Drop-frame trailers & semi-trailers, with loading ramps for the transport of heavy equipment (tanks, cranes, bulldozers, electrical transformers, etc.).	5	A
	87163990	Trailers & semi-trailers for the transport of goods, n.e.s.	5	A
	87164010	Motor vehicle trailers & semi-trailers, specially designed for the conveyance of persons.	5	A
	87164020	Fairground & exhibition trailers & semi-trailers.	5	A
	87164030	Library-trailers & semi-trailers.	5	A
	87164090	Trailers & semi-trailers, other than those of subheading 8716.10 to 8716.39, fairground, exhibition & library trailers or those for the conveyance of persons, n.e.s.	5	A
	87168011	Carriages for cleaning & building, hand propelled.	5	A
	87168012	Carriages containing a barrel for drainage, hand propelled.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	87168013	Garriages for cleaning & trach small, hand propelled.	5	A
	87168014	Carriages for carrying & hauling carpets, hand propelled.	5	A
	87168015	Carriages of metal wires for shopping in stores, hand propelled.	5	A
	87168016	Carriages for tranportion of medical tools for hospital use, hand propelled.	5	A
	87168017	Carriages prepared for carrying & selling food (other than the type 94.03), hand propelled.	5	A
	87168018	Small insulated barrows for use by ice cream vendors, hand propelled.	5	A
	87168019	Hand propelled vehicles, n.e.s.	5	A
	87168090	Other vehicles, not mechanically propelled, n.e.s.	5	A
	87169010	Parts for trailers of headings 8716.8011 to 8716.8013.	5	A
	87169090	Parts of trailers & semi-trailers & other vehicles not mechanically propelled.	5	A
8801		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.		
	88011000	Gliders & hang gliders.	5	A
	88019000	Balloons, dirigibles & other non-powered aircraft other than gliders & hang gliders.	5	A
8802		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes);spacecraft (including satellites) and su		
	88021100	Helicopters of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg.	Free	D
	88021200	Helicopters of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg.	Free	D
	88022000	Aeroplanes & other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg.	Free	D
	88023000	Aeroplanes & other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg.	Free	D
	88024000	Aeroplanes & other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg.	Free	D
	88026000	Spacecraft (including satellites) & suborbital & spacecraft launch vehicles.	Free	D
8803		Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.		
	88031000	Propellers & rotors & parts thereof of aeroplanes & helicopters.	5	A
	88032000	Under carriages & parts thereof of balloons, dirigibles & aircraft.	5	A
	88033000	Parts of aeroplanes or helicopters other than propellers, rotors & under-carriages & parts thereof.	5	A
	88039000	Parts of baloons, dirigibles, gliders & spacecraft, n.e.s.	5	A
8804		Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof an		
	88040000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes & paragliders) & rotochutes; parts thereof & accessories thereto.	5	A
8805		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear;ground flying trainers; parts of the fo		
	88051000	Aircraft launching gear & parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear & parts thereof.	5	A
	88052100	Air combat simulators & parts thereof.	5	A
	88052900	Ground flying trainers & parts thereof, other than air combat simulators.	5	A
8901		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the tra		
	89011000	Cruise ships, excursion boats & similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds.	Free	D

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	89012000	Tankers.	Free	D
	89013000	Refrigerated vessels, excluding tankers.	Free	D
	89019000	Other vessels for the transport of goods & other vessels for the transport of both persons & goods.	Free	D
8902		Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.		
	89020000	Fishing vessels; factory ships & other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	Free	D
8903		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.		
	89031000	Yachts & other vessels for pleasure or sports, inflatable.	5	A
	89039100	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor.	5	A
	89039200	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats.	5	A
	89039910	Fiberglass boats with outboard Motor	5	A
	89039920	Fiberglass boats without outboard motor.	5	A
	89039990	Vessels for pleasure or sports n.e.s.; rowing boats & canoes.	5	A
8904		Tugs and pusher craft.		
	89040000	Tugs & pusher craft.	Free	D
8905		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function.		
	89051000	Dredgers.	Free	D
	89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	Free	D
	89059010	Fire-floats.	Free	D
	89059020	Light-vessels.	Free	D
	89059090	Floating cranes & other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks.	Free	D
8906		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats .		
	89061000	Warships.	Free	D
	89069010	War vessels & boats, of all kinds including lifeboats.	Free	D
	89069090	Other vessels, other than rowing boats, n.e.s.	Free	D
8907		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and		
	89071000	Inflatable rafts.	Free	D
	89079000	floating structures (excluding inflatable rafts) n.e.s.	Free	D
8908		Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.		
	89080000	Vessels & other floating structures for breaking up.	Free	D
9001		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical cables other than those of heading 85.44.		
	90011000	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles & cables other than those of heading 85.44.	5	A
	90012000	Sheets & plates of polarising material.	5	A
	90013000	Contact lenses.	5	A
	90014000	Spectacle lenses of glass, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	5	A
	90015000	Spectacle lenses of other materials, unmounted.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	90019000	Lenses n.e.s., prisms, mirrors & other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	5	A
9002		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of		
	90021100	Objective lenses of any material, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers, mounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	5	A
	90021900	Objective lenses of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked, n.e.s.	5	A
	90022000	Filters, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	5	A
	90029000	Lenses n.e.s., prisms, mirrors & other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	5	A
9003		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.		
	90031100	Frames & mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of plastics.	5	A
	90031900	Frames & mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of material other than plastic.	5	A
	90039000	Parts of frames & mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like.	5	A
9004		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.		
	90041000	Sunglasses.	5	A
	90049010	Spectacles (eyeglasses), corrective, other than sunglasses.	5	A
	90049020	Protective spectacles & goggles, other than sunglasses.	5	A
	90049090	Spectacles, goggles & the like, (excluding corrective & protective spectacles), excluding sunglasses.	5	A
9005		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical		
	90051000	Binoculars.	5	A
	90058000	Monoculars, other optical telescopes & mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments & mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.	5	A
	90059000	Parts & accessories of binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes & mountings therefor & of other astronomical instruments, but not of instruments for radio-astronomy.	5	A
9006		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and		
	90061000	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders.	5	A
	90062000	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms.	5	A
	90063000	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	90064000	Instant print cameras.	5	A
	90065100	Cameras with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm.	5	A
	90065200	Cameras, other than those with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width less than 35 mm.	5	A
	90065300	Cameras, other than those with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width of 35 mm.	5	A
	90065900	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras, n.e.s.	5	A
	90066100	Photographic discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus.	5	A
	90066200	Photographic flashbulbs, flashcubes & the like.	5	A
	90066900	Photographic flashlight apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	90069100	Parts & accessories for cameras.	5	A
	90069900	Parts & accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus & flashbulbs.	5	A
9007		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or		
	90071100	Cinematographic cameras, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus, for film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film.	5	A
	90071900	Cinematographic cameras, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	90072000	Projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	5	A
	90079100	Parts & accessories for cinematographic cameras.	5	A
	90079200	Parts & accessories for cinematographic projectors.	5	A
9008		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) e		
	90081000	Slide projectors.	5	A
	90082000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies.	5	A
	90083000	Image projectors, n.e.s.	5	A
	90084000	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers & reducers.	5	A
	90089000	Parts & accessories of image projectors, other than cinematographic, & of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers & reducers.	5	A
9009		Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo		
	90091100	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process).	5	A
	90091200	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process).	5	A
	90092100	Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system other than electrostatic photo-copying apparatus.	5	A
	90092200	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type.	5	A
	90093000	Thermo-copying apparatus.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	90099100	Automatic document feeders.	5	A
	90099200	Paper feeders.	5	A
	90099300	Sorters.	5	A
	90099900	Parts & accessories other than automatic document feeders, paper feeders, sorters.	5	A
9010		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (inclu		
	90101000	Apparatus & equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper.	5	A
	90104100	Direct write-on-wafer apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials.	5	A
	90104200	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials, step & repeat aligners type.	5	A
	90104900	Apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	90105000	Apparatus & equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, n.e.s.; negatoscopes.	5	A
	90106000	Projection screens.	5	A
	90109000	Parts & accessories of apparatus & equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in th	5	A
9011		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrogra		
	90111000	Stereoscopic microscopes.	5	A
	90112000	Microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection, other than stereoscopic microscopes.	5	A
	90118000	Microscopes, other than for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography, microprojection or stereoscopic microscopes.	5	A
	90119000	Parts & accessories of compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.	5	A
9012		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.		
	90121000	Microscopes other than optical microscopes & diffraction apparatus.	5	A
	90129000	Parts & accessories of microscopes other than optical microscopes & of diffraction apparatus.	5	A
9013		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specitically in other head		
	90131000	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90 or Section XVI.	5	A
	90132000	Lasers, other than laser diodes.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	90138010	Hand magnifying glasses & magnifiers (for example, pocket type or those for office use).	5	A
	90138020	Door eyes (viewers), oveneyes viewers & the like.	5	A
	90138090	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; other optical appliances & instruments, n.e.s. in this Chapter.	5	A
	90139000	Parts & accessories of liquid crystal devices, of lasers (other than laser diodes) & of other optical appliances & instruments, n.e.s. in this Chapter.	5	A
9014		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.		
	90141000	Direction finding compasses.	5	A
	90142000	Instruments & appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses).	5	A
	90148000	Navigational instruments & appliances, other than compasses & those for aeronautical or space navigation.	5	A
	90149000	Parts & accessories of direction finding compasses & of other navigational instruments & appliances.	5	A
9015		surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrolo		
	90151000	Rangefinders.	5	A
	90152000	Theodolites & tachymeters (tacheometers).	5	A
	90153000	Levels.	5	A
	90154000	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments & appliances.	5	A
	90158000	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments & appliances, n.e.s.	5	A
	90159000	Parts & accessories of surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments (excluding compasses) & of rangefinders.	5	A
9016		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.		
	90160000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	5	A
9017		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting ma		
	90171000	Drafting tables & machines, whether or not automatic.	5	A
	90172000	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, other than drafting tables.	5	A
	90173000	Micrometers, callipers & gauges.	5	A
	90178010	School rulers (divided scales) & the like.	5	A
	90178020	Measuring rods (plain or divided, straight or folding) and measuring tapes (e.g., spring rules, riband-rules, drum wound bands), including standard rods, measuring sticks and the like.	5	A
	90178090	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, n.e.s.	5	A
	90179000	Parts & accessories of drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments & of instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

9018		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including		
	90181100	Electro-cardiographs.	5	A
	90181200	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus for medical use.	5	A
	90181300	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus.	5	A
	90181400	Scintigraphic apparatus.	5	A
	90181910	Blood pressure apparatus (electro-diagnostic).	5	A
	90181920	Diagnostic measuring instrument & apparatus n.e.s. (such as spirometer, cephalometers, pedometers, other than those for blood pressure measuring.	5	A
	90181990	Electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters, n.e.s.	5	A
	90182000	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences.	5	A
	90183110	Syringes for splints.	5	A
	90183120	Eyes, ears & larynx's (throats) syringes, with or without needles.	5	A
	90183130	Syringes for uterus & gynecology.	5	A
	90183140	Disposable injection & syringes.	5	A
	90183190	Syringes with or without needles, n.e.s.	5	A
	90183200	Tubular metal needles & needles for sutures.	5	A
	90183910	Trocars (for puncturing) (gall-bladder, general purpose, etc., types).	5	A
	90183920	Surgical knives & scalpels of all kinds, dilators, mirrors & reflectors (for examination of eye, larynx, ear, etc.), surgical clips, scissors, shears, forceps, pliers, chisels, gouges, mallets, hammers, saws, scrapers, spatulae.	5	A
	90183930	Vein catheters.	5	A
	90183990	Needles, catheters, cannulae & the like used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, n.e.s.	5	A
	90184100	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment.	5	A
	90184910	Spittoon mouth rinsers, for dental use.	5	A
	90184920	Tools & instruments of a kind used in dental fillings.	5	A
	90184930	Dentists' chairs incorporating dental equipment, excluding those in heading 94.02.	5	A
	90184990	Instruments & appliances used in dental sciences (excluding dental drills, spittoon mouth rinsers, teeth filling instruments & dentist's chairs incorporating dental equipment) n.e.s.	5	A
	90185010	Diagnostic appliances (for example, ophthalmoscopes, tonometers (for testing the intra-ocular tension.. etc.)).	5	A
	90185020	Orthoptic or sight-testing apparatus (optometer) & retinoscopes.	5	A
	90185090	Ophthalmic instruments & appliances, n.e.s.	5	A
	90189010	Ear instruments (for example, auriscopes).	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	90189020	Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments.	5	A
	90189030	Instruments for nose, throat or tonsil treatment.	5	A
	90189040	Artificial kidney (dialysis) apparatus.	5	A
	90189050	Acupuncture needles, of gold, silver or steel, used in medical sciences.	5	A
	90189060	Endoscopes used in medical, surgical or veterinary sciences.	5	A
	90189070	Veterinary instruments & appliances.	5	A
	90189090	Instruments & appliances used in medical, surgical or dental sciences, n.e.s.	5	A
9019		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus;		
	90191000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus.	5	A
	90192000	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.	5	A
9020		Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither ,mecl		
	90200000	Other breathing appliances & gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical part nor replaceable filters.	5	A
9021		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other frac		
	90211010	Orthopaedic footwear (as defined in Note 6 to this Chapter) & special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, talipes appliances, leg braces, with or without spring support for the foot, surgical boots, etc.	5	A
	90211020	Orthopaedic appliances for the jaw.	5	A
	90211030	Finger traction appliances, orthopaedic.	5	A
	90211040	Appliances for treating straightening head & spine.	5	A
	90211050	Trusses & rupture appliances (excluding those in heading 62.12).	5	A
	90211060	Crutches (orthopaedic appliances), excluding ordinary walking-sticks made for disabled persons that classified in heading 66.02.	5	A
	90211070	Orthopaedic equipment & appliances for animals, other than artificial joints.	5	A
	90211090	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances, n.e.s.	5	A
	90212100	Artificial teeth.	5	A
	90212900	Dental fittings.	5	A
	90213100	Artificial joints (parts of the body).	5	A
	90213910	Artificial ocular fittings (for example, artificial eyes, intra-ocular lenses, etc.).	5	A
	90213920	Artificial arms, forearms, hands, legs, feet, noses & heart-valves, excluding artificial joints.	5	A
	90213930	Other artificial parts of the body (excluding joints), n.e.s.	5	A
	90214000	Hearing aids, excluding parts & accessories.	5	A
	90215000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts & accessories.	5	A
	90219010	Speech-aids for persons having lost the use of their vocal cords.	5	A
	90219020	Electronic aids for the blind.	5	A
	90219090	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

9022		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not		
	90221200	Computed tomography apparatus based on the use of X-rays, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses.	5	A
	90221300	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, for dental uses.	5	A
	90221400	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses.	5	A
	90221910	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, used detecting luggages.	5	A
	90221990	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, excluding those for dental, medical, surgical, veterinary uses or for detecting luggages, n.e.s.	5	A
	90222100	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses.	5	A
	90222900	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, excluding those for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses.	5	A
	90223000	X-rays tubes.	5	A
	90229000	-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels & desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs & the like & parts thereof; parts of apparatus based on the use of x-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiations, including radiography or radiot	5	A
9023		Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in		
	90230000	Instruments, apparatus & models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	5	A
9024		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity, or of		
	90241000	Machines & appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of metals.	5	A
	90248000	Machines & appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials other than metal (for example, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).	5	A
	90249000	Parts & accessories of machines & appliances for testing mechanical properties of materials.	5	A
9025		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hyg		
	90251100	Thermometers & pyrometers, not combined with other instruments, liquid-filled, for direct reading.	5	A
	90251900	Thermometers & pyrometers, not combined with other instruments (excluding liquid-filled, for direct reading).	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	90258010	Hydrometers.	5	A
	90258020	Hygrometers.	5	A
	90258090	Floating instruments, barometers & psychrometers, recording or not, n.e.s., & any combination of these instruments.	5	A
	90259000	Parts & accessories of hydrometers & similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers & any combination of these instruments.	5	A
9026		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables		
	90261000	Instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids (for example, flow meters, level gauges), excluding instruments & apparatus of headings 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 & 90.32.	5	A
	90262000	Instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking pressure (for example, manometers), excluding instruments & apparatus of headings 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 & 90.32.	5	A
	90268000	Instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases (for example heat meters), excluding instruments & apparatus of headings 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 & 90.32, n.e.s.	5	A
	90269000	Parts & accessories of instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, excluding instruments & apparatus of headings 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 & 90.32.	5	A
9027		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers)		
	90271000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus.	5	A
	90272000	Chromatographs & electrophoresis instruments.	5	A
	90273000	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers & spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR).	5	A
	90274000	Exposure meters.	5	A
	90275000	Instruments & apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers) using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR).	5	A
	90278010	Blood, urine & similar testing instruments, laboratory type.	5	A
	90278090	Instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like & for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light.	5	A
	90279000	Microtomes parts thereof; part & accessories of instruments & apparatus for physical or chemical analysis; parts of instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension & for measuring or checking quantities of	5	A
9028		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor		
	90281000	Gas supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	5	A
	90282010	Water supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	90282090	Liquid supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor, excluding those used for water.	5	A
	90283000	Electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	5	A
	90289000	Parts & accessories of supply or production meters (gas, liquid or electricity) n.e.s.	5	A
9029		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like		
	90291010	Production counters.	5	A
	90291020	Taximeters.	5	A
	90291090	Revolution counters, mileometers, pedometers & the like, excluding production counters & taximeters.	5	A
	90292000	Speed indicators & tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.	5	A
	90299000	Parts & accessories of revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers, speed indicators, tachometers, stroboscopes.	5	A
9030		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or ch		
	90301000	Instruments & apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations.	5	A
	90302000	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes & cathode-ray oscillographs.	5	A
	90303100	Multimeters (measuring electrical quantities), without a recording device.	5	A
	90303900	Instruments & apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device, excluding multimeters.	5	A
	90304000	Instruments & apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers), n.e.s.	5	A
	90308200	Instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices.	5	A
	90308300	Instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, with a recording device, n.e.s.	5	A
	90308900	Instruments & apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, gamma, X-ray or cosmic radiations.	5	A
	90309000	Parts & accessories of instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities & parts & accessories of instruments & apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations.	5	A
9031		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included els		
	90311000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts.	5	A
	90312000	Test benches.	5	A
	90313000	Profile projectors.	5	A
	90314100	Optical instruments & appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices.	5	A
	90314900	Optical instruments & appliances, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	90318010	Apparatus for testing & regulating vehicle motors.	5	A
	90318090	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances & machines, excluding apparatus for testing & regulating vehicle motors, n.e.s.	5	A
	90319000	Parts & accessories of measuring or checking instruments, appliances, machines & of profile projectors.	5	A
9032		Automatic regulating or controlling Instruments and apparatus.		
	90321000	Thermostats.	5	A
	90322000	Manostats.	5	A
	90328100	Hydraulic or pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments & apparatus.	5	A
	90328900	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments & apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	90329000	Parts & accessories of automatic regulating or controlling instruments & apparatus.	5	A
9033		Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, ap		
	90330000	Parts & accessories (n.e.s. in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	5	A
9101		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of pre		
	91011100	Wrist watches, electrically operated, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, with mechanical display only.	5	A
	91011200	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, with opto-electronic display only.	5	A
	91011900	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, with case of precious metal, or of metal clad with precious metal, n.e.s.	5	A
	91012100	Wrist-watches with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, with automatic winding, not electrically operated.	5	A
	91012900	Wrist-watches with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, without automatic winding, & not electrically operated.	5	A
	91019100	Pocket-watches & other watches with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated.	5	A
	91019900	Pocket-watches & other watches with case of precious metal, other than those electrically operated.	5	A
9102		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those		
	91021100	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with mechanical display only.	5	A
	91021200	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with opto-electronic display only.	5	A
	91021900	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, other than those with mechanical display or with opto-electronic display.	5	A
	91022100	Wrist-watches with automatic winding, not electrically operated whether or not incorporating a stop-watch.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	91022900	Wrist-watches without automatic winding & not electrically operated whether or not incorporating a stop-watch.	5	A
	91029100	Pocket-watches & other watches, electrically operated including stop-watches.	5	A
	91029900	Pocket-watches & other watches, not electrically operated, including stop-watches.	5	A
9103		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.		
	91031000	Clocks with watch movements, electrically operated, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.	5	A
	91039000	Clocks with watch movements, not electrically operated, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.	5	A
9104		Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or ves		
	91040000	Instrument panel clocks & clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	5	A
9105		Other clocks.		
	91051100	Alarm clocks, electrically operated.	5	A
	91051900	Alarm clocks, other than those electrically operated.	5	A
	91052100	Wall clocks, electrically operated.	5	A
	91052900	Wall clocks, other than those electrically operated.	5	A
	91059100	Clocks, electrically operated, n.e.s.	5	A
	91059900	Clocks, other than those electrically operated, n.e.s.	5	A
9106		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indic		
	91061000	Time-registers; time-recorders.	5	A
	91062000	Parking meters.	5	A
	91069000	Time of day recording apparatus & apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (excluding time-registers, time-recorders & parking meters).	5	A
9107		Time switches with clock or watch movemet or with synchronous motor.		
	91070000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	5	A
9108		Watch movements, complete and assembled.		
	91081100	Watch movements, complete & assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated.	5	A
	91081200	Watch movements, complete & assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only.	5	A
	91081900	Watch movements, complete & assembled, electrically operated, n.e.s.	5	A
	91082000	Watch movements, complete & assembled, with automatic winding.	5	A
	91089000	Watch movements, complete & assembled, other than those electrically operated or those with automatic winding.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

9109		Clock movements, complete and assembled .		
	91091100	Clock movements of alarm clocks, complete & assembled, electrically operated.	5	A
	91091900	Clock movements, complete & assembled, electrically operated, other than those of alarm clocks.	5	A
	91099000	Clock movements, complete & assembled, other than those electrically operated.	5	A
9110		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); i		
	91101100	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets).	5	A
	91101200	Incomplete watch movements, assembled.	5	A
	91101900	ough watch movements.	5	A
	91109000	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movements sets); incomplete clock movements, assembled; rough clock movements.	5	A
9111		Watch cases and parts thereof.		
	91111000	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	5	A
	91112000	Watch cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.	5	A
	91118000	Watch cases of materials, other than those of base metal or precious metal.	5	A
	91119000	Parts of watch cases.	5	A
9112		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.		
	91122000	Clock cases & cases of a similar type for other goods of Chapter 91.	5	A
	91129000	Parts of clock cases & of cases of a similar type for other goods of Chapter 91.	5	A
9113		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets and parts thereof.		
	91131000	Watch straps, watch bands & watch bracelets, & parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	5	A
	91132000	Watch straps, watch bands & watch bracelets, & parts thereof, of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.	5	A
	91139010	Watch straps, watch bands & watch bracelets, & parts thereof, of artificial plastic materials.	5	A
	91139020	Watch straps, watch bands & watch bracelets, & parts thereof, of natural leather or composition leather.	5	A
	91139030	Watch straps, watch bands & watch bracelets, & parts thereof, of woven fabrics.	5	A
	91139040	Watch straps, watch bands & watch bracelets, & parts thereof, with pearls, precious, semi-precious stones, natural or compositions.	5	A
	91139090	Watch straps, watch bands & watch bracelets, & parts thereof, of materials other than thos of precious metal, base metal, artificial plastics, natural/composition leather, woven fabrics or with pearls, precious, semi-precious stones, natural or compositio	5	A
9114		Other clock or watch parts.		
	91141000	Springs including hair springs, of clock or watch parts.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	91142000	Clock or watch jewels.	5	A
	91143000	Clock or watch dials.	5	A
	91144000	Plates & bridges, of clocks or watch parts.	5	A
	91149000	Clocks or watch parts, n.e.s.	5	A
9201		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.		
	92011000	Upright pianos.	5	A
	92012000	Grand pianos.	5	A
	92019000	Pianos, including automatic pianos, other than upright or grand pianos; harpsichords & other keyboard stringed instruments.	5	A
9202		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).		
	92021000	String musical instruments, played with a bow, n.e.s.	5	A
	92029010	Lutes.	5	A
	92029090	String musical instruments (excluding lutes), other than those played with a bow, n.e.s.	5	A
9203		Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.		
	92030000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums & similar keyboard instruments with 0 metal reeds.	5	A
9204		Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.		
	92041000	Accordions & similar instruments.	5	A
	92042000	Mouth organs.	5	A
9205		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).		
	92051000	Brass-wind musical instruments.	5	A
	92059000	Wind musical instruments, other than brass-wind musical instruments.	5	A
9206		Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).		
	92060010	Drums, percussion musical instruments.	5	A
	92060020	Cymbals, percussion musical instruments.	5	A
	92060030	Triangles, percussion musical instruments.	5	A
	92060040	Xylophones, percussion musical instruments.	5	A
	92060090	Percussion musical instruments (for example, castanets & maracas), excluding drums, cymbals, triangles & xylophones, n.e.s.	5	A
9207		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, electronic organs, electronic pianos, electronic stringed instruments).		
	92071000	Keyboard musical instruments (other than accordion), the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified electrically.	5	A
	92079000	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified electrically, other than keyboard instruments (excluding accordions).	5	A
9208		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical toys.		
	92081000	Musical boxes.	5	A
	92089010	Orchestra organs, fairground organs.	5	A
	92089020	Musical saws.	5	A
	92089030	Decoy calls & effects of animals & birds.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	92089040	Mouth-blown whistles for .....	5	A
	92089090	Mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds & other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter, whistles (excluding those for .....), call horns & other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments, n.e.s.	5	A
9209		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, dis		
	92091000	Metronomes, tuning forks & pitch pipes.	5	A
	92092000	Mechanisms for musical boxes.	5	A
	92093000	Musical instrument strings.	5	A
	92099100	Parts & accessories for pianos.	5	A
	92099200	Parts & accessories for string musical instruments.	5	A
	92099300	Parts & accessories for keyboard pipe organs, harmoniums & similar keyboard musical instruments.	5	A
	92099400	Parts & accessories for musical instruments the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified electrically.	5	A
	92099900	Parts & accessories of musical instruments n.e.s.	5	A
9301		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.		
	93011100	Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers & mortars), self-propelled.	5	A
	93011900	Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers & mortars), other than self-propelled.	5	A
	93012000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes & similar projectors.	5	A
	93019000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols & the arms of heading 93.07, artillery weapons (for e.g. guns, howitzers & mortars), rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes & similar projectors.	5	A
9302		Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.		
	93020000	Revolvers & pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	5	A
9303		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for e		
	93031000	Muzzle-loading firearms.	5	A
	93032000	Sporting, hunting, target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles other than muzzle-loading type.	5	A
	93033000	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles, not muzzle-loading.	5	A
	93039000	Firearms & similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge, n.e.s.	5	A
9304		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those o		
	93040010	Fishguns of a kind used underwater.	5	A
	93040090	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns & pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07 & fishguns of a kind used underwater, n.e.s.	5	A
9305		Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos. 93.01 to 93.04.		
	93051000	Parts & accessories of revolvers or pistols.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	93052100	Shotgun barrels of shotguns or rifles.	5	A
	93052900	Parts & accessories of shotgun or rifles of heading 93.03, other than shotgun barrels.	5	A
	93059100	Parts & accessories of military weapons of heading 93.01.	5	A
	93059900	Other parts & accessories of articles of heading 93.01 to 93.04, other than of military weapons.	5	A
9306		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof		
	93061000	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers & parts thereof.	5	A
	93062110	Shotgun cartridges for hunting or sports shooting.	5	A
	93062190	Shotgun cartridges other than those for hunting or sports shooting, n.e.s.	5	A
	93062910	Parts & accessories of cartridges for hunting or sports shooting.	5	A
	93062990	Parts of shotgun c	5	A
	93063010	Cartridges & parts thereof, n.e.s., of a kind used for sporting guns & huntings.	5	A
	93063090	Cartridges & parts thereof, n.e.s., other than those of a kind used for sporting guns & huntings.	5	A
	93069000	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles & similar amunitions of war & parts thereof.	5	A
9307		Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sl		
	93070000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances & similar arms & parts thereof & scabbards & sheaths therefor.	5	A
9401		Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts th		
	94011000	Seats of a kind used for aircraft.	5	A
	94012000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles.	5	A
	94013000	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment.	5	A
	94014000	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds.	5	A
	94015000	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.	5	A
	94016100	Seats with wooden frames, upholstered.	5	A
	94016900	Seats with wooden frames, other than those upholstered.	5	A
	94017110	Childrens seats designed to be hung on the back of other seats, with metal frames, upholstered.	5	A
	94017120	Babies walkers with small wheels & with metal frames, upholstered.	5	A
	94017190	Other seats with metal frames, upholstered, n.e.s.	5	A
	94017910	Childrens seats designed to be hung on the back of other seats, with metal frames, other than those upholstered.	5	A
	94017920	Babies walkers with small wheels & with metal frames, other than those upholstered.	5	A
	94017990	Other seats with metal frames, other than those upholstered, n.e.s.	5	A
	94018011	Childrens seats designed to be hung on the back of other seats, with plastics frames.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	94018012	Babies walkers with small wheels & plastics frames.	5	A
	94018019	Other seats with plastics frames, n.e.s.	5	A
	94018020	Seats of stones or mixture of asbestos or ceramics.	5	A
	94018090	Other seats, n.e.s.	5	A
	94019000	Parts of seats.	5	A
9402		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination		
	94021010	Dentists' chairs & parts thereof,	5	A
	94021020	Barbers' chairs & parts thereof, having rotating as well as both reclining & elevating movements.	5	A
	94021090	Chairs (excluding dentists' & barbers' chairs) used as a part of medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture & parts thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
	94029010	Medical & surgical furniture & parts thereof, for example, operating table, examination table.	5	A
	94029090	Dental or veterinary furniture & parts thereof, for example, operating table, examination table.	5	A
9403		furniture and parts thereof.		
	94031010	Metal office desk, being furniture.	5	A
	94031020	Metal tables with wheels, of a kind used in offices.	5	A
	94031030	Electrical files cabenits, of metal, of a kind used in offices.	5	A
	94031090	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices, excluding office desk, tables with wheels & electrical files cabenits, n.e.s.	5	A
	94032010	Metal wardrobes, being furniture.	5	A
	94032020	Clothes stand, being furniture, for placing on floor, of metal.	5	A
	94032030	Microscope tables, laboratory benches, with glass cases, gas nozzels & tap ifting, of metal.	5	A
	94032040	Portable metal partitions, being furniture, for placing on floor.	5	A
	94032090	Metal furniture n.e.s., other than those of a kind used in offices.	5	A
	94033010	Wooden office desk, being furniture.	5	A
	94033020	Wooden tables with wheels, of a kind used in offices.	5	A
	94033030	Electrical files cabenits, of wood, of a kind used in offices.	5	A
	94033090	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices, excluding office desk, tables with wheels & electrical files cabenits, n.e.s.	5	A
	94034010	Wooden cupboard for pots & tableware, of a kind used in the kitchen.	5	A
	94034020	Complete dining room set, of wood.	5	A
	94034090	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen, excluding cupboard for pots & tablewre & complete dining room set, n.e.s.	5	A
	94035010	Wooden bedroom sets, complete.	5	A
	94035020	Wooden wardrobes, being furniture, of a kind used in bedrooms.	5	A
	94035090	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom, excluding bedroom set & wardrobes, n.e.s.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	94036010	Microscope tables, laboratory benches, with glass cases, gas nozzels & tap ifting, of wood.	5	A
	94036020	Clothes stand, being furniture, for placing on floor, of wood.	5	A
	94036030	Wood wall cabinets (pharmaceutical use).	5	A
	94036040	Wood cabinets for wash basins.	5	A
	94036090	Wooden furniture, n.e.s. other than cabinets for pharmaceutial use & for wash basins.	5	A
	94037000	Furniture of plastics.	5	A
	94038010	Furniture of stones, asbestos mixture or of ceramics.	5	A
	94038090	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	94039000	Parts of furniture, n.e.s.	5	A
9404		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts)		
	94041000	Mattress supports.	5	A
	94042110	Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics fitted with springs, whether or not covered.	5	A
	94042190	Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics (excluding those fitted with springs), whether or not covered.	5	A
	94042910	Mattresses of other materials fitted with springs, other than of cellular rubber or plastics.	5	A
	94042990	Mattresses of other materials (exluding those fitted with springs), other than of cellular rubber or plastics.	5	A
	94043000	Sleeping bags.	5	A
	94049010	Quilts.	5	A
	94049020	Pollows.	5	A
	94049030	Cushions & pouffes seats.	5	A
	94049040	Sets consisting of bed spread or (quilts) stuffed, pillow cover, bed linen, put up in same backing.	5	A
	94049090	Articles of bedding & similar furnishing n.e.s., excluding mattresses, mattresses supports, sleeping bags & articles in subheadings 9404.9010 to 9404.9040.	5	A
9405		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not else		
	94051000	Chandeliers & other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares.	5	A
	94052000	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps.	5	A
	94053000	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees.	5	A
	94054010	Lamps for exterior lighting (for example, street lamps, porch & gate lamps & public gardens lamps).	5	A
	94054020	Specialised lamps (for example, machine lamps, photographic studio lamps & shop window lamps).	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	94054090	Other electric lamps & lighting fittings, n.e.s.	5	A
	94055000	Non-electrical lamps & lighting fittings.	5	A
	94056000	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates & the like.	5	A
	94059100	Parts for heading 9405, of glass.	5	A
	94059200	Parts for heading 9405, of plastics.	5	A
	94059900	Parts for heading 9405, other than of glass or plastic.	5	A
9406		Prefabicated buildings.		
	94060011	Greenhouses for agricultural purposes, of plastics.	5	A
	94060012	Hutches, cages for animal raising of plastics.	5	A
	94060013	Warehouses, of plastics.	5	A
	94060014	Prefabricated buildings designed for schools & housing of plastics.	5	A
	94060019	Prefabricated buildings other than those of subheading 9406.0011 to 9406.0014, of plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
	94060021	Greenhouses for agricultural purposes, of wood.	5	A
	94060022	Hutches, cages for animal raising of wood.	5	A
	94060023	Warehouses, of wood.	5	A
	94060024	Prefabricated buildings designed for schools & housing of wood.	5	A
	94060029	Prefabricated buildings other than those of subheading 9406.0021 to 9406.0024, of wood, n.e.s.	5	A
	94060031	Greenhouses for agricultural purposes, of iron.	5	A
	94060032	Hutches, cages for animal raising of iron.	5	A
	94060033	Warehouses, of iron.	5	A
	94060034	Prefabricated buildings designed for schools & housing of iron.	5	A
	94060039	Prefabricated buildings other than those of subheading 9406.0031 to 9406.0034, of iron, n.e.s.	5	A
	94060041	Greenhouses for agricultural purposes, of aluminium.	5	A
	94060042	Hutches, cages for animal raising of aluminium.	5	A
	94060043	Warehouses, of aluminium.	5	A
	94060044	Prefabricated buildings designed for schools & housing of aluminium.	5	A
	94060049	Prefabricated buildings other than those of subheading 9406.0041 to 9406.0044, of aluminium, n.e.s.	5	A
	94060051	Greenhouses for agricultural purposes, of fiberglass.	5	A
	94060052	Hutches, cages for animal raising of fiberglass.	5	A
	94060053	Warehouses, of fiberglass.	5	A
	94060054	Prefabricated buildings designed for schools & housing of fiberglass.	5	A
	94060059	Prefabricated buildings other than those of subheading 9406.0051 to 9406.0054, of fiberglass, n.e.s.	5	A
	94060090	Prefabricated buildings of other materials other than those of plastics, wood, iron, aluminium or of fiberglass.	5	A
9501		Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars)		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	95010010	Childrens tricycles.	5	A
	95010020	Pedal cars.	5	A
	95010090	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, scooters) & dolls' carriages.	5	A
9502		Dolls representing only human beings.		
	95021000	Dolls (representing only human beings), whether or not dressed.	5	A
	95029100	Garments, accessories, footwear & headgear, for dolls.	5	A
	95029900	Parts & accessories for dolls, other than garments, accessories, footwear & headgear.	5	A
9503		Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not;		
	95031000	Electric trains, including tracks, signals & other accessories therefor.	5	A
	95032000	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10.	5	A
	95033000	Construction sets & constructional toys, n.e.s.	5	A
	95034100	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, stuffed.	5	A
	95034900	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, not stuffed.	5	A
	95035000	Toy musical instruments & apparatus.	5	A
	95036000	Puzzles toys.	5	A
	95037000	Other toys put up in sets or outfits, n.e.s.	5	A
	95038000	Other toys & models, incorporating a motor.	5	A
	95039000	Toys & recreational models, n.e.s.	5	A
9504		Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including; pintables, billiards, special tables for		
	95041000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver.	5	A
	95042010	Billiards.	5	A
	95042020	Billiard chalks.	5	A
	95042090	Articles & accessories for billiards excluding billiards & billiard chalks.	5	A
	95043000	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment.	5	A
	95044000	Playing cards.	5	A
	95049000	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games (including intables, special tables for casino games & automatic bowling alley equipment), n.e.s.	5	A
9505		Festive, carnival or other entertainement articles including conjuring tricks and novelty jo		
	95051000	Articles for Christmas festivities.	5	A
	95059000	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles (including conjuring tricks & novelty jokes), other than articles for Christmas festivities.	5	A
9506		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (in		
	95061100	Snow-skis.	5	A
	95061200	Snow ski-fastenings (ski-bindings).	5	A
	95061900	Snow-ski equipment other than skis & ski-fastenings.	5	A
	95062100	Sailboards.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	95062900	Water-skis, surf-boards & other water-sport equipment, other than sailboards.	5	A
	95063100	Golf clubs, complete.	5	A
	95063200	Golf balls.	5	A
	95063900	Golf equipments other than clubs & balls.	5	A
	95064000	Articles & equipment for table tennis.	5	A
	95065100	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung.	5	A
	95065900	Badminton or similar rackets, other than lawn-tennis rackets.	5	A
	95066100	Lawn-tennis balls.	5	A
	95066200	Balls other than golf balls & table-tennis balls, inflatable.	5	A
	95066900	Balls other than golf balls & table-tennis balls, not inflatable.	5	A
	95067000	Ice skates & roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached.	5	A
	95069100	Articles & equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics.	5	A
	95069900	Articles & equipment for sports or outdoor games (for example, swimming pools & paddling pools), n.e.s.	5	A
9507		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and si		
	95071000	Fishing rods.	5	A
	95072000	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled.	5	A
	95073000	Fishing reels.	5	A
	95079000	Line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets & similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) & similar hunting or shooting requisites.	5	A
9508		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circus		
	95081000	Travelling circuses & travelling menageries.	5	A
	95089010	Travelling circuses & travelling menageries.	5	A
	95089090	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries, other fairground amusements & travelling theatres.	5	A
9601		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal ca		
	96011000	Worked ivory & articles of ivory (including articles obtained by moulding).	5	A
	96019000	Worked bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl & other animal carving material, & articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).	5	A
9602		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or c		
	96020010	Artificial honeycombs for beehives.	5	A
	96020020	Imitation pearls, of wax.	5	A
	96020030	Moulded or carved articles of wax or unhardened gelatin for medical, surgical or pharmaceutical use.	5	A
	96020040	Moulded or carved articles of paraffin wax (such as containers for hydrofluoric acid).	5	A
	96020050	Moulded or carved articles of stearin.	5	A



**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	96020090	orked vegetable or mineral carving material & articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, & other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; wor	5	A
9603		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles)		
	96031000	Brooms & brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles.	5	A
	96032100	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes.	5	A
	96032910	Shaving brushes.	5	A
	96032920	Hair brushes.	5	A
	96032990	Nail brushes, eyelash brushes & other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances (excluding tooth brushes).	5	A
	96033000	Artists' brushes, writing brushes & similar brushes for the application of cosmetics.	5	A
	96034000	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads & rollers.	5	A
	96035000	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles.	5	A
	96039010	Brushes of rubber or plastics, moulded in one piece, for toilet use & etc, & brushes for household use.	5	A
	96039020	Clothes or shoe brushes.	5	A
	96039030	Brushes for road or floor sweepers.	5	A
	96039040	Hand brushes of metal wire.	5	A
	96039090	Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops & feather dusters; Prepared knots & tufts for broom or brush making; squeegees (other than roller squeegees), excluding those of subheadings 9603.9010 to 9603.9040, n.e.s.	5	A
9604		Hand sieves and hand riddles.		
	96040000	Hand sieves & hand riddles.	5	A
9605		Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.		
	96050000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	5	A
9606		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of t		
	96061000	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners & press-studs & parts therefor.	5	A
	96062100	Buttons of plastics, not covered with textile material.	5	A
	96062200	Buttons of base metal, not covered with textile material.	5	A
	96062900	Buttons, other than those of headings 9606.21 & 9606.22.	5	A
	96063000	Button moulds & other parts of buttons; button blanks.	5	A
9607		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.		
	96071100	Slide fasteners fitted with chain scoops of base metal.	5	A
	96071900	Slide fasteners other than those fitted with chain scoops of base metal.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	96072000	Parts of slide fasteners.	5	A
9608		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylog		
	96081000	Ball point pens.	5	A
	96082000	Felt tipped & other porous-tipped pens & markers.	5	A
	96083100	Indian ink drawing pens.	5	A
	96083900	Fountain pens, stylograph pens & other pens, excluding indian ink drawing pens.	5	A
	96084000	Propelling or sliding pencils.	5	A
	96085000	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings (9608.10 to 9608.40).	5	A
	96086000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point & ink-reservoir.	5	A
	96089100	Pen nibs & nib points.	5	A
	96089900	Pen-holders, pencil-holders & similar holders & parts thereof; parts of ball point pens (other than refills), of felt tipped & other porous-tipped pens & markers, of propelling or sliding pencils, of fountain pens & of other pens.	5	A
9609		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charco		
	96091000	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08) & crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath.	5	A
	96092000	Pencil leads, black or coloured.	5	A
	96099010	Slate pencils.	5	A
	96099020	Drawing charcoals.	5	A
	96099030	Pastels.	5	A
	96099040	Writing or drawing chalks.	5	A
	96099050	Tailors' chalks.	5	A
	96099090	Pencils, n.e.s.	5	A
9610		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.		
	96100010	Writing or drawing slates & boards, whether or not framed.	5	A
	96100090	Slates & boards (excluding those with writing or drawing surfaces), whether or not framed.	5	A
9611		Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossin		
	96110000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, & the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks & hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	5	A
9612		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether		
	96121000	Typewriter ribbons or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges.	5	A
	96122000	Ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.	5	A
9613		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts there		
	96131000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable, whether or not mechanical or electrical.	5	A

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	96132000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable, whether or not mechanical or electrical.	5	A
	96138000	Other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, n.e.s.	5	A
	96139000	Parts of cigarette lighters & other lighters, other than flints & wicks.	5	A
9614		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.		
	96142000	Smoking pipes & pipe bowls.	5	A
	96149000	Cigar or cigarette holders & parts thereof; parts of smoking pipes & pipe bowls.	5	A
9615		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like.		
	96151100	Combs, hair-slides & the like of hard rubber or plastics.	5	A
	96151900	Combs, hair-slides & the like, other than those of hard rubber or plastics.	5	A
	96159000	Hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers & the like, other than those of heading 85.16, & parts thereof.	5	A
9616		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads.		
	96161000	Scent sprays & similar toilet sprays, & mounts & heads therefor.	5	A
	96162000	Powder-puffs & pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.	5	A
9617		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inner.		
	96170010	Thermos used for tea or coffee, complete with cases.	5	A
	96170090	Vacuum flasks & other vacuum vessels (excluding thermos used for tea or coffee), complete with cases, & parts thereof other than glass inner.	5	A
9618		Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.		
	96180000	Tailors' dummies & other lay figures; automata & other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	5	A
9701		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 & other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles.		
	97011000	Paintings, drawings & pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 & other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles.	5	A
	97019000	Collages & similar decorative plaques.	5	A
9702		Original engravings, prints and lithographs.		
	97020000	Original engravings, prints & lithographs.	5	A
9703		Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.		
	97030000	Original sculptures & statuary, in any material.	5	A
9704		Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), & the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.		
	97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), & the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	5	A
9705		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.		
	97050000	Collections & collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	5	A
9706		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.		

**Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Oman**

	97060010		Antiques furniture & parts, of an age exceeding one hundred years.	5	A
	97060020		Antiques carpets articles, of an age exceeding one hundred years.	5	A
	97060030		Antiques works of painting & caloligraphy, of an age exceeding one hundred years.	5	A
	97060090		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years, excluding furniture, carpets articles, works of painting & caloligraphy, n.e.s.	5	A

**GENERAL NOTES**  
**TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE SULTANATE OF OMAN**

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the Sultanate of Oman. The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the Tariff Schedule of Oman, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the Tariff Schedule of Oman. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the Tariff Schedule of Oman, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the Tariff Schedule of Oman.
2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of duty set out in this Schedule reflect the Tariff Schedule of Oman MFN rates of duty in effect January 1, 2005.
3. Staging. In addition to the staging categories listed in paragraph 1 of Annex 2-B, this schedule contains staging categories H and I.
  - (a) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category H shall remain at base rates for years one through nine. On January 1 of year ten, duties shall be eliminated, and these goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year ten.<sup>1</sup>
  - (b) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category I shall remain at base rates for years one through nine. On January 1 of year ten, duties shall be eliminated, and these goods shall be duty-free effective January 1 of year ten.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Oman specifically reserves the right to establish regulatory measures or apply fees or excise charges pertaining to the distribution, sale, or consumption of these goods, provided that such measures, fees, or charges are not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement or the WTO Agreement.

<sup>2</sup> For greater certainty, Oman may continue to prohibit the importation of goods provided for in the items in staging category I, provided that it does so consistently with the terms of this Agreement and the WTO Agreement.

**ANNEX 3-A**  
**RULES OF ORIGIN FOR TEXTILE OR APPAREL GOODS**  
**FOR CHAPTERS 42, 50 THROUGH 63, 70, AND 94**

1. For goods covered in this Annex, a good is an originating good if:
  - (i) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in this Annex as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of this Chapter where a change in tariff classification for each non-originating material is not required; and
  - (ii) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this Chapter and Chapter Four (Rules of Origin).
2. For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set out in this Annex:
  - (a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;
  - (b) a rule applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading which is parent to that subheading;
  - (c) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials;
  - (d) a good is considered to be “wholly” of a material if the good is made entirely of the material; and
  - (e) the following definitions apply:

**chapter** means a chapter of the Harmonized System;

**heading** means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System; and

**subheading** means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

**Chapter 42 - Luggage**

- |         |   |
|---------|---|
| 4202.12 | A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15, or 5907.00.60. |
| 4202.22 | A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15, or 5907.00.60. |

**ANNEX 4-A**  
**CERTAIN PRODUCT-SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN**

**Section A: Interpretative Notes**

1. For goods covered in this Annex, a good is an originating good if:
  - (a) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in this Annex as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of this Annex where a change in tariff classification for each non-originating material is not specified; and
  - (b) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this Chapter.
2. For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set out in this Annex:
  - (a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;
  - (b) a rule applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading which is parent to that subheading;
  - (c) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials; and
  - (d) the following definitions apply:

**chapter** means a chapter of the Harmonized System;

**heading** means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System; and

**subheading** means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

## **Section B: U.S. Specific Rules**

### **Annex Note:**

A good containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids classified under chapter 4 or heading 1901, 2105, 2106, or 2202 must be made from originating milk.

### **Section IV    Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes.**

#### **Chapter 17 - Sugars and Sugar Confectionary**

17.01-17.03            A change to heading 17.01 through 17.03 from any other chapter.

#### **Chapter 18 - Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations**

1806.10                A change to sweetened cocoa powder of subheading 1806.10 from  
any other heading, provided that such sweetened cocoa powder  
does  
not contain non-originating sugar of chapter 17.

#### **Chapter 20 - Preparations of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts, or Other Parts of Plants**

2009.11-2009.39      A change to subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other  
chapter, except from heading 0805.

#### **Chapter 21 - Miscellaneous Edible Preparations**

2106.90                A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable  
fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from  
any other chapter, except from heading 0805, from subheading 2009.11  
through 2009.39, or from subheading 2202.90.



**Annex 7-A**  
**TBT CHAPTER COORDINATORS**

The TBT Chapter Coordinator shall be:

- (a) in the case of Oman, the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, or its successor; and
- (b) in the case of the United States, the Office of the United States Trade Representative, or its successor.

**ANNEX 9**  
**SECTION A -- CENTRAL LEVEL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES**

1. This Chapter applies to procurement by the entities of the central level government listed in each Party's Schedule to this Section where the value of the procurement is estimated, in accordance with paragraphs 6 and 7 of Article 9.1, to equal or exceed:

- (a) for procurement of goods and services:
  - (i) \$193,000, subject to subparagraph (a)(ii) and to adjustment in accordance with paragraph 3 of Section G (Threshold Adjustment Formula); and
  - (ii) in the case of Oman, for the two-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, \$260,000 which shall not be subject to adjustment; and
- (b) for procurement of construction services:
  - (i) \$8,422,165, subject to subparagraph (b)(ii) and to adjustment in accordance with paragraph 2 of Section G (Threshold Adjustment Formula).

2. Unless otherwise specified in this Section, this Chapter applies to all agencies subordinate to the entities listed in each Party's schedule.

**Schedule of the Sultanate of Oman**

- 1. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (*Note 1*)
- 2. Ministry of Awqaf and Religious Affairs (*Note 2*)
- 3. Ministry of Commerce and Industry
- 4. Ministry of Civil Service
- 5. Ministry of Education (*Note 3*)
- 6. Ministry of Foreign Affairs
- 7. Ministry of Higher Education
- 8. Ministry of Housing, Electricity, And Water
- 9. Ministry of Information (*Note 4*)
- 10. Ministry of Heritage and Culture
- 11. Ministry of Finance
- 12. Ministry of Health
- 13. Ministry of Oil and Gas
- 14. Ministry of National Economy
- 15. Ministry of Justice
- 16. Ministry of Legal Affairs
- 17. Ministry of Manpower
- 18. Ministry of Regional Municipalities and Environment and Water Resources
- 19. Ministry of Social Development
- 20. Ministry of Sports Affairs
- 21. Ministry of Tourism
- 22. Ministry of Transport and Communications (*Note 5*)
- 23. Muscat Governorate
- 24. Public Authority for Social Insurance
- 25. Public Authority for Handcraft
- 26. State Audit Institution
- 27. Supreme Committee for Town Planning
- 28. Telecommunications Regulatory Authority
- 29. Sohar Refinery Company

30. High Committee for National Day
31. Oman Refinery Company
32. Public Establishment for Industrial Estates
33. Oman Oil Company

### **Notes to the Schedule of the Sultanate of Oman**

1. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of agricultural goods made in furtherance of agricultural support programs or human feeding programs.
2. Ministry of Awqaf and Religious Affairs: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of construction services for buildings intended for religious purposes (CPC 54129). (For a complete listing of the UN Central Product Classification, Version 1.1, see <http://unstats.un.org/unsd/cr/registry/regct.asp?Lg=1>.)
3. Ministry of Education: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of printed materials for educational purposes (CPC 32230).
4. Ministry of Information: This Chapter does not cover the acquisition, development, or production of program distribution services (CPC 84170).
5. Ministry of Transport and Communications: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the Civil Aviation Administration.

### **Schedule of the United States**

1. American Battle Monuments Commission
2. Commission on Civil Rights
3. Commodity Futures Trading Commission
4. Consumer Product Safety Commission
5. Broadcasting Board of Governors
6. Corporation for National and Community Service
7. Department of Agriculture (*Note 1*)
8. Department of Commerce (*Note 2*)
9. Department of Education
10. Department of Energy (*Note 3*)
11. Department of Health and Human Services
12. Department of Housing and Urban Development
13. Department of the Interior, including the Bureau of Reclamation
14. Department of Justice
15. Department of Labor
16. Department of State
17. Department of Transportation (*Note 4*)
18. Department of the Treasury
19. Department of Veterans Affairs
20. Environmental Protection Agency
21. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
22. Executive Office of the President
23. Export-Import Bank of the United States
24. Farm Credit Administration
25. Federal Communications Commission
26. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
27. Federal Housing Finance Board
28. Federal Maritime Commission
29. Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
30. Federal Trade Commission
31. General Services Administration (*Note 5*)
32. Merit Systems Protection Board

33. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
34. National Archives and Records Administration
35. National Credit Union Administration
36. National Labor Relations Board
37. National Mediation Board
38. National Science Foundation
39. National Transportation Safety Board
40. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
41. Office of Personnel Management
42. Office of Thrift Supervision
43. Overseas Private Investment Corporation
44. Peace Corps
45. Railroad Retirement Board
46. Securities and Exchange Commission
47. Selective Service System
48. Smithsonian Institution
49. United States Agency for International Development (*Note 6*)
50. United States International Trade Commission

### **Notes to the Schedule of the United States**

1. Department of Agriculture: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of agricultural goods made in furtherance of agricultural support programs or human feeding programs.
2. Department of Commerce: This Chapter does not cover shipbuilding activities of the U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).
3. Department of Energy: This Chapter does not cover national security procurements in support of safeguarding nuclear materials or technology and entered into under the authority of the Atomic Energy Act, or oil purchases related to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.
4. Department of Transportation: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the Federal Aviation Administration.
5. General Services Administration: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of goods in the following FSC categories:
 

FSC 51	Hand Tools
FSC 52	Measuring Tools
FSC 7340	Cutlery and Flatware
6. United States Agency for International Development: This Chapter does not cover procurement for the direct purpose of providing foreign assistance.

### **SECTION B -- OTHER COVERED ENTITIES**

1. This Chapter applies to procurement by the other covered entities listed in each Party's Schedule to this Section where the value of the procurement is estimated, in accordance with paragraphs 6 and 7 of Article 9.1, to equal or exceed:
  - (a) for the procurement of goods and services:
    - (i) of List A entities, \$250,000, which shall not be subject to adjustment; or

- (ii) of List B entities, \$593,000, subject to adjustment in accordance with paragraph 3 of Section G (Threshold Adjustment Formula); and
- (b) for the procurement of construction services for List A and List B entities, \$10,366,227, subject to adjustment in accordance with paragraph 2 of Section G (Threshold Adjustment Formula).

#### **Schedule of the Sultanate of Oman**

##### **List A:**

1. Oman Gas Company
2. Oman Housing Bank
3. Oman Development Bank
4. Capital Market Authority/Muscat Securities Market
5. Sultan Qaboos University

#### **Schedule of the United States**

##### **List A:**

1. Tennessee Valley Authority
2. Bonneville Power Administration
3. Western Area Power Administration
4. Southeastern Power Administration
5. Southwestern Power Administration
6. St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

##### **List B:**

1. Rural Utilities Service (*Note 1*)

#### **Notes to the Schedule of the United States**

1. The Rural Utilities Service agrees to:
  - (a) waive federal buy national requirements imposed as conditions of funding for all power generation projects; and
  - (b) apply procurement procedures equivalent to the procedures in the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement and national treatment to funded projects exceeding the thresholds specified above.

For greater certainty, this Chapter does not apply to any other aspect of procurement by the Rural Utilities Service, including any restrictions the Rural Utilities Service places on financing for telecommunications projects.

2. With respect to procurement by entities listed in this Annex, this Chapter does not apply to restrictions attached to Federal funds for airport projects.

#### **SECTION C -- GOODS**

This Chapter applies to all goods procured by the entities listed in Sections A and B, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and the General Notes.

## **SECTION D -- SERVICES**

This Chapter applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A and B, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections, the General Notes, and the Notes to this Section, except for the services excluded in the Schedules of each Party.

### **Schedule of the Sultanate of Oman**

This Chapter does not cover the procurement of the following services:

- A. Research and Development: All Classes (CPC 81)
- B. Printing of revenue stamps, bank notes, and religious material
- C. Telecommunications Services, Information Processing, and Telecommunications Network Management Services (CPC 84110, CPC 84121, CPC 8414, and CPC 8415)
- D. Utilities: All Classes (CPC 69)
- E. Transportation, Travel, and Relocation Services: All Classes (CPC 661 for transport of people and CPC 662 for transport of freight)
- F. Arbitration and Conciliation Services (CPC 82191)
- G. Financial Intermediation Services, except Investment Banking, Insurance Services, and Pension Services, and Investment Banking Services (CPC 71100)

The scope of these services, other than item B, shall be determined in accordance with the U.N. Central Product Classification, Version 1.1.

### **Schedule of the United States**

This Chapter does not cover the procurement of the following services, as elaborated in the Common Classification System (*For complete listing of the Common Classification System, see <http://www.sice.oas.org/trade/nafta/chap-105.asp>.*)

- A. Research and Development  
All classes
- D. Information Processing and Related Telecommunications Services  
  
D304 ADP Telecommunications and Transmission Services, except for those services classified as “enhanced or value-added services.” For the purposes of this provision, the procurement of “ADP Telecommunications and Transmission Services” does not include the ownership or furnishing of facilities for the transmission of voice or data services.  
  
D305 ADP Teleprocessing and Timesharing Services  
  
D316 Telecommunications Network Management Services  
  
D317 Automated News Services, Data Services or Other Information Services  
  
D399 Other ADP and Telecommunications Services

- J. Maintenance, Repair, Modification, Rebuilding and Installation of Goods/Equipment
  - J019 Maintenance, Repair, Modification, Rebuilding and Installation of Equipment Related to Ships
  - J998 Non-nuclear Ship Repair
- M. Operation of Government-Owned Facilities
  - All Classes, with respect to all facilities of the Department of Energy and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration; and
  - M180 Research and Development, with respect to any procuring entity listed in Section A or B
- S. Utilities: All Classes
- V. Transportation, Travel and Relocation Services: All Classes except V503 Travel Agent Services

#### **Note to the Schedule of the United States**

- 1. This Chapter does not cover the procurement of services purchased in support of military forces outside the United States.

### **SECTION E -- CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

This Chapter applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A and B, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections, the General Notes, and the Note to this Section, except for the construction services excluded in the Schedules of each Party.

#### **Schedule of the United States**

This Chapter does not cover the procurement of dredging services.

#### **Note to Section E**

“Buy national” requirements on articles, supplies, or materials acquired for use in construction services contracts covered by the Chapter shall not apply to goods of either Party.

### **SECTION F -- GENERAL NOTES**

#### **Schedule of the Sultanate of Oman**

- 1. The Sultanate of Oman Government reserves the right to maintain its existing preference program established under Sultani Decree 1/79, Article 21, and its successor programs to promote the development of its small and medium enterprises. “Small and medium enterprises” are defined in “A Glance at Industry in Oman,” as published by the Directorate General of Industry, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.
- 2. This Chapter does not apply to procurements by a government entity of a good or service obtained or acquired from another government entity.
- 3. This Chapter does not apply to procurements undertaken by a covered entity on behalf of a non-covered entity.

4. Where a contract is to be awarded by an entity that is not listed in Section A or B, this Chapter shall not be construed to cover any good or service component of that contract.
5. This Chapter does not apply to the procurement of transportation services that form a part of, or are incidental to, a procurement contract.

#### **Schedule of the United States**

1. This Chapter does not apply to set asides on behalf of small or minority businesses. Set-asides include any form of preference, such as the exclusive right to provide a good or service and price preferences.
2. Where a contract is to be awarded by an entity that is not listed in Section A or B, this Chapter shall not be construed to cover any good or service component of that contract.
3. This Chapter does not apply to the procurement of transportation services that form a part of, or are incidental to, a procurement contract.

#### **Section G -- THRESHOLD ADJUSTMENT FORMULA**

1. The thresholds shall be adjusted at two-year intervals with each adjustment taking effect on January 1, with the first adjustment taking effect on January 1, 2008.
2. With regard to the construction services thresholds referred to in Section A, paragraph (1)(b)(i), and in Section B, paragraph 1(b), the United States shall calculate the U.S. dollar value for the threshold every two years, based on the U.S. inflation rate measured by the Producer Price Index for Finished Goods published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, using the two-year period that ends on October 31 in the year prior to the adjustment taking effect, and using the following formula:

$$T_0 \times (1 + \Pi_i) = T_1$$

$T_0$  = threshold value at base period

$\Pi_i$  = accumulated U.S. inflation rate for the “i”th two year-period

$T_1$  = new threshold value.

3. The thresholds in Section A, subparagraph 1(a)(i), and in Section B, subparagraph (a)(ii), are conversions into U.S. dollars of the thresholds listed in the U.S. Appendix to the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement, which are set out in Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) and listed below. Every two years, the United States shall calculate adjustments of these thresholds based on an average of the daily conversion rates of the U.S. dollar in terms of SDRs, published by the IMF in its monthly “International Financial Statistics,” for the two-year period preceding October 1 or November 1 of the year before the adjusted thresholds are to take effect:

(a) 130,000 SDRs for goods and services for Section A entities; and

(b) 400,000 SDRs for goods and services for Section B List B entities.

4. The United States shall notify Oman of the adjusted threshold values in December of the year before the adjusted thresholds take effect in January.
5. The Parties shall consult bilaterally if a major change in a national currency vis-à-vis the other currency were to create a significant problem with regard to the application of the Chapter.



**ANNEX 10-A**  
**CUSTOMARY INTERNATIONAL LAW**

The Parties confirm their shared understanding that “customary international law” generally and as specifically referenced in Article 10.5 and Annex 10-B results from a general and consistent practice of States that they follow from a sense of legal obligation. With regard to Article 10.5, the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens refers to all customary international law principles that protect the economic rights and interests of aliens.

**ANNEX 10-B**  
**EXPROPRIATION**

The Parties confirm their shared understanding that:

1. Article 10.6.1 is intended to reflect customary international law concerning the obligation of States with respect to expropriation.
2. An action or a series of actions by a Party cannot constitute an expropriation unless it interferes with a tangible or intangible property right or property interest in an investment.
3. Article 10.6.1 addresses two situations. The first is direct expropriation, where an investment is nationalized or otherwise directly expropriated through formal transfer of title or outright seizure.
4. The second situation addressed by Article 10.6.1 is indirect expropriation, where an action or series of actions by a Party has an effect equivalent to direct expropriation without formal transfer of title or outright seizure.
  - (a) The determination of whether an action or series of actions by a Party, in a specific fact situation, constitutes an indirect expropriation, requires a case-by-case, fact-based inquiry that considers, among other factors:
    - (i) the economic impact of the government action, although the fact that an action or series of actions by a Party has an adverse effect on the economic value of an investment, standing alone, does not establish that an indirect expropriation has occurred;
    - (ii) the extent to which the government action interferes with distinct, reasonable investment-backed expectations; and
    - (iii) the character of the government action.
  - (b) Except in rare circumstances, non-discriminatory regulatory actions by a Party that are designed and applied to protect legitimate public welfare objectives, such as public health, safety, and the environment, do not constitute indirect expropriations.

4202.32	A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15, or 5907.00.60.
---------	---

4202.92	A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15, or 5907.00.60.
---------	---

**Chapter 50 - Silk**

5001-5003	A change to heading 50.01 through 50.03 from any other chapter.
-----------	---

5004-5006	A change to heading 50.04 through 50.06 from any heading outside that group.
-----------	--

5007	A change to heading 50.07 from any other heading.
------	---

**Chapter 51 - Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric**

5101-5105	A change to heading 51.01 through 51.05 from any other chapter.
-----------	---

5106-5110	A change to heading 51.06 through 51.10 from any heading outside that group.
-----------	--

5111-5113	A change to heading 51.11 through 51.13 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04, or 55.09 through 55.10.
-----------	---

**Chapter 52 - Cotton**

5201-5207	A change to heading 52.01 through 52.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.01 through 54.05 or 55.01 through 55.07.
-----------	---

5208-5212	A change to heading 52.08 through 52.12 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04, or 55.09 through 55.10.
-----------	---

**Chapter 53 - Other Vegetable Textile Fibers; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics of Paper Yarn**

5301-5305	A change to heading 53.01 through 53.05 from any other chapter.
-----------	---

5306-5308	A change to heading 53.06 through 53.08 from any heading outside that group.
-----------	--

5309	A change to heading 53.09 from any other heading, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.
------	--

5310-5311	A change to heading 53.10 through 53.11 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.
-----------	---

## **Chapter 54 – Man-Made Filaments**

- 5401-5406 A change to heading 54.01 through 54.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 55.01 through 55.07.
- 5407 A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21, or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10, or from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, or 55.09 through 55.10.
- A change to heading 54.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, or 55.09 through 55.10.
- 5408 A change to heading 54.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, or 55.09 through 55.10.

## **Chapter 55 – Man-Made Staple Fibers**

- 5501-5511 A change to heading 55.01 through 55.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 54.01 through 54.05.
- 5512-5516 A change to heading 55.12 through 55.16 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04, or 55.09 through 55.10.

## **Chapter 56 - Wadding, Felt and Nonwovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof**

- 5601-5609 A change to heading 56.01 through 56.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

## **Chapter 57 - Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings**

- 5701-5705 A change to heading 57.01 through 57.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.08, or 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16.

## **Chapter 58 - Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery**

- 5801-5811 A change to heading 58.01 through 58.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

## **Chapter 59 - Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable For Industrial Use**

- 5901 A change to heading 59.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16.
- 5902 A change to heading 59.02 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, or 53.06

through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

- 5903-5908 A change to heading 59.03 through 59.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16.
- 5909 A change to heading 59.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.12 through 55.16.
- 5910 A change to heading 59.10 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.
- 5911 A change to heading 59.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16.

## **Chapter 60 - Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics**

- 6001-6006 A change to heading 60.01 through 60.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, Chapter 52, heading 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

## **Chapter 61 - Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted**

Chapter Rule 1: *Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:*

*5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.*

Chapter Rule 2: *For purposes of determining whether a good covered by this Chapter is an originating good, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible*

*lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.*

- 6101.10-6101.30 A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
  - (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
- 6101.90 A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6102.10-6102.30 A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
  - (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
- 6102.90 A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6103.11-6103.12 A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
  - (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
- 6103.19 A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other

chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
- (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.21-6103.29      A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
- (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.31-6103.33      A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
- (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.39      A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings

55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.41-6103.49      A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6104.11-6104.13      A change to subheadings 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.19      A change in tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.21-6104.29      A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and



	(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.04, or a skirt described in heading 61.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6104.31-6104.33	<p>A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:</p> <p>(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and</p> <p>(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.</p>
6104.39	<p>A change to tariff items 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.</p> <p>A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:</p> <p>(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and</p> <p>(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.</p>
6104.41-6104.49	A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6104.51-6104.53	<p>A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:</p> <p>(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and</p> <p>(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article</p>

satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

- 6104.59 A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
  - (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
- 6104.61-6104.69 A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6105-6106 A change to headings 61.05 through 61.06 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6107.11-6107.19 A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6107.21 A change to subheading 6107.21 from:
- (a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or
  - (b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6107.22-6107.99 A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through

	52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108.11-6108.19	A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108.21	A change to subheading 6108.21 from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic, or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or</li> <li>(b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.</li> </ul>
6108.22-6108.29	A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108.31	A change to subheading 6108.31 from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic, or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or</li> <li>(b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.</li> </ul>
6108.32-6108.39	A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108.91-6108.99	A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through

52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6109-6111 A change to headings 61.09 through 61.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6112.11-6112.19 A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6112.20 A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01, or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6112.31-6112.49 A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6113-6117 A change to headings 61.13 through 61.17 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

**Chapter 62 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted**

Chapter Rule 1: *Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed*

*from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:*

*5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44, or 6006.10 through 6006.44.*

Chapter Rule 2:

*Apparel goods of this Chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:*

*(a) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;*

*(b) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;*

*(c) Fabrics of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;*

*(d) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or*

*(e) Batiste fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.*

Chapter Rule 3:

*For purposes of determining whether a good covered by this Chapter is an originating good, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall*

*not apply to removable linings.*

- 6201.11-6201.13 A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
  - (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6201.19 A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6201.91-6201.93 A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
  - (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6201.99 A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6202.11-6202.13 A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
  - (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6202.19 A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

- 6202.91-6202.93 A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
  - (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6202.99 A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6203.11-6203.12 A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
  - (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6203.19 A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
  - (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6203.21-6203.29 A change to subheadings 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled

in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.31-6203.33 A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.39 A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.41-6203.49 A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6204.11-6204.13 A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.



6204.19	<p>A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.</p> <p>A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and</li> <li>(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.</li> </ul>
6204.21-6204.29	<p>A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and</li> <li>(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.04, or a skirt described in heading 62.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.</li> </ul>
6204.31-6204.33	<p>A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and</li> <li>(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.</li> </ul>
6204.39	<p>A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.</p> <p>A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07</p>

through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.41-6204.49 A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6204.51-6204.53 A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.59 A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.61-6204.69 A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6205.10 A change to subheading 6205.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings

55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6205.20-6205.30

Subheading Rule: *Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:*

*(a) Fabrics of subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52, or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;*

*(b) Fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;*

*(c) Fabrics of subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;*

*(d) Fabrics of subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;*

*(e) Fabrics of subheading 5407.81, 5407.82, or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;*

*(f) Fabrics of subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;*

*(g) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;*

*(h) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or*

*(i) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.*

6205.20-6205.30	A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6205.90	A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6206-6210	A change to headings 62.06 through 62.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6211.11-6211.12	A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6211.20	<p>A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and</li> <li>(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01, or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.</li> </ul>
6211.31-6211.49	A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6212.10	A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or an entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this Agreement only if the aggregate cost of fabric(s) (exclusive of findings and trimmings) formed in the territory of

one or both of the Parties that is used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of findings and trimmings) contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one year period.

6212.20-6212.90      A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6213-6217            A change to headings 62.13 through 62.17 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

**Chapter 63 - Other Made Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags**

Chapter Rule 1:      *For purposes of determining whether a good covered by this Chapter is an originating good, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.*

6301-6302            A change to heading 63.01 through 63.02 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6303                    A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to heading 63.03 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6304-6308            A change to headings 63.04 through 63.08 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01

through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6309                    A change to 63.09 from any other heading.

6310                    A change to heading 63.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

**Chapter 70 - Glass Fiber Rovings and Yarns**

7019                    A change to heading 70.19 from any other heading, except from headings 70.07 through 70.20.

**Chapter 94 - Comforters**

9404.90                A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 50.07, 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.09 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.12 through 55.16, or subheading 6307.90

**ANNEX 10-C**  
**SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS ON A PARTY UNDER SECTION B**

**Oman**

Notices and other documents in disputes under Section B shall be served on Oman by delivery to:

Director General of Organizations and Commercial Relations  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
P.O. Box 550 P.C. 113 Muscat  
Sultanate of Oman

**United States**

Notices and other documents in disputes under Section B shall be served on the United States by delivery to:

Executive Director (L/EX)  
Office of the Legal Adviser  
Department of State  
Washington, D.C. 20520  
United States of America

#### Annex 10-D

##### **POSSIBILITY OF A BILATERAL APPELLATE MECHANISM**

Within three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consider whether to establish a bilateral appellate body or similar mechanism to review awards rendered under Article 10.25 in arbitrations commenced after they establish the appellate body or similar mechanism.



**ANNEX 11.9**  
**PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

*Development of Professional Services*

1. The Parties shall encourage the relevant bodies in their respective territories to develop mutually acceptable standards and criteria for licensing and certification of professional services suppliers and to provide recommendations on mutual recognition to the Joint Committee.

2. The standards and criteria referred to in paragraph 1 may be developed with regard to the following matters:

- (a) education – accreditation of schools or academic programs;
- (b) examinations – qualifying examinations for licensing, including alternative methods of assessment such as oral examinations and interviews;
- (c) experience – length and nature of experience required for licensing;
- (d) conduct and ethics – standards of professional conduct and the nature of disciplinary action for non-conformity with those standards;
- (e) professional development and re-certification – continuing education and ongoing requirements to maintain professional certification;
- (f) scope of practice – extent of, or limitations on, permissible activities;
- (g) local knowledge – requirements for knowledge of such matters as local laws, regulations, geography, or climate; and
- (h) consumer protection – including alternatives to residency requirements, such as bonding, professional liability insurance, and client restitution funds, to provide for the protection of consumers.

3. On receipt of a recommendation referred to in paragraph 1, the Joint Committee shall review the recommendation within a reasonable time to determine whether it is consistent with this Agreement. Based on the Joint Committee's review, each Party shall encourage its respective competent authorities, where appropriate, to implement the recommendation within a mutually agreed time.

*Temporary Licensing*

4. Where the Parties agree, each Party shall encourage the relevant bodies in its territory to develop procedures for the temporary licensing of professional service suppliers of the other Party.

*Review*

5. The Joint Committee shall review the implementation of this Annex at least once every three years.

**ANNEX 11.12**  
**SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS**

1.     (a)     Subject to subparagraph (b), Oman reserves the right to require that up to 80 percent of the employees of a covered investment be Omani nationals.  
  
          (b)     For purposes of subparagraph (a), “employees” does not include managers, members of the board of directors, or specialty personnel.
2.     For greater certainty:
  - (a)     Oman shall not restrict the ability of a covered investment to employ U.S. nationals as managers and specialty personnel; and
  - (b)     nothing in this Annex shall be construed to limit Oman’s obligations under Article 12.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).
3.     Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Oman shall allow a covered investment to employ a non-Omani national in the event that the covered investment is unable to locate a qualified Omani national for the relevant position.
4.     For purposes of this Annex, **specialty personnel** means natural persons who are employed to use their expert or proprietary knowledge of a covered investment’s services, equipment, techniques, or management and may include, but are not limited to, members of licensed professions.
5.     Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 5 of Article 11.1, this Annex applies to all limitations described in paragraph 1 relating to covered investments.

**Annex 12.5.1**  
**Cross-Border Trade**

*Insurance and insurance-related services*

1. Article 12.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to:

- (a) insurance of risks relating to:
  - (i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom; and
  - (ii) goods in international transit;
- (b) reinsurance and retrocession, services auxiliary to insurance as referred to in subparagraph (d) of the definition of financial service, and insurance intermediation such as brokerage and agency as referred to in subparagraph (c) of the definition of financial service.

2. Article 12.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in paragraph (c) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to insurance services.

*Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)*

Article 12.5.1 applies with respect to the provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and related software as referred to in subparagraph (o) of the definition of financial service, and advisory and other auxiliary services, excluding intermediation, relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (p) of the definition of financial service.

**Annex 12.11**  
**Transparency**

Oman shall implement the obligations of paragraphs 3 and 4 of Article 12.11 no later than three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

## **Annex 12.15**

### **Specific Commitments**

#### *Portfolio Management*

1. A Party shall allow a financial institution (other than a trust company) organized outside its territory to provide investment advice and portfolio management services, excluding (a) custodial services, (b) trustee services, and (c) execution services that are not related to managing a collective investment scheme, to a collective investment scheme located in the Party's territory. This commitment is subject to Article 12.1 and to Article 12.5.3.
2. For purposes of paragraph 1, collective investment scheme means:
  - (a) in Oman, companies operating in the area of securities and investment funds registered with the Capital Market Authority under Capital Market Law 80/98; and
  - (b) in the United States, an investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

#### *Expedited Availability of Insurance*

3. Oman requires prior product approval before the introduction of a new insurance product. Oman shall provide that once an enterprise seeking approval for such a product files all the required information with Oman's supervisory authority, the authority shall grant approval or issue disapproval in accordance with Oman's law for the sale of the new product within 30 days for non-life insurance products and 60 days for life insurance products. Oman does not maintain any limitations on the number or frequency of product introductions.

#### *Branching*

4. Oman shall not limit the number of branches that a financial institution of the United States may establish in any one location in Oman by conditioning the establishment of a new branch in that location on the establishment of a branch elsewhere in Oman.

#### *Hiring*

5. Subject to paragraph 6, Oman reserves the right to require that up to 80 percent of the employees of a financial institution of the United States be Omani nationals.
6. Oman shall grant a financial institution described in paragraph 5 a minimum of three years from the date it commences business to meet the requirement described in paragraph 5. During that three-year period, Oman shall not restrict the ability of such a financial institution to employ U.S. nationals.
7. For greater certainty, nothing in this Annex shall be construed to limit Oman's obligations under Article 12.8.

**Annex 12.16.1**  
**Financial Services Committee**

*Authorities Responsible for Financial Services*

The authority of each Party responsible for financial services is:

- (a) for Oman, the Central Bank of Oman for banking and other financial institutions licensed by the Central Bank and the Capital Market Authority for insurance and other financial services; and
- (b) for the United States, the Department of the Treasury for banking and other financial services and the Office of the United States Trade Representative, in coordination with the Department of Commerce and other agencies, for insurance.

## ANNEX 13-A

1. Paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 13.3 do not apply to Oman with respect to telecommunications services supplied in rural areas unless the telecommunications regulatory body orders that the requirements described in that Article be applied to the telecommunications service supplier.<sup>9</sup>
2. A state regulatory authority of the United States may exempt a rural local exchange carrier, as defined in Section 251(f)(2) of the *Communications Act of 1934*, as amended, from the obligations contained in paragraphs 2 through 4 of Article 13.3.
3. Paragraph 2 of Article 13.3 does not apply to Oman with respect to suppliers of commercial mobile services.
4. Paragraphs 2 through 4 of Article 13.3 do not apply to the United States with respect to suppliers of commercial mobile services.

---

<sup>9</sup> For the purposes of this paragraph, **rural areas** consist of:

- (a) any community listed in the Village Target List, referenced in Annex B (3) of *the License Granted by Sultani Decree Pursuant to the Sultani Decree on Telecommunications to Oman Telecommunications Company S.A.O.C (OMANTEL) for the Installation, Operation, Maintenance and Exploitation of a Fixed Public Telecommunications System in the Sultanate of Oman, 2003*; and
- (b) any community that OmanTel did not supply with telecommunications services as of January 1, 2005, provided that the community does not have a total population of more than 1,000 inhabitants and a fixed telephony penetration rate of more than ten percent of the population.

## ANNEX 13-B

1. Paragraphs 3, 4, 6, 7, and 8 of Article 13.4 do not apply to Oman with respect to telecommunications services supplied in rural areas unless the telecommunications regulatory body orders that the requirements described in that Article be applied to the telecommunications service supplier.<sup>10</sup>
2. Article 13.4 does not apply to the United States with respect to a rural telephone company, as defined in section 3(37) of the *Communications Act of 1934*, as amended, unless a state regulatory authority orders that the requirements described in that Article be applied to the company. In addition, a state regulatory authority may exempt a rural local exchange carrier, as defined in section 251(f)(2) of the *Communications Act of 1934*, as amended, from the obligations contained in Article 13.4.
3. Article 13.4 does not apply to the United States with respect to suppliers of commercial mobile services.
4. Paragraph 3 of Article 13.4 does not apply to Oman with respect to suppliers of commercial mobile services.

---

<sup>10</sup> For the purposes of this paragraph, **rural areas** consist of:

- (a) any community listed in the Village Target List, referenced in Annex B (3) of the *License Granted by Sultani Decree Pursuant to the Sultani Decree on Telecommunications to Oman Telecommunications Company S.A.O.C (OMANTEL) for the Installation, Operation, Maintenance and Exploitation of a Fixed Public Telecommunications System in the Sultanate of Oman, 2003*; and
- (b) any community that OmanTel did not supply with telecommunications services as of January 1, 2005, provided that the community does not have a total population of more than 1,000 inhabitants and a fixed telephony penetration rate of more than ten percent of the population.



**ANNEX 16-A**  
**LABOR COOPERATION MECHANISM**

*Establishment of a Labor Cooperation Mechanism*

1. Recognizing that cooperation provides enhanced opportunities for the Parties to improve labor standards and to further advance common commitments with respect to labor matters, including the ILO Declaration and ILO Convention 182, the Parties have established a Labor Cooperation Mechanism.

*Principal Functions and Organization*

2. The contact points established under Article 16.4.2 shall serve as the contact points for the Labor Cooperation Mechanism.

3. Officials of each Party's ministry of labor and other appropriate agencies or ministries shall carry out the work of the Labor Cooperation Mechanism by cooperating to:

- (a) establish priorities for cooperative activities on labor matters;
- (b) develop specific cooperative activities in accord with such priorities;
- (c) exchange information regarding labor law and practice in each Party;
- (d) exchange information on ways to improve labor law and practice, including best labor practices;
- (e) advance understanding of, respect for, and effective implementation of the principles reflected in the ILO Declaration and ILO Convention 182; and
- (f) develop recommendations, for consideration by the Joint Committee, of actions to be taken by each Party.

*Cooperative Activities*

4. The Parties may undertake cooperative activities through the Labor Cooperation Mechanism on any labor matter they consider appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- (a) fundamental rights and their effective application: legislation and practice related to the principles and rights contained in the ILO Declaration (freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining, elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labor, the effective abolition of child labor, and the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation);
- (b) improving general working conditions, including occupational safety and health;
- (c) labor statistics; and
- (d) human resources development and life long learning.

*Implementation of Cooperative Activities*

5. The Parties may carry out cooperative activities undertaken by the Labor Cooperation Mechanism through any form they consider appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- (a) arranging study visits and other exchanges between government delegations, professionals, students, and specialists;
- (b) exchanging information on standards, regulations, procedures, and best practices, including through the exchange of pertinent publications and monographs;
- (c) organizing joint conferences, seminars, workshops, meetings, training sessions, and outreach and education programs;
- (d) developing collaborative projects or demonstrations; and
- (e) engaging in joint research projects, studies, and reports, including through the engagement of independent experts with recognized expertise.

6. In identifying areas for labor cooperation, and in conducting cooperative activities, each Party shall seek the views and participation of its worker and employer representatives, as well as other members of the public.

**ANNEX 20-A**  
**INFLATION ADJUSTMENT FORMULA FOR MONETARY ASSESSMENTS**

1. An annual monetary assessment imposed before December 31, 2006, shall not exceed 15 million U.S. dollars.
2. Beginning January 1, 2007, the 15 million U.S. dollars annual cap shall be adjusted for inflation in accordance with paragraphs 3 through 5.
3. The period used for the accumulated inflation adjustment shall be calendar year 2005 through the most recent calendar year preceding the one in which the assessment is owed.
4. The relevant inflation rate shall be the U.S. inflation rate as measured by the Producer Price Index for Finished Goods published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
5. The inflation adjustment shall be estimated according to the following formula:

$$\$15 \text{ million} \times (1 + \pi_i) = A$$

$\pi_i$  = accumulated U.S. inflation rate from calendar year 2005 through the most recent calendar year preceding the one in which the assessment is owed.

A = cap for the assessment for the year in question.

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan  
Minister of Commerce and Industry  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding Chapter Nine (Government Procurement) of the Agreement:

With respect to procurement, the Sultanate of Oman Government does not exercise any undue control or influence in procurement conducted by Omantel, Petroleum Development Oman, and Oman Liquefied Natural Gas. The Sultanate of Oman shall ensure that all procurement by these entities is conducted in a transparent and commercial manner.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan  
Minister of Commerce and Industry  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

No provision of this Agreement shall be construed as imposing any obligation on a Party regarding its immigration measures.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding and have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments, to enter into force on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman  
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

"In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

No provision of this Agreement shall be construed as imposing any obligation on a Party regarding its immigration measures.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding and have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments, to enter into force on the date of entry into force of the Agreement."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter, and have the further honor to confirm that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments, to enter into force on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Sincerely,



Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan  
Minister of Commerce and Industry  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), we have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

The Parties confirm that, with respect to cross-border trade in financial services, and without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation, a Party may require the registration or authorization of cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party and of financial instruments.

We would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding and have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments to enter into force on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman  
United States Trade Representative

Clay Lowery  
Assistant Secretary for International Affairs  
U.S. Department of the Treasury

*Sultanate of Oman*  
*Ministry of Commerce and Industry*  
*Muscat*



سلطنة عُمان  
وزارة التجارة والصناعة  
مسقط

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman  
United States Trade Representative

The Honorable Clay Lowery  
Assistant Secretary for International Affairs  
U.S. Department of the Treasury

Dear Ambassador Portman and Mr. Lowery:

I am pleased to receive your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

"In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), we have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

The Parties confirm that, with respect to cross-border trade in financial services, and without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation, a Party may require the registration or authorization of cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party and of financial instruments.

We would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding and have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments to enter into effect on the date of entry into force of the Agreement."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding referred to in your letter and to confirm that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments to enter into force on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan



January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan  
Minister of Commerce and Industry  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

In meeting the obligations of Article 15.10.29(b)(ix), the United States shall apply the pertinent provisions of its law<sup>1</sup> and Oman shall adopt requirements for: (a) effective written notice to service providers with respect to materials that are claimed to be infringing, and (b) effective written counter-notification by those whose material is removed or disabled and who claim that it was disabled through mistake or misidentification, as set forth in this letter. Effective written notice means notice that substantially complies with the elements listed in section (a) of this letter, and effective written counter-notification means counter-notification that substantially complies with the elements listed in section (b) of this letter.

- (a) Effective Written Notice, by a Copyright<sup>2</sup> Owner or Person Authorized to Act on Behalf of an Owner of an Exclusive Right, to a Service Provider's Publicly Designated Representative<sup>3</sup>

In order for a notice to a service provider to comply with the relevant requirements set out in Article 15.10.29(b)(ix), that notice must be a written communication, which may be provided electronically, that includes substantially the following:

---

<sup>1</sup> 17 U.S.C. sections 512(C)(3)(A) and 512(g)(3).

<sup>2</sup> All references to copyright in this letter are understood to include related rights, and all references to works are understood to include the subject matter of related rights.

<sup>3</sup> The Parties understand that a representative is publicly designated to receive notification on behalf of a service provider if the representative's name, physical and electronic address, and telephone number are posted on a publicly accessible portion of the service provider's website, and also in a register accessible to the public through the Internet, or designated in another form or manner appropriate for Oman.

1. the identity, address, telephone number, and electronic mail address of the complaining party (or its authorized agent);
2. information reasonably sufficient to enable the service provider to identify the copyrighted work(s)<sup>4</sup> claimed to have been infringed;
3. information reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to identify and locate the material residing on a system or network controlled or operated by it or for it that is claimed to be infringing, or to be the subject of infringing activity, and that is to be removed, or access to which is to be disabled;<sup>5</sup>
4. a statement that the complaining party has a good faith belief that use of the material in the manner complained of is not authorized by the copyright owner, its agent, or the law;
5. a statement that the information in the notice is accurate;
6. a statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the complaining party is the holder of an exclusive right that is allegedly infringed, or is authorized to act on the owner's behalf; and
7. the signature of the person giving notice.<sup>6</sup>

(b) Effective Written Counter-Notification by a Subscriber<sup>7</sup> Whose Material Was Removed or Disabled as a Result of Mistake or Misidentification of Material

In order for a counter-notification to a service provider to comply with the relevant requirements set out in Article 15.10.29(b)(ix), that counter-notification must be a written communication, which may be provided electronically, that includes substantially the following:

---

<sup>4</sup> If multiple copyrighted works at, or linked to from, a single online site on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider are covered by a single notification, a representative list of such works at, or linked to from, that site may be provided.

<sup>5</sup> In the case of notices regarding an information location tool pursuant to paragraph (b)(i)(D) of Article 15.10.29, the information provided must be reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the reference or link residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for it, except that in the case of a notice regarding a substantial number of references or links at a single online site residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider, a representative list of such references or links at the site may be provided, if accompanied by information sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the references or links.

<sup>6</sup> A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

<sup>7</sup> All references to "subscriber" in this letter refer to the person whose material has been removed or disabled by a service provider as a result of an effective notice described in part (a) of this letter.

1. the identity, address, and telephone number of the subscriber;
2. the identity of the material that has been removed or to which access has been disabled;
3. the location at which the material appeared before it was removed or access to it was disabled;
4. a statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the subscriber has a good faith belief that the material was removed or disabled as a result of mistake or misidentification of the material;
5. a statement that the subscriber agrees to be subject to orders of any court that has jurisdiction over the place where the subscriber's address is located, or, if that address is located outside the Party's territory, any other court with jurisdiction over any place in the Party's territory where the service provider may be found, and in which a copyright infringement suit could be brought with respect to the alleged infringement;
6. a statement that the subscriber will accept service of process in any such suit; and
7. the signature of the subscriber.<sup>8</sup>

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman

---

<sup>8</sup> A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman  
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

"In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

In meeting the obligations of Article 15.10.29(b)(ix), the United States shall apply the pertinent provisions of its law<sup>1</sup> and Oman shall adopt requirements for: (a) effective written notice to service providers with respect to materials that are claimed to be infringing, and (b) effective written counter-notification by those whose material is removed or disabled and who claim that it was disabled through mistake or misidentification, as set forth in this letter. Effective written notice means notice that substantially complies with the elements listed in section (a) of this letter, and effective written counter-notification means counter-notification that substantially complies with the elements listed in section (b) of this letter.

- (a) Effective Written Notice, by a Copyright<sup>2</sup> Owner or Person Authorized to Act on Behalf of an Owner of an Exclusive Right, to a Service Provider's Publicly Designated Representative<sup>3</sup>

In order for a notice to a service provider to comply with the relevant requirements set out in Article 15.10.29(b)(ix), that notice must be a written

<sup>1</sup> 17 U.S.C. sections 512(C)(3)(A) and 512(g)(3).

<sup>2</sup> All references to copyright in this letter are understood to include related rights, and all references to works are understood to include the subject matter of related rights.

<sup>3</sup> The Parties understand that a representative is publicly designated to receive notification on behalf of a service provider if the representative's name, physical and electronic address, and telephone number are posted on a publicly accessible portion of the service provider's website, and also in a register accessible to the public through the Internet, or designated in another form or manner appropriate for Oman.

communication, which may be provided electronically, that includes substantially the following:

1. the identity, address, telephone number, and electronic mail address of the complaining party (or its authorized agent);
2. information reasonably sufficient to enable the service provider to identify the copyrighted work(s)<sup>4</sup> claimed to have been infringed;
3. information reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to identify and locate the material residing on a system or network controlled or operated by it or for it that is claimed to be infringing, or to be the subject of infringing activity, and that is to be removed, or access to which is to be disabled;<sup>5</sup>
4. a statement that the complaining party has a good faith belief that use of the material in the manner complained of is not authorized by the copyright owner, its agent, or the law;
5. a statement that the information in the notice is accurate;
6. a statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the complaining party is the holder of an exclusive right that is allegedly infringed, or is authorized to act on the owner's behalf; and

<sup>4</sup> If multiple copyrighted works at, or linked to from, a single online site on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider are covered by a single notification, a representative list of such works at, or linked to from, that site may be provided.

<sup>5</sup> In the case of notices regarding an information location tool pursuant to paragraph (b)(i)(D) of Article 15.10.29, the information provided must be reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the reference or link residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for it, except that in the case of a notice regarding a substantial number of references or links at a single online site residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider, a representative list of such references or links at the site may be provided, if accompanied by information sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the references or links.

7. the signature of the person giving notice.<sup>6</sup>

(b) Effective Written Counter-Notification by a Subscriber<sup>7</sup> Whose Material Was Removed or Disabled as a Result of Mistake or Misidentification of Material

In order for a counter-notification to a service provider to comply with the relevant requirements set out in Article 15.10.29(b)(ix), that counter-notification must be a written communication, which may be provided electronically, that includes substantially the following:

1. the identity, address, and telephone number of the subscriber;
2. the identity of the material that has been removed or to which access has been disabled;
3. the location at which the material appeared before it was removed or access to it was disabled;
4. a statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the subscriber has a good faith belief that the material was removed or disabled as a result of mistake or misidentification of the material;
5. a statement that the subscriber agrees to be subject to orders of any court that has jurisdiction over the place where the subscriber's address is located, or, if that address is located outside the Party's territory, any other court with jurisdiction over any place in the Party's territory where the service provider may be found, and in which a copyright infringement suit could be brought with respect to the alleged infringement;

<sup>6</sup> A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

<sup>7</sup> All references to "subscriber" in this letter refer to the person whose material has been removed or disabled by a service provider as a result of an effective notice described in part (a) of this letter.

6. a statement that the subscriber will accept service of process in any such suit; and
7. the signature of the subscriber.<sup>8</sup>

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.”

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter and to confirm that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,



Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan

<sup>8</sup> A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan  
Minister of Commerce and Industry  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

Oman shall adopt and maintain measures to provide adequate legal protection with respect to optical discs and expeditious legal remedies that constitute a deterrent against the unauthorized production of optical discs. Specifically, Oman agrees to give effect to the following:

- a. License:
  - (i) No person shall manufacture for any purpose in Oman pre-recorded, blank, or recordable optical discs, including master discs or stampers used in the manufacture of discs, unless that person holds a valid license to undertake the particular activity, granted by the competent authority. Licenses shall be specific to the licensee and its identified premises, and shall not be transferable.
  - (ii) Licenses shall only be granted to applicants who comply with all informational and other requirements set by the competent authority. Informational requirements shall include at least a requirement to provide names of all directors of the applicant and names and addresses of senior executives responsible for management of the applicant's manufacturing activities. The competent authority shall not grant a license to any person who has been found to have: engaged in fraud in the application process, committed an offense requiring revocation of a license previously granted under this paragraph, violated a measure implementing this letter, or engaged in criminal infringement of an intellectual property right.



- (iii) Licenses shall be granted for a renewable term of no more than three years. An applicant seeking renewal shall be required to show that it has complied with all conditions of the license and meets the licensing requirements set by the competent authorities, including those in subparagraph (a)(ii).
  - (iv) The competent authority shall require licensees to comply with all obligations pertaining to licensees set out in this letter as conditions of the license.
  - (v) Upon granting a license, the competent authority shall assign to the licensee a source identification (SID) code of the type currently deployed by optical media industries, including a mould code for the licensee and mastering codes for the licensee's manufacturing equipment.
  - (vi) The competent authority shall maintain a register of the licenses granted and make that register available for public inspection. The register shall include all SID codes granted, revoked, or suspended with respect to each licensee.
- b. Manufacturing Location: No licensee shall manufacture optical discs at any location other than the premises identified in its license.
- c. Customer Authorization: A licensee shall verify that the customers for whom it manufactures optical discs have authorization from all relevant intellectual property right holders.
- d. Source Identification Code:
  - (i) Licensees shall ensure that manufacturing equipment is adapted to, and optical disc moulds apply, its mould code and mastering code. Licensees shall mark the appropriate SID code on each optical disc that they manufacture.
  - (ii) No licensee shall make, possess, adapt, or use a mould that does not bear the licensee's appropriate SID code; make, possess, adapt, or use any stamper or master for the purpose of applying to an optical disc a forged or false manufacturer's code; or alter, gouge or scour a SID code on or from a mould or any disc.
- e. Exemplars and Records: Licensees shall maintain, for a minimum of five years:
  - (i) exemplars of discs from each manufacturing line and of each optical disc title manufactured;

- (ii) complete and accurate records of orders received, orders filled, customers, verification of right holder authorizations, suppliers, equipment, and discs manufactured; and
- (iii) complete and accurate records of the quantity of manufacturing materials<sup>1</sup> received on the licensed premises; the quantity of manufacturing materials used by the licensee to manufacture optical discs; and the quantity and manner of disposal of any manufacturing materials not used by the licensee to manufacture optical discs.

Every licensee shall provide exemplars of discs from each manufacturing line and of each optical disc title manufactured to law-enforcement authorities and right-holder organizations.

- f. Inspections: The competent authority shall inspect any licensed premises or other location where optical media production activity may be occurring, or where exemplars, records, stampers, masters, manufacturing equipment, or manufacturing materials are stored, to ensure the licensee's compliance with the conditions of the license and other applicable laws and regulations. Such inspections shall take place regularly, without prior notice, and at any time, day or night. The competent authority shall have authority to seize, seal, remove, or detain any items (including exemplars, equipment, optical discs, records, or other evidence) if there is reason to suspect a breach of a condition of the license or a violation of other applicable laws or regulations, including an infringement of an intellectual property right. Materials seized shall be subject to forfeiture and destruction unless temporarily exempted for preservation of evidence. Licensees shall produce records for, and permit inspection by, the competent authorities at any time, and shall not obstruct or interfere with an inspection. The competent authority shall have authority to enter by force if its officials are refused entry to licensed premises. The competent authority shall maintain records of inspection actions and make those records available for public inspection.
- g. Offenses: A person who violates any license conditions covered by this letter, or violates a measure implementing this letter, shall be liable for an offense punishable by a fine or imprisonment, or both. Penalties shall be at a level sufficient to deter further violations. Officers or other individuals in charge of a licensee, including managers, owners, and directors, shall be held liable for violations by a licensee enterprise. It shall also be an offense for a customer of a licensee to provide false information to the licensee when that information is requested pursuant to a measure implementing subparagraph (c) of this letter.

---

<sup>1</sup> For purposes of this paragraph, **manufacturing materials** means materials capable of being used as input materials to produce optical discs.

- h.     Revocation and Suspension: The competent authority shall revoke the license of any licensee who commits an offense involving license conditions covered by subparagraphs (b), (c), (d), or (f) of this letter, or seriously violates license conditions covered by subparagraph (e), or who otherwise ceases to meet the licensing requirements under subparagraph (a)(ii). The competent authority shall suspend a license if there is reason to suspect that the licensee has breached the conditions of the license or violated other applicable laws or regulations, including criminal infringement of an intellectual property right.
- i.     Import and Export Licensing: Oman shall provide for a system of automatic licensing prior to the export of optical discs, as well as the import into or the export from Oman of “stampers” and “masters,” manufacturing equipment, and manufacturing materials. These licenses shall not be transferable. The competent authority shall maintain records of these licenses and make those records available for public inspection.
- j.     Unlawful Dealing in “Stampers” and “Masters”: Oman shall not permit the sale, offer for sale, or distribution of any “stamper” or “master” that does not bear unique identifiers as contemplated in subparagraph (d) above.
- k.     Closure of Premises: The competent authority shall have authority to close any premises where manufacturing activities covered by this letter occur without a valid license. The competent authority shall also have authority to close any licensed premises where a licensee commits an offense.
- l.     Recording of Materials onto Commercial Optical Discs: No person shall, for purposes of sale or commercial distribution, record the copyrighted materials of others onto recordable optical discs without first registering with Oman and giving the names and addresses of responsible persons and the address of the premises at which the recording takes place. Registered premises may be inspected to ensure that the registrant has authorization from relevant copyright owners to record copyrighted materials onto any discs found in the inspection or traced to the registered premises.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman  
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

"In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

Oman shall adopt and maintain measures to provide adequate legal protection with respect to optical discs and expeditious legal remedies that constitute a deterrent against the unauthorized production of optical discs. Specifically, Oman agrees to give effect to the following:

a. License:

- (i) No person shall manufacture for any purpose in Oman pre-recorded, blank, or recordable optical discs, including master discs or stampers used in the manufacture of discs, unless that person holds a valid license to undertake the particular activity, granted by the competent authority. Licenses shall be specific to the licensee and its identified premises, and shall not be transferable.
- (ii) Licenses shall only be granted to applicants who comply with all informational and other requirements set by the competent authority. Informational requirements shall include at least a requirement to provide names of all directors of the applicant and names and addresses of senior executives responsible for management of the applicant's manufacturing activities. The competent authority shall not grant a license to any person who has been found to have: engaged in fraud in the application process, committed an offense requiring revocation of a license previously granted under this paragraph, violated a

measure implementing this letter, or engaged in criminal infringement of an intellectual property right.

- (iii) Licenses shall be granted for a renewable term of no more than three years. An applicant seeking renewal shall be required to show that it has complied with all conditions of the license and meets the licensing requirements set by the competent authorities, including those in subparagraph (a)(ii).
  - (iv) The competent authority shall require licensees to comply with all obligations pertaining to licensees set out in this letter as conditions of the license.
  - (v) Upon granting a license, the competent authority shall assign to the licensee a source identification (SID) code of the type currently deployed by optical media industries, including a mould code for the licensee and mastering codes for the licensee's manufacturing equipment.
  - (vi) The competent authority shall maintain a register of the licenses granted and make that register available for public inspection. The register shall include all SID codes granted, revoked, or suspended with respect to each licensee.
- b. Manufacturing Location: No licensee shall manufacture optical discs at any location other than the premises identified in its license.
- c. Customer Authorization: A licensee shall verify that the customers for whom it manufactures optical discs have authorization from all relevant intellectual property right holders.

- d. Source Identification Code:
- (i) Licensees shall ensure that manufacturing equipment is adapted to, and optical disc moulds apply, its mould code and mastering code. Licensees shall mark the appropriate SID code on each optical disc that they manufacture.
  - (ii) No licensee shall make, possess, adapt, or use a mould that does not bear the licensee's appropriate SID code; make, possess, adapt, or use any stamper or master for the purpose of applying to an optical disc a forged or false manufacturer's code; or alter, gouge or scour a SID code on or from a mould or any disc.
- e. Exemplars and Records: Licensees shall maintain, for a minimum of five years:
- (i) exemplars of discs from each manufacturing line and of each optical disc title manufactured;
  - (ii) complete and accurate records of orders received, orders filled, customers, verification of right holder authorizations, suppliers, equipment, and discs manufactured; and
  - (iii) complete and accurate records of the quantity of manufacturing materials<sup>1</sup> received on the licensed premises; the quantity of manufacturing materials used by the licensee to manufacture optical discs; and the quantity and manner of disposal of any manufacturing materials not used by the licensee to manufacture optical discs.

Every licensee shall provide exemplars of discs from each manufacturing line and of each optical disc title manufactured to law-enforcement authorities and right-holder organizations.

<sup>1</sup> For purposes of this paragraph, **manufacturing materials** means materials capable of being used as input materials to produce optical discs.

- f. Inspections: The competent authority shall inspect any licensed premises or other location where optical media production activity may be occurring, or where exemplars, records, stampers, masters, manufacturing equipment, or manufacturing materials are stored, to ensure the licensee's compliance with the conditions of the license and other applicable laws and regulations. Such inspections shall take place regularly, without prior notice, and at any time, day or night. The competent authority shall have authority to seize, seal, remove, or detain any items (including exemplars, equipment, optical discs, records, or other evidence) if there is reason to suspect a breach of a condition of the license or a violation of other applicable laws or regulations, including an infringement of an intellectual property right. Materials seized shall be subject to forfeiture and destruction unless temporarily exempted for preservation of evidence. Licensees shall produce records for, and permit inspection by, the competent authorities at any time, and shall not obstruct or interfere with an inspection. The competent authority shall have authority to enter by force if its officials are refused entry to licensed premises. The competent authority shall maintain records of inspection actions and make those records available for public inspection.
- g. Offenses: A person who violates any license conditions covered by this letter, or violates a measure implementing this letter, shall be liable for an offense punishable by a fine or imprisonment, or both. Penalties shall be at a level sufficient to deter further violations. Officers or other individuals in charge of a licensee, including managers, owners, and directors, shall be held liable for violations by a licensee enterprise. It shall also be an offense for a customer of a licensee to provide false information to the licensee when that information is requested pursuant to a measure implementing subparagraph (c) of this letter.
- h. Revocation and Suspension: The competent authority shall revoke the license of any licensee who commits an offense involving license conditions covered by subparagraphs (b), (c), (d), or (f) of this letter, or seriously violates license conditions covered by subparagraph (e), or who otherwise ceases to meet

the licensing requirements under subparagraph (a)(ii). The competent authority shall suspend a license if there is reason to suspect that the licensee has breached the conditions of the license or violated other applicable laws or regulations, including criminal infringement of an intellectual property right.

- i. Import and Export Licensing: Oman shall provide for a system of automatic licensing prior to the export of optical discs, as well as the import into or the export from Oman of "stampers" and "masters," manufacturing equipment, and manufacturing materials. These licenses shall not be transferable. The competent authority shall maintain records of these licenses and make those records available for public inspection.
- j. Unlawful Dealing in "Stampers" and "Masters": Oman shall not permit the sale, offer for sale, or distribution of any "stamper" or "master" that does not bear unique identifiers as contemplated in subparagraph (d) above.
- k. Closure of Premises: The competent authority shall have authority to close any premises where manufacturing activities covered by this letter occur without a valid license. The competent authority shall also have authority to close any licensed premises where a licensee commits an offense.
- l. Recording of Materials onto Commercial Optical Discs: No person shall, for purposes of sale or commercial distribution, record the copyrighted materials of others onto recordable optical discs without first registering with Oman and giving the names and addresses of responsible persons and the address of the premises at which the recording takes place. Registered premises may be inspected to ensure that the registrant has authorization from relevant copyright owners to record copyrighted materials onto any discs found in the inspection or traced to the registered premises.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement."



*Sultanate of Oman*  
*Ministry of Commerce and Industry*  
*Muscat*



سلطنة عُمان  
وزارة التجارة والصناعة  
مسقط

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter and that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan  
Minister of Commerce and Industry  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

I am pleased to receive your letter of January 19, 2006, which reads as follows:

“I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the Sultanate of Oman and the United States of America in the course of negotiations regarding Chapter Fifteen (Intellectual Property Rights) of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the “Agreement”), signed this day:

The obligations of Chapter Fifteen of the Agreement do not affect the ability of either Party to take necessary measures to protect public health by promoting access to medicines for all, in particular concerning cases such as HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria, and other epidemics as well as circumstances of extreme urgency or national emergency.

In recognition of the commitment to access to medicines that are supplied in accordance with the Decision of the General Council of 30 August 2003 on the Implementation of Paragraph Six of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health (WT/L/540) and the WTO General Council Chairman’s statement accompanying the Decision (JOB(03)/177, WT/GC/M/82) (collectively the “TRIPS/health solution”), Chapter Fifteen does not prevent the effective utilization of the TRIPS/health solution.

With respect to the aforementioned matters, if an amendment of the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (1994) enters into force with respect to the Parties and a Party’s application of a measure in conformity with that amendment violates Chapter Fifteen of the Agreement, our Governments shall immediately consult in order to adapt Chapter Fifteen as appropriate in the light of the amendment.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding.”

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding referred to in your letter.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman  
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the Sultanate of Oman and the United States of America in the course of negotiations regarding Chapter Fifteen (Intellectual Property Rights) of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), signed this day:

The obligations of Chapter Fifteen of the Agreement do not affect the ability of either Party to take necessary measures to protect public health by promoting access to medicines for all, in particular concerning cases such as HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria, and other epidemics as well as circumstances of extreme urgency or national emergency.

In recognition of the commitment to access to medicines that are supplied in accordance with the Decision of the General Council of 30 August 2003 on the Implementation of Paragraph Six of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health (WT/L/540) and the WTO General Council Chairman's statement accompanying the Decision (JOB(03)/177, WT/GC/M/82) (collectively the "TRIPS/health solution"), Chapter Fifteen does not prevent the effective utilization of the TRIPS/health solution.

With respect to the aforementioned matters, if an amendment of the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (1994) enters into force with respect to the Parties and a Party's application of a measure in conformity with that amendment violates Chapter Fifteen of the Agreement, our Governments shall immediately consult in order to adapt Chapter Fifteen as appropriate in the light of the amendment.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding.

Sincerely,



Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan  
Minister of Commerce and Industry  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

For greater certainty, the list of incentives in subparagraph (b) of Article 17.4.1, including the development of programs for exchanging or trading permits, credits, or other instruments, is illustrative. The encouragement of the development of such incentives is at the discretion of each Party, as appropriate and in accordance with its law.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman

*Sultanate of Oman  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Muscat*



سُلْطَنَةُ عُومَانِ  
وَزَارَةُ التِّجَارَةِ وَالصَّنَاعَةِ  
مَسْفَط

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman  
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

"In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

For greater certainty, the list of incentives in subparagraph (b) of Article 17.4.1, including the development of programs for exchanging or trading permits, credits, or other instruments, is illustrative. The encouragement of the development of such incentives is at the discretion of each Party, as appropriate and in accordance with its law.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding referred to in your letter.

Sincerely,

Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan  
Minister of Commerce and Industry  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding Chapter Nine (Government Procurement) of the Agreement:

In the case of the Sultanate of Oman, the Administrative Judicature Court is the impartial authority for purposes of Article 9.11.2; and the remedies available in, and the procedures applicable to, that court currently satisfy the requirements of Article 9.11.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman  
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

“In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the “Agreement”), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding Chapter Nine (Government Procurement) of the Agreement:

In the case of the Sultanate of Oman, the Administrative Judicature Court is the impartial authority for purposes of Article 9.11.2; and the remedies available in, and the procedures applicable to, that court currently satisfy the requirements of Article 9.11.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.”

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter and that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,



Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan



*Sultanate of Oman*  
*Ministry of Commerce and Industry*  
*Muscat*



سلطنة عُمان  
وزارة التجارة والصناعة  
مسقط

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman  
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

"In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding Chapter Nine (Government Procurement) of the Agreement:

With respect to procurement, the Sultanate of Oman Government does not exercise any undue control or influence in procurement conducted by Omantel, Petroleum Development Oman, and Oman Liquefied Natural Gas. The Sultanate of Oman shall ensure that all procurement by these entities is conducted in a transparent and commercial manner.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter and that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan